1983 Volume 71
Annual Indexes
ISSN 0305-0084

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Review of applied entomology

Series B
Medical and Veterinary

1 8 MAY 1984
43/A

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK Telephone: 01-584-0067

Director and Editor
N.C. Pant, M.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D., F.N.A., F.I.Biol.

Assistant Director/Editor
A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Editor
J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Scientific Information Officers
Mrs. M.A. Greiff, B.A.
Mrs S.C. Hall, B.A.
Miss J.J. Larkham, B.A.
T.S. Robertson, B.Sc.
G.A. Viney, M.Sc.

Indexer
A.M. Wood, B.A.

Outside Abstractors
R.F. Avery, M.A.
R.G. Fennah, Sc.D., M.A., A.I.C.T.A.
Mrs. E.A. Garbarz

Senior Editorial Assistant
Miss J.K. Harvey

Librarian
C.J. Hamilton, A.L.A.

Administrative Officer
R.M. North

Taxonomists
K.M. Harris, B.Sc., D.Sc. Dip.Agr.Sc., D.T.A.
A.D. Austin, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Z. Bouček, R.N. Dr., C.Sc., Dr.Sc
M.L. Cox, B.Sc., Ph.D.
M.S.K. Ghauri, M.Sc. Agr., Ph.D., D.I.C.
J.D. Holloway, M.A., Ph.D.
D. Macfarlane, B.Sc.
R. Madge, M.S., Ph.D.
B.R. Subba Rao, B.Sc., Assoc. I.A.R.I., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.A.Sc.
I.M. White, B.Sc., Ph.D.
D.J. Williams, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.Biol.
M.R. Wilson, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Consultant Director
L.A. Mound, D.Sc., D.I.C., D.T.A., Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History)

The function of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man, whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology*, abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specialising in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.

Annual Subscription Rate

To subscribers that are not members of CAB
£144.00 (Series A)
£ 71.50 (Series B)

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (these countries are listed on the inside back cover).

Back Volumes

Back volumes are available with discounts of up to 50% on orders of over 10 volumes. Microform editions are available at 80% the price of paper editions.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back volumes should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Please note that prices are subject to change without notice

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Bureau at 30p per page, inclusive of delivery by air; minimum charge £3.00 per paper. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Bureau.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1984.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series B - Medical and Veterinary

Volume 71

Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London

1983

ISSN 0305-0084

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1984*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by
Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments to provide information and other specialized services for scientists and professional workers in agriculture and related fields. The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. The following pages list the present members of the Executive Council, and Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country.

CAB has three main functions: a world agricultural information service, an identification service for entomology, mycology and helminthology, and a biocontrol service. CAB's information service is based on 46 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned, and abstracts of significant items are included in the journals. Since 1973 all abstracts have been made available in machine-readable form for batch searching and online retrieval. The database contains approximately 1,600,000 records and is increasing by over 12,000 per month. Other publications include technical periodicals, annotated bibliographies, review articles and books. An information retrieval service ensures that individual needs are met, and also supplies photocopies of source papers.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Executive Director at CAB Headquarters, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

Headquarters

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK
Tel.: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 (Sales 2662) (Systems 5807)
Telex: 847964 COMAGG G
Cables: COMAG, SLOUGH

Executive Director: N.G. Jones, DFC, BSc
Director, Information Service: J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD
Scientific Adviser: E.K. Woodford, OBE, MSc, PhD, FIBiol

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR. Tel: 01-584-0067/8
Director: N.C. Pant, MScAgr, DIC, PhD, FNA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF. Tel: 01-940-4086/7
Director: D.L. Hawksworth, PhD, DSc, FLS.

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies. Tel: St. Augustine (662) 4173
Director: F.D. Bennett, BSA, PhD.

Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, AL4 0XU, Herts. Tel: St. Albans (0727) 33151
Director: R.L.J. Muller, BSc, PhD, FIBiol.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH. Tel: Oxford (0865) 59829
Officer-in-charge: Miss M.A. Bellamy, BSc, DipAgricEcon, MInfSci.

Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX. Tel: Edinburgh (031) 667-6901
Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey. Tel: Byfleet (09323) 42826
Director: R.M. Mack, FRCVS.

Dairy Science & Technology, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB. Tel: Reading (0734) 883895
Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD. Tel: Oxford (0865) 57185
Director: W. Finlayson, BSc.

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent. Tel: West Malling (0732) 843833
Director: D.J. O'D. Bourke, MA, DipAgr, FLS.

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB. Tel: Bucksburn (0224) 712162
Director: A.A. Woodham, BSc, PhD, CChem, FRIC.

Pastures & Field Crops, Grassland Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR. Tel: Littlewick Green (062 882) 3457
Director: P.J. Boyle, MA.

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 358381 (Ext. 216)
Director: Miss O. Holbek, BSc.

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ, Herts. Tel: Harpenden (05827) 63133 (Ext. 271)
Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at October 1983)

Member	*Representative*
E. BIRICHI (Chairman)	Kenya
Dr. D.G. CROSBY (Vice Chairman)	Canada
G.M.P. MYERS	United Kingdom
Dr. MILTON MOORE	Australia
J.B. JACKMAN	New Zealand
Dr. M. DHAR	India
Mr. A.C. GOONESEKERA	Sri Lanka
P.K. ARYENE	Ghana
MOHAMED KAMAL	Malaysia
P.F. OJELADE	Nigeria
A. ANTONIADES	Cyprus
B.S. KONDOLOMO	Sierra Leone
Mrs. L.E. HOWELL	Tanzania
Miss H. GOULBOURNE	Jamaica
C. GRANDERSON	Trinidad & Tobago
O. TAKAN	Uganda
G.A.J. PIDA	Malawi
Mr. K.G. MWALE	Zambia
Miss A. DIBBA	The Gambia
C.J.E. BARKER	Guyana
T.M.B. IKITSENG	Botswana
A. BOOLAKY	Mauritius
S. KANGWAI	Fiji
N. ISLAM	Bangladesh
R.F.A. ROBERTS	The Bahamas
A. OAISA	Papua New Guinea
(to be nominated)	Zimbabwe
(to be nominated)	Solomon Islands
Dr. D.H. HANAFIAH	Brunei
D.G. OSBORNE	Dependent Territories
Dr. M.N.G.A. KHAN (Observer)	Commonwealth Science Council

N.G. JONES, DFC, BSc (Executive Director)

LIAISON OFFICERS

(as at January 1983)

Contributing country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	Mr. R.M. Prentice	Program Coordinator, Crop Protection Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0C5
Australia	J.B. Allen, BSc, PhD	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, P.O. Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602
New Zealand	G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr. FRSNZ	Assistant Director General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.
India	O.P. Gautam, PhD	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, 110001.

Sri Lanka	G.W.E. Fernando, BSc, MSc, PhD	Senior Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Department of Agriculture, Peradeniya.
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. P.O. Box M32, Accra.
Malaysia	Miss Lai Siew Yoong	Librarian, Ministry of Agriculture, 1st Floor, Wisma Tani Building, Mahameru Road, Kuala Lumpur,
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Department, Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan.
Cyprus	A. Papasolomontos, PhD	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB Freetown.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	Karl E. Wellington, PhD	Research & Development Department, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad and Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Central Experiment Station, Centeno via Arima Post Office, Trinidad.
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry. P.O. Box 102, Entebbe.
Kenya	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, P.O. Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Water Development, Mulungushi House, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 50291, Ridgeway, Lusaka.
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul.
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 1001, Georgetown.
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gabarone.
Mauritius	Mr. K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva.
Bangladesh	K.M. Badruddoza, MAgr, PhD, DipGenPtBr	Executive Vice-Chairman and Liaison Officer for CAB in Bangladesh, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, New Airport Road, Farm Gate, Dhaka, (GPO Box 3041 Dhaka)

The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, P.O. Box 3028, Nassau.
Papua New Guinea	N.J. Natera	The Secretary, Department of Primary Industry, P.O. Box 2417, Konedobu.
Zimbabwe	P.R.N. Chigaru	Assistant Director (Livestock & Pastures Research), Department of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Harare.
Solomon Islands	Mr. B.G.C. Smith	Ministry of Home Affairs and National Development, P.O. Box G13, Honiara, Solomon Islands.
Brunei	Dr. M. Othman	Department of Agriculture, Jabatan Pertanian, Brunei.

Review of applied entomology - Series B

Volume 71

Contents

ABSTRACTS

TAXONOMY	7	47	89	117	157	201	227	263	309	345	385	409
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	7	47	89	117	157	201	227	263	309	345	385	409
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT	7	47	89	117	157	201	227	263	309	345	–	409
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	7	47	89	117	157	201	227	263	309	345	385	409
GENETICS AND STERILITY	7	47	89	117	157	201	227	263	309	345	385	409
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	7	47	89	117	157	201	227	263	309	345	385	409
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FAUNAS	7	47	89	117	157	201	228	263	309	345	385	409
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS	7	47	89	117	157	201	228	263	309	345	385	409
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE	7	47	89	117	157	201	228	263	309	345	385	409
Blattaria	8	48	90	119	159	203	229	265	311	347	386	409
Mallophaga	10	49	–	121	161	204	229	266	312	349	386	–
Anoplura	10	49	92	121	161	204	230	266	312	349	–	–
Hemiptera	10	49	92	122	161	204	230	266	312	349	386	411
Reduviidae	10	49	92	122	161	204	230	266	312	349	386	411
Cimicidae	12	51	–	123	162	205	–	267	–	–	388	411
Other Hemiptera	–	–	–	–	162	–	–	–	312	–	–	–
Siphonaptera	12	51	93	123	162	205	230	268	312	349	388	411
Diptera	13	52	94	124	163	205	231	269	313	350	389	411
Culicidae	13	52	94	124	163	205	231	269	313	350	389	411
Ceratopogonidae	22	60	100	135	172	211	242	281	322	360	394	414
Phlebotominae	23	61	101	135	172	211	243	282	322	360	395	415
Simuliidae	23	62	102	136	174	212	244	283	323	361	396	415
Glossinidae	25	63	103	138	175	214	245	285	324	362	397	416
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae	26	69	104	140	177	215	246	286	325	363	397	416
Other Diptera	27	70	104	140	177	215	247	286	326	364	398	416
Other insect orders	32	76	108	146	184	219	251	291	330	368	401	419
Acari	33	78	109	147	186	220	252	292	331	372	402	419
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	33	78	109	147	186	220	252	292	331	372	402	420
Mites (other Acari)	38	82	111	151	193	222	257	297	334	377	404	421
Other Arachnida	40	85	113	153	195	224	259	300	338	380	407	422
Other arthropod classes	–	85	–	153	196	–	–	300	338	–	–	423
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	41	85	114	153	196	225	259	301	338	381	407	423
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	41	86	114	153	197	225	259	301	338	381	407	423
Control measures	41	86	114	153	197	225	259	301	338	381	407	423
Unclassified	41	86	–	153	197	–	259	–	–	381	–	–
Biological control (including use of pathogens)	41	86	114	153	197	225	259	301	338	381	407	–
Control by toxic chemicals	41	86	114	153	197	225	259	301	338	381	407	423
Cultural control	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	301	–	–	–	–
Deterrents (including repellents and antifeedants)	–	86	–	153	197	–	–	–	–	–	–	423
Integrated control	41	–	–	153	–	225	–	301	338	381	407	–
Plant resistance	–	–	–	–	–	225	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pheromones, attractants, trapping	41	86	114	153	197	–	259	–	338	–	–	–
Sterilisation and genetic control	41	86	114	153	197	–	259	301	338	–	–	–
Surveys, loss estimates, forecasts	–	86	114	153	197	–	259	301	–	381	407	423
Legal aspects	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	381	407	–
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	41	86	114	153	197	225	259	301	339	381	407	423
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION	42	86	114	154	198	225	260	304	341	381	408	423

AUTHOR INDEX ... 425

SUBJECT INDEX ... 447

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/review-of-medical-and-veterinary-entomology_1983_71_index

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK
TELEPHONE : 01-584-0067

Identification Service : c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, UK

Director and Editor:

N.C. Pant, M.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D., F.N.A., F.I. Biol.

Assistant Director/Editor:

A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Editor:

J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Scientific Information Officers:

Mrs. M.A. Greiff, B.A.
Mrs. S.C. Hall, B.A.
Miss J.J. Larkham, B.A.
T.S. Robertson, B.Sc.
G.A. Viney, M.Sc.

Outside Abstractors:

R.F. Avery, M.A.
Mrs. E.A. Garbarz
R.G. Fennah, Sc.D., M.A., A.I.C.T.A.

Indexer:

A.M. Wood, B.A.

Distribution Maps:

R.J.A.W. Lever, B.Sc., D.I.C., F.L.S.

Senior Editorial Assistant:

Miss J.K. Harvey

Librarian:

C.J. Hamilton, A.L.A.

Administrative Officer:

R.M. North

Taxonomists:

K.M. Harris, B.Sc., D.Sc., Dip.Agr.Sc., D.T.A.
A.D. Austin, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Z. Boucek, R.N. Dr.,C.Sc.,Dr.Sc.
M.L. Cox, B.Sc., Ph.D.
M.S.K. Ghauri, M.Sc.Agr.,Ph.D., D.I.C.
J.D. Holloway, M.A., Ph.D.
D. Macfarlane, B.Sc.
R. Madge, M.S., Ph.D.
B.R. Subba Rao, B.Sc.,Assoc. I.A.R.I.,Ph.D.,D.Sc.,F.A.Sc.
I.M. White, B.Sc.,Ph.D.
D.J. Williams, B.Sc.,Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.Biol.
M.R. Wilson, B.Sc., Ph.D.

The function of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology*, abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specialising in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 71

Page	*Abstract*	*Line*	
86	663	10	For '*Acheta*' read '*Gryllus*'
86	663	11	For '*Gryllus*' read '*Acheta*'
94	730	16	For '*Cochlyomyia*' read '*Cochliomyia*'
98	762	9	For '*tritaeniorynchus*' read '*tritaeniorhynchus*'
99	767	17	For '*tritaeniorynchus*' read '*tritaeniorhynchus*'
101	793	9	For '*minutus*' read '*minuta*'
107	844	7-8	For '*S. exuberans*' Pand. (*P. dux*),' read '*S. misera* Wlk. (*P. dux* (Thoms.)),'
116	927	5	Insert '(1981)' after 'Press'
119	956	1	Insert ',' after 'BUNO, W.'
120	957	1	Insert ',' after 'BUNO, W.'
120	957	7	Insert '*a*' after '*Periplaneta american*'
125	1008	21	For '*Trypanosoma*' read '*Trypanosoma brucei*'
131	1057	2	Insert ',' after 'GARGAN, T.P.'
131	1060	22	For '*Aedomyia*' read '*Aedeomyia*'
132	1065	11	After 'Forsk.' insert '(*pipiens molestus*)'
139	1122	8	For 'measured.' read 'measured:'
139	1122	8	For 'The' after 'measured:' read 'the'
145	1174	7	For '*thummi* (Kieff.)' read '*riparius* Mg. (*thummi* (Kieff.))'
163	1322	2	For 'SACHEZ-COVISA,' read 'SANCHEZ-COVISA,'
164	1340	20	For '*subaplinus*' read '*subalpinus*'
174	1418	19	For 'Nemouriidae' read 'Nemouridae'
178	1449	15	For 'crotoxyphos' read 'pyrethrins'
181	1478	9-10	For '*Sarcophaga peregrina* (R.-D.) (*Boettcherisca peregrina*' read '*Boettcherisca peregrina* (R.-D.)'
188	1540	2	For 'PEDERSON' read 'PEDERSEN'
197	1613	2	For 'KLINE,T. B.' read 'KLINE, T. B.'
212	1727	30	Insert 'the subgenus' before '*Psychodopygus*'
224	1838	10	For '*hasselti* Thorell (*mactans hasselti*)' read '*hasseltii* Thorell (*mactans hasseltii*)'
295	2429	9	For 'Analgesoidea' read 'Analgoidea'
295	2429	13	For 'Analgesoidea' read 'Analgoidea'
336	2769	19	For '(*Lynx lynx*)' read '(*Felis lynx* (*Lynx lynx*))'
360	2974	14	For '*arpaklensis* (Perfil'ev)' read '*dentata* (Sinton) (*arpaklensis* (Perfil'ev))'
374	3092	7	For '*Onithodoros*' read '*Ornithodoros*'
386	3183	8	For '*Liebigs Annale*' read '*Liebig's Annalen*'
404	3336	11	For 'sp.' read '*nigeriensis* (Ewing)'
404	3336	13	For '*Neotrombicula* sp.' read '*N. nigeriensis*'

AUTHOR INDEX

Aarle, P. A. M. van 1540
Aarons, R. 1964
Aaskov, J. G. 3251
Abbasov, Z. 2427
Abbassy, M. A. 1332
Abbott, H. R. 243
Abd-El-Aziz, M. I. 839
Abd-Elraof, T. K. 548
Abdel-Halim, F. 3098
Abdel Wahab, K. S. E. 249
Abdelkarim, M. E. H. 1665
Abdullaev, I. T. 2257
Abdullah, M. E. 3488
Abe, K. 3364
Abe, T. 3132
Abed-Benamara, M. 3337
Abed, L. 3337
Abell, D. H. 539
Abello, S. Aixala 3138
Abranches, P. 3429
Abranches Pinheiro, F. 1437
Abreu, R. 2078
Abreu Sacchetta, L. de 2304
Abuladze, K. I. 1283
Acedo, C. Sánchez 2083, 2084
Achyuthan, K. E. 2476
Ackermann, J. 2433
Acuña, H. R. 1338
Adabbe, D. 2959
Adak, T. 1951, 3406, 3407
Adam, C. 3401
Adamović, Ž. 1685
Adamović, Ž. R. 2630
Adams, C. T. 219, 3053, 3058
Adams, T. S. 2386
Adams, W. V. 2350
Addadi, K. 1101
Adena, M. A. 574
Adham, F. K. 1007
Adhami, U. M. 3229
Adler, P. H. 1425, 1876
Adzhiev, Z. Kh. Guseĭn- 3344
Aeschlimann, A. 1222, 1802, 2433
Afendi, D. T. 2253
Afrikyan, È. K. 1378
Agafonov, A. M. 1436
Agarwal, G. P. 1657
Agarwal, O. P. 2476
Agarwala, R. S. 2951
Ageev, A. S. 1320
Ageev, V. S. 3390
Agostini, G. 1511
Agricultural Research Institute, Kenya 3371
Agriculture Canada 327
Ahluwalia, S. S. 2192
Ahmad, N. 1052
Ahmed, S. A. 3204
Ahmed, S. H. 247
Ahmed, Z. G. 3098
Ahrens, E. H. 228, 606
Aĭanyan, A. E. 1185
Aida, C. 394
Aiticul, A. 1886
Aitken, T. H. G. 400, 1056
Aixala Abello, S. 3138
Aizawa, H. 315
Aizawa, K. 2795
Aizawa, M. 3347
Aji, T. 67
Akahane, R. 1760
Akai, H. 915
Akesson, N. B. 3223
Aketa, K. 303
Akey, B. L. 1696
Akey, D. H. 133
Akhmetbekova, R. T. 1030
Akhtar, K. 1026, 3399
Akiev, A. K. 718, 989
Akinboade, O. A. 1229, 1803, 3278, 3332
Akinrimisi, E. O. 1336
Akinwande, A. I. 1336
Akre, R. D. 320, 3052
Aksenova, A. S. 1344
Al-Awadi, A. R. 719
Al-Ayed, I. H. 795
Al-Doori, N. A. 1995
Al-Kazemi, N. 719
Al-Mahdawi, S. K. 1995
Alagoda, T. S. B. 96
Alam, S. M. 2142
Albrecht, V. 3072
Albuquerque, B. C. 135
Alcock, J. 3000
Alcover, J. A. 2208
Aldis, G. K. 1663
Alecrim, W. D. 2580
Alegría, S. 1243
Alekseev, A. A. 2962
Alekseev, A. N. 146, 2257, 2300
Alekseev, E. V. 2253
Alemu, P. 1748
Ali, A. 1957, 2050
Ali, J. H. 325, 959
Ali, M. I. 501
Aliev, M. I. 2254
Alirzaev, G. U. 2260
Allen, J. R. 944, 2733
Allen, P. G. 3240
Alley, E. G. 854
Allison, F. R. 50
Allsopp, R. 501, 1750, 2339
Allue, L. A. Quesada 1311
Almeida, A. P. 908
Almeida de Souza, A. A. 356
Almeida, J. R. de 3189, 3191, 3386
Almeida Marzochi, M. C. de 455
Almeida, S. B. de 3189
Aloisi, G. 2134
Alonso, J. L. 3329
Alpoim, N. C. 908
Alvarado, J. 306
Alvarenga, N. J. 37
Alves Pinheiro, E. 413
Alwabil, A. H. 795
Amaducci, L. 791
Amakawa, T. 1760
Amaral, R. S. do 2613
Amblard, P. 286
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 1108
Ambros, M. 2757
Ameen, M. 1981
Amelsfoort, A. van 3480
Amerasinghe, F. P. 96, 1979
Ames, B. N. 1157
Amin, M. M. 3088
Amin, O. M. 2213
Amitai, I. 658
Amitai, P. 658, 1607
Amonkar, S. V. 782, 1377
Amorim, R. D. de S. 3222
Amosova, L. I. 860, 1806
Ampleford, E. J. 1309
Amrine, J. W., Jr. 20, 2009
Anacker, R. L. 668, 1213
Andersen, P. 1797
Anderson, A. L. 417
Anderson, J. F. 1517, 2719, 2732, 3106
Anderson, J. R. 171, 2675, 2685
Anderson, L. M. 2960
Anderson, O. D. 1455
Anderson, R. 2181
Anderson, R. J. 2802
Anderson, R. L. 994
Anderson, R. M. 1858, 2516
Andersson, K. 2062
Andis, M. D. 2921
Ando, K. 128, 741, 2811
Ando, T. 2483
Andreeva, R. V. 1779, 2032, 3290, 3437
Andrews, J. R. H. 3119, 3338
Andrews, M. 3430
Andrews, R. H. 232, 242, 619, 1206, 3083
Andriescu, I. 185
Andronikou, S. 3330
Añez, N. 365
Angelkova, E. B. 891
Angerilli, N. P. D. 1066
Angioy, A. M. 205, 2705, 2706, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3428
Anglade, F. 3220
Anikanova, V. S. 3113
Annerhed, A. 591
Ansari, M. Z. 308, 309, 1572
Ansari, W. J. A. 2717
Anthonissen, M. 520
Antoniadis, A. 613
Antunes, A. J. 1148
Anwarullah, M. 2035
Aoki, K. 3082
Aoki, N. 1295
Apale, V. B. 31
Apiwathnasorn, C. 420, 2625
Apostolova, V. 2855
Appel, A. G. 1649, 3378
Apperson, C. S. 3058
Applin, D. G. 2376
Apt, W. 2552
Ara, A. 3229
Aragão, M. B. 1660
Arai, H. P. 2603
Aram, G. N. 1730
Arambulo, P. 1624
Aranda, J. C. 978
Arantes, P. C. 111
Archer, M. E. 3049
Archila, L. F. 2950
Arends, J. J. 563, 564
Arias, B. 1243
Arias, J. R. 452, 1413, 1996, 2657, 2658
Arifa, N. 547
Arlian, L. G. 1818, 2129
Arnold, R. M. 1809
Arnoux, B. 521
Aron, J. L. 2516
Arrendal, H. 1795
Arrieta, A. Pérez 2134
Arruda, M. E. 111
Arsen'eva, L. P. 16
Artem'ev, M. M. 1096, 1405, 2655
Artemiev, M. M. 2315
Arthur, F. H. 644, 3345, 3346
Arunachalam, N. 1910
Arwati, S. 1927
Arya, L. S. 1730
Arzamasov, I. T. 1637, 2408
Asaka, S. 1294
Aschenborn, H. H. 3016
Aschoff, J. 841
Ascoli, F. 127
Ashfaq, M. K. 1366
Ashford, R. W. 1842
Ashmawy, K. I. 2842
Ashton, D. R. 491, 1429
Ashwath, S. K. 695
Asif, M. 3228
Askenase, P. W. 2112, 3094, 3326
Aslamkhan, M. 3228
Asman, S. M. 1074, 1080, 2249
Asmar, M. F. El- 1606
Assalhy, H. S. 795
Aswathanarayana, N. V. 695
Atchley, W. R. 451
Athawale, S. A. 2262
Atkins, R. L. 1955
Atmosoedjono, S. 1935
Aubakirov, S. A. 1320
Aubert, M. F. A. 3080
Aubin, A. 2298
Auddy, M. 1095
Aukrust, L. 590
Auroi, C. 848, 2712
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 1632, 2162
Autran, P. 2121
Avasatthi, B. L. 2431
Averbeck, G. A. 1035
Awad, F. I. 3088
Awadi, A. R. Al- 719
Awahmukalah, D. S. T. 2274
Awan, A. M. 1438
Axelrod, H. 60, 736
Axtell, R. C. 74, 644, 1084, 1956, 1968, 2227, 3216, 3345, 3346
Aydemir, M. 905
Ayed, I. H. Al- 795
Aylesworth, R. 3348
Ayoade, G. O. 986
Azam, C. M. 1052
Azambuja, P. D. 44
Azevedo, E. M. V. M. de 368
Aziz, M. I. Abd-El- 839
Azra, K. 76
Ba, A. 491, 1429
Babaev, M. 2721
Babenko, L. V. 3472
Babie, S. J. 1396
Babu, C. J. 2266
Babu, K. S. 657, 2141, 2477, 2547, 3491
Bach-Hamba, D. 1865
Bachman, D. S. 1502
Bachmann, F. 2804
Bachofen, V. Kolb- 1479
Back, C. 2298
Badar, Y. 87
Badescu, C. 2371
Bădescu, C. 3365
Badgley, M. E. 192
Baez, M. 821, 3436
Bafort, J. M. 2647
Baggett, D. A. 1228
Bagirov, G. A. 2260
Bahadur, J. 3184
Bähler, M. 3369
Bahr, I. 3462
Bahri, L. El- 1617
Bährmann, R. 2565
Bai, M. G. 1375, 2265
Bai, Q. 626
Bailey, C. L. 410, 1057, 1079
Bailey, D. L. 1954, 2582, 2959
Bailey, N. T. J. 1627
Bailly-Choumara, H. 797
Bailly, M. 1102
Bain, J. R. 238
Bain, O. 1222, 2207
Baïtanaev, O. A. 1321
Bajomi, D. 2830, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856
Bakala, B. 2667
Bakanidze, T. A. 233
Baker, F. C. 2947
Baker, G. T. 2210
Baker, J. D. 2574
Baker, R. E. 949
Baker, R. H. 412, 418, 1026, 1069, 3399
Baker, R. R. 1275
Bakker, P. 1136
Bakošová, A. 2650
Baktay, G. 2504
Balagina, N. S. 1823, 2448
Balan, P. G. 1831
Balarajan, K. 1910
Balaraman, K. 2267, 2268
Balasubramaniam, P. 1600
Balasubramanian, M. 2267, 2268
Balasubramanian, N. K. 735, 2292
Bałazy, S. 3152
Baldelli, B. 1132
Baldry, D. A. T. 460, 489, 490, 493, 494, 504, 506, 517, 1129, 1733
Balducci, M. 791
Ball, R. 1749
Ballard, J. B. 1873
Ballard, M. A. 2013
Balling, S. S. 734, 2925, 2933
Balseiro, E. C. 737
Balseiro, E. G. 2614
Ban, S. J. 2903
Banaja, A. A. 872, 3492
Bancroft, W. H. 1055
Bandipo, A. B. 1392
Bane, A. G. 3121
Banegura, F. K. 2550
Banerjee, K. 79, 2262

Banerjee, S. 132
Bang, F. B. 1709
Bang, Y. H. 933, 1927, 2578, 2952
Bania, A. 2214
Banks, W. A. 223, 851, 3062
Banser, J. T. 507
Banyong, M. 1013, 2935
Bänziger, H. 3309
Bao, X. C. 2939
Bar-Sela, S. 856, 1820
Barabanov, V. I. 3413
Baragaño Galán, R. 932
Barak, Z. 1673
Baramidze, I. V. 233
Baranov, N. I. 1523
Barata, J. M. S. 38, 41
Baratov, Sh. B. 1788, 2057
Barbera Salva, G. 3138
Barbosa, P. 730
Barbour, A. G. 1802, 2110, 3466, 3467
Barclay, H. J. 2014
Bardach, H. G. 1821
Baribeau, L. 2048, 2049, 3024
Barigozzi, C. 318
Barja, P. 1605
Barjac, H. de 2290
Barkai, A. I. 2575
Barker, D. M. 3069
Barker, J. F. 366, 973
Barker, R. J. 660
Barker, R. W. 5, 859, 1810
Barlow, H. 1864
Barnard, D. R. 3318
Barnes, A. M. 324, 728
Barnett, C. C. 2672
Barodji 2952
Barr, A. R. 75
Barr-Nea, L. 2400
Barraco, D. A. 1653
Barraud, T. 2718
Barré, N. 2154
Barrett-Connor, E. 3325
Barrett, D. 2392
Barrett, E. C. 1467
Barrios, C. Cutillas- 352
Barron, S. J. 3468
Barros Machado, A. de 1718
Barroso, M. A. B. 3222
Bart, A. G. 2592
Barta, O. 3477
Bartell, D. P. 1504
Bártík, M. 653
Bartkowska, K. 3196
Bartnett, R. E. 732
Barto, P. B. 564
Baruch, E. 1162
Bascur, L. 1605
Basilio de Almeida, S. 3189
Basilova, G. I. 263
Bass, J. A. B. 2979
Bassal, T. T. M. 247
Bassili, W. R. 52, 53
Bassiony, M. F. 1606
Bast, T. F. 1526, 3467
Batchvarov, G. 3196
Bates, P. G. 3356
Bauermeister, C. D. 2708
Baulac, M. 1798
Baumgartner, H. H. 2998, 2999
Bauschke, K. 3462
Bausset, J. B. 2121
Bautz, A. M. 577
Baxter, J. A. 179, 1778
Bay, D. E. 840, 1151, 1176, 1924
Bayer, E. V. 2224
Beach, D. H. 2323
Beach, R. 141
Beasley, V. R. 2077
Beatty, B. J. 2686
Beaty, B. J. 1056, 1365, 1703, 3224, 3410
Beaucher, W. N. 3313
Beaucornu, J. C. 797
Beaucournu, J. C. 47, 371, 372, 992, 1865, 2208, 2209, 2217, 3105, 3199
Bech-Nielsen, S. 1180
Beck, A. A. 3451
Beck, A. F. 2374
Beck, M. L. 2690
Beck, S. D. 1276
Beck, W. R. 1917
Becker, G. 2586
Becker, J. 1297
Becker, N. 738, 829
Beckett, E. B. 1333
Beckham, R. D. 1504
Bedo, D. G. 2060, 2665
Beek, E. van 3031, 3434
Beeman, R. W. 1290
Beerwinkle, K. R. 635, 2763
Beesley, W. N. 1766
Beghi, L. 2052
Begley, J. W. 540
Beier, A. P. 989
Beier, J. C. 427, 433, 1087, 1932, 1933, 2884
Beirne, B. P. 1066
Bekelar, K. 3310
Beklemishev, V. N. 3472
Belanova, N. M. 2383
Belazzoug, S. 798, 1101, 2321
Belda Neto, F. M. 358
Belfort, R., Jr. 1477
Beličeska, M. 2428
Belik, Ya. V. 1185
Belkin, J. N. 400
Belkin, V. V. 3113
Bell, L. F. 1546
Bell, R. J. Irving- 1929
Bell, W. J. 2180, 3181
Bellas, T. E. 1869
Bellec, C. 460, 1732, 1733
Belo Mascarenhas, B. 2554
Belsare, D. K. 31
Belzer, W. R. 565
Bemrick, W. J. 1035
Ben-Hamouda, M. H. 1314
Benach, J. L. 2110, 3467
Benamara, M. Abed- 3337
Bence, J. R. 2230, 2231
Bendley, M. S. 1048
Benedict, M. Q. 88, 1083, 1358
Benítez, D. C. Guevara 352. 1407
Bennett, G. W. 346
Bennett, R. B. 490
Benoit, R. E. 1612
Bentley, M. D. 1987
Benzing, L. 1190
Berger, J. 3007
Berger, J. F. 2065
Berger, R. S. 2090
Berkebile, D. R. 566
Berkowitz, F. E. 3330
Berl, D. 1422, 1435
Berlin, O. G. W. 400
Bermúdez, M. de 975
Bernard, G. Vattier- 190, 3264, 3265, 3373
Berndt, K. P. 1510, 2395
Bernstein, I. L. 2129
Berry, I. L. 3010
Bersani, C. 2404
Bertoglia, J. 979
Bertram, D. S. 3193, 3194
Bertsch, M. L. 2922
Berzhets, V. M. 3486
Beshlawy, S. O. El 248
Bessa Barroso, M. A. 3222
Best, F. G. 2535
Betke, P. 2042
Bettany, B. W. 506
Bettini, S. 789, 3266
Betz, T. G. 1228
Bezverkhaya, N. V. 2253
Bhakshi, N. 2570
Bhalla, S. C. 778
Bharati, V. S. 1706
Bhasin, V. K. 2570
Bhaskar, L. M. 2547, 3491
Bhatnagar, M. S. 1300
Bhatnagar, S. 2034
Bhattacharya, S. 401
Bhattacharyulu, Y. 1560
Bheema Rao, U. S. 1374
Biancardi, C. B. 1413
Bianchi Galati, E. A. 142, 1722
Bianco, A. E. 2012, 2661
Bidlingmayer, W. L. 996
Bielenin, I. 2367
Bieman, D. N. 1318
Biernacki, W. 2836
Biggs, H. C. 520
Bikunova, A. N. 2300
Bîlbîie, I. 2627
Bilimoria, S. L. 1504
Billodeaux, J. 423, 1953
Bilyalov, Z. A. 1221
Bin Khong Khoo 1916
Binderman, I. 2400
Binnington, K. C. 239, 1198, 2113, 3078
Binoux, F. 1798
Biosystematics Research Institute, Canada 1263
Birago, C. 2946
Birch, M. C. 2514
Birg, A. V. 1638
Birkenmeyer, D. R. 2
Birley, M. H. 1564, 2961, 3273
Birnbaum, M. J. 2365
Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 1473, 1505
Bishara, S. I. 246
Bishop, D. H. L. 1703, 3224, 3410, 3475
Bishop, J. A. 921
Biskin, N. 2392
Biswas, M. K. 308, 309
Bitkowska, E. 363, 2186
Biwer, G. 1602
Björkroth, B. 2062
Blackburn, N. K. 785
Blagburn, B. L. 36
Blanchet, F. 3003
Blancheteau, C. 2289
Blank, D. L. 2722
Blatger, J. Suzzoni- 1064, 3220
Blaustein, L. 2246, 2247
Blázquez Vicente, J. 1941, 1942
Bledsoe, B. 2871
Bledsoe, M. E. 2871
Blehm, D. J. 2348
Blessing-Moore, J. 2071
Bloch, L. Monti- 956, 957, 958
Bloch, M. 2293
Block, E. 1460
Blomquist, G. J. 197, 550, 2386
Blum, M. S. 1514, 3067
Blumberg, B. S. 2205
Blume, R. R. 1160
Boch, J. 2149
Bochkova, N. G. 1356
Bock, A. 808
Bock, M. E. 1080, 2243
Böckeler, W. 693
Bodnaryk, R. P. 685
Boesiger, B. 2635
Bogach, Ya. 1772, 2387
Bogdanov, I. I. 1825
Bogdanova, E. N. 339, 2505
Bohrmann, R. 235
Boĭko, V. I. 2592
Boisvenue, R. J. 1597, 2868
Bolaños, R. 292
Bonafé, J. L. 3482
Bond, J. 1872
Bondareva, N. I. 2253
Bondi, P. 1243
Bono, G. del 3091
Boomker, J. 335
Boonluan, P. 1013, 2935
Boonyakanist, P. 424
Boonyaratavej, K. 93
Boorman, J. 1265, 1998, 2972
Boorman, J. P. T. 1093, 1993, 2311
Boorsma, E. G. 1983
Booth, G. M. 2498
Booth, K. S. 2091
Boray, J. C. 554
Borba, A. M. 1664
Borborema, C. A. T. 135
Borges Dias, R. 40, 980
Borgia, G. 1789
Borja, G. E. Moya 3451
Bornstein, S. 1180
Boronat, M. 3329
Borut, S. 2439
Bošković, V. 14
Bosler, E. M. 1526, 2110, 3467
Bosson, L. 1513
Botey, J. 3349
Botham, R. P. 2027
Boufersaoui, A. 1298
Boulard, C. 2346
Bourdeau, P. 1577
Bourdoiseau, G. 500, 510, 511
Bourgeois, A. L. 1015
Bousquet, J. 271, 3048
Bouvier, J. 1203
Bové, J. M. 1570
Bowen, E. T. 134
Bowen, G. S. 2087
Bowen, H. M. 661
Bowen, T. W. 3253
Bowers, W. S. 44, 2816
Bowler, K. 213
Bown, D. N. 2578
Boxler, D. J. 3009
Boyd, R. T. 2690
Boyle, R. M. 9, 3176
Božek, K. 2465
Bradley, D. J. 2516
Bradley, J. 3471
Bradley, J. D. 2723
Bradley, N. W. 3029
Bradley, R. E. 3392
Bradley, T. J. 2199
Bradshaw, W. E. 1937, 2606
Bradshaw, W. S. 2498
Brady, B. L. 3494
Brady, J. 314
Brady, U. E. 2863
Brahmi, Z. 3493
Bramley, A. J. 3453
Brandl, R. 222
Brandt, W. E. 1055
Brasileiro, V. L. F. 355
Braun, H. E. 2920
Braverman, A. J. 907
Braverman, Y. 1386, 1402, 1403, 2972
Brazil, R. P. 3195
Breed, M. D. 2729, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3165
Breeland, S. G. 1940
Breener, R. J. 409
Breev, K. A. 164, 526, 1439, 2592
Breidling, E. 875
Breitschwerdt, E. B. 2425
Brener, Z. 42, 1310
Brenner, R. J. 2977
Brenner, R. R. 364, 715, 716
Brenner, S. 2771
Brethour, J. R. 3286, 3288
Brewer, M. 711, 3187
Briceño, J. 978
Bridges, A. C. 2038
Briegel, H. 1014
Briers, T. 3031, 3434
Brieze-Stegeman, R. 337, 3179
Briggs, G. G. 2806
Briggs, S. V. 2597
Bristol University 3169
Britt, D. P. 3198
Britton, R. H. 1034
Broce, A. B. 199, 730, 3286
Broche, R. González 378
Brocklesby, D. W. 1544
Brodfuehrer, P. 3377
Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. van 317
Brooks, M. A. 318, 2274
Broom, D. M. 3453
Brophy, J. J. 1181
Broquet, C. A. 2433
Brossard, M. 265, 624, 2433
Brossut, R. 1306
Brothers, N. P. 727, 1889
Brown, A. S. 2768
Brown, B. K. 1021
Brown, C. G. D. 1545, 1548
Brown, H. E. 199, 2040
Brown, M. R. 335
Brown, S. 3029
Brown, S. J. 266, 1216, 2112, 3094, 3326

Brown, V. K. 1855, 1860, 1937, 2152
Browne, L. B. 1146
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 3415
Bruen, J. P. 1930
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M. 3419
Brun, L. O. 1805
Brun, R. 2996
Bruneel, H. 1121
Brunhes, J. 1700
Brust, R. A. 739, 1708, 2590
Bruttman, G. 286
Bryan, J. H. 744, 745, 1376, 1973, 1999, 2636
Bryant, E. H. 204, 850
Bryce, I. J. Graham- 2798
Bryson, R. W. 595
Bryushinina, G. T. 1752
Bucci, A. 2946
Buch, W. B. 3375
Buchan, P. B. 1142, 3302
Buchatskiĭ, L. P. 1949
Büchel, K. H. 2506, 2797
Buckley, S. M. 318
Buei, K. 390
Buendía Gracia, E. 3138
Buescher, M. D. 431, 1078
Buff, E. 2303
Buford, N. P. 875
Bukva, V. 652
Bul'ba, N. P. 2215
Buldrini Filogônio, C. J. 273
Bull, C. M. 232, 242, 619, 1212, 3083
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 1611, 3364
Bulli, V. A. 1740, 2337, 3271
Bullini, L. 743, 746, 748, 755
Bulnes, C. 1224
Bülthoff, H. 3033
Bulychev, V. P. 1388
Bundesamt für Landwirtschaft des Eidgenössischen Volkswirtschaftsdepartmentes 1256
Bundo, K. 386
Buño, W., Jr. 956, 957, 958
Buralli, G. 38
Buren, W. F. 582, 3055
Burford, I. R. 1396
Burgdorfer, W. 668, 1517, 1802, 2110, 2732, 3102, 3466, 3467
Burges, H. D. 2847, 3151
Burgess, K. R. 911
Burgess, N. 2851
Burgess, N. R. H. 2291
Burke, R. 949
Burkiewicz, A. 1062, 2287
Burkwhat, H. E. 3465
Burnett, J. W. 3458
Burnett, P. A. 674
Burton, J. J. S. 105
Burton, R. W. 3262
Burton, S. D. 2498
Busch, T. M. 3044
Büscher, G. 3321, 3322
Buschor, J. 33
Bushrod, F. M. 2340
Butler, J. F. 2065, 2648
Butler, L. 20
Butters, T. D. 1676
Büttiker, W. 725, 794, 795, 806, 817, 845, 920
Buxton, B. A. 1016
Bykova, Kh. I. 2381
Caabeiro, F. Rodríguez 353
Cabrera, B. D. 3232
Čadková, E. 2702
Caeiro, M. H. S. 3064
Caggese, L. 1715
Cagnard, V. 659
Cai, Z. X. 698
Caldwell, E. T. N. 1756
Calisher, C. H. 946, 1059, 2304, 2958
Callaghan, C. 777
Callahan, M. C. 781
Callec, J. J. 696
Callow, L. L. 614
Calton, G. J. 3458
Calvache, D. de 1905
Camargo, C. A. de 3385
Cambefort, Y. 1799, 2401, 3157
Cameron, D. J. 3467
Cameron, P. J. 2828
Camhi, J. M. 2859
Camicas, J. L. 2432, 3075
Campan, M. 1491, 1776
Campbell, C. C. 2883
Campbell, J. B. 3009
Campbell, M. M. 2681, 3298
Campbell, R. S. F. 617
Campos, E. G. 56, 3197
Campos Garrido, G. 3237
Camus, E. 2154
Canada, A. T. 3312
Canada Agriculture 327
Canada, Biosystematics Research Institute 1263
Canada, Research Branch, Agriculture Canada 1267
Canadian Society of Agronomy 1848
Canadian Society of Horticultural Science 1848
Canadian Society of Pest Management 1848
Cancrini, G. 747
Cantelar, N. 2078
Cantoni, C. 2404
Cantwell, G. E. 1157
Cao López, J. 269
Cao, M. X. 379
Cao, W. J. 1409
Capela, R. A. 1364
Carestia, R. R. 1006
Carey, A. B. 871
Carey, M. G. 871
Cariaso, B. L. 2168
Carlos, A. G. Palma- 3064
Carlos, M. L. Palma- 3064
Carlson, B. L. 1827
Carlson, D. A. 160, 326, 515, 1205, 1989
Carlson, D. B. 1950
Carneri, I. de 731
Carnevale, P. 1691
Carnevali, M. 3405
Carpenter, S. R. 82, 3420
Carrada Bravo, T. 941
Carrasquero, B. 45
Carricaburu, P. 1602
Carrié, J. 1435
Carter, J. 1684
Carter, R. 411
Casabe, N. 1658
Casals, J. 613
Casida, J. E. 2483, 2808
Casper, E. A. 1213
Castaldi, M. Oliver 154
Castelain, C. 3350
Castellón. E. G. 1413
Castillero, P. M. 969
Castillo Hernández, A. 2083, 2084
Castresana Estrada, L. 932
Castro, C. N. 1878
Castro, D. del C. 707
Castro Gomes, A. de 142, 1722
Castro, J. González 1407
Castro Silva, E. Pinho de 39
Caton, J. R. 2234
Cattell, K. J. 3032
Cavallini, C. 803
Cavalloro, R. 3004
Cavey, W. A. 554
Cayabyab, B. F. 2353
Cearley, C. 2026
Cedillos, R. A. 45, 362
Cen, M. 377
Cendsuren, A. 1106
Centre for Overseas Pest Research, United Kingdom 328, 329
Centurier, C. 2418
Čepelák, J. 183, 374, 573, 2700, 3450
Čepelák, S. 3450
Černelč, D. 1594
Černý, V. 2419, 3178, 3203
Chadee, D. D. 1952, 2931
Chadli, A. 1410
Chagas, J. A. da C. 3222
Chagas Luz, F. das 3192
Chagastelles Sabroza, P. 455
Chaĭka, S. Yu. 936, 1667, 2379
Chakrabarti, A. 308, 309
Chalaye, D. 712, 2553
Challier, A. 1422, 1742, 2670, 3431
Chalumeau, F. 2155
Chamberlain, W. F. 1472
Chan, C. H. 709
Chan, W. C. 89
Chance, M. L. 1725, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2524
Chandra, R. 129, 1300
Chang, C. 1885
Chang, F. 942, 1262
Chaniotis, B. N. 453, 2654
Chapin, G. 1363
Chapman, M. D. 1227, 2467
Chapman, R. B. 674
Chappell, W. A. 2732
Charles, J. F. 2290, 3396
Charlwood, J. D. 1389
Charmot, G. 1695
Chastel, C. 797, 1865, 3099, 3105
Chatelanat, P. 1222
Chau, G. W. 100
Chaudhry, H. S. 2695
Chaudhry, S. 3206
Chaudhuri, A. K. N. 295
Chavan, S. R. 2144, 2255, 2256
Chavez, F. 2001
Chefurka, W. 3034
Cheke, R. A. 466, 809
Chelliah, R. V. 1671
Chema, S. 1544
Chen, A. C. 2363
Chen, C. F. 2779, 2780, 2782, 3342
Chen, C. S. 787, 3257
Chen, D. H. 2894
Chen, H. B. 130
Chen, J. R. 774
Chen, J. X. 890, 2872, 2873
Chen, J. Y. 804, 2896
Chen, N. 1327
Chen, Q. Y. 381, 382
Chen, T. A. 999
Chen, W. 774
Chen, W. J. 1492
Chen, X. 630
Chen, Z. F. 379
Cheney, J. 3066
Cheng, L. 2389
Cheng, M. L. 732
Cheong, W. H. 89, 104, 105, 439, 2949
Cherkashin, A. N. 1038
Chernyavskiĭ, V. I. 2316
Chetwyn, K. N. 2291
Cheung, N. K. V. 594, 2071
Chew, C. B. 2943
Chia, L. S. 179
Chiang, G. L. 104, 105, 439, 2949
Chiba, T. 2704
Chidede, O. S. 2157
Chien, C. 3118
Chigareva, O. I. 1448
Chikilevskaya, I. V. 1822, 1823, 2451
Chilcott, C. N. 1105
Childibaev, D. 1030
Childibaev, D. B. 1877
Chilingaryan, K. O. 1378
Chin, W. 2883
Chino, H. 1302
Chinzei, Y. 128, 2754
Chiou, Y. Y. 1492
Chiplonkar, J. M. 3398
Chippaux, A. 1699
Chirico, J. 1180
Chirov, P. A. 3353
Chitprarop, U. 1011
Chmela, J. 3297
Chmielewski, W. 2457, 2458
Choi, K. R. 2170
Chomcharn, Y. 1345
Chong Eng Li 1928
Choochote, W. 2625
Chou, X. J. 443
Choudhury, D. S. 1049
Choudhury, J. D. 3408
Choukri, M. 1579
Choumara, H. Bailly- 797
Chow, L. 686, 1015
Chowdaiah, B. N. 2942
Christensen, B. M. 1341, 2843
Christensson, D. 1180
Christie, A. B. 2876
Christophers, S. R. 2580
Chubareva, L. A. 465, 3271
Chumdermpadetsuk, S. 93
Chumo, R. S. C. 1535
Chung, W. C. 709
Chunikhin, S. P. 126, 1574, 2437
Church, C. J. 3036
Chwatt, L. J. Bruce- 3415
Cianchi, R. 748, 753
Cicolani, B. 2783
Cisse, A. 491, 1429
Ciufolini, M. G. 790, 791
Clair, M. 500, 1120, 1127
Clancy, R. 3086
Clark, G. G. 1077, 1394
Clark, R. B. 931
Clark, W. C. 2741
Clark, W. T. 2875
Clarke, B. S. 831
Clarke, K. 1019
Clarke, L. 514
Claydon, N. 1158
Clayton, R. 1164
Clerx, J. P. M. 3475
Clifford, C. M. 615, 2089, 3090
Clymer, B. C. 1597
Coan, M. E. 2740
Coates, T. W. 160, 162, 515
Coats, J. R. 1840
Cobain, T. 3066
Cobb, P. E. 2999
Cobbs, C. S. 3458
Cobeñas, M. E. Muñoz 2513
Cocchi, M. 751
Cochran, D. G. 948
Coetzee, M. 97, 1893
Cogley, L. J. 171
Cogley, T. P. 171, 2675
Cohen, E. 3493
Cohen, S. 1978
Cohn, R. J. 3330
Coimbra, C. E. A., Jr. 1131
Coimbra, T. L. M. 2304
Cokendolpher, J. C. 2069
Colbo, M. H. 462, 3500
Colborne, J. 237, 3089
Cole, N. 1133
Coleman, J. L. 2110, 3467
Collado, J. Gil 450, 1990
Collatz, K. G. 2055, 2056
Collett, G. C. 925, 2241, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2829
Colli, C. Wisnivesky- 717
Colliander, K. G. 2180
Collins, A. M. 1514
Collins, C. 2027
Collins, F. H. 445
Collins, N. M. 3050
Collins, R. T. 2951
Collins, W. E. 1016, 2883
Cologlu, A. S. 2306
Coluzzi, M. 127, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 752, 753, 791, 2636
Combs, R. L. 3008
Combs, R. L., Jr. 830
Commission of the European Communities 3155
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 3172
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia 1632, 2162
Conant, R. A. 2677
Concetti, A. 127
Conde, T. A. 3064
Conesa-Gallego, E. 1406
Conlon, J. M. 625
Conner, G. E. 2244
Connor, E. Barrett- 3325

Conroy, J. D. 3121
Consoli, R. A. G. B. 3404
Consolim, J. 1939
Contel, E. P. B. 771
Contini, C. 754
Contreras, M. del C. 978, 979
Convit, J. 1099
Conway, G. 671
Conway, G. R. 671
Cook, B. J. 2182, 2183, 2184, 3283
Cook, I. M. 1172
Cook, L. M. 921
Cooke, B. D. 1890
Cooley, T. M. 1828
Cooling, D. A. 2979
Coons, L. B. 3096
Cooper, P. J. 2898
Cooper, R. 1044
Cooper, S. D. 3426
Cooter, R. J. 2990
Coppedge, J. R. 199, 543, 1475
Copplestone, J. 2991
Copson, G. R. 727, 1889
Corbet, S. A. 3158
Cordeiro Dellatorre, C. 38
Cordellier, R. 1699
Cornet, J. P. 3331
Cornet, M. 3401
Corominas Sánchez, M. 3138
Correa, V. 978
Correia, J. M. 1390
Corten, J. J. F. M. 1214
Cory, J. 1529
Coscarón, S. 799
Costa, C. H. 1878
Costa Chagas, J. A. da 3222
Costa Pinhão, R. da 1783
Costello, R. A. 2312
Cottew, G. S. 35
Cotton, D. C. F. 702
Couch, J. N. 1694
Couch, T. L. 83, 1972
Couret, D. 512, 513
Courtney, C. C. 1341
Coutchié, P. A. 1634
Covisa, A. Sánchez- 1322, 1894
Cowie, M. R. 1198
Cox, F. E. G. 1258
Coykendall, R. L. 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2326, 2348, 2519
Coz, J. 1691
Craft, J. E. 3466
Craig, D. A. 1702, 3214
Craig, G. B. 1087
Craig, G. B., Jr. 73, 84, 778
Craig, I. A. 671
Craigie, I. R. 661
Crane, G. T. 2958
Crans, W. J. 1912, 1913, 1915, 1922, 2932
Creter, D. 2728
Crispino, L. 956, 958
Crissey, J. T. 983
Critchfield, S. M. 2229
Crnjar, R. 2705, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3428
Croft, R. 3040
Croft, S. L. 325, 813, 1120, 1129, 1744
Crookshank, H. R. 1596
Cropp, C. B. 2304
Cropps, A. 3086
Cross, H. A. 2904
Crosskey, R. W. 805, 806, 1109
Cruz, J. de la 1230, 2078, 2132
Cruz, M. D. Soler- 352
Cruz Marques, A. 413
Crystal, M. M. 2687
Csontos, L. 788
Cui, K. L. 773, 2617
Cuisance, D. 500, 510, 511
Cuixia, W. 3042
Cukerman, R. 3311
Cullen, J. 2991
Cullen, J. R. 489, 504
Cunha Ramos, H. da 98, 1718
Cunningham, I. 156, 476
Cunningham, M. P. 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1569, 1629
Cupp, E. W. 409, 1156, 1735, 2327, 2917
Curfs, J. H. A. J. 643
Cursack, H. A. 1975
Curtis, C. F. 65, 579, 756, 1373, 1692, 1896, 1983, 2898
Curtis, G. A. 1678
Cutillas-Barrios, C. 352
Cutler, J. R. 661
Cybinski, D. H. 3259, 3261
Czechowski, W. 8, 1279
Da Costa Chagas, J. A. 3222
Da Costa Pinhão, R. 1783
Da Cunha Ramos, H. 98, 1718
Da Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos 135, 2613
Da Rosa, A. T. 1415
Da Rosa, J. F. S. Travassos 135
Da Silva, A. R. 3195
Da Silva, C. M. T. 2135
Da Silva Fagundes, M. 1939
Da Silva Gaspar Gil, H. 3188
Daan, S. 314
Dabbour, A. I. 839, 1168
Dadd, R. H. 740, 2905, 3159
Dagan, D. 1288
Dahl, R. 1796, 1797
Daillecourt, T. 2099
Dakin, M. E. 1076
Dakwale, S. 2034
Daley, D. L. 3384
Dalgarno, L. 3245
Dallai, R. 749
Dallwitz, M. J. 2101
D'Almeida, A. 1732
Dalrymple, J. M. 1057
Daly, P. 2699
Dambre-Raes, H. 1446
Dame, D. A. 1958, 1988, 2959, 2998, 2999
Dancesco, P. 1410
Dăncescu, P. 112
Daneholt, B. 2062
Daniel, M. 879, 2419, 3072
Daniel, V. Py- 2328
Danielová, V. 2078, 3072
Danilov, V. N. 98, 1343, 1380, 1689, 1904, 3211
Danis, M. 1368
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 677
Danthanarayana, W. 91
Daoust, R. A. 436, 2270, 2271, 2272
Dar, F. 814
Darji, N. 2344
Darlington, M. V. 1145
Darsie, R. F., Jr. 1395, 2280
Darwazeh, H. A. 733, 1082, 2591
Das, A. 308, 309
Das Chagas Luz, F. 3192
Das, S. 1095
Das, S. K. 202, 203
Dasgupta, B. 202, 203
Dash, B. K. 2951
Daškova, N. G. 1340
Datta, A. 296, 2478
Datta, M. 461, 536
D'Aubert, S. 2404
Daud, M. Z. 22
Dauterman, W. C. 548, 2492, 2684
Davey, K. G. 714, 973, 1661, 2203, 2555
Davey, P. A. 629
Davey, R. B. 228, 606
David, C. T. 7
David, J. A. 696
David, P. Timon- 2121
Davidson, E. W. 2954
Davidson, G. 2529, 2584
Davidson, I. H. 796, 2976
Davidson, W. R. 918, 1599
Davies, F. G. 406, 1211
Davies, J. B. 460, 1733, 3273
Davies, J. C. A. 3006
Davies, J. E. 1259
Davis, B. L. 1228
Davis, E. E. 1987
Davis, E. L. 2648
Davis, J. C. 2342
Dawkins, R. L. 3066
Day, J. F. 71, 2577, 2882
Dayan, D. 2400
Daynes, P. 1805
De Abreu Sacchetta, L. 2304
De Almeida, J. Ribeiro 3189, 3191, 3386
De Almeida Marzochi, M. C. 455
De Almeida, S. Basilio 3189
De Azevedo, E. M. V. Milward 368
De Barjac, H. 2290
De Barros Machado, A. 1718
De Bermúdez, M. 975
De Calvache, D. 1905
De Camargo, C. A. 3385
De Carneri, I. 731
De Castro Gomes, A. 142, 1722
De Castro Silva, E. Pinho 39
De Deken, R. 1397
De Faria Filho, O. Freire 3188
De Freitas, J. R. 1413
De Freitas, R. A. 1996, 2657, 2658
De Jonge 2854
De Jonge, J. T. 19, 2835
De Klerk, B. D. 336
De la Cruz, J. 1230, 2078, 2132
De la Jarrige, P. Leynia 2022
De la Vega, R. 621
De Lello, E. 1437
De León, D. 281, 1804
De Licastro, S. A. 662, 1658
De Lima, L. C. Ribeiro 455
De Loof, A. 1444, 1445, 1452, 1620, 3031, 3434
De Loof, A. J. 1484
De Magalhães, F. E. Peixoto 1170
De Meillon, B. 784
De Mejía, C. 92, 1090
De Moraes, G. J. 2442
De Moraes Rego, J. P., Jr. 834
De Moyeja, L. Guerrero 974
De Oliveira, J. V. 2442
De Raadt, P. 504
De Rodriguez, M. C. 454
De Santis, L. 1881
De Sousa Gorayeb, I. 1488
De Souza, A. A. Almeida 356
De Souza Amorim, R. Diniz 3222
De Souza Leal, T. T. 1148
De Souza Lopes, H. 2047, 3445, 3457
De Souza Lopes, O. 1059, 2304
De Souza Moreira, N. 272, 273
De Tidwell, M. 1116
De Villar, M. I. P. 662, 1757
De Vos, A. J. 861
De Vos, V. 335, 336
De Zulueta, J. 1943, 3231
Deb, A. R. 2471
Dechant, W. 1438
Deco, M. A. di 744, 745, 750, 816, 2636
Dedet, J. P. 1097, 1101, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726
Dees, W. H. 875
Deesin, T. 109, 2957
DeFoliart, G. R. 589, 1398
DeGiorgio, L. 387
Dejoux, C. 2986
Deken, R. de 1397
Del Bono, G. 3091
Delaporte, P. 963
Delecolle, J. C. 1402, 1403
Delécolle, J. C. 3419
DeLeon, A. 1392
Deleporte, P. 345
Delespesse, G. 3484
Delgado, O. 3423
Dellatorre, C. C. 38
Dell'uomo, G. 803
DeLoach, J. R. 1430
Demain, A. L. 1610
Demoute, J. P. 2801
Deng, D. 131
Denisova, Z. A. 2505
Denlinger, D. L. 212, 847, 1466, 2343
Deo, R. R. 1909
Deobhankar, R. B. 1909
Department of Agriculture, South Africa 3170
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 3171
Der Kaay, H. J. van 1983
Der Molen, J. N. van 575
Der Pas, L. J. T. van 1757
Der Vloedt, A. van 472
Dera-Tomaszewska, B. 962
Dergacheva, T. I. 146, 1412, 2316
Derouin, F. 1097, 1723, 1724
Deruaz, D. 1690
Deryło, A. 2175, 2423
Desch, C. 1583
Deshmukh, P. B. 2144
Deshmukh, P. K. 79
Desjeux, P. 1097, 1098, 1315, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1728, 1999
Despaigne, A. Mesa 269
Desser, S. S. 1266, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1867, 1883, 1976, 1977, 1978, 2013, 2021, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2136, 2160
Dethier, V. G. 1303
Deubel, V. 3401
Deunff, J. 167, 2022, 2207
Dev, B. 283
Dev, V. 3400
DeVaney, J. A. 635, 1595
Devaney, J. A. 2763
Devine, T. L. 264
Devonshire, A. L. 529, 1143
Devyatkina, O. E. 263
Deyuan, L. 3042
D'Haeseleer, D. 2671
D'Haeseleer, F. 1746
Dhal, K. B. 2951
Dhaliwal, S. S. 104, 105, 439, 2949
Dhanapal, J. 79
Dhanda, V. 80, 602, 1357, 2262, 2318, 2319
Dhar, S. 868, 1527
Dhillon, M. S. 63
Dhiman, R. C. 2319
Di Deco, M. A. 744, 745, 750, 816, 2636
Di, K. 3074
Di Nola, F. 1851
Dias, J. A. T. S. 1809
Dias, J. C. P. 40, 980
Dias, R. B. 40, 980
Dicks, I. T. 911
Dickson, M. R. 1459
Dickson, S. L. 2241, 2633
Diehl, P. A. 1202, 1203
Dietrick, E. J. 2348
Dietz, J. M. 2761
Dietz, K. 2516

Digoutte, J. P. 1699, 3331, 3401
Dijken, M. J. van 326
Dillmann, S. 487
Dillwith, J. W. 197, 550, 2386
Din, A. Tag-El- 300
Ding, S. D. 793
Ding, X. L. 3200
Dinh, P. Nguyen- 2883
Diniz de Souza Amorim, R. 3222
Diop, M. 3401
Diotto, A. 200
Dipeolu, O. O. 54, 405, 986, 1229, 1541, 1803, 1812, 1813, 2336, 3278, 3332
DiPietro, J. A. 1133
Distelmans, W. 1746, 2671
Dixon, K. E. 64
Do Amaral, R. S. 2613
Do Prado, A. P. 2046
Do Prado, A. Pires 1148
Dobbelaere, D. A. E. 1217, 1535, 1546
Doberstyn, E. B. 64
Dobrescu, A. 112, 1369
Doby, J. M. 167, 2022
Doerr, H. W. 1207
Dogliotti, M. 282
Dohany, A. L. 849
Dohi, M. 3285
Doi, R. 3402, 3403
Doisy, K. E. 2474
Dolan, T. T. 1566, 2412, 2734
Dolgikh, A. M. 260
Dolin, V. G. 2032, 3290
Döller, G. 2479
Domashenko, P. S. 3397
Domergue, D. 2997
Domingo, F. 3329
Domingues Ribeiro, R. 358, 3385
Domnas, A. J. 3216
Domrow, R. 881
Dong, X. S. 2895
Donia, A. H. 1665
Donnellan, J. F. 831, 3032
Donofrio, R. M. 1921
Dood, S. B. 3359
Doori, N. A. Al- 1995
Dore, E. 2946
Dorn, M. 2786
Doronila, A. 91
Dos Santos, J. M. M. 771
Dos Santos, J. M. Mendes 1936
Doss, M. A. 689
Dotan, Z. A. 3307
Doube, B. M. 3016, 3282
Doube, L. J. 2561
Doucet, J. 659
Dourado, H. V. 135
Douthwaite, R. J. 810
Dovgalev, A. S. 260
Dovie, A. 486
Downe, A. E. R. 46, 713, 775, 972, 1659, 3205
Downer, R. G. H. 1302
Downs, W. G. 2594
Doxsey, S. 3321, 3322
Doyle, P. 2682, 2730, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2815, 2821
Doyle, P. E. 1896
Drabek, J. 2804
Drees, B. M. 206
Dremova, V. P. 339, 2383, 2505
Drescher, N. 2824
Dreyer, H. P. 693
Drobozina, V. P. 2253
D'Souza, P. 2867
D'Souza, P. E. 2778
Dua, P. S. 853
Dubash, C. J. 412, 418, 1069, 3399
Dubinina, E. V. 354, 2767
Dubinina, H. V. 654, 2426
Dubitskiĭ, A. M. 1031, 1038
Dubovchenko, T. 2177, 2429
Dubrovskiĭ, Yu. A. 3150
Duchen, L. W. 1838
Ducombs, G. 583, 1507, 1801
Ducruix, A. 521
Duda, O. 1476
Dudich, A. 373
Duffy, D. C. 2116
Dujardin, J. P. 1107, 2982
Dukes, P. 1432
Duku, O. M. 478
Dumas, M. 33
Dunbier, M. W. 674
Duncalfe, F. 614
Duncan, A. W. 910
Duncan, P. 1761
Dunn, F. L. 2622
Dunn, G. 1841
Dunn, J. E. 3464
Dunn, P. E. 2275
Dunsmore, J. 2875
Dupont, J. 1254
Dupras, E. F., Jr. 2250
Dupré, A. 1829
Duprey, J. 3350
Durand, D. 97
Durand, J. R. 2509
Durso, S. L. 84
Dusanic, D. G. 2868
Dusbábek, F. 175, 653, 879, 1520, 2078, 2419, 3357
Dutkiewicz, J. 2423
Duvallet, G. 479
Duve, H. 843
Duviard, D. 3003
Dvorak, D. R. 3289
Dwinger, R. H. 1214
Dwivedi, A. K. 2679
Dwivedy, A. K. 1781
Dybas, R. A. 2799
Dyce, A. L. 3258
Dyson, D. 1540
Dyusembaev, E. B. 3130
Dzbeński, T. H. 363
Dzerzhinskiĭ, V. A. 435, 1029
Dzhaparidze, N. I. 2126
Dzhummiev, Kh. 1752
Dziem, G. M. 409, 2917
Eades, J. F. 3002
Eads, R. B. 56, 2088, 3197
East, J. 1432
East, J. S. 813, 1129
Easton, E. R. 173, 1324, 2558
Ebedes, H. 2691
Eberhard, I. E. 727
Eberhardt, W. L. 561
Ebert, F. 3387
Ebert, K. M. 71, 2577
Echalar, L. 1315
Eckblad, W. P. 2742
Eckels, K. H. 1055, 1056
Eckert, H. 2059, 3289
Eckert, J. 2149
Eddin, F. M. Gamal- 284
Ede, L. 1082, 2591
Edelman, R. 3467
Edman, J. D. 71, 2577, 2882
Edmonds, W. D. 2720, 3157
Edney, E. B. 1850
Eduardo, S. L. 1284
Edungbola, L. D. 155, 836
Edwards, D. H., Jr. 27, 28
Edwards, G. T. 1441
Edwards, H. A. 1022, 1023, 1024, 1032
Edwards, J. P. 2191, 2729
Edwards, M. A. 324, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684
Edwards, P. B. 1994
Edwards, S. J. 310, 311, 312, 313, 939, 1844
Edwards, W. C. 2077
Efremova, G. A. 2167
Egorov, V. V. 1604
Ehara, S. 1257
Ehrenberg, H. 1919
Ehrenford, F. A. 1609
Eibl, F. 1127
Eichler, W. 1510
Eidt, D. C. 2338
Einarsson, R. 590, 591, 1192
Eisenberg, D. 2724, 2725
Eisenstein, E. M. 1653
Eĭtminavichyute, I. S. 2452
Ejezie, G. C. 1280, 2668
El-Asmar, M. F. 1606
El-Aziz, M. I. Abd- 839
El-Bahri, L. 1617
El Beshlawy, S. O. 248
El-Din, A. Tag- 300
El-Gayar, F. H. 114
El-Gibali 1046
El-Ibrashy, M. T. 307
El-Kammah, K. M. 248, 3075
El-Mawla, B. G. 3098
El Missiry, A. G. 52
El Nahal, H. S. 52
El-Rab, M. O. G. 2349
El-Refaii, A. H. 250
El Said, A. 251, 252
El-Seify, M. A. 3098
Elbel, R. E. 2958
Elger, D. 1764
Elias, M. 2595, 3192
Elikawela, Y. 2530
Eliseev, L. N. 2656, 2974
Ellar, D. J. 2269
Elliot, L. B. 1228
Elliot, M. 304
Elliott, M. 2146, 2147, 2806, 2814
Ellis, D. S. 1896
Ellison, J. R. 209
Elouard, J. M. 3425
Elraof, T. K. Abd- 548
Elsen, A. C. van 1127
Elsen, P. 469, 2663
Elvin, M. K. 3036
Elward, T. 3323
Elyakova, E. G. 1187
Elzinga, R. J. 730
Emelyanova, L. P. 1725
Emerson, K. C. 351, 2193
Emmons, R. W. 2224
Emord, D. E. 1931
Enderle, U. 2693
Endicott, P. C. 2237
Endo, Y. 704
Endris, R. G. 457
Enescu, A. 2627
Engebretson, J. A. 2862
Engel, J. L. 2483
Engelmann, F. 1303
Engler, S. 829
English, A. W. 2743
English, F. P. 2470
English, P. B. 1591
Engström, B. 3136
Enomoto, K. I. 551
Enriquez, B. 1617
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen Français 3161, 3162
Entomological Society of America 3167
Entomological Society of Switzerland 929
Entrekin, D. L. 902
Entwistle, I. D. 3148
Enyong, P. 1420
Eouzan, J. P. 480
Erdős, G. 2830, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856
Ergashev, N. E. 1245
Ermakova, G. I. 1381, 1382, 1383
Ermakova, R. M. 1668
Ernst, C. M. 3036
Erpenbeck, A. 1189
Ershova, A. S. 262
Ershova, L. S. 1221
Erzinçlioğlu, Y. Z. 2678
Escaffre, H. 1423, 1424
Escalante M., P. 45
Esch, G. W. 1856
Eseverri, J. L. 3349
Eshita, Y. 395, 396, 398
Es'kov, E. K. 1508
Espínola, H. 975
Essig, H. W. 3008
Esson, M. J. 674
Estrada, L. Castresana 932
Estrada Peña, A. 2083, 2084
Estruch Fajardo, I. M. 269
Estruch Rancaño, L. 269
Etkind, P. H. 3312
Eto, M. 3154
Ettershank, G. 3040
European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology 1631
Euzeby, J. 3296
Evans, H. E. 2729, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3165
Evenhuis, N. L. 78, 1707
Evens, F. 472
Everitt, B. S. 1841
Everts, J. W. 2991, 3277
Evison, C. 2340
Evstaf'ev, M. N. 524
Ewert, K. 1133
Ewing, S. A. 1225, 3468
Eyckmans, L. 1367
Ezzat, G. 719
Fabritius, K. 182, 185, 1500, 2713
Faculteit van de Landbouwwetenschappen Gent 1628
Faculty of General Agriculture, University College Dublin 676
Fadok, V. A. 2871
Fagan, S. M. 3216
Fagbemi, B. O. 51, 54
Fagundes, M. da S. 1939
Fahmy, M. A. 2682
Fahy, A. 1916
Fain, A. 279, 280, 640, 642, 643, 655, 656, 898, 1107, 1231, 1238, 1239, 2210, 2217, 2472, 2772, 2981, 2982, 3337, 3338, 3481
Fairbrother, T. E. 3008
Fairchild, G. B. 534, 2041, 2714
Fairley, J. S. 340
Fajardo, I. M. Estruch 269
Falagiani, P. 1580
Fallis, S. P. 1033, 2566, 2573
Fallon, A. M. 2908
Fan, P. C. 709, 770
Fang, Z. 888
Fanning, I. D. 2599
Fanning, J. C. 2770
Farafonova, G. V. 2379
Faran, M. E. 410
Farghal, A. I. 116, 404, 1362, 3204
Faria Filho, O. F. de 3188
Farid, N. M. 2406
Farley, D. G. 2234
Farnham, A. W. 304, 2146
Farnham, J. E. 3313
Fauran, P. 3230
Faust, R. M. 3364
Favot, R. 711
Fawcett, A. A. 3469
Fawcett, D. W. 3321, 3322
Fay, H. A. C. 3016, 3282
Fayolle, G. 286
Fazal, M. I. 1730
Federici, B. A. 733, 2591
Fedin, A. N. 1293
Fedorenko, I. A. 1875
Fedorov, V. G. 2593
Fedorova, V. G. 1219
Feehan, J. E. 221
Feldman-Muhsam, B. 2439
Felman, Y. M. 287
Feng, C. 2352
Feng, C. H. 2351
Feng, L. X. 793
Feng, W. 1944
Feng, X. 1944
Feng, X. C. 2885
Fenton, M. B. 1623
Ferguson, A. C. 2122
Fernández, A. 2078
Fernández, C. R. 621
Fernández Maruto, J. J. 1941
Ferreira Brasileiro, V. L. 355
Ferreira, R. 1878
Ferreira Santos, J. L. 41, 142, 1722
Ferreira, V. M. 3190
Ferriolli Filho, F. 358
Ferriot, A. 488
Ferris, G. F. 1876

Fest, C. 666
Fevrier, J. 500, 510, 511
Feyereisen, R. 2548
Fichtner, E. 1319
Figg, D. E. 819
Figler, M. H. 949
Figueredo, R. 1072
Figueroa, G. 225
Figueroa, M. 92, 1090
Figus, V. 754
Filippova, N. A. 2739, 3320
Filippova, V. V. 1380
Filledier, J. 1126
Filogônio, C. J. B. 273
Fimmen, H. O. 486, 487
Fincher, G. T. 585
Finke, M. D. 589
Finn, A. M. 3312
Finney, J. R. 467
Fioretti, D. Piergili 1132
Fischer, D. C. 2077
Fischer, F. J. 2474, 3010
Fisher, C. W. 2863
Fisher, M. M. 911
Fisher, T. H. 854
Fisher, W. F. 1237, 1596, 3140
Fitzpatrick, S. M. 1643
Fivaz, V. 624
Flannagan, J. F. 3213
Fleetwood, S. C. 1201
Flehmig, B. 2479
Fleming, G. A. 2952
Fletcher, D. J. C. 3067
Floore, T. G. 1140
Flower, L. S. 3430
Flugelman, M. Y. 907
Focks, D. A. 2582, 2959
Foehse, M. C. 3010
Foh, C. K. 1902
Foil, L. 3035
Foil, L. D. 2350
Foley, C. 3081
Follett, B. K. 314
Fomushkin, V. M. 1320
Fonaroff, L. S. 94
Fontaine, R. E. 2847
Foo, A. E. S. 108
Foote, R. H. 6
Forattini, O. P. 38, 41
Ford, J. 158
Forrester, D. J. 402, 1696
Forster, L. 912
Fortin, J. F. 1036
Foster, G. G. 3281
Foster, N. M. 2971
Foster, W. A. 779
Fournier, P. V. 1228
Fourtner, C. R. 1654, 3377
Fowler, M. E. 2533, 2534, 2535, 2561, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2673, 2674, 2691, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2826
Fowler, R. C. 2050
Fox, I. 281, 1804
Fox, J. G. 3117
Frahm, J. 1440
Fraiha, H. 834, 2320
Franceschini, N. 1177, 3027
Francke, O. F. 1184, 1247, 2069, 2070
Francke, W. 1183
Franco, M. G. 1468
Francy, D. B. 1059, 2304, 2958
Frank, F. W. 2742
Frank, J. 3144
Frank, J. H. 1000, 1678, 1681
Frank, R. 2920
Frank, S. A. 2840
Frank, W. 1264
Frankenhuyzen, K. van 2991, 3277
Franssen, F. F. J. 1550
Fraser, J. R. E. 3085
Fratiglioni, L. 791
Frazier, C. L. 1365
Fredeen, F. J. H. 2988
Freebairn, C. G. 3239
Freedman, A. M. 282
Freeman, T. P. 1145
Freire de Faria Filho, O. 3188
Freire-Maia, L. 908
Freitas, R. A. de 1413, 1996, 2657, 2658
French, A. S. 1286
French, T. W. 882, 2140, 2445
Frey, H. 1458
Frezil, J. L. 480
Friedhoff, K. T. 1521
Friesen, M. K. 3213
Frimeth, J. P. 2603
Frish, K. 1386, 1403
Fritz, G. N. 2036
Frolov, B. A. 1278, 1575, 1646, 1648
Frolova, A. I. 2383
Frommer, R. L. 2010
Fromunda, V. 1465
Frontali, C. 2946
Frost, S. 1427
Fry, C. H. 810
Fuchs, M. E. A. 697
Fujimoto, T. 3134, 3355
Fujimoto, Y. 1601
Fujioka, H. 122
Fujisaki, K. 601
Fujita, F. 303
Fujita, J. 1542
Fujita, K. 581, 742
Fujita, T. 704, 1144, 2682, 2730, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2807, 2815, 2821
Fujiwara, K. 1210
Fukuda, T. 423
Fukumori, Y. 3295
Fukuto, T. R. 571, 2500, 2682, 2803
Fukuzakim, M. 1590
Fuller, F. 3410, 3475
Furniss, W. E. 2719
Furukawa, E. 2357
Füzesi, I. 1480
Füzesiné, S. M. 1480
Gaaboub, I. A. 114, 300, 984, 1047, 1665
Gaál, F. 2848
Gabaldón, A. 1060, 2301
Gaber, M. S. 3092
Gabriel, A. 29
Gabriel, B. P. 2795
Gadallah, A. I. 1168
Gafiţeanu, L. 112, 1369
Gafurov, A. K. 1147, 1421
Gagné, R. J. 545
Gai, W. Z. 3316
Gainsburg, D. M. 255
Gajalakshmi, B. S. 294
Galán, R. Baragaño 932
Galati, E. A. B. 142, 1722
Galbraith, M. N. 1027
Galeyeva, R. I. 1150
Galindo, J. F. Gutiérrez 2083, 2084
Galindo, P. 400
Gallagher, J. S. 2129
Gallagher, M. D. 1204
Gallaway, W. J. 739, 1708
Gallego, E. Conesa- 1406
Gallego, J. 2775
Gallesio, M. T. 2067
Galli, S. J. 3326
Galloway, T. D. 523, 2590, 3213
Galosi, A. 2786
Galun, R. 917
Gamal-Eddin, F. M. 284
Gamble, J. 1912
Gandahusada, S. 1927
Ganguly, S. K. 129, 1300
Ganovszky, J. 2504
Ganushkina, L. A. 1348, 2300
Gao, Y. 804
Garay, M. 711
Garbarczyk, H. 8, 1270, 1279
Garcia, C. 83, 1972
Garcia, E. S. 44, 357
Garcia, M. L. M. 357
Gard, G. P. 1021
Gardiner, B. O. C. 2204
Gardiner, C. H. 2361
Gargan, T. P., II 410, 1057
Gargesh, R. N. 23, 1871
Garms, R. 466, 809, 2660
Garrett-Jones, C. 1719
Garrett, W. D. 2252
Garrido, G. Campos 3237
Garton, R. R. 1616
Gashumba, J. K. 1123
Gaskins, C. T. 451
Gaspar Gil, H. da Silva 3188
Gasperi, G. 556, 835
Gasquet, M. 2121
Gass, R. F. 109, 2957
Gastalle, M. 3350
Gates, D. B. 2999
Gaud, J. 2473
Gautam, O. P. 868, 1561, 2415
Gaven, B. 3162
Gay, M. 3410
Gayar, F. H. El- 114
Gayen, A. K. 1613
Gboho, C. 460
Gear, J. H. S. 2108, 3330
Gecheva, G. G. 568
Geday, H. 1797
Geelen, J. A. 674
Geering, W. A. 3025
Geerts, S. 1397
Geery, P. R. 2923
Geevarghese, G. 602
Gekhtin, V. I. 2846
Gelashvili, D. B. 1604
Gemade, E. I. 2336
Gembitskiĭ, A. S. 1819, 1823, 2167
Genchi, C. 1234
Genis, D. E. 1412
Genova, F. 1715
Gensemer, P. 1703
Gentilini, M. 1368
George, J. E. 606
George, T. D. St. 1866, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3334, 3335, 3370
Georges, A. J. 3331
Georghiou, G. P. 301, 2481, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2510, 2527, 2531, 2574, 2583, 2813
Georgieva, E. K. 1701, 1906
Gera, R. 214
Germain, M. 1699
Germmelmaier, D. U. 2135
Germond, J. E. 1202
Gern, L. 2433
Gerresheim, A. 474
Gerrish, R. R. 285, 1599
Gersabeck, E. F. 2064
Gersch, M. 3382
Gervet, J. 220
Gerwen, A. C. M. van 1146, 3454
Gettinger, D. 2760
Gfeller, H. 1301
Ghazy, A. E. M. 2406
Gherardi, S. G. 1175, 2053
Gherdian, B. 719
Ghetti, P. 2469
Ghoneim, K. 1606
Ghosh, K. K. 1095
Giannelli, F. 1715
Gibbs, E. P. J. 943, 2969
Gibbs, P. H. 2010
Gichogo, A. 1945
Giebel, O. 2864, 2865
Giebultowicz, J. M. 1780
Gier, H. T. 277
Giesen, K. M. T. 278, 641, 1242, 2760
Giesen, K. T. M. 3114
Giglioli, M. E. C. 416, 1964
Gil Collado, J. 450, 1990
Gil, H. da S. G. 3188
Gilbert, P. 3499
Giles, F. E. 786
Gill, B. S. 1560, 1562
Gill, G. S. 2318
Gillaspy, J. E. 3054
Gillet, J. F. 2953
Gillett, J. D. 2248
Gillies, M. T. 101
Gillies, P. A. 2224, 2251
Gillies, S. 1704
Gilot, B. 864, 2082, 2953
Gingrich, R. E. 1157
Ginsberg, M. M. 3325
Giordani Soika, A. 2405
Girodet, B. 1794
Giurcă, I. 2627
Glancey, B. M. 1191
Glass, J. 3086
Gleiberman, S. E. 339
Gleich, G. J. 3326
Gligić, A. 1415
Gluzman, C. Pascar- 1673
Glynne Jones, G. D. 1614
Go, T. G. 3232
Goarayeb, I. S. 2041
Göbel, E. 1323
Goddard, J. 3028
Goddeeris, B. 1535
Godel, V. 1162
Goel, R. G. 1730
Goel, Z. 3065
Goettel, M. S. 1043
Goff, F. le 3099
Goff, M. L. 274, 275, 1859, 2128, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2759, 2761, 3141, 3336, 3340, 3341
Gogolev, V. B. 3039, 3455
Göksu, K. 877
Gold, D. 1162
Gold, R. E. 1873
Golden, D. B. K. 1193
Golder, T. K. 163, 1747
Golini, V. I. 2985
Golovach, G. P. 1830, 2123, 2755, 3374
Golubeva, E. G. 2384, 3022
Gomes, A. 296, 2478
Gomes, A. de C. 142, 1722
Gómez, A. Notario 932
Gómez, F. Martínez- 2311
Gómez, M. S. 2775
Gompertz, B. 3454
Gong, Z. 721, 726
Gong, Z. D. 291, 2874
Gonidec, G. le 3230
Gönter, F. 2848
González, A. Jiménez 353
González Broche, R. 378
González Castro, J. 1407
González, D. 909
Gonzalez, J. P. 1352, 3331
Goodenough, J. L. 199, 2040
Goodger, B. V. 2106
Gooding, R. H. 470, 471, 811, 2342
Goodwin, J. T. 483, 491, 1429
Goodwin, N. 732
Goodwin, R. H. 871
Gooley, B. R., Sr. 1918
Gorayeb, I. de S. 1488
Gordillo, N. 979
Gordon, A. E. 2327
Gordon, R. 1396
Gorgol', V. T. 1834
Gorissen, M. M. 3129
Gorla, D. 711, 3187
Górny, A. 2196
Górska, D. 2537
Gorton, R. E., Jr. 2180
Gothe, R. 267, 268, 627, 1200, 1516, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2745, 2748
Gotwald, W. H., Jr. 320
Goulart Madeira, N. 1493
Gould, D. J. 1055, 1079
Gourreau, J. M. 3133
Gouteux, J. P. 513, 1433, 1434, 2015, 2670, 3431
Goyenechea, A. 1089
Goyffon, M. 1602
Gozhenko, V. A. 1346, 1908, 2604
Grablis, E. 1062, 2284
Grace, T. D. C. 318

Gracia E. Buendía 3138
Gradoni, L. 789, 3266
Graf, G. 1145
Graf-Jaccottet, M. 2712
Graf, R. 1014
Graham-Bryce, I. J. 2798
Graham, J. E. 947, 2326
Graham, O. H. 1475
Gramiccia, M. 789, 3266
Granovsky, T. A. 1299
Grant, C. D. 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2326, 2348, 2519
Gras, G. 1619
Gratz, N. G. 968, 2528, 3207
Graves, P. M. 579
Gray, J. S. 863, 1163
Gray, M. A. 1548
Graziano, F. M. 2112
Greene, A. 3051
Greenhalgh, R. 2824
Greenstone, M. H. 1899
Greenwell, J. W. 2
Greevy, P. B. 446
Gregoire, J. 3489
Gregor, F. 1758
Gregson, R. P. 3490
Greiner, E. C. 289
Grelloni, V. 1132
Grépin, G. 3263
Gresbrink, R. A. 2878
Grešíková, M. 234, 2434, 2435, 3100
Greve, J. H. 285
Grieco, M. H. 3065
Griffiths, M. 121
Grillot, J. P. 1739
Grillou, H. 345
Grimmer, Ø. 3352
Grimstad, P. R. 3218
Grinbergs, A. R. 2449
Grindle, R. J. 1565
Grishin, E. V. 1603, 2792
Gritsuk, V. I. 1269
Grodowitz, M. J. 730
Grodzicki, R. L. 3466
Grootenhuis, J. G. 1536
Grove, J. F. 299, 1158
Grunewald, J. 1111
Grzelewska-Rzymowska, I. 3139
Grzywiński, L. 2214
Gu, Y. M. 3124
Gubbins, S. J. 101
Gubler, D. J. 3242
Guerrero de Moyeja, L. 974
Guerrero Molina, C. 3296
Guevara Benítez, D. C. 352, 1407
Guglielmone, A. A. 599, 1817
Gugushvili, G. K. 233
Guiguen, C. 3105
Guillard, J. M. 1507
Guillén Llera, J. L. 1894
Guillet, P. 1423, 1424
Guillot, F. S. 904, 1586, 2764, 3128, 3137
Guimarães, J. H. 1131, 2046
Guitton, N. 360
Guizzardi, F. 525
Gulati, P. V. 970
Guliyev, M. 2427
Gunders, A. E. 140, 456, 459
Guo, A. 2352
Guo, A. K. 2351
Guo, J. P. 2540
Guo, M. L. 531
Gupta, A. P. 2507
Gupta, N. K. 24
Gupta, S. C. 2375
Guptavanij, P. 75
Gurba, J. B. 1737
Gurney, W. S. C. 2061
Gürtler, R. E. 717
Guseĭn-Adzhiev, Z. Kh. 3344
Gushcha, G. I. 2453
Gushchin, I. S. 1499
Guthy, Cs. 2849
Gutiérrez Galindo, J. F. 2083, 2084
Gutiérrez, H. 92, 1090
Gutiérrez, M. Ortega 154
Guz, N. P. 2253
Guzman, J. 2950
Guzmán, M. G. 1089
Gwadz, R. W. 445
Gyles, N. R. 1595
Gyorkos, T. W. 1833
Haas, G. E. 55, 1326, 2212
Haas, P. J. 3375
Habib, M. E. M. 2261
Habibulla, M. 26, 34
Habicht, G. S. 3467
Habtemariam, T. 2993, 2995
Habtermariam, T. 2994
Hackbarth, L. 1683
Hackman, W. 3442
Hadani, A. 599, 896, 1330, 1568, 1576, 1817
Hadi, T. R. 903
Hadj-Idris, A. E. Q. 712, 2553
Hadjiyev, A. 2177, 2427, 2429
Hadley, N. F. 1633, 1636
Haefner, J. D. 2064
Haeger, J. S. 1962
Haeseleer, F. D' 1746
Hafez, M. 246, 250
Hagedorn, H. H. 2947
Haile, D. G. 1081
Haines, C. P. 1260
Hair, J. A. 1225, 3468
Haitlinger, R. 373, 940, 2172, 3125, 3127
Hajduk, S. L. 2669
Hájková, Z. 2664, 3072
HAL Allergy Service 1621
Hale, R. 2066
Hales, J. R. S. 3469
Halffter, G. 3157
Halgoš, J. 1106, 2334
Halim, F. Abdel- 3098
Hall, D. W. 998, 3215
Hall, J. D. 258
Hall, R. A. 2599
Hall, R. D. 566, 819, 820, 2474, 3010
Hallas, T. E. 1826, 3131
Halley, R. J. 2508
Ham, P. J. 2012, 2661
Hama, H. 2494
Hämäläinen, M. 1291
Hamba, D. Bach- 1865
Hamdy, B. H. 231, 2117
Hamed, R. R. 612
Hamilton, C. J. 3499
Hamilton, R. J. 2308
Hamilton, W. D. 1790
Hammer, M. 900
Hammock, B. D. 664, 2501
Hamouda, M. H. Ben- 1314
Hampton, E. N. 209
Hamrin, C. E. 2632
Han, L. Z. 772
Han, Y. F. 399
Hanaoka, K. 1289
Hancox, M. 1166
Handler, P. 957
Hanes, O. E. 2735
Hanfman, D. T. 310, 311, 312, 313, 689, 939, 1844
Hanifah, A. 1670
Hanneuse, Y. 3484
Hanrahan, J. P. 2110, 3467
Hansen, C. P. 2226
Hansen, J. 1919
Hansen, K. 222
Hansen, K. M. 151
Hansen, S. R. 1616
Hanski, I. 1767, 2029, 2068
Hanson, F. E. 2026
Hanson, S. L. Wilson- 985
Hara, M. 1159
Harada, M. 2784
Harada, T. 386
Harada, Y. 1235
Haramis, L. D. 1963
Harbach, R. E. 2282
Hardie, R. C. 1177
Hardin, B. 1173
Harding, J. B. 467
Hardy, C. M. 3245
Hardy, J. L. 388, 408, 1058, 1335, 1930, 2225, 2302
Hardy, R. J. 337
Harinasuta, T. 64
Harlan, D. P. 851, 3062
Harlan, H. J. 1404
Harlos, J. A. 523
Harrington, D. 3002
Harrington, R., Jr. 876
Harris, C. 2884
Harris, C. R. 1773
Harris, C. W. 2919
Harris, M. 3246
Harris, R. L. 840, 1151, 1160
Harrison, B. A. 424, 781, 2282
Harroff, R. N. 1077, 1394
Hart, R. J. 554, 2844, 3025
Hartberg, W. K. 560
Hartmann, G. C. 539
Hartshorn, R. D. 1582
Harvey, J. F. 2229
Harvey, N. 3156
Harvey, T. L. 3286, 3288
Hasegawa, J. 1418, 1495
Hasegawa, T. 2704
Hashiguchi, J. 636
Haskell, P. T. 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2588, 2589, 2825
Haslam, J. M. 2815
Hassan, G. H. 284
Hassan, M. F. 650
Hassanein, M. A. T. 300
Hata, K. 1040, 2720
Hatakeyama, S. 1418
Hatakoshi, M. 1782, 2800
Hati, A. K. 883, 1095
Hatsushika, R. 3101
Haupt, A. Heller- 1218, 2440
Hausen, K. 2054
Havelka, P. 2651
Hawkes, R. A. 1459
Hawkins, J. A. 1457
Hay, J. B. 578
Hayakawa, H. 177, 178, 530, 1154, 1461, 1462, 1464, 1496, 2356, 2358, 2359, 2703
Hayaoka, T. 548
Hayashi, A. 2499, 2684
Hayashi, K. 386, 1644
Hayes, D. E. 410, 1055
Hayes, S. F. 1213, 1802, 3102
Haynes, K. F. 2514
Hays, S. B. 852
He, F. Q. 1839
He, L. Y. 1409
Healey, M. C. 3121
Heard, W. 2131
Hébrard, G. 1732, 1738
Hecker, H. 1854
Hedberg, C. 3081
Heffner, H. E. 2774
Heffner, R. S. 2774
Heimbucher, J. 1861, 1862, 2692
Heitz, J. R. 194, 3008
Hellal, H. 1865
Heller-Haupt, A. 1218, 2440
Helmore, D. 1642
Helmy, N. 3071
Helson, B. V. 1698, 2296, 2916, 2956, 3212
Heme, C. 3331
Hème, G. 1699
Heme, G. 3401
Hemingway, J. 1017, 1948, 3227
Hemphill, N. 3426
Henard, J. 3350
Henderickx, J. 2986
Hendriks, J. T. A. M. 3351
Hendrix, C. M. 1035
Hennig, W. 1476
Henrich, V. C. 212, 847
Henrick, C. A. 2802
Henry, M. C. 1121
Hentschel, E. 348
Heong, K. L. 1498
Herald, F. 3029
Heranjal, D. D. 2431
Herath, P. R. J. 2588
Herger, P. 3308
Herles, H. 2042
Herman, J. 3311
Hermann, H. R. 320
Hernádez, A. 1243
Hernadi, J. 2504
Hernández, A. Castillo 2083, 2084
Herniman, K. A. J. 1993
Herraíz, C. Sahuquillo 450, 1990
Herrer, A. 143
Herrera, M. 2078
Herrera, R. J. 1337
Herrero, M. V. 292
Herrman, G. A. 36
Hervé, J. P. 1352, 3331
Hervy, J. P. 1010, 1331
Hess, E. 618, 2438
Hess, W. M. 2498
Hess, W. R. 2441
Hesse, G. H. 3473
Hewett, G. R. 2131
Hewitt, M. 2841
Heywood, V. H. 931
Hicks, D. M. 3460
Hicks, M. M. 121
Hidalgo, R. J. 1457
Hidano, A. 1339
Hiepe, P. T. 1639
Hiepe, T. 922, 2818
Hii, J. L. K. 1902
Hilburn, L. R. 2707
Hilchie, G. J. 1118
Hildebrandt-Racewicz, M. 2187
Hildreth, S. W. 1365
Hill, D. S. 1845
Hill, N. 1896
Hillerdal, G. 3136
Hillerton, J. E. 3453
Hillyer, G. V. 1626
Hilton, D. F. J. 1833
Hilwig, I. 1067
Hinaidy, H. K. 1458
Hinkle, D. K. 1274
Hirobe, H. 302, 2809
Hiroyoshi, T. 3294, 3295
Hirsch, J. 838, 1485, 1486
Hirsch, S. 1020
Hixon, J. E. 3375
Ho, B. C. 442
Ho, B. V. 732
Ho, K. M. 2615, 2616, 3207
Ho, T. M. 1807
Hodek, I. 1855, 1860, 1937, 2152
Hodges, R. W. 6
Hodgson, E. 2491, 2839
Hoelscher, C. E. 1498
Hoferer, E. 1207
Hoffman, D. R. 2393
Hoffmann, K. 314
Hofmann, H. C. 1475
Hogsette, J. A. 1759
Hokama, Y. 3107
Holan, G. 580, 2815
Holbrook, F. R. 448
Holford-Strevens, V. 3116
Holloway, J. 1864
Holman, G. M. 833, 2183
Holroyd, R. G. 617
Holscher, K. H. 5
Holter, P. 593
Holub, R. E. 2923, 2934
Holubová, J. 3072
Holvoet, G. 2646
Holz, G. G., Jr. 2323
Holzapfel, C. M. 1937, 2606
Homburger, F. 1849
Homer, J. T. 859, 1810
Hominick, W. M. 325, 1744
Homolac, M. 3297
Homsher, P. J. 255, 2731, 3093
Hong, H. K. 763
Hongvivatana, T. 1053
Honigberg, B. M. 156
Honzáková, E. 2419
Hood, M. W. 310, 312, 313, 939, 1844

Hoogstraal, H. 1204, 3070, 3071, 3075, 3092
Hooi, C. W. 2623
Hoosseintehrani, B. 438
Hope, S. 1749
Hopkins, D. D. 2878
Hopkins, T. J. 3186
Hopkins, T. L. 21
Hopla, C. E. 1626
Hopp, M. 3330
Horak, I. G. 335, 336, 607
Hore, P. 1845
Hori, E. 3219
Horn, D. H. S. 1027
Horton, A. H. 2069
Horton, P. M. 852
Hossain, M. I. 1981
Hoste, C. H. 485
Hou, R. F. 694
Houérou, H. N. le 158
Houghton, W. E. 3135
Houk, E. J. 388, 1335
Houseman, J. G. 46, 713, 972, 1659
Houston, W. W. K. 221
Howard, D. F. 2399
Howard, D. J. 1054
Howard, G. W. 2673, 2677
Howard, J. J. 1931
Howarth, F. G. 1094
Howarth, J. A. 3107
Howell, H. N., Jr. 1299
Howells, A. J. 1171, 3440
Howitt, R. E. 103, 2995
Hribernik, T. N. 3477
Hristova, T. 2855
Hristovski, N. 2428
Hsu, P. K. 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 3342
Hsu, S. J. 787
Hsu, Y. C. 290, 1041
Hsu, Y. H. 290
Hsu, Y. P. 770
Hu, G. 888, 3120
Huang, C. H. 1709
Huang, G. 381, 382, 1886
Huang, I. J. 694
Huang, P. J. 384
Huang, S. M. 383
Huang, W. D. 2390
Hubert, B. 1724
Hubsch, R. 45
Huda, K. M. N. 3394
Hudson, J. E. 1792, 2912
Hudson, P. 2393
Hue, B. 29
Huebner, G. L., Jr. 1201
Hueli, L. E. 245
Hughes, H. C. 1582
Hughes, P. B. 1143, 1469
Hughes, R. C. 1676
Hughes, S. 2080
Hulley, P. E. 3019
Humphries, D. A. 2557
Hungerford, L. L. 1581
Huong, A. Y. 2883
Hursey, B. S. 1750, 2339
Husman, K. 2118
Huson, L. W. 3153
Hussein, H. S. 3076
Hussein, M. S. 1408
Hutchings, P. A. 1091
Hutson, D. H. 2526, 2543, 2574, 2683, 2684, 2812, 2823
Huxsoll, D. L. 849
Huybrechts, R. 1452, 1484
Huyton, P. M. 515
Hwang, Y. S. 60, 434, 736, 2238, 2893
Ibagos, A. L. 454
Ibero, M. 3349
Ibrahim, Y. 1498
Ibrashy, M. T. El- 307
Ichinose, C. 1235
Ichinose, T. 3383
Ichiose, E. 3355
Idris, A. E. Q. Hadj- 712, 2553
Ienistea, M. A. 1500
Igarashi, A. 386, 1644
Igbokwe, E. C. 2587, 2940
Ignoffo, C. M. 83, 1972
Iha, S. 2263
Iida, M. 3118
Iide, P. 537
Ikemoto, T. 394, 1353
Ikeshoji, T. 392, 1294
Ilenchuk, T. T. 714
Ilodi, G. H. U. 3493
Il'yashchenko, V. I. 1584
Im, D. J. 2170
Imaizumi, M. 122
Imajoh, S. 2897
Imamura, N. 1495
Imhoff, J. M. 169
Immelman, D. W. 3170
Inaoka, T. 1462, 1496, 2358, 2359
Inatomi, S. 67
Inlao, I. 424, 3108
Inoue, H. 3294, 3295
Insom, E. 749
Institute for Medical Research, South Africa 3372
International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology 2163, 2164, 3371
International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases 675
International Organisation for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants 673
International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control 670
International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824
Iori, A. 747
Ipinza-Regla, J. 225
Iqbal, Q. J. 2557
Ireson, J. E. 337, 3179
Iriah, J. I. 1336
Irungu, L. W. 1896
Irvin, A. D. 1217, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1569, 1629
Irvin, A. S. 1563
Irvin, M. P. 1530
Irving, A. M. 3245
Irving-Bell, R. J. 1929
Irving, S. N. 2496
Isaacson, C. 293
Isachkova, L. M. 1523
Isaev, V. A. 138, 3256
Ishay, J. 3310
Ishay, J. S. 1182, 2400, 2728, 3307, 3458
Ishida, C. A. 1303
Ishihara, T. 1542
Ishii, A. 631, 636, 638, 3132, 3134, 3232
Ishii, F. 1590
Ishii, T. 1463, 2907
Ishizu, K. 638
Isimbekov, Zh. M. 3291
Ismail, I. A. H. 1011, 2585
Ismail, M. 3488
Ismail, M. M. 284
Ismail, M. T. 139, 1400
Ismail, S. 1807
Israel, D. E. 3351
Issel, C. J. 2350
Issi, I. V. 2295
Itämies, J. 106
Itaya, N. 303, 2800
Ito, S. 390
Ito, Y. 2097
IUPAC 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824
Ivanishchuk, P. P. 555, 2058, 2380
Ivanov, V. P. 906
Ivanova, L. M. 259
Ivanova, V. S. 2215
Ivashkin, V. M. 1771
Ivey, M. C. 172, 2763
Ivie, G. W. 172, 635, 2763
Iwakuma, T. 1495
Iwanaga, T. 704
Iwasa, M. 1137, 1153
Izotov, A. I. 1347
Izotov, V. K. 126
Jaccottet, M. Graf- 2712
Jachmann, H. 575
Jachowski, L. A., Jr. 1037
Jacklet, J. W. 314
Jackson, M. D. 1274
Jackson, P. G. G. 3358
Jacob, S. S. 735, 2292, 3221
Jacobs, J. C. 3017
Jacobs, L. 1624
Jacobs, M. S. 780
Jacobsen, N. 2148
Jacobsen, P. 1539
Jacques, P. A. 433
Jacquez, E. 2039
Jaenson, T. G. T. 815
Jafri, R. H. 3228
Jagadish, S. 1618
Jagannath, M. S. 2778
Jahagirdar, H. V. 1618
Jain, P. K. 283
Jaipal, S. 214
Jakubowski, T. 1394
Jambulingam, P. 2268
James Cook University, Queensland 672
James, V. S. 2361
Jamil, Z. 283, 2777
Janes, N. F. 304, 2146, 2147, 2806, 2814
Jang, D. H. 1811
Janowski, H. T. 2303
Jansen, C. G. 1671
Janssens, P. G. 343
Jany, K. D. 3310
Jara, Z. 2523
Jarnagin, J. L. 876
Jarnicka-Stanios, H. 2188
Jaronski, S. 1956, 3216
Jaronski, S. T. 2227
Jarosz, Z. 2422
Jarrige, P. Leynia de la 2022
Jarry, D. 1103
Jayakumar, K. 1618
Jayaprakash 2942
Jayasekera, N. 1671
Jedlička, L. 1106, 2333, 2334
Jeffery, J. 22
Jeffrey, I. G. 1236
Jenni, L. 2996
Jennings, D. M. 2972
Jennings, D. T. 3149
Jennings, K. R. 3376
Jennings, M. 134, 1998
Jensen-Korte, U. 3183
Jensen, L. A. 615
Jensen, P. V. 196
Jestin, J. M. 1738, 3425
Jeu, M. 276, 2093
Jeu, M. H. 866, 2446
Jia, B. Q. 1839
Jiang, J. L. 381, 529
Jiang, W. B. 383
Jiang, Z. 865
Jiang, Z. J. 3316
Jiao, S. X. 2540
Jiménez González, A. 353
Jin, C. 792
Jinjiang, X. 2888
Jirón, L. F. 1456, 2005
Johansson, S. G. O. 590, 3136
John, L. 2211
John, M. C. 2416
Johnson, B. K. 1945
Johnson, E. 3466
Johnson, G. D. 174
Johnson, K. G. 1175
Johnson, L. 2212
Johnson, R. N. 457
Johnson, W. E., Jr. 2948
Johnson, W. M. P. 2815
Johnston, L. A. Y. 2081
Johnstone, D. R. 3430
Johnstone, R. A. W. 3148
Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Isotope and Radiation Applications of Atomic Energy for Food and Agricultural Development 12, 159, 344
Jones, B. G. 3318
Jones, C. Garrett- 1719
Jones, D. M. 324
Jones, E. M. 3487
Jones, G. D. G. 1614
Jones, G. S. 633
Jones, M. D. R. 123
Jones, M. E. 1612
Jones, R. G. 1954
Jones, R. H. 2971
Jones, S. K. 1247
Jonge, de 2854
Jonge, J. T. de 19, 2835
Jongejan, F. 1550, 3474
Jordan, A. M. 514
Joseph, A. N. T. 546
Joseph, S. A. 241, 2211, 2417
Joshi, D. S. 3398
Jouvenaz, D. P. 3057
Ju, K. L. 2540
Juarez, E. 39
Juarez, E. L. 151
Juárez, P. 364, 715
Judd, S. R. 3452
Julien, J. 2121
Julla, I. 1540
Jullien, J. L. 3162
Jungmann, R. 2818
Jupp, P. G. 3244
Jurberg, J. 368, 3389
Jurd, L. 543, 1444, 1445, 1620, 1958
Juřík, M. 2869
Jusatz, H. J. 2747
Kaay, H. J. van der 326, 1983
Kaaya, G. P. 1748
Kabasawa, Y. 636
Kabayo, J. P. 518
Kabilov, T. 3461
Kabilov, T. K. 2846
Kabir, K. H. 2063
Kachekova, Sh. 1648
Kachvoryan, E. A. 464
Kacker, R. K. 853
Kaczmarek, S. 2461, 3126
Kaddu, J. B. 3275
Kadite, B. A. 2450
Kadnikov, V. V. 170
Kadous, A. A. 1650, 3182
Kadulski, S. 2197, 2866
Kagey-Sobotka, A. 1193, 3068
Kaĭmashnikov, V. I. 57
Kain, W. M. 2828
Kaiser, P. E. 88, 1358, 2926
Kaku, T. 1601
Kalimo, K. 651
Kalinin, O. M. 2592
Kalinina, N. G. 522
Kalmakoff, J. 1105
Kalyanasundaram, M. 81, 1375, 2266
Kamat, J. 970
Kamata, H. 3082
Kamath, V. R. 937
Kamei, M. 1463
Kamel, M. Y. 612, 2406
Kamimura, K. 393, 2264
Kammah, K. M. El- 248, 3075
Kamunya, G. W. 814
Kamyszek, F. 2462, 2463, 2482
Kan, P. T. 3344
Kanchurin, A. Kh. 3486
Kanda, T. 2625
Kaneko, K. 2357
Kang, S. Y. 1194
Kangwagye, T. N. 509
Kanmiya, K. 176
Kano, R. 631, 2499
Kano, T. 3347
Kapaata, R. W. 498
Kappus, K. D. 2303
Kar, P. K. 296, 2478
Karandawala, F. R. 1671
Karbe, E. 486, 487
Kärenlampi, L. 1240, 2118

Karg, W. 1868
Kargapol'tseva, T. A. 1150
Kari, R. K. M. 1600
Karim, M. J. 168
Karimov, S. K. 244
Karlsson, R. 591
Karp, R. D. 349
Karppinen, E. 1241
Kasap, H. 2576
Kasap, M. 2576, 3225
Kashcheev, V. A. 1877
Kashmeery, A. M. S. 213
Kasiev, S. K. 3185
Kaslow, R. A. 3467
Kasprzak, W. 3018
Kaster, C. H. 118
Katabazi, B. K. 498
Katase, H. 1302
Katende, J. 1535
Kato, H. 3134, 3355
Katondo, K. M. 158
Kats, M. B. 1483
Katsuda, Y. 302, 2809
Katzir, Z. 658
Kauffman, E. E. 2229
Kaul, H. N. 79
Kaur, D. 1560
Kaur, S. P. 1296
Käuser, G. 2693
Kaushik, N. K. 3272
Kawahara, S. 2354, 2355
Kawakami, M. 1339
Kawakami, T. 954
Kawamoto, F. 122
Kawashima, K. 1210
Kawatra, V. K. 2886
Kawecka, Z. Kwiatkowska- 2459
Kay, A. B. 2349
Kay, B. H. 136, 1009, 1970, 2599, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3334, 3335, 3370
Kayahara, H. 2817
Kazakov, V. K. 1603
Kazemi, N. Al- 719
Kazimírová, M. 468
Ke, X. 1608
Kearney, P. C. 2526, 2543, 2574, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2730, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2815, 2816, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824
Keating, M. I. 2752
Keech, J. P. 3001
Keen, R. R. 2923
Keep, J. M. 2533
Keiding, J. 982
Keil, B. 169, 521
Keil, C. B. 3180
Keiper, R. R. 3007
Keirans, J. E. 622, 2089, 3090
Keith, K. 1021
Kelada, N. L. 984, 1047, 1665
Kelleher, J. S. 9, 3176
Keller, J. M. 577
Kelly, B. A. 1027
Kelly, T. J. 2365
Kemal, R. 2572
Kemen, M. J. 1156
Kemp, D. H. 2733, 3335, 3469
Kence, A. 204
Kendrick, R. Killick- 1102
Kennedy, C. R. 1857
Kennedy, J. S. 7, 3174
Kenny, J. 2086
Kent, R. B. 1916
Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 3371
Kerboeuf, D. 2346
Kerdpibul, V. 1345
Kerdpibule, V. 420
Kerner, M. 466
Kerr, J. D. 1198, 3110, 3111
Kerr, W. E. 771
Kerwin, J. L. 1897, 1898, 2228
Kerzhner, I. M. 3443, 3444, 3498
Kessel', M. A. 2409
Kettle, D. S. 3239
Kettle, P. R. 966
Kevan, D. K. M. 3496
Khader, T. G. A. 2416
Khafizov, I. 1245
Khalaf, K. T. 1578
Khalil, G. M. 875, 2731, 3071, 3092, 3093
Khaliulin, G. L. 3412, 3413
Khambay, B. P. S. 304, 2146, 2147, 2814
Khan, B. A. 2696
Khan, M. A. 547
Khan, M. A. J. 1178
Khan, M. D. H. 1981
Khan, M. H. 1571
Khan, N. H. 113
Khan, R. J. 1178
Kharadov, A. V. 3327
Kharambura, Ya. Ĭ. 1835
Khazipov, N. Z. 2962, 3037, 3038, 3039
Khide, S. 3088
Khin, M. M. 2941
Khoo, B. K. 1916
Khorkhordin, E. G. 2300
Khot'ko, È. I. 1765
Khozinskaya, G. A. 2437
Khromov, A. S. 1347
Khromova, L. A. 1771
Khuller, R. C. 867
Khurad, A. M. 1777
Kiefer, M. 1666, 1755
Kierszenbaum, F. 2202
Kijima, H. 551
Kilgore, R. L. 229
Killick-Kendrick, R. 1102
Kilochitskiĭ, P. Ya. 1701, 1784, 1900
Kilonzo, B. S. 2563
Kim, C. L. 1018
Kim, K. C. 1425, 1876
Kimball, K. T. 204, 850
Kimura, H. 3118
Kimura, R. 960
King, C. M. 987
King, D. R. 1212
King, L. E., Jr. 3362
King, R. C. 915
Kinkle, G. A. 289
Kinnear, J. F. 1027
Kinney, R. M. 1059
Kinyanjui, P. 1945
Kinzer, H. G. 2039, 3135
Kirby, M. D. 310, 311, 312, 313, 939, 1844
Kirchner, H. W. 1254
Kirk, A. A. 1506
Kirkwood, A. C. 901, 3356
Kirkwood, A. G. 1598
Kirschfeld, K. 1177, 3027
Kishimoto, M. 3383
Kislenko, G. S. 126
Kiss, A. T. 1480
Kissam, J. B. 852, 3487
Kissinger, D. G. 687
Kitamura, S. 128
Kitaoka, S. 600, 601, 2649, 2973
Kitching, R. L. 777
Klausnitzer, B. 10
Kleeman Stumpf, I. V. 1664
Klei, T. R. 1130
Klein, H. 1183
Klein, T. A. 424
Kleinjan, J. E. 740
Klemperer, H. G. 1186, 1497
Klerk, B. D. de 336
Klinckmann, G. 1197
Kline, D. L. 447, 453, 1404, 2648
Kline, T. B. 1613
Kloft, E. S. 1155
Kloft, W. J. 1155
Klompen, J. S. H. 898
Kloter, K. O. 2686
Kluczniok, P. 2214
Knapp, F. W. 3029
Knapp, M. F. 2551
Kneidel, K. A. 2680
Knight, J. W. 997
Knight, R. 1622
Knipling, E. F. 870
Knowles, C. O. 2730
Knudsen, A. B. 1964, 2578
Knudsen, N. 1796, 1797
Knülle, W. 1635
Knutson, L. 2837
Kobayashi, K. 18
Kobayashi, M. 3232
Koblet, H. 757
Kocan, K. M. 1225
Kocan, K. M. K. 3468
Koch, H. G. 610, 611, 2092, 3465
Kocherga, V. I. 1185
Kock, D. 3300
Kodama, Y. 1590
Kodkind, G. H. 2430
Koeman, J. H. 2991, 3277
Kogge, S. 2026
Kohl, I. 2434, 2435
Kohli, S. K. 857
Kohn, M. 597
Kokelj, F. 1592
Kolb-Bachofen, V. 1479
Kolb, H. 1479
Kolebinova, M. G. 886
Kolesova, T. A. 3113
Kolonin, G. V. 2820
Kolta, S. 2623
Kolte, A. V. 32
Koncz, Á. 2850
Kondo, S. 2354, 2355
Kong, D. F. 1042
König, W. A. 1183
Konstantinov, O. K. 1574, 2430
Konurbaev, È. O. 3270
Koolman, J. 2693
Koontz, L. C. 411
Kopp, D. D. 2715
Köppl, R. 3030
Korenberg, È. I. 1573, 1814, 2111
Koreshkova, G. V. 1356
Korn, W. 2455
Kornblatt, A. N. 2735, 3466
Kornikov, V. V. 2592
Korolev, M. B. 2437
Korosteleva, N. V. 2259
Korotkov, Yu. S. 1574
Korsgaard, J. 2765
Korte, U. Jensen- 3183
Korvenkontio, M. Brummer- 3419
Koshy, T. 129
Koshy, T. J. 240
Kosovskykh, V. L. 2300
Kostyukov, M. A. 1388
Kottkamp, W. B. 1966
Kourí, G. 1089
Kovacic, A. 3470
Kováčik, J. 2758
Kovalenko, L. G. 2505
Kovalevskiĭ, Yu. V. 1814
Kovbasa, S. I. 2546
Koyumdzhieva, M. I. 885
Koza, R. F. 2253
Kozánek, M. 2607, 3409
Kozek, W. J. 1734
Kozhaniyazov, S. 1412
Kozhevnikova, L. K. 1573
Kozlova, R. G. 3343
Kozłowska, J. 2188
Kozłowska, M. 2836
Koźmińska-Kubarska, A. 2694
Kožuch, O. 230, 2434, 2435
Kraevskaya, L. I. 1823
Krafsur, E. S. 3036
Kraiss, A. 1516, 1518, 2094, 2748
Krakowski, A. 2771
Kramer, B. S. 1130
Kramer, J. P. 191, 1361
Kramer, L. D. 1335
Kramer, W. L. 60, 736
Krampitz, H. E. 1323
Kranzfelder, J. 1933
Krasikova, E. S. 2259
Krchma, J. 730
Kremer, M. 1265, 1400, 1402, 1403, 3419
Krigel, Y. 1515
Kriger, F. L. 1661, 2555
Krishnamoorthy, K. 1374
Krishnan, H. 2860
Krishnan, M. 23, 1871
Krištofík, J. 562
Krištofik, J. 1755
Krivokhatskiĭ, V. A. 338, 938, 2880
Krivolutsky, D. A. 1241
Kroczyński, J. 2190
Kroha, M. 83, 1972
Krolak, J. M. 3069
Kruglyak, S. P. 1523
Kruminis-Łozowska, W. 962
Krumpál, M. 1666
Krzemińska, A. 2396
Ksander, G. A. 3280
Ksiazek, T. G. 1935
Kubarska, A. Koźmińska- 2694
Kubišta, V. 961
Kudamatsu, A. 2499
Kudamba, C. 617
Kühlhorn, F. 69, 533, 1946, 2626
Kulanin, V. M. 1351
Kulesza, M. 2536
Kulik, I. L. 261, 2105, 2436
Kulikova, N. A. 1482
Kulkarni, A. P. 2491
Kul'kova, T. A. 2201
Kulzer, H. 506
Kumada, N. 122, 954
Kumangai, M. 741
Kumar, A. 822
Kumar, N. 1296
Kumar, N. P. 1910
Kumar, R. 2766
Kumar, S. 2375
Kumari, S. M. 2394
Künast, C. 553, 1169, 2710
Kundu, S. C. 366
Kung, S. P. 1919
Kunitskaya, N. T. 1329
Kuno, G. 1677
Kunz, S. E. 1157
Kunz, T. H. 1623
Kunze, K. 1200
Küpper, W. 1120
Kupper, W. 1127
Kupressova, V. B. 2259
Kupriyanova, E. S. 1349
Kurahashi, H. 1138, 2354, 2355
Kurenkov, V. B. 126
Kurihara, T. 395, 396, 1040, 2963
Kuroda, Y. 318
Kurokawa, K. 742
Kurotaki, M. 1294
Kurstak, E. 2819
Kurta, A. 3359
Kurtti, T. J. 256, 318, 1061
Kusov, V. N. 3463
Kusova, Z. L. 2562, 2879
Kuster, J. E. 1286
Kutimov, V. A. 3432
Kutzer, E. 2149, 2674
Kuusela, S. 1767
Kuwabara, K. 960, 3379
Kuwahara, S. 2805
Kuwano, E. 571, 3154
Kuwatsuka, M. 386
Kuzikov, I. V. 1814
Kuz'menko, V. Ya. 1875
Kuznetsov, A. V. 2335
Kuznetsova, L. A. 1100
Kuznetsova, M. A. 1949
Kuznetsova, V. G. 330
Kuzoe, F. A. A. 489
Kuzoe, F. A. S. 504, 1744
Kwasnicki, J. M. 594
Kwiatkowska-Kawecka, Z. 2459
Kwiterovich, K. A. 3068
La Jarrige, P. Leynia de 2022
Laarman, J. J. 1983
Labaky, L. 1686
Łabęcki, B. 2465
Labetskaya, A. G. 2410, 2411
Labuda, M. 2434, 2435, 2607, 3409

Lacey, J. M. 2987
Lacey, L. A. 1075, 1116, 1988, 2918, 2987
Lachapelle, J. M. 634
Lachinova, R. I. 2299
Lachmajer, J. 2638
Lafia, S. 2432
LaFrance, K. 1920
Lagunes, A. 2574
Lahiri, S. C. 295, 296, 2478
Lahkim-Tsror, L. 1673
Lai, J. S. 67
Lai, P. F. 660
Lainson, R. 324, 458, 2320
Laird, M. 70, 1384, 1965, 2847, 2881, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2989, 3160
Lakat, M. F. 2087
Lake, R. W. 1921
Lal, H. 2414
Lalko, J. 962
Lallemant, M. 1691
Lam, S. K. 2943
Lamba, L. 24
Lambert, D. M. 2631
Lämmler, M. 267, 268, 2095
Lamy, J. 3144
Lamy, J. N. 3144
Lamy, M. 583, 1507, 1801
Lancaster, J. L., Jr. 229, 561, 1595
Lancien, J. 480
Landau, I. 137
Landureau, J. C. 1297
Lane, J. 95
Lane, R. S. 1213, 2685
Lanfranchi, P. 752
Lang, C. H. 332
Lang, C. M. 1582
Lange, C. 2689
Lange, M. 637
Lange, R. E., Jr. 3135
Langi, A. O. 2440
Langley, P. A. 160, 161, 162, 515
Langley, R. 340
Langlois, J. 1193
Lanner, A. 1795
Lanot, R. 577
Lanotte, G. 1102
Lanzrein, B. 33, 1301
Lapin, V. A. 145
Lapina, T. F. 1388
Lapitskiĭ, V. P. 1292
Laplane, D. 1798
Lardeux, F. 1108, 3424
Larionov, S. V. 1585, 1836
Larrouy, G. 3220
Larsen, J. R. 2498
Larson, D. J. 3500
Larson, G. J. 3268
Larsson, R. 2143, 2890
LaSalle, M. W. 1076
Lattin, J. D. 2837
Lau, B. L. 1672
Laufer, H. 1174
Lauffer, M. A. 1709
Lauga, J. 1491
Laughlin, R. 3240
Launay, H. 47, 369, 371, 372, 797, 1865, 2207, 2208, 2209
Laurenza, M. 816

Laveissière, C. 512, 513, 1422, 1434, 2015, 2016, 2670, 3431
Lávičková, M. 653
Lavrova, N. K. 1638
Lawrence, J. A. 861, 1537, 1569, 2753
Lawrence, J. F. 1641
Lawson, F. A. 3011
Lawson, M. A. 48
Lawton, J. H. 2061
Lay, G. le 797, 1865, 3099, 3105
Lazar, M. 1162
Lazuick, J. S. 2304
Le Goff, F. 3099
Le Gonidec, G. 3230
Le Houérou, H. N. 158
Le Lay, G. 797, 1865, 3099, 3105
Le Maitre, A. 1952
Le Pont, F. 29, 1727, 1728
Le Torc'h, J. M. 3043
Leahy, M. 3470
Leahy, M. G. 2091
Leake, C. J. 318, 1051
Leal, T. T. de S. 1148
Leatch, G. 2081
Leban, R. A. 3181
Leblanc, A. 2298
Leclercq, M. 201, 845, 1316, 1513
Lecomte, J. 1513
Lecroisey, A. 169, 521
Ledger, J. 3330
Ledger, J. A. 3305
LeDuc, J. W. 1057
Ledvinka, J. 558, 3297
Lee, B. G. 3063
Lee, B. S. 1498
Lee, C. W. 506
Lee, D. J. 121
Lee, D. K. 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 2901, 2902, 2903
Lee, D. L. 2021
Lee, J. M. 215
Lee, K. J. 1582
Lee, K. M. 709
Lee, R. 3280
Lee, R. E., Jr. 1751
Lee, R. M. K. W. 1702, 3214
Lee, V. H. 1935
Lee, W. J. 764, 765, 766, 767, 768
Leegwater-van der Linden, M. E. 326
Leemingswasdi, S. 1345
Leerapan, P. 1053
Lees, D. R. 921
Leeuwenberg, A. D. E. M. 325
Lefevre, P. C. 1401
Leggieri, E. 1580
Legner, E. F. 192, 2348
Legros, F. 1010
Lehane, M. J. 1051
Lehrer, A. Z. 1465
Leibowitz, M. 282
Leiser, L. 85
Leiser, L. B. 427, 1087
Leitch, B. L. 1533, 1534, 2412, 2734
Leite, M. A. B. 37
Lekagul, P. 93
Lello, E. de 1437
Lelong, M. 3350
Lemasson, J. J. 1435
Leng, Y. J. 2390
Lengy, J. 1162
Lennon, T. 136
Lenssen, A. H. W. 325
Lent, H. 3389
León, D. de 281, 1804
Leoncini, F. 791
Leong, Y. P. 1672
Leonova, G. N. 1523
Leonovich, S. A. 880, 1220
Leopold, R. A. 3452
Lepes, T. 2567
Leprince, D. J. 422, 576, 1786, 2065
Leschhorn, V. 1207
Leskinen, L. 1240, 2118
Lesskiu, C. 1170
Letenneur, R. 3043
Levchenko, N. G. 1779
Levenbook, L. 832
Lévêque, C. 2509
Levin, M. L. 2111
Levo, Y. 856
Levy, G. 1607
Levy, M. G. 2425
Levy, R. 2252
Lewis, D. J. 422, 576, 794, 1460, 1786
Lewis, R. E. 49, 725, 1891
Leynia de la Jarrige, P. 2022
Li, B. Z. 377
Li, C. E. 1928
Li, C. K. 1775
Li, D. M. 331, 332
Li, G. 626
Li, G. A. 2407, 3317
Li, J. 377, 1887
Li, J. C. 2779, 2780, 2782, 3342
Li, K. C. 720, 721
Li, M. X. 2611
Li, R. A. 1278, 1575, 1645, 1647, 1648
Li, S. T. 2615, 2616, 3207
Li, W. X. 887
Li, Y. 2485
Li, Z. Y. 2612
Li, Z. Z. 2610
Lian, C. G. 22
Liang, P. N. 2390
Liang, T. T. 2611
Liang, Y. J. 443
Liat, L. B. 933
Libois, R. M. 988
Libondo, D. 1945
Licastro, S. A. de 662, 1658
Lichtenstein, L. M. 1193, 3068
Liddel, J. S. 1164
Liebisch, A. 1764, 3112, 3142
Lien, J. C. 787, 3257
Liendo H. 45
Likovský, Z. 3315
Lilling, I. 1182
Lim, B. L. 1670
Lim, K. B. 2841
Lim, P. K. C. 89
Lim, T. M. 1498
Lima, L. C. R. de 455
Liming, M. 1328
Limsuwan, S. 2625
Lin, W. J. 1644
Lin, Y. K. 2612
Lind, N. K. 858
Linden, M. E. Leegwater-van der 326
Linden, R. J. 2551
Lindsay, G. D. 3186
Lingg, A. J. 1611
Linklater, K. A. 2773
Linley, J. R. 1092, 1989, 3274
Linton, M. C. 807
Lipa, J. J. 2179
Lipitz, R. 2771
Lipke, H. 3023
Lipkind, M. 1386
Lipkow, E. 2403
Liscia, A. 205, 2705, 2706, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3428
Liu, C. Y. 724
Liu, H. T. 887
Liu, J. 443, 444
Liu, J. C. 846
Liu, L. 865
Liu, M. Y. 377
Liu, Q. 724, 1327
Liu, S. L. 290, 1041
Liu, S. P. 2619
Liu, W. 1712
Liu, X. 527
Liu, Y. M. 1042
Liu, Z. 626
Liu, Z. Z. 2781, 2782
Livdahl, T. P. 1980
Llera, J. L. Guillén 1894
Lloyd, L. 107
Lloyd, S. 3358
Lobachev, V. S. 1666
Lock, T. F. 1133
Locke, M. 1853
Lofgren, C. S. 219, 223, 587, 1191, 3053, 3460
Lofy, M. F. 1139
Logan, L. L. 483
Lohan, G. 863
Lohding, A. 1532
Loi, G. 1511
Loktev, N. A. 263
Lombardero, O. J. 1149, 1209
Lonc, E. 2864, 2865
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1268
London, W. T. 2205
Long, P. G. 674
Long, Q. X. 443
Loof, A. de 1444, 1445, 1452, 1620, 3031, 3434
Loof, A. J. de 1484
Loomis, E. C. 2970
Loomis, R. B. 2139
Lopatin, I. K. 1637, 1638, 1687, 1763, 1765, 1819, 1822, 1823, 1843
Lopes, H. de S. 2047, 3457
Lopes, H. de Souza 3445
Lopes, J. 1389
Lopes, O. de Souza 1059, 2304
López, C. E. 2735
Lopez, F. J. 3429
López, J. Cao 269
Lord, J. C. 998, 3215
Lord, R. D. 2480
Lorenz, R. J. 2479
Lorenzo, A. Prieto 1941
Lőrincz, F. 2569
Lounibos, L. P. 2937
Lourenço, W. 3147
Lourenço, W. R. 1246
Love, J. N. 1457
Lovell, K. L. 1653
Lovett, L. 165
Lozano, A. 1863
Łozowska, W. Kruminis- 962
Lu, B. 759, 776
Lu, B. L. 377
Lu, J. L. 377
Lu, P. L. 2896
Lu, W. 626
Lu, Y. R. 2895
Lu, Z. P. 3074
Luciani, C. A. 1149, 1209
Ludlow, A. R. 7
Ludwig, H. W. 738
Luengo, F. Martín 1406, 1997
Luh, P. L. 2964
Lukies, J. M. 966
Lukoschus, F. S. 278, 279, 641, 642, 643, 655, 656, 898, 1242, 2760, 2772, 3114, 3129
Lumiaho, I. 106
Lund, C. T. 2297
Lunina, E. A. 263
Lusby, K. S. 563
Lusk, E. E. 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2326, 2348, 2519
Lutsenko, N. G. 1187
Lutsenko, V. K. 1187
Lutsky, I. 1820
Lutta, A. S. 2381
Luz, E. 1664
Luz, F. das C. 3192
L"vchev, V. I. 567
Lynch, J. B. 3362
Lynn, H. C. 1000
Lyons, J. J. 2474
Lysý, J. 230, 2435
Ma, J. 760
Ma, L. 894
Ma, S. C. 331
Ma, S. F. 376, 2219
Ma, Y. 626
Maa, T. C. 535
Maas, J. P. 2742
Maazoun, R. 1103
Macarini, J. D. 1662
McBride, D. F. 1583
Macchioni, G. 3091
McColl, K. A. 2744
McCosker, P. J. 1569, 2100
McCown, J. M. 1055
McDaniel, B. 2444
McDaniel, I. N. 1987, 3149
McDiarmid, S. S. 150
McDonald, D. P. 298
McDonald, P. T. 1074, 1080, 2249
MacDonald, R. S. 1675
MacDonald, S. 1773
Macdonald, W. W. 1926
Macdonnell, I. 3040
McDonnell, U. 324
McDougall, A. C. 2306
Macedo, V. 1878

McEnroe, W. D. 609, 3073
McGillivray, G. M. 2109
McGovern, T. P. 453
McGowan, M. J. 859, 1139, 1759, 1810
McGrath, R. K. 3477
McGuinness, R. T. 911
McGuire, T. R. 1179
Machado, A. de B. 1718
McHardy, N. 2114
McHenry, W. E. 854
Machin, J. 1634
Mchinja, S. J. 3079
McHugh, C. P. 1086
McInnis, D. O. 1475, 3433, 3446
McIntosh, B. M. 1974, 3244
McIver, S. B. 1717, 1982
Mackay, R. J. 2332
McKeever, S. 560
McKellar, S. B. 1547, 2749
McKenna, R. V. 2750
Mackenzie, C. P. 288
Mackenzie, D. L. 2920
McKenzie, J. A. 195
McKenzie, J. M. 574
McKenzie, T. L. 993, 1985
McKeon, J. P. 1526
McKilligan, N. 3335
Mackin, A. 2875
Mackley, J. W. 187
McLaughlin, R. E. 423, 1953, 2929
MacLean, C. M. U. 2349
McLean, D. M. 414
McNeill, K. M. 2580
McNelly, J. 1913, 2932
McNew, R. W. 563, 610
McPherson, E. A. 2776
McQuillan, P. B. 337, 3179
MacWilliams, P. 2425
Madder, D. J. 1675, 2956, 3212
Maddrell, S. H. P. 1663, 2204
Madeira, N. G. 1493
Maertens, K. 1107
Magalhães, F. E. P. de 1170
Magalhães, I. 1878
Magallona, E. D. 2353
Magara, O. 303
Magela Buralli, G. 38
Magnarelli, L. A. 1517, 1934, 2065, 2686, 2732, 3106
Magonigle, R. A. 2742
Mahdawi, S. K. Al- 1995
Mahmood, F. 76, 1986, 3399
Mahmoud, M. M. 476
Mahon, R. J. 1971
Mahoney, D. F. 2106
Mähr, R. 2062
Mahrt, J. L. 1731
Mahunka, S. 2475
Mahzoul, D. 1101
Maia, L. Freire- 908
Maiga, S. 503
Main, A. J. 871, 1884
Maina, A. 482
Maire, A. 2048, 2049, 3024
Maitre, A. le 1952
Majewska, A. 3018
Majid, R. 22
Majori, G. 708, 751
Mak, J. W. 89, 104, 1670
Maki, Y. 1478
Makiya, K. 391, 1355
Makovcová, Š. 2787, 2788
Makushenko, V. M. 3463
Malá, J. 1174
Malacrida, A. 556, 835
Malan, F. S. 645
Malawista, S. E. 3466
Malchiodi, A. 1234
Malcolm, C. A. 2637, 2899, 2900
Maleville, J. 583, 1507
Malhotra, P. R. 3408
Malim, S. 2520
Malinoski, F. 1705
Malinowski, H. 2189, 2190
Mallipudi, N. M. 2500
Malone, J. B. 2425
Mamedniyazov, O. 2568
Manabe, S. 952, 960, 3380, 3381
Mandron, D. 2346
Mangenot, M. 479
Mangia, R. 700, 701
Mani, K. R. 2417
Manjunatha, K. R. 695
Mankau, S. K. 226
Manley, D. G. 217
Mann, G. 658
Mann, S. K. 2360
Manna, G. K. 1308
Manning, D. L. 78
Mannion, C. 3470
Manonmani, L. M. 2267
Mansfield, L. E. 270
Mansour, F. 1874
Mant, M. J. 1119
Manzoni, M. 1580
Maramorosch, K. 318, 1061, 1709
Mardon, D. K. 50
Margalit, J. 1673
Margiotta, J. F. 25
Marhoul, Z. 2078, 3072
Mariluis, J. C. 827, 828
Marin, A. 3349
Marín, R. E. 1456
Marinho Correia, J. 1390
Marjolet, M. 2082
Markina, V. V. 339, 2505
Marks, E. N. 121, 3246
Marks, E. P. 2522
Maroli, M. 789, 3266
Marques, A. C. 413
Márquez, F. Morillas 1407
Márquez, M. 3414
Marsch, E. 2074
Marsden, P. D. 361, 367, 1317, 1878, 1977
Marsden, P. J. 571
Marshall, A. G. 535, 1623
Marshall, I. D. 1019, 1020, 1021, 3245
Marshall, S. A. 2285, 2364
Martel, A. 1519
Marti, O. G. 585
Martí Vidal, J. 2134
Martin, I. D. 2332
Martín Luengo, F. 1406, 1997
Martin, M. D. 1027
Martin-Saxton, P. 1999
Martindale, C. 293
Martindale, C. B. 2791
Martínez-Gómez, F. 2311
Martínez, M. 186
Martínez-Ortega, E. 1406
Martínez-Roig, A. 3329
Maruto, J. J. Fernández 1941
Maruyama, Y. 2264
Marwi, M. A. 22
Marzochi, M. C. de A. 455
Marzouk, A. S. 3103, 3104
Más, P. 1089
Mascarenhas, B. B. 2554
Mascarenhas, C. S. 218, 1493
Maser, C. 49
Maslennikova, Z. P. 1329
Masler, E. P. 2286
Mason, S. N. 3093
Massey, D. A. 2110
Masteller, E. C. 1425
Masuda, S. 965
Mataika, J. U. 2598, 3247
Matchanov, N. M. 2846
Mateos, A. 957, 958
Matha, V. 3427
Mather, T. N. 1398
Mathew, M. 2867
Mathur, G. B. 129
Mathur, Y. K. 2043
Matolín, S. 473
Matov, G. N. 1471
Matovu, F. S. 519
Matsumoto, S. 3347
Matsumura, F. 667, 1290, 1650, 2497, 2812, 3182
Matsumura, T. 1295, 2097, 2358
Matsunaga, T. 2810
Matsunaka, S. 2526, 2543, 2574, 2683, 2684, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2816, 2822, 2823
Matsuo, N. 303, 1782, 2800, 2805
Matsuo, R. 386
Matsuo, S. 386
Matter, M. M. 117
Matthaeus, W. 2479
Matthews, B. E. 150
Matthysse, J. G. 341, 3336
Mattingly, P. F. 2273
Mattos, C. A. 3192
Maturana, R. 1243
Maudlin, I. 1432
Maués Garcia, M. L. 357
Maupin, G. O. 728
Mauri, R. 2130
Maurya, K. R. 283, 2777
Mawla, B. G. El- 3098
Mawuema, K. 487
Mawuena, K. 1124, 1167
May, R. M. 2169, 2516
May, T. E. 3148
Maywald, G. F. 2101, 3110, 3111, 3328
Mazabrey, D. 1829, 3482
Mazhaeva, L. I. 2253
Mazurkiewicz, M. 2864, 2865
Mazza, M. 1770
Mbah, D. A. 2107
Mechanic, G. L. 2400
Medvedev, S. G. 3391
Medvedeva, G. I. 1573
Medvedeva, G. S. 2151
Medzihradszky, D. 3148
Meegan, J. M. 1365
Meek, C. L. 1967, 2350, 2921
Meer, R. K. Vander 596, 3060
Meerovitch, E. 1384, 1385
Meharban Singh 1730
Mehl, R. 1907, 2085
Mehler, L. 2055, 2056
Mehrotra, K. N. 1363
Mehrotra, P. 1307
Mehta, D. K. 2867
Meibos, H. 1529
Meidell, E. M. 2341
Meillon, B. de 784
Meisch, M. V. 417, 432, 561, 1959, 1966, 2960
Meiswinkel, R. 784
Mejía, C. de 92, 1090
Meleney, W. P. 904, 1586, 2764, 3128, 3135, 3137
Meliksetyan, V. Sh. 1378
Mellaert, H. van 1444, 1445, 1620
Mellink, J. J. 72
Mello, D. A. 359
Mello, R. P. 2716
Mellon, R. B. 2481
Mellor, P. 1093
Mellor, P. S. 2311, 2972
Melnarowicz, T. 2464
Ménardo, J. L. 271, 3048
Mendell, J. R. 1502
Mendes dos Santos, J. M. 771, 1936
Mendez, E. 2772
Méndez, L. E. 1099
Mendis, K. N. 2887
Mendoza, J. 979
Mendoza, L. 2001
Menelau, G. J. 413
Meng, C. H. 758
Meng, Y. 899
Meng, Y. L. 377
Menke, A. S. 2185
Menon, K. K. R. 782, 1377
Menon, M. G. R. 2142
Mensan, K. 1124
Meola, S. 2362, 3283
Mercado, B. S., Jr. 1284
Mercer, S. 969
Meriney, D. 3065
Merino, N. 1224
Merriam, T. L. 74, 1084, 1968, 2227
Merrill, L. D. 740
Merritt, R. W. 2064, 3268
Mery, A. 3265
Mesa Despaigne, A. 269
Meshcheryakova, E. A. 1269
Mestre Playa, M. 3138
Metcalf, R. L. 2502
Mettrick, D. F. 1266, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1867, 1883, 1976, 1977, 1978, 2013, 2021, 2114, 2115, 2136, 2160
Mettrick, F. F. 2113
Metwally, M. A. 2079
Meurer, M. 2786
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T. 325
Meves, H. 3363
Meyer, D. C. 3045
Meyer, D. J. 25
Meyer, H. J. 824, 1145, 2715
Meyer, J. A. 557, 3287, 3304
Meyer, R. P. 993, 1080, 1930, 1985, 2225, 2302
Meyer, R. W. 3177
Miadonna, A. 1580
Mian, E. U. 1511
Mian, L. S. 375
Miao, J. 1712
Miao, J. W. 383, 385, 772
Michael, S. A. 53, 250
Michalik, D. 962
Michel, F. B. 271, 3048
Michel, M. 583
Michener, C. D. 2729, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3165
Michielsen, P. 2646
Middleton, E. J. 1027
Mihara, M. 2354, 2355
Milani, R. 556, 835
Milby, M. M. 1080, 2224, 2240, 2242, 2243, 2249, 2581
Miles, J. A. R. 2598
Miles, L. R. 3062
Miles, M. A. 356, 1880, 2552
Miles, S. 756
Miles, S. J. 1373
Milhaud, G. 1617
Miller, B. R. 1056, 2686, 3224
Miller, J. A. 172
Miller, L. A. 337, 3179
Miller, L. K. 1611
Miller, M. J. 1385
Miller, R. M. 2251
Miller, R. W. 559
Miller, T. A. 2496, 2526
Miller, T. W., Jr. 2252
Millet, P. 2016
Mills, M. 2587, 2940
Mills, S. C. 578
Mills, T. A. E. Platts- 1227, 2467
Miltgen, F. 137
Milward de Azevedo, E. M. V. 368
Minaĭlova, N. M. 2391
Minami, T. 1535, 1542
Minamite, Y. 302, 2809
Minář, J. 175, 526, 1439, 2345, 2676
Minarzh, Ya. K. 164
Mineeva, M. M. 1573
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 2165
Ministry of Health, Zimbabwe 2157
Minke, B. 3027
Minor, R. 1540
Minshull, J. I. 236, 2738
Minson, K. L. 2326
Mirenda, J. T. 586
Mironov, A. N. 58, 3201
Mironov, N. P. 3201
Miroshnikov, A. I. 1185, 1187, 1269, 1499
Mirre, G. B. 2106
Misato, T. 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2816, 2822
Miščević, Z. 1414, 1415, 2317
Mishaeva, N. P. 1522
Missiry, A. G. El 52

Mitchell, C. J. 103, 428, 2579, 3242
Mitchell, E. B. 2468
Mitchell, T. O. 428
Mitsuhashi, J. 318
Mittal, I. C. 2076
Mittler, T. E. 3159
Miura, K. 3285
Miura, T. 2233, 2235, 2239, 2250, 3209
Miyagi, I. 2263, 2277, 2278, 2279
Miyake, H. 3118
Miyamoto, J. 2526, 2543, 2574, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2730, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2815, 2816, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824
Miyamoto, K. 1589
Miyamoto, Y. 1235
Miyata, T. 2488
Miyoshi, K. 3101
Mizuno, S. 122
Mo, Y. X. 2779, 2780, 2782, 3342
Moberg, U. 1192
Modena, T. 1770
Modi, G. B. 2653, 2975
Modrzejewska, M. 2194
Mogi, M. 1393, 2967
Mohamed, M. I. 649
Mohan, P. C. 1706
Mohan, P. M. 657, 2141, 2477, 2547
Mohanan, K. R. 1161
Mohanty, P. 2860
Mohanty, S. C. 1769
Mohiuddin, S. 87, 2572, 2696
Mohsen, Z. H. 149, 2659
Mokry, J. 1965
Mola, G. 751
Molen, J. N. van der 575, 3301
Molina, C. Guerrero 3296
Molina, P. A. 1419
Molinier, M. 1691
Moll, G. 1532
Mollard, S. 1507
Molloy, D. 3272
Molnos, E. 2756
Moloo, S. K. 814, 1122
Moltedo, H. L. 2513
Molyneux, D. H. 324, 472, 813, 1120, 1128, 1129, 1432, 1842, 3198
Monath, T. P. 1059
Monbaz, A. 896
Mongkol, G. 1013, 2935
Monkada, L. 581
Monnat, J. Y. 3105
Montanari, L. 1770
Monteny, N. 1699
Monti-Bloch, L. 956, 957, 958
Monzu, N. 1175, 2053
Moobola, S. 1735
Moody, J. E. 987
Moody, J. V. 1184
Moon Chang Rae 1543
Moon, H. B. 1194
Moore, B. 554
Moore, C. V. 103
Moore, D. J. 3122
Moore, J. Blessing- 2071
Moore, N. F. 2845
Moore, W. S. 1299
Moquillaza, J. 3237
Mora, J. Quiles 1997
Morad, A. M. 3488
Moraes, G. J. de 2442
Moraes Rego, J. P. de, Jr. 834
Moraga, F. A. 3329
Morales, A. 454, 1905
Morawcsik, J. 829
Moreau, J. P. 479
Moreira, N. de S. 272, 273
Moretti, A. 1132
Morgan, C. E. 820
Morgan, P. B. 3304
Mori, A. 581, 742
Mori, K. 965, 2805
Mori, M. 3082
Morici, M. 1202, 1203
Morier, L. 1089
Morillas Márquez, F. 1407
Morise, M. 122
Morita, H. 551
Morita, K. 386
Moriuchi, J. 3347
Mörner, T. 2769
Morozov, Yu. A. 1888
Morris, C. D. 77, 1931
Morris, R. F. 3500
Morrison, B. J. 2122
Morrison, E. E. 277
Morrison, P. E. 179, 1451, 1778, 3292
Morsy, L. E. 207
Morsy, T. A. 52, 53
Mortelmans, J. 2671
Mortenson, E. W. 2236
Morzaria, S. P. 1540, 1555, 3474
Mosca, W. 362
Moser, M. E. 1034
Mosha, F. W. 1012, 2276
Mosidze, G. D. 233
Moss, W. W. 1707
Mossakowski, D. 924
Mossman, D. H. 1808
Mostafa, S. A. S. 1168
Motara, M. A. 119
Motha, B. 1392
Motomura, I. 3421
Motoyama, N. 2684
Mouchet, J. 1691
Moulds, M. S. 914
Mount, G. A. 1081, 1205, 3319, 3464
Mourya, D. T. 80, 1357
Moussa, A. Y. 1459
Moussa, M. E. 839
Mowafy, L. E. 2079
Moya Borja, G. E. 3451
Moya, G. E. 2716
Moyeja, L. Guerrero de 974
Mpanga, E. 2344
Mtoi, R. S. 2563
Mtuya, A. G. 2998, 2999
Mueller, A. 699
Muggleton, J. 913
Muhirwa, G. 469
Muhsam, B. Feldman- 2439
Muir, D. A. 2532
Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. 2011
Mukherjee, A. B. 387, 1337
Muksimov, F. A. 2721
Mulhern, T. D. 2930
Muljarskaja, L. 2456
Mulla, M. S. 60, 63, 149, 174, 375, 434, 733, 736, 1082, 1957, 2238, 2591
Müller, C. A. 43
Muller, M. J. 3259
Müller, P. 558, 2372
Mulligan, F. S., III 421
Mullins, D. E. 2862
Mulrennan, J. A., Jr. 1940
Mumcuoglu, Y. 1640, 1837, 2007, 2023, 2044, 2045, 2072, 2073, 2517, 3254
Munari, L. 1476
Munderloh, U. G. 256, 318, 1061
Muñoz Cobeñas, M. E. 2513
Munroe, P. 1117
Munsterman, L. E. 3236
Munstermann, L. E. 2955
Munube, G. M. R. 2550
Münzel, M. 184
Münzhuber, R. 808
Muratov, I. V. 260
Murdoch, W. W. 2230, 2231
Murillo, J. 2000
Murphy, S. D. 2526, 2543, 2574, 2683, 2684, 2812, 2823
Murphy, S. T. 552
Murray, A. B. 2122
Murray, C. H. 2930
Murray, M. D. 3260
Murti, C. R. K. 667
Murúa, F. 711, 3187
Mushkambarova, M. G. 2391
Musisi, F. L. 1538
Mussington, S. 1964
Mustafa, B. E. 3076
Mustafa, U. E. H. 1555, 3474
Mustafajeva, Z. 2177, 2429
Muth, D. J. 2304
Mutinga, M. J. 141, 1729, 3275
Mwakima, F. 1211
Mwambu, P. M. 1123
Myagmarsurèn, D. 3443
Myartin, Ya. K. 2409
Myšková, H. 961
Myślicka, Z. 1165
Mzhel'skaya, T. V. 260
Na, J. O. 2901, 2902, 2903
Nabokov, O. V. Viktorov- 2505
Nabullina, D. N. 1752
Nachtigall, W. 3168
Nadchatram, M. 278, 655, 898, 1807
Nadvornyĭ, V. G. 1711
Nafus, D. M. 823
Nagarajan, S. 639
Nagashima, Y. 2358
Nagata, K. 1295
Nahal, H. S. El 52
Naidu, M. B. 3366
Nair, B. 3221
Nair, N. B. 735, 2292
Nájera, R. 1863
Nakagawa, S. 2807
Nakai, Y. 3347
Nakajima, M. 1144, 2807
Nakamura, H. 1039, 3219
Nakamura, Y. 1110, 1417, 1418, 1419
Nakanova, K. G. 435, 1029
Nakashima, M. 551
Nakayama, I. 1782
Nalim, S. 2847
Nam, È. A. 1031
Nandi, B. C. 1494
Nandi, N. C. 603
Naparstek, Y. 907
Naqvi, S. N. H. 2035
Narahashi, T. 2495
Narang, S. 88, 1083, 1358
Nasci, R. S. 429, 2919, 3236
Nascimento, L. P. 111
Nasef, M. A. 839
Nash, R. 2181
Nasir, S. M. 1052
Nasreen, S. 3228
Nassal, J. 1207
Nathan, M. B. 1117, 1991
Nayar, J. K. 402, 430, 437, 997, 1679, 1696, 2906, 2927
Naylor, E. 314
Nazimov, I. V. 1499
Nazzari, M. 1580
Nea, L. Barr- 2400
Nechols, J. R. 1855
Neelgund, Y. F. 2394
Negosanti, M. 2469
Neilson, F. J. A. 1808
Neish, A. L. 1208, 2103, 2104
Nekrasova, L. S. 1063
Nelson, D. 1181
Nelson, D. B. 2303
Nelson, F. R. S. 438
Nelson, H. S. 270
Nelson, J. H. 2010, 2960
Nelson, J. O. 951
Nelson, M. 3237
Nelson, M. J. 2950
Nelson, W. A. 944
Nel'zina, E. N. 58, 3201
Němec, V. 3427
Nepoklonov, A. A. 1752
Neste, D. van 634
Nettles, V. F. 1599
Neu, H. 2096
Neuman, I. 2728
Neumann, D. 2586
Neves, D. P. 981, 1879, 2198, 3190
Neville, A. C. 1281
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association, Inc. 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 2087, 2158
New Zealand Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 2165
Newberne, J. W. 1609
Newberry, K. 97
Newlands, G. 293, 2791
Newsholme, S. J. 3017
Newson, R. M. 1533, 2412
Newton, S. H. 432
Nguankul, P. Sa- 110
Ngumi, P. N. 2412
Nguyen-Dinh, P. 2883
Nicholson, A. 2770
Nicholson, A. J. 2061, 3454
Nicholson, R. A. 210, 2027
Nickerson, J. C. 2398
Nicolescu, G. 2627
Nicoletti, L. 790, 791
Nie, W. 1887
Nielsen, L. T. 102
Nielsen, S. Bech- 1180
Nielsen, S. W. 1827
Nikam, S. T. 2255, 2256
Nikitas, J. A. 287
Nikitchenko, N. T. 1875
Nikolaeva, S. P. 260
Nilsson, A. 1196
Nilsson, C. 2892
Nisbet, R. M. 2061
Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J. 704
Nishimura, K. 1144, 2807
Nishimura, M. 62
Nishino, C. 952, 960, 3379, 3380, 3381
Nishioka, T. 303
Nitzsche, K. 637
Niyazova, M. V. 2378
Noce, O. F. 1437
Nogge, G. 157, 474, 1125
Nola, F. di 1851
Nolan, J. 629, 2080
Noll, G. F. 1155
Nolte, I. 2745
Nomura, K. 3118
Norek, L. 2422
Normatov, Kh. A. 2697
Norment, B. R. 2922
Norris, D. M. 316
Norsk Zoologisk Forening 13
Northway, R. B. 3388
Norton, G. A. 3328
Norval, J. 2776
Norval, R. A. I. 237, 1215, 1554, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2738, 2753, 3089
Nosek, J. 230, 234, 2434, 2435, 3100
Notario Gómez, A. 932
Novák, D. 2283, 2397, 2608
Novikov, G. S. 1221
Nozais, J. P. 659
Numata, T. 638
Nuñez, J. L. 2513
Nussenzweig, R. S. 445
Nussenzweig, V. 445
Nuttall, H. F. 622
Nutting, W. B. 2470
Nyindo, M. 475
Nzaro, E. 2550
Obenchain, F. D. 917, 2113, 3078
Obrycki, J. J. 1855
Obserst, R. D. 3468
Ocama, J. G. R. 1217, 1535, 1546
Ocheng, D. 1945
Ochoa A., J. O. 147, 1419
Ochoa, J. O. 151
O'Connor, B. M. 3114
O'Connor, J. P. 2181
Oda, T. 581, 742
Oddo, F. 1716
Odell, T. M. 3312
Odhiambo, T. R. 1729
Odinokov, V. N. 1150
O'Donnell, M. J. 1634, 1663, 2204

Oehling, A. 3485
Oelrichs, P. B. 855
Oemijati, S. 1195
Oezkan, M. 2133
O'Flynn, M. A. 837, 2051, 3299
O'Flynn, M. I. 73
Ogada, T. 477
Ogata, T. 395, 396
Ogiso, M. 1289
Ogunji, F. O. 54, 3278
Ohba, M. 2795
Ohgami, H. 302
Öhman, S. 590
Ohtani, S. 2784
Okada, Y. 3219
Okafor, N. 2847
Okajima, N. 1144
Okazawa, T. 2279
O'Keefe, D. F. 2815
O'Keefe, M. 3002
Okhanov, V. V. 1269
Okiro, M. 1945
Okiwelu, S. N. 503, 1743
Okoth, J. O. 496, 2018
Okubo, S. 1463
Okulowa, N. M. 2420
Okuno, Y. 2810
Olano, V. A. 1905
Oldacre, S. L. 2918
O'Leary, J. P. 3362
Olejníček, J. 1416
Olembo, N. K. 812
Oliveira, A. C. 111
Oliveira, C. M. B. 2716
Oliveira, J. V. de 2442
Oliver Castaldi, M 154
Oliver, D. R. 3497
Oliver, J. H., Jr. 258, 902, 3077
Olson, J. G. 1935
Olson, J. K. 426, 1086, 1429
Olson, L. 417
Olsson, B. 591
Omar, M. S. 1991
O'Meara, G. F. 1962
Omwoyo, P. L. 2412
Ona, J. 3485
Onaga, K. 1160
Ong'are, J. O. 1567
Ono, T. 1210
Onofre Ochoa A., J. 1419
Ontíveros, J. M. Úbeda 352, 1407
Onwubiko, A. O. 2578
Onyango, P. 163, 2344
Onyeka, J. O. A. 2891
Onyiah, J. A. 495
Oosthuizen, J. M. C. 3305
Opentanova, I. L. 1185
Opiyo, E. A. 499
Oppenoorth, F. J. 570, 1757
Orchard, I. 2203
Ordonez, J. V. 409
Orekhov, S. Ya. 58
Orelli, M. von 554
Organisation Internationale de Lutte Biologique Contre les Animaux et les Plantes Nuisibles 673
Orhan, V. 992, 3199
Orlov, B. N. 592, 1604
O'Rourke, M. J. 2970
Országh, I. 2650
Ortega, E. Martínez- 1406
Ortega Gutiérrez, M. 154
Ortegón, A. 362
Ortiz, B. 876
Osanai, C. H. 2613
Osborne, C. S. 3032
Osborne, M. P. 2683
Osburn, R. L. 257, 870
Osman, A. M. 1555
Osman, M. F. 207
Osman, O. M. 3087
Osmani, Z. 1443, 3366
Osmonov, A. O. 3175
Osorio, J. 225
Ossi, G. T. 1925
Osterholm, M. 3081
Ostrovskaya, O. V. 260
Ostrovskiĭ, I. S. 2033
Osuhor, P. C. 1392
Otieno, L. H. 163, 2344, 3276
O'Toole, P. 676
Otto, D. 2689
Otto, G. F. 1037, 1261
Ouda, N. A. 2309
Ouhelli, H. 878, 1579
Ourth, D. D. 3096
Ovcharenko, N. A. 1784
Ovchinnikov, S. V. 3314
Overseas Development Administration 3169
Ovsepyan, L. A. 1350
Owen, M. D. 347, 663, 3459
Owens, J. M. 346
Ownby, C. L. 3069
Oya, A. 395, 396, 3402, 3403
Oyekan, P. P. 3477
Oyoun, L. I. 248
Paci, P. 791
Padbidri, V. S. 80
Padgham, D. E. 1272
Padilla, N. 92, 1090
Padua, L. E. 2795
Paik, J. C. 2170
Paik, W. H. 2170
Paille, R. R. 1181
Paine, S. H. 2733
Pajni, H. R. 857
Pakarnseree, L. 2520
Pakholkina, N. V. 1763, 2347
Pal, R. 2221, 2847
Palanová, A. 2434
Paling, R. W. 861
Palma-Carlos, A. G. 3064
Palma-Carlos, M. L. 3064
Palmer, C. R. 3480
Palmer, W. A. 604, 605, 1176, 1924
Pamba, H. O. 1438
Pan American Health Organization 1282
Pan, J. F. 2936
Pan, S. Q. 2615, 2616, 2620, 3207
Panda, D. N. 2192
Pandey, A. 26, 34
Pandey, V. S. 878, 1579
Pandimuthu, P. 1651
Pang, T. 2943
Panicker, K. N. 1374, 1375, 2265
Pankova, T. F. 2295
Panova, I. V. 2739
Pant, U. 2262
Panter, C. 1694
Panthusiri, L. 781
Papp, L. 2388
Pappas, C. D. 124, 2913
Pappas, L. G. 124, 2913
Paran, T. P. 2443
Paraschivescu, D. 2727
Paris, F. 2666
Park, K. T. 2170
Park, S. H. 842, 3015
Parker, A. G. 1964
Parker, B. M. 61
Parker, J. D. 506
Parker, K. R. 1119
Parkhomenko, S. I. 1903
Parkin, W. E. 2087
Parnova, R. G. 1305
Parrish, M. D. 584, 3306
Parshad, B. 2142, 3360
Parsons, R. E. 1001, 1003
Partoutomo, S. 3026
Parui, P. 546
Parveen, R. 2572
Pas, L. J. T. van der 1757
Pasahan, S. C. 1028
Pascar-Gluzman, C. 1673
Pascard, C. 521
Paschke, J. D. 2275
Pashley, D. N. 2571
Pashley, D. P. 2571
Passarini, B. 2469
Passos, A. D. C. 2613
Passova, O. M. 146
Pasteur, N. 746, 3265
Pastre, J. 1411
Pastureaud, M. H. 1801
Patel, A. 3086
Patel, N. Y. 163, 1747
Pathmanathan, S. 1671
Patricoski, C. 1933
Pattanayak, S. 1048
Patton, S. 671
Paul, U. von Saint 841
Paulini, E. 981, 1879, 2198, 3190
Paull, N. I. 617
Paulsen, B. Smestad 3352
Paulson, G. W. 1502
Pautou, G. 864
Pavanetto, F. 1770
Pavlichenko, V. I. 1741, 2008, 3269
Peacock, M. G. 1213
Pearson, D. J. 812
Pearson, M. J. 2551
Pedersen, L. E. K. 2148
Pedersen, V. 1540, 1555
Peeples, W. A. 3008
Peers, R. A. 3020
Pegel, B. 1112
Pegel, M. 152, 153
Pegram, R. G. 2099
Peirce, M. A. 1538
Peixoto de Magalhães, F. E. 1170
Pellissier, C. 1619
Pemberton, J. R. 606
Peña, A. Estrada 2083, 2084
Peng, Y. S. 215
Penna, R. 367
Penzlin, H. 348, 2857
Pereira, F. S. 218
Pereira Neves, D. 981, 1879
Pereira, R. 92, 1090
Pérez Arrieta, A. 2134
Pérez, J. Ramírez 1099, 1116
Perfect, T. J. 1272
Periasca, M. 2404
Perié, N. M. 861, 1550
Perieres, J. 1102
Perkins, P. V. 457
Perkow, W. 2511, 2512
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A. 43
Perrin, L. H. 1976
Perry, J. N. 7
Pest Infestation Laboratory, Denmark 677
Pesticide Science Society of Japan 3163
Péter, O. 1802
Peters, C. J. 406
Peters, W. 1479, 1867
Petersen, C. E. 1277
Petersen, H. D. 1475
Petersen, J. J. 557, 3287, 3304
Petersen, J. L. 403, 2322
Peterson, B. V. 1116
Peterson, R. D., II 545, 824, 1474
Petit, G. 380
Petney, T. N. 619, 1206, 3083
Petrarca, V. 744, 745, 750, 816, 2276, 2636, 2647
Petrescu, S. 1369, 2627
Petrova, N. A. 465
Petryszak, A. 2367
Pfeiffer, G. 2689
Pfleiderer, G. 3310
Phelps, R. J. 785
Philip, R. N. 1213, 1517, 2732
Phillips, J. E. 1025
Phillips, R. S. 2515
Phillips, S. A., Jr. 2069
Philogène, B. J. R. 1686
Phirwa, S. 1613
Phondke, G. P. 3398
Piątkowski, S. 2368, 2369
Piccardo, V. 1716
Pichon, G. 380
Pichot, J. 1690
Pickens, L. G. 823
Picollo de Villar, M. I. 1757
Picot, M. 2289
Pierce, N. W. 1081
Pierdominici, G. 751
Piergili Fioretti, D. 1132
Pierson, J. W. 77
Piesman, J. 1524, 3097
Pietra, P. 205, 2705, 2706, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3428
Pillai, J. S. 1043, 1105, 2847
Pillai, K. R. M. 129
Pillai, M. K. K. 2570, 2886
Pillon, B. 1798
Pimley, R. W. 161
Pin, J. 286
Pinchasov, A. 3307
Pinger, R. R. 1984, 3217, 3218
Pinhão, R. da C. 1783
Pinheiro E. A. 413
Pinheiro, F. A. 1437
Pinheiro, F. P. 135
Pinichpongse, S. 1011
Pinkovsky, D. D. 2223
Pino D., G. 2028
Pintens, H. 3484
Pinterová, J. 558
Pinterova, J. 3297
Pinto Dias, J. C. 40, 980
Piotrowski, F. 2174, 2195, 2460
Pipa, R. L. 705
Pipano, E. 1515, 1551, 1558, 1559, 2413
Pires, C. A. 3429
Pires de Moraes Rego, J., Jr. 834
Pires do Prado, A. 1148
Pisarska, R. 1270
Pisarski, B. 8, 1279, 2536
Pisică, C. 3284
Pittler, H. 3143
Plachy, J. 3297
Plapp, F. W., Jr. 542, 2486, 2709
Platt, G. S. 134
Platts-Mills, T. A. E. 1227, 2467
Platzer, E. G. 1045, 2559
Playa, M. Mestre 3138
Pletsch, D. J. 415
Plishkin, A. A. 3226
Plumley, J. K. 3460
Podboronov, V. M. 2751
Podetti, M. 2001
Podmogil'naya, A. P. 1791
Podrezova, E. I. 1187
Poggio, T. 2054, 3033
Pogodina, V. V. 1356
Poitschek, C. 1821
Polekhin, V. I. 1436
Polevik, N. L. 3438
Polidori, G. A. 1132
Politzar, H. 500, 510, 511, 1126
Pollack, A. J. 1287, 1654
Polyanskiĭ, Yu. I. 1847, 3374, 3393, 3397, 3417, 3432, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3495
Pongprasit, P. 93
Ponnudurai, T. 325
Pont, F. le 29, 1727, 1728
Poole, H. 1680
Poon, G. K. 2943
Poonyos, R. 1013, 2935
Pope, M. M. 434
Pople, M. 299
Popov, G. F. 158
Popov, V. A. 989
Popov, V. D. 2166
Popovich, A. P. 1720, 1785
Porter, C. K. 2919
Portillo, M. 821, 1787
Portús, M. 1231, 2775
Pospishil, Ya. 2387
Pospisil, J. 378
Pospisil, V. 3297
Post, L. O. 1512
Postishil, Ya. 1772
Potgieter, F. T. 608
Potts, L. R. 2069
Potůček, V. 2608
Poudiougou, P. 2986
Pound, A. A. 2030
Póvoa, M. M. 356, 458
Powell, C. M. 2252
Powell, J. R. 3395
Powell, R. T. 3095
Pozio, E. 789, 3266
Pradhan, G. D. 2952
Pradinaud, R. 583
Prado, A. P. de 1148
Prado, A. P. do 2046

Prakash, G. 1043
Prameela, M. 2477, 2547
Prasad, G. 3478
Prasad, V. 647
Prasittisuk, C. 65, 1011
Prata, A. 1878, 1883
Pratchyanusorn, N. 2625
Pratte, A. 220
Preisler, J. 2870
Prescott, C. W. 985
Presser, S. B. 1930, 2225, 2302
Prestwich, G. D. 1613
Pretula, H. L. 1077, 1394
Price, K. D. 351
Price, N. R. 2191
Price, R. D. 2193
Pridatko, G. I. 2253
Prieto Lorenzo, A. 1941
Principato, M. 1132
Prins, A. J. 198
Pritchard, G. 1697
Procunier, W. S. 800, 801, 802, 2980
Prod'hon, J. 1108, 1738
Prost, A. 2666
Protopopyan, M. G. 3201
Prud'hom, J. M. 1423, 1424, 1738
Prudich, M. J. 2425
Pruett, J. H. 2672
Prygunova, I. G. 1321
Pu, Z. 444
Pudney, M. 318
Pulido, J. 1060
Pulman, D. A. 2146, 2814
Purnell, R. E. 1543
Pushkar', E. N. 2984
Putz, R. 2853
Py-Daniel, V. 2328
Pyatrauskas, M. V. L. 2167, 2220, 2325, 2347, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2518
Qian, H. L. 131
Quadri, S. 2035
Qualls, C. W., Jr. 2425
Quamme, G. A. 1025
Quayum, M. A. 2063
Queensland Department of Primary Industries 3171
Queensland, James Cook University 672
Queiroz Hadj-Idris, A. E. 712, 2553
Queiroz, L. S. 1838
Quenet, G. 2433
Query, G. W. 852
Quesada-Allue, L. A. 1311
Quesada, O. 292
Quick, M. P. 901, 3356
Quiles Mora, J. 1997
Quillévéré, D. 1738
Quillien, M. C. 3105
Quinlan, M. C. 1636
Quint, G. 580
Quintero M., M. T. C. 2785
Quiroga Robles, C. Roque 3222
Qureshi, M. A. 1730
Qureshi, R. A. 2035
Qureshi, S. A. 87, 2572, 2696
Raabe, M. 319, 1739
Raadt, P. de 504
Ra'afat, H. R. 2145
Rab, M. O. El- 2349
Rabbani, M. G. 1936
Rabello, E. X. 142, 1722
Raccurt, C. 1734
Racewicz, M. Hildebrandt- 2187
Rack, G. 2475
Radionova, G. N. 2316
Radovsky, F. J. 2136
Radtke, H. 1655
Radwan, W. A. 2206
Rae, M. C. 1543
Raes, H. Dambre- 1446
Rafael, J. A. 1487, 1488, 2041, 2556
Rafatjah, H. A. 1071, 2222
Raff, M. 1821
Raftos, J. 911
Raga, E. 3349
Raghuvanshi, O. P. 113
Rahbari, S. 826
Rahim, A. 1540
Rahman, K. M. M. 2305
Rahman, M. 2595
Rahman, M. H. 168
Rahman, M. M. 3394
Rahman, M. R. 1969
Rai, K. S. 3400
Raizaday, D. N. 1304
Rajamanickam, C. 1807
Rajić, A. 14
Rak, H. 826
Rakha, M. A. 649, 650
Rakhimov, M. M. 2721
Ralph, W. 616, 3333
Ramachandran, L. K. 2476
Ramaiah, K. D. 1910
Ramalingam, K. 23, 1871
Ramalingam, S. 2281, 2602, 2943
Rameshwar Singh 2860
Ramírez Pérez, J. 1099, 1116
Ramisz, A. 2465
Ramji, B. D. 1896
Ramos, H. da C. 98, 1718
Ramos, L. M. Zapatero 1322
Ramoska, W. A. 1085
Rampal, L. 2623
Ramsdale, C. D. 3231
Rana, S. 706
Rancaño, L. Estruch 269
Randle, M. E. 2127
Rani, R. U. 1443
Rantanen, T. 651, 3442
Rao, A. P. 17, 2542, 2861
Rao, A. S. 782, 1377
Rao, C. D. 3418
Rao, P. N. 1450
Rao, U. S. B. 1374
Rapley, P. E. L. 337, 3179
Rapoport, L. P. 1888
Rashad, S. M. 3098
Rashed, A. M. 795
Rashid, S. 2915, 2924
Rasnicyn, S. P. 1340
Rasnitsyn, S. P. 15, 126, 1693, 2257, 2300
Rastegaev, Yu. M. 522, 2025
Ratcliffe, N. A. 945
Rathor, H. R. 2915, 2924
Rattanarithikul, R. 1669
Rauchbach, K. 1330
Rawash, I. A. 114, 300, 1047
Rawlings, J. A. 1228
Rawlins, S. C. 543, 3433
Ray, A. C. 1512, 2077
Rayburn, J. D. 310, 311, 312, 313, 939, 1844
Raymond, H. L. 528
Readshaw, J. L. 1135, 3454
Reagan, P. D. 950
Reagor, J. C. 1512
Reboredo, G. 710
Rechav, Y. 873, 3109
Recher, H. F. 1091
Reddingius, J. 1762
Reddy, B. S. 2547, 3491
Reddy, C. B. S. 1374
Reddy, G. R. 3491
Reddy, G. S. 2861
Redfern, P. F. 1360
Ree, H. I. 703, 762, 1018, 1442
Rees, R. S. 3362
Rees, W. C. 3238
Reeves, J. M. 2039
Reeves, W. C. 408, 1058, 1080, 1335, 2224, 2242, 2249, 2581
Refaii, A. H. El- 250
Regla, J. Ipinza- 225
Rego, J. P. de M., Jr. 834
Reichardt, W. 2054
Reid, J. A. 446
Reid, M. J. 594, 2071
Reid, T. J. 3095
Reierson, D. A. 3378
Reifenrath, W. G. 3367
Reigel, F. 757
Reinert, J. F. 99, 100, 2648
Reisen, W. K. 76, 1080, 1986, 2240, 2242, 2243, 2249, 2581
Reismann, R. E. 2066
Reiter, C. 3441
Reitz, R. C. 550
Rembiałkowska, E. 2075
Remus, B. 3462
Ren, G. 1944
Ren, G. X. 774
Ren, J. 189
Ren, S. 189
Renapurkar, D. M. 937, 2144
Renck, B. 591
Rensburg, L. van 608
Renz, A. 1420
Repin, V. M. 1448
Research Branch, Agriculture Canada 1267
Resh, V. H. 734, 2925, 2933
Reshetnikov, I. A. 2437
Reshetova, O. I. 1499
Restifo, R. A. 1342
Rettich, F. 1065, 2609, 2856
Reum, L. 2693
Reunala, T. 651
Reyers, F. 2691
Reymond, J. L. 286
Reznik, E. P. 144, 1100, 2652
Rheins, L. A. 349
Ribbeck, R. 922
Ribeiro de Almeida, J. 3189, 3191, 3386
Ribeiro de Lima, L. C. 455
Ribeiro, H. 98, 1718, 1719
Ribeiro, J. M. C. 44, 357
Ribeiro, M. M. S. 3429
Ribeiro, R. D. 358, 3385
Ribi, W. 1177
Rice, M. J. 239
Richards, H. W. 3358
Riches, H. R. C. 224
Richman, D. B. 1874
Richter, K. 1656, 3382
Riedel, H. Sollers- 1914
Riek, R. F. 254
Riemann, H. P. 2993, 2994, 2995
Rihs, K. 2815
Riji, H. M. 2621
Riley, J. 325, 959, 2794
Ring, J. 2786
Riordan, E. K. 516
Rios, R. I. 111
Rioux, J. A. 1102, 1103
Rischmann, O. 1794
Rishikesh, N. 750, 3151
Ritchie, S. A. 1002, 1088
Ritzmann, R. E. 350, 1287, 1654
Rivera, A. A. 969
Rivera, D. G. 107, 2277
Rivosecchi, L. 803, 1490
Robbins, D. N. 1077
Robert, A. 1739
Roberts, D. M. 2978
Roberts, D. R. 2580
Roberts, D. W. 436, 2270, 2271, 2272
Roberts, F. C. 2244, 2245
Roberts, R. B. 584, 3306
Roberts, R. H. 447, 1966, 2648, 2914
Roberts, S. K. 2858
Robertson, A. G. 2019, 2688
Robertson, D. G. 2534
Robinson, J. R. 2484
Robinson, P. B. 3367
Robinson, S. 277
Robinson, W. H. 1955, 2833
Robison, W. R. 432
Robles, C. R. Q. 3222
Rochat, H. 3489
Rockett, C. L. 625
Rodhain, F. 1695, 3416
Rodin, S. D. 2153
Rodman, L. S. 1814
Rodrigues, C. S. 3272
Rodriguez, C. 434
Rodríguez Caabeiro, F. 353
Rodríguez, F. 975
Rodríguez, G. 1099
Rodríguez, J. 979
Rodríguez, J. A. Rodríguez 1322, 1894
Rodriguez, J. G. 648
Rodríguez, J. M. Torres 3138
Rodriguez, M. C. de 454
Rodríguez Rodríguez, J. A. 1322, 1894
Rodríguez Toro, G. 2124
Rodríquez, P. 2078
Rogers, G. D. 3318
Rogerson, T. 2773
Rognes, K. 188, 2031
Roháček, J. 3449
Roher, D. P. 1827
Rohrer, W. H. 1077, 1394
Roig, A. Martínez- 3329
Rojas, A. 977, 978, 979, 1243
Rojas, J. 979
Rolseth, B. M. 471
Roman, B. 2991, 3277
Romaniuk, K. 2373, 2466
Romano, A. 862
Romanova, E. B. 592
Romero, M. 1905
Romi, R. 751
Rommel, M. 2149
Romoser, W. S. 125
Roper, N. A. 645
Roque Quiroga Robles, C. 3222
Rosa, A. E. 3481
Rosa, A. P. A. T. da 135
Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos da 2613
Rosa, A. T. da 1415
Rosa, J. F. S. T. da 135
Rosay, B. 925, 2241, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2829
Rościszewska, M. 2367
Rose, D. L. 1570
Rosen, L. 3249
Rosenberg, R. 411
Rosentreter, U. 3323
Roshdy, M. A. 872, 3103, 3104
Roslavtseva, S. A. 1471
Ross, D. H. 3268
Ross, H. M. 2024
Ross, J. 324, 1874
Ross, L. M. 2498
Ross, M. H. 3180
Rossignol, P. A. 780
Rossiter, J. B. 3305
Rossiter, M. 1882
Rosso, R. 1592
Roth, J. P. 1160
Rothamsted Experimental Station 2832
Rothfels, K. 2985
Rothschild, N. C. 622
Rotin, D. 2548
Rougon, C. 3157
Rougon, D. 3157
Round, J. 1872
Roush, R. T. 542
Roussel, M. E. 3497
Roy, P. 3418
Roy, R. G. 1048
Rozemeyer, H. E. M. 3351
Rozhon, E. J. 1703, 3224
Rozkošný, R. 2150, 2827
Rozniecki, J. 3139
Rozynov, B. V. 1499
Ruban, E. M. 2505
Rubensomn, M. 1325
Ruber, E. 1920
Rubina, M. 1403, 1568
Rubini, P. G. 1468
Rubly, N. 3363
Rubtsov, I. A. 90
Rudnev, M. M. 263
Rudolph, D. 967, 1635
Ruegg, R. P. 2203
Ruff, J. P. 1140, 1759
Rufli, T. 1640, 1837, 2007, 2023, 2044, 2045, 2072, 2073, 2517, 3254
Rugg, D. 569
Ruggero, G. 816
Rühm, W. 152, 153, 808, 1113, 1426, 2006
Ruiz, A. 717
Rukkeartskul, R. 420

Runko, S. 221
Rupeš, V. 558, 2701, 3297
Rupp, H. 1919
Ruppanner, R. 2993, 2994, 2995
Ruppol, J. F. 1121
Rusconi, A. 1234
Russell, D. J. 840
Russell, P. K. 1055, 1056
Russell, R. C. 121, 1973
Russo, A. J. 3458
Rust, M. K. 1649, 2559, 3378
Rutledge, L. C. 48, 431, 1078
Ruzo, L. O. 2483
Ryan, J. K. 1118
Ryan, K. J. 554
Ryan, L. 1120, 1128, 1129
Ryan, R. O. 550
Ryba, J. 2078
Ryshkov, M. M. 58
Rzymowska, I. Grzelewska- 3139
Sa-Nguankul, P. 110
Saah, A. J. 719
Saari, D. A. 876
Saavedra, T. 1243
Sabatinelli, G. 790, 791
Sabatini, A. 748, 752, 753, 755
Sabnis, A. M. 1618
Sabroza, P. C. 455
Sacchetta, L. de Abreu 2304
Saf'janova, V. M. 1725
Saha, A. L. 1392
Sahai, B. N. 1572, 2471, 3478
Sahni, S. L. 132
Sahuquillo Herraíz, C. 450, 1990
Said, A. El 251, 252
Saifuddin, U. T. 418
St. George, T. D. 1866, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3334, 3335, 3370
Saint Paul, U. von 841
Saito, K. 1418
Saito, T. 2481, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2510, 2813
Sakai, R. K. 412, 418, 1026, 1069, 3399
Sakai, S. 122
Sakamoto, T. 3188
Sakiyama, Y. 3347
Sakurai, H. 194
Sakurai, M. 1294
Salama, S. A. 3088
Saleh, M. S. M. 52, 53
Sales, S. 1010, 1331
Salgado, V. L. 2496
Salit, A. M. 3204
Salkin, I. F. 1519
Sallam, O. A. 2731
Salo, O. P. 651
Salomón, D. 717
Saluzzo, J. F. 1352, 3331
Salva, G. Barbera 3138
Samarasinghe, M. V. 2589
Samarawickrema, W. A. 1671
Samish, M. 256, 1515, 1559, 2413
Samnotra, K. G. 1048
Samšiňák, K. 654, 2787, 2788, 3339
Samurov, M. A. 57, 3390
Sánchez Acedo, C. 2083, 2084
Sánchez-Covisa, A. 1322, 1894
Sánchez, F. F. 2520
Sánchez, M. Corominas 3138
Sánchez, P. 306
Sandbank, M. 2400
Sands, D. P. A. 1136
Sann, G. 697
Santarini, C. 754
Santis, L. de 1881
Santos, A. L. N. 357
Santos Dias, E. 1493
Santos Dias, J. A. Travassos 1809
Santos, J. L. F. 41, 142, 1722
Santos, J. M. M. dos 771, 1936
Saparov, A. Z. 1329
Sarangi, B. 296, 2478
Sareen, M. L. 867
Sarhan, M. E. 103
Sasa, M. 2963, 3402, 3403
Sasaguri, Y. 3355
Sastry, K. G. K. 129
Sastry, K. N. V. 868, 1527
Satija, R. C. 706
Sato, H. 1418
Satriana, M. J. 1615
Sattelle, D. B. 696
Saubenova, O. G. 1038
Saudi Biological Society 839, 927
Sauer, J. R. 3069
Sauerman, D. M., Jr. 2927
Saunders, D. S. 314, 1780
Sauvage, J. 3350
Savel'eva, N. A. 1573
Saviolo, N. 2052
Sawadogo, R. 460
Sawicki, R. M. 210
Sawoniewicz, J. 8, 1279
Sawyer, B. 2898
Saxena, A. K. 1657
Saxena, K. C. 283
Saxena, R. K. 283
Saxena, V. K. 1050
Saxena, Y. 1304
Saxton, P. Martin- 1999
Sazonova, O. N. 3210
Scaramella, D. 3091
Schachner, L. 969
Schacht, W. 1787
Schaefer, C. H. 421, 2235, 2250, 2911, 3209
Schaefer, J. E. 3000
Schaefer, M. 1273
Schäfer, B. 2710
Schäfer, H. J. 3183
Schafer, R. 950
Schah-Zeidi, M. 2710
Schal, C. 3181
Schaub, G. 3387
Schawaller, W. 1501
Scheller, K. 549, 3021
Schenkel, H. 549, 3021
Schenone, H. 977, 978, 979, 1243
Schepens, J. 1011
Scherer, W. F. 409
Schillhorn-van-Veen, T. W. 1828
Schilstra, A. J. 1762
Schlacht, I. 1715
Schleger, A. V. 3469
Schlein, Y. 140, 456, 459, 1721, 3207
Schlepper, R. 808, 1114
Schlotthauer, J. C. 1035
Schmelz, H. 2710
Schmid, G. P. 3466
Schmidt, G. H. 1655
Schmidt, K. J. 666
Schmidtmann, E. T. 193, 449, 2971
Schmitt, S. M. 1828
Schnantz, P. M. 2115
Schneider, N. J. 2303
Schnetter, W. 829
Schniewind, A. 627, 2096
Schnitzerling, H. J. 629, 2080
Schnur, L. 459
Schnur, L. F. 140, 1721, 1725
Schofield, C. J. 361, 1312, 1317, 2552
Schoilew, C. 1528
Scholefield, P. J. 1697
Scholl, P. J. 1173
Scholtz, C. H. 216
Scholz, E. 505
Scholz, T. 3203
Schöni, R. 2996
Schooley, D. A. 2947
Schooley, J. 2244
Schreck, C. E. 425, 453, 1205, 1404
Schröder, P. 2003, 2004, 2329, 2330, 2331
Schuberth, K. C. 3068
Schulte, B. C. 3351
Schultka, H. 2042
Schultz, G. W. 60, 736, 2238, 2893
Schultz, M. G. 1625
Schultz, R. D. 1016
Schultz, W. G. 3004
Schulz, E. J. 3354
Schulze, L. 3470
Schulze, T. L. 2087
Schumann, H. 2708
Schwoerbel, J. 2331
Ściesiński, K. 2465
Scirocchi, A. 700, 701
Scoles, G. 1735
Scorza, J. V. 974, 3405, 3414, 3423
Scott, R. McN. 1055
Scriber, J. M. 1
Searle, L. 785
Sears, M. 3066
Seawright, A. A. 2768
Seawright, J. A. 88, 1083, 1358, 2707, 2926
Séchan, Y. 1738
Seckinger, A. M. 1004
Sedileková, M. 2434
Sehnal, F. 1174, 2206
Seifert, B. 1503
Seify, M. A. El- 3098
Sekeyová, M. 2434
Sekijima, Y. 394
Sela, S. Bar- 856, 1820
Self, L. S. 3241
Selim, M. K. 3098
Selivanova, A. S. 1448
Sella, M. 2580
Sellin, E. 500, 510, 511
Semakula, M. L. 508
Sempala, S. D. K. 1371, 1372
Semushin, R. D. 2002, 2335
Senet, J. M. 2022
Senna Mascarenhas, C. 1493
Senyakazana, A. G. 2550
Serbenyuk, S. A. 3293, 3448
Sergienko, G. D. 2120, 2126, 2454
Service, M. W. 2308, 2910, 2968
Serzhanov, O. S. 1320, 1329
Sesay, H. R. 492
Seventer, H. A. van 1983
Sevin, A. 1064
Shaaya, E. 832
Shablova, I. V. 2253
Shacter, B. 1244
Shadduck, J. A. 2847
Shafiq, S. A. 1141, 3303
Shah, M. A. 1052
Shakhparonov, M. I. 1603
Shalaby, F. Y. 2406
Shama, S. K. 3312
Shang, C. C. 2485
Shanks, R. D. 3375
Shapiro, J. P. 2909
Shareefi, O. M. 795
Sharma, G. P. 3206
Sharma, P. K. 3184
Sharma, V. P. 1050, 1363, 1951, 3406, 3407
Shatadkina, A. I. 3293
Shatrov, A. B. 1824
Shausmanov, Sh. 2549
Shaw, J. H. 310, 311, 312, 313, 939, 1844
Shaw, J. J. 458, 2320
Shaw, R. F. 2952
Shawgi, M. H. 1555
Shchedrin, V. I. 263
Shchekina, T. A. 263
Shcherbak, G. I. 1831, 1832
Shcherbak, Z. A. 2253
Shcherban', N. F. 1436
Shchukin, A. V. 260
Shchur, L. E. 1830, 2125, 2755
Shehata, K. K. 284
Shelley, A. J. 2324
Shemesh, E. 1182
Shepard, C. 719
Shepard, E. 1680
Shepherd, J. 258
Sherban, S. D. 1949
Sheremet, V. P. 3397
Sherlock, I. A. 360
Shetty, P. S. 2319
Shevchenko, A. K. 1346, 1720, 3393
Shevchenko, S. F. 2215
Shevchenko, V. L. 57
Shibl, A. M. 3488
Shields, G. F. 2980
Shihmanter, E. 1386
Shim, J. C. 703, 765, 1018
Shimada, I. 1478
Shimada, S. 1463
Shimomura, H. 631, 636
Shing, H. L. 67
Shinjo, G. 2810
Shinjo, U. 1590
Shinohara, Y. 1289
Shinonaga, S. 1152
Shipp, E. 580, 1459
Shirasaka, A. 3402, 3403
Shirin, M. 1070
Shirk, M. E. 3483
Shishiniova, M. 1489
Shisler, J. K. 1911
Shlomai, J. 1721
Shokotko, N. A. 2253
Shono, T. 2366
Shope, R. E. 406, 1365, 3224
Short, N. J. 1215, 3245
Shrestha, S. L. 1399
Shubeck, P. P. 2722
Shukla, D. C. 2431
Shukla, G. S. 1768
Shukla, O. P. 283
Shukla, S. P. 2679
Shul'man, S. S. 3041, 3113
Shuvalikov, B. V. 1713
Shuvalikov, V. B. 2938
Shvarts, A. V. 3202
Sichinava, Sh. G. 440
Siddikov, B. Kh. 3461
Sidhu, D. S. 1296
Sidky, H. A. 249
Sidnev, B. N. 1604
Sidrak, W. 231, 2117
Sighamony, S. 3366
Sigit, S. H. 934, 3026
Sikes, R. K. 2735
Silva, A. R. da 3195
Silva, C. M. T. da 2135
Silva, E. P. de C. 39
Silva, F. M. C. 3429
Silva Fagundes, M. da 1939
Silva Gaspar Gil, H. da 3188
Silveira, A. C. 41, 3188, 3192
Silveira, F. T. 458, 2320
Silverman, J. 2559
Silvestri, R. 306
Simco, J. S. 229
Simmonds, P. R. 1954
Simmons, K. R. 3274
Simon, C. M. 1707
Simonová, V. 1587, 3072
Simpson, K. W. 538
Sims, S. R. 2955
Sinclair, A. N. 1598
Sinègre, G. 3162
Sinegre, G. 3252
Sing, N. C. 2081
Singer, S. 1075
Singh, A. 1560
Singh, G. J. P. 366
Singh, K. I. 2520
Singh, K. P. 970
Singh, M. 442, 1730
Singh, R. 2860
Singh, R. N. 1768
Singh, R. P. 868, 1527
Singh, S. K. 214
Singh, S. P. 129, 1300
Singh, T. 1307, 2766
Singh, Z. 214
Singha, P. 1392
Sinha, D. P. 132
Sinha, R. N. 3116
Sinha, S. R. P. 1572, 2471, 3478
Sinniah, B. 1947
Sinniah, L. B. 1427
Siren, N. 741
Sirigu, P. 205

Sirima, E. P. 3079
Sirivanakarn, S. 1895
Sisodia, R. S. 2415
Siuda, K. 2421, 2422, 2423, 3084
Sizaret, P. Y. 3144
Sizemore, R. 3181
Skalka, B. 653
Skidmore, P. 2852
Skierska, B. 2284
Skinner, J. C. 2883
Skinner, W. A. 3323
Skira, I. J. 727, 1889
Sklar, A. 896, 1330
Skrynik, E. M. 2505
Skuf'in, K. V. 2218, 3439
Skuratowicz, W. 3196
Skvortsova, S. S. 1321
Slaff, M. 999
Slaff, M. E. 1912
Slansky, F., Jr. 1
Slastenina, L. A. 2253
Sleeman, D. P. 1163
Slocombe, J. O. D. 1036
Sloley, B. D. 347, 663
Slotboom, A. B. 1392
Slovák, M. 3409
Sluiters, J. F. 326
Small, P. 2392
Smallcombe, A. 2683
Smestad Paulsen, B. 3352
Smetleva, A. G. 2378
Smiley, R. L. 646, 2445
Smirnova, A. A. 1471
Smirnova, O. I. 1815
Smirnova, S. M. 2383
Smirnova, S. N. 339
Smissaert, H. R. 1757
Smit, E. A. 1073
Smith, C. E. G. 324
Smith, C. M. 1918
Smith, D. R. J. 2815
Smith, D. W. 2970
Smith, G. C. 2088
Smith, H. M., Jr. 1599
Smith, J. E. 660
Smith, K. M. 1709
Smith, M. A. 3240
Smith, P. H. 2377
Smith, R. A. 120
Smith, R. D. 1581
Smithisampan, M. 1053
Smittle, B. J. 425
Smolina, N. A. 1901, 2601
Smrkovski, J. E. 107
Sneller, V. P. 2905
Snezhkova, L. G. 1499
Snow, J. W. 187, 199
Snow, K. R. 1033, 2566, 2573
Snow, R. L. 615
Snow, W. F. 497, 1370
Snyder, T. P. 807
Soares Barata, J. M. 38, 41
Soboleva, R. G. 2370
Sobotka, A. Kagey- 1193, 3068
Sobótka, W. 2178, 2287, 2836
Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia 2156
Soderlund, D. M. 2543
Sodi, N. M. 1688
Soerjani, M. 1008
Sohal, R. S. 1142, 1447, 3302
Soika, A. G. 2405
Soika, A. Giordani 2405
Sokolova, E. I. 1348, 2300
Sokolova, L. I. 3293
Sokolova, M. I. 2605
Solarz, N. 717
Soldán, T. 473
Soldatova, L. N. 1603, 2792
Soler-Cruz, M. D. 352
Soler, M. 1089
Soliman, M. A. 284
Sollers-Riedel, H. 1914
Solomon, K. R. 1773
Solukha, B. V. 1903
Somerfield, S. D. 1793
Somkiat, B. 1013, 2935
Sømme, L. 691
Sonenshine, D. E. 255, 875, 2731, 3093
Song, G. H. 2310
Song, J. Y. 889
Song, J. Z. 3235
Song, W. J. 384
Soni, J. L. 2414
Soni, K. G. 3206
Sorensen, A. A. 3044
Sørensen, H. J. 1797
Sørensen, I. K. 196
Sorenson, T. 3264
Soria, C. 1314
Soria, J. 1314
Sorokina, V. V. 3041
Sosnina, E. F. 354
Soter, N. A. 3312
Sousa Gorayeb, I. de 1488
South Africa, Department of Agriculture 3170
South African Institute for Medical Research 3372
South, G. R. 3500
Souza, A. A. A. de 356
Souza Amorim, R. Diniz de 3222
Souza Leal, T. T. de 1148
Souza Lopes, H. de 2047, 3445, 3457
Souza Lopes, O. de 1059, 2304
Souza Moreira, N. de 272, 273
Sowah, S. 809
Spain, A. V. 1172
Spanjer, A. A. M. 861
Sparks, T. C. 2501
Spates, G. E. 833, 2038
Spence, I. 3490
Spencer, J. P. 426
Spiegel, J. 969
Spielman, A. 780, 1524, 3097
Spiridonov, S. È. 964
Spooner, P. R. 1217, 1535, 1546
Spradbery, J. P. 1136, 2030
Spurling, T. H. 580
Squires, J. M. 1396
Srinivasan, M. N. 129
Srivastava, A. 2375
Srivastava, J. P. 2043
Srivastava, P. S. 1556
Srivastava, S. P. 2538
Staal, G. B. 2802
Staats, J. J. 5, 1225
Staddon, B. W. 1882
Stafford, K. C., III 840
Stage, D. A. 3304
Stagg, D. A. 1549, 2734
Stalder, J. 757
Standfast, H. A. 3250, 3259, 3261
Stanghellini, A. 2670, 3431
Stanios, H. Jarnicka- 2188
Stanley, N. F. 3248
Staręga, W. 2793
Stark, D. M. 1583
Stark, H. E. 3108
Stark, P. M. 1959
Stark, U. 699
Starkova, L. L. 2409
Starovir, I. S. 2119
Starozhitskaya, G. S. 2562
Starozhitzkaya, G. S. 2879
Starratt, A. N. 3376
Stauber, E. H. 2742
Steel, C. G. H. 1309
Steele, G. M. 325
Steele, J. H. 1624, 1625, 1626
Steele, R. W. 3376
Steere, A. C. 3466
Steffan, J. R. 1800
Steffan, W. A. 78, 1707
Stefutkina, L. F. 2437
Stegeman, D. A. 3110, 3111
Stegeman, R. Brieze- 337, 3179
Stegniĭ, V. N. 407, 2628, 2629
Steiger, S. 2945
Steinborn, H. A. 1481
Steinwascher, K. 59
Stelmaszyk, Z. J. 2196
Stenner, T. 266
Stepanova, N. I. 916
Stepien, Z. A. 648
Sterling, P. H. 2726
Stevenson, D. 3476
Stewart, A. 3086
Stewart, G. A. 3479
Stewart, J. 1680
Stewart, N. P. 614
Stewart, R. J. 2233, 2235, 2239, 2250, 2911, 3209
Stiffin, R. M. 854
Štika, V. 653
Stiles, B. 2275
Stiller, D. 2740
Stipanovic, R. D. 833
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 2037, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3428
Stogdale, L. 3122
Stojanovich, C. J. 1342
Stoka, A. 710
Stollar, V. 1704, 1705
Štollmann, A. 373
Stone, B. F. 253, 1198, 1208, 2103, 2104, 3077
Stone, W. B. 1519
Stork, N. E. 1454
Stout, J. 1391
Straaten, L. van 1794
Strain, A. 2086
Strambi, A. 220
Strambi, C. 220
Strange, K. 1025
Stranger, R. S. 1866
Strassmann, J. E. 3045
Strauss, S. L. 451
Strelkova, M. V. 145, 146, 1412, 2316, 2656, 2974
Strevens, V. Holford- 3116
Strickland, K. L. 3002
Strickman, D. 180, 2928
Strohlein, D. A. 2843
Strong, M. B. 554
Strunecká, A. 961
Struthers, J. K. 2109
Stubbs, V. K. 869
Stuckey, M. 3066
Stucki, J. P. 2433
Stumpf, I. V. K. 1664
Stutterheim, C. J. 1525, 3324
Styczyńska, B. 2287, 2396, 2836
Su, S. 761
Suarez, M. F. 2950
Subbarao, S. K. 1951, 3406, 3407
Subbiah, G. 1651
Subhashini, K. 657, 2547
Subiabre, V. 1243
Subra, R. 1012, 2307
Subramaniam, K. 2589
Subramanian, H. 1161
Sucharit, S. 109, 420, 1345, 2625, 2957
Sudd, J. H. 320
Sudomo, M. 1670
Suenaga, O. 1712
Sugai, T. 227, 2805
Sugaya, Y. 1495
Suggs, J. E. 1274
Sugiyama, H. 1478
Sugumaran, M. 3023
Suguna, S. G. 88, 1083
Suguri, S. 67, 3232
Suguro, T. 965
Suh, M. D. 1811
Sukhova, M. N. 2378
Sukkar, F. 1995
Šula, J. 961, 3427
Sulaiman, I. 778, 2624
Sulaiman, S. 2944
Suleman, M. 419, 1070
Sumimoto, A. 638
Summerlin, J. W. 840, 1151, 1160
Sun, Y. Q. 377
Sundberg, J. P. 1581
Sunde, M. L. 589
Supperer, R. 2149, 2692
Surathin, K. 109, 2957
Surber, J. L. 3181
Surgeoner, G. A. 1675, 1698, 1773, 2296, 2916, 2956, 3212
Sutherland, D. J. 1916, 1919
Sutherland, I. D. 2101
Sutherland, S. K. 910, 911, 3173
Sutherland, S. S. 1175, 2053
Sutherst, R. W. 1223, 1557, 2101, 2102, 3110, 3111, 3328
Suto, C. 954
Suyama, M. 122
Suzuki, H. 600, 1154, 1461, 2279, 3082
Suzzoni-Blatger, J. 1064, 3220
Švejda, L. 2434
Sviderskiĭ, V. L. 2546
Sviridov, G. G. 1221
Swanepoel, R. 2109
Swatko, A. 3139
Sweeney, A. W. 1044, 1694, 2954, 2965
Swelam, N. 1606
Swiderski, Z. 251, 252
Sychevskaya, V. I. 3447
Sylwester, A. P. 664
Szadziewska, M. 363, 2284
Szadziewski, R. 2288, 2313, 2314
Szczęśniak-Zarzycka, N. 2423
Szibbo, C. M. 2548
Szklo, M. 3068
Szmidt, M. 3139
Sztankay, M. 2504
Szumlewicz, A. Perlowagora- 43
Szymański, S. 2419, 2424
Tabachnick, W. J. 1054, 1359, 3395
Tabaru, Y. 1419
Tacher, G. 1745
Tachikawa, T. 581
Tack, D. L. 1619
Tâcu, V. 2627
Tadano, T. 66, 769
Tadei, W. P. 1390, 1936
Tag-El-Din, A. 300
Taguchi, I. 391, 1355
Taher, M. 1430
Tahori, A. S. 1557
Takada, N. 1588
Takahashi, H. 638
Takahashi, K. 1302
Takahashi, M. 1354
Takahashi, N. 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2816, 2822
Takahashi, R. M. 2233, 2235
Takahashi, S. 227
Takahashi, S. Y. 1289
Takahasi, H. 1154, 1419, 1461, 2356
Takaoka, H. 148, 151, 397, 2989
Takaoka, M. 631
Takayanagi, H. 952, 960, 3381
Takeura, S. 122
Taku, K. 1235
Tallandini, L. 200
Talocchi, G. 1592
Tamburro, A. 751
Tamoto, H. 386
Tanaka, A. 30
Tanaka, S. 581
Tandon, N. 883
Taneja, S. K. 706
Tang, A. T. 2613
Tang, C. C. 2485
Tang, M. F. 632
Tang, S. Y. 2407, 3317
Tang, Z. H. 382
Tannahill, F. H. 1475, 2040
Tanphaichitr, V. S. 588
Tanskul, P. 3108
Taplin, D. 969
Taranto, O. 3162
Targett, G. A. T. 2887
Tarimo, S. A. 2998
Tarlok Singh 2766
Tarnowski, B. 3096
Tarrant, C. 1735
Tarry, D. W. 1453
Tash, F. 1606
Tashev, D. 1489
Tashmukhamedov, B. A. 1269, 2721
Tatchell, R. J. 1540, 1552
Tauber, C. A. 1855
Tauber, M. J. 1855
Tauil, P. L. 2613

Tavares, A. M. 2580
Tavares Neto, J. 1878
Taylor, A. M. 156
Taylor, C. E. 301, 2489
Taylor, D. B. 86, 3236
Taylor, F. 4
Taylor, J. 1272
Taylor, R. N. 211
Taylor, S. M. 2086
Taylor, W. P. 788, 1993
Taze, Y. 500
Tebele, N. 2098
Tèche, A. P. 2801
Tedeschi, A. 1580
Teel, P. D. 1201
Tej Singh 1307
Telford, S. R., Jr. 976
Tello, P. 1243
Tembely, S. 483
Tempelis, C. H. 1139, 1334
Temu, S. E. 481
Teng, B. 897, 2447, 3123
Teng, K. F. 598, 1816
Tenorio, J. A. 1859
Tenorio, J. M. 903, 1226
Teoh, C. H. 1498
Teplan, J. 2435
Terauds, A. 337, 3179
Terho, E. O. 2118
Ternovoĭ, V. I. 1449
Terranova, F. 708, 753
Terrible, M. 502
Terriere, L. C. 2493
Terwilliger, T. C. 2724, 2725
Tesh, R. B. 1415, 2653, 2975
Teshome, M. 2385
Teskey, H. J. 541, 2382
Tessier, J. R. 2801
Teterovskaya, T. O. 2378
Thakare, V. 2736
Thakare, V. K. 1777
Thakur, J. N. 2360
Thammayya, A. 883
Than, K. A. 2941
Theis, J. H. 2993, 2994
Thelliez, P. 3350
Theron, D. L. 2904
Thevasagayam, E. S. 2623
Thibos, E. 1019, 1021
Thies, C. 2960
Thirloway, L. 166
Thirunavukkarasu, P. R. 639
Thoen, C. O. 876
Thomas, A. K. 3218
Thomas, G. 1762
Thomas, G. D. 819, 820, 1173, 3010
Thomas, H. H. 633
Thomas, P. Ambroise- 1108
Thomas, P. L. 554
Thomas, W. E. 2269
Thomson, J. R. 288
Thomson, P. D. 3330
Thomson, R. C. Muirhead- 2011
Thormann, J. 1797
Thornton, D. P. 2590
Thornton, I. W. B. 1845
Thorpe, A. 843
Tian, G. 626
Tiao, P. C. 460
Tibana, R. 3457
Tibayrenc, M. 1315
Tibballs, J. 910
Tidwell, M. A. 1115, 1116
Tidwell, M. de 1116
Tierno, M. A. 715, 716
Tiflova, L. A. 263
Tikasingh, E. S. 1117
Tikhon, E. I. 68
Till, W. M. 879
Timm, R. M. 1751
Timon-David, P. 2121
Ting, Y. C. 332, 333
Tingley, G. A. 325
Tinker, M. E. 3237
Tinsley, T. W. 2845
Tistol, Z. I. 2253
Titchener, R. N. 325, 2216
Titova, L. M. 1346, 1908
Tleugabylov, Kh. M. 1221
Tobe, S. S. 2548
Tobias, M. L. 1287
Tobin, T. R. 3181
Todd, K. S. 36, 1133
Togashi, K. 3347
Toh, Y. 2544
Tolbert, R. H. 2948
Tolstikov, G. A. 1150
Toma, T. 2263, 2277, 2278, 2279
Tománek, J. 297
Tomaszewska, B. Dera- 962
Tomida, I. 2817
Tomimatsu, P. I. 1477
Tong, N. T. 169
Tongu, Y. 67
Tonkonozhenko, A. P. 1381, 1382, 1753
Tonn, R. J. 45, 362, 975, 976, 1072, 1248
Toohey, M. K. 1043
Topp, W. 222
Toqir, G. 2915, 2924
Torbert, B. J. 1130
Torc'h, J. M. le 3043
Toro, G. Rodríguez 2124
Torrealba, J. W. 362
Torres Rodríguez, J. M. 3138
Torybaev, Kh. K. 1938
Toshmatova, Kh. R. 3279
Toure, S. M. 484
Tourtellot, M. K. 3181
Tovey, E. R. 1227, 2467
Tovornik, D. 2600
Townsend, L. 165
Townson, H. 1333, 1896
Townzen, K. R. 2251
Tozer, R. S. 2030
Traavik, T. 1907
Traboulsi, A. F. 114
Trail, J. C. M. 485
Trambarulo, A. 1874
Trape, J. F. 190
Travassos da Rosa, A. P. A. 135, 2613
Travassos da Rosa, J. F. S. 135
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A. 1809
Travis, B. L. 1425
Travis, M. 1933
Trent, D. W. 1059
Trento, H. 3485
Trimble, R. M. 1960, 2297
Tripathi, C. P. M. 208, 822, 2695
Troitskiĭ, V. A. 880
Trojan, P. 2537
Trossero, J. L. 1975
Troubat, J. J. 3424
Trouillet, J. 190, 3264, 3265, 3373, 3421
Trueman, D. W. 1717
Trukhan, M. N. 1687, 2220
Tryapitsyn, V. A. 620
Tsacas, L. 2385
Tsang, K. R. 318
Tsankova, R. N. 567
Tschinkel, W. R. 2399
Tseh An Chen 999
Tseng, Y. H. 2789
Tsetlin, V. M. 339
Tsintsadze, D. Sh. 233
Tsror, L. Lahkim- 1673
Tsuda, S. 2810
Tsuji, Y. 302
Tsukamoto, M. 2278, 2366, 2487
Tsuneta, H. 3347
Tsushima, K. 2800
Tsuyama, S. 3285
Tuchinda, M. 588
Tuĭchibaev, M. U. 1269, 2721
Tukei, P. M. 1945
Tully, J. G. 1570, 2740
Tully, T. 838, 1485, 1486
Tumrasvin, W. 1152
Tunstall, J. 506
Tur, E. 2771
Turbaeva, L. I. 2316
Turchenko, L. N. 1714
Turchetto, M. 200
Turchinov, G. A. 3201
Turek, R. 2435
Turell, M. J. 408, 1058
Turilazzi, P. G. 1870
Turkpenbaev, N. Zh. 1320, 1321
Turnbull, I. F. 1171, 3440
Turner, C. R. 3430
Turner, E. C., Jr. 1992, 2374
Turner, R. B. 3452
Turner, R. W. 561
Turturro, A. 1141, 3303
Tutova, L. M. 2604
Tüzer, E. 877, 905
Tyler, L. 1563
Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 1473, 1505
Úbeda Ontíveros, J. M. 352, 1407
Uchikawa, K. 893, 2784
Uchikoshi, S. 3118
Ueda, M. 742
Uehara, K. 1295
Uilenberg, G. 861, 1199, 1214, 1530, 1550, 1551, 2753
Ullerich, F. H. 2711
Ulloa, G. 1060
Umino, T. 18, 1294
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 2200
United Kingdom, Centre for Overseas Pest Research 328, 329
United Kingdom, Overseas Development Administration 3169
United States Animal Health Association 930
University of Bristol 3169
Upatham, E. S. 110
Urabe, K. 394
Urbanelli, S. 746, 755
Uren, M. F. 1866
Uribe, L. J. 1072, 2645, 3237
Usova, Z. V. 2002, 2335, 2337
Uspenskiy, I. V. 874
Utech, K. B. W. 2101
Uu, Y. X. 2485
Uwo, J. Nishiitsutsuji- 704
Uzdenov, U. B. 3175
Vaidehi, R. 1651
Vaĭtsekauskaĭte, R. L. 3486
Vajime, C. G. 809
Valdés, J. 977, 978
Vale, G. A. 1431, 2992
Valentine, B. A. 2361
Valentine, M. D. 1193, 3068
Valeza, F. 3232
Valla, M. E. 193
Valle, M. 372
Vámos, G. 2848
Van Aarle, P. A. M. 1540
Van Amelsfoort, A. 3480
Van Beek, E. 3031, 3434
Van Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. 317
Van der Kaay, H. J. 326, 1983
Van der Linden, M. E. Leegwater- 326
Van der Molen, J. N. 575, 3301
Van der Pas, L. J. T. 1757
Van der Vloedt, A. 472, 489, 504
Van Dijken, M. J. 326
Van Elsen, A. C. 1127
Van Frankenhuyzen, K. 2991, 3277
Van Gerwen, A. C. M. 1146, 3454
Van Mellaert, H. 1444, 1445, 1620
Van Neste, D. 634
Van Rensburg, L. 608
Van Seventer, H. A. 1983
Van Straaten, L. 1794
Van-Veen, T. W. Schillhorn 1828
Van Wettere, P. 503
Van Zyl, E. A. 335
Vanajakshamma, B. 2141, 2547
Vance, J. C. 3081, 3348
Vandekar, M. 3151
Vandepitte, J. 2646
Vandepopuliere, J. M. 2474
Vander Meer, R. K. 596, 3060
Vaňhara, J. 2827
Vanniasingham, J. A. 849
Vanskaya, R. A. 2378
Vardi, N. 2859
Varelas-Wesley, I. 946
Varenik, L. I. 2253
Varghese, K. 2431
Vargo, A. M. 779
Varis, A. L. 665
Varma, M. G. R. 1218, 2440
Varotti, C. 2469
Vasantha, K. 3406, 3407
Vashchenok, V. S. 2560
Vasilenko, V. A. 2409
Vasil'eva, I. S. 262
Vasil'eva, V. I. 1573
Vasta, G. R. 3493
Vater, G. 884
Vattier-Bernard, G. 190, 3264, 3265, 3373
Vaughan, J. A. 2374
Vaughan, K. L. 1232
Vecchi, M. 1468
Veen, T. W. Schillhorn-van- 1828
Vega, F. de la 621
Velehorschi, N. 2627
Venkatesh, K. 1451, 3292
Verani, P. 690, 790, 791
Vercruysse, J. 2432
Vereta, L. A. 260
Verhave, J. P. 325
Verma, O. P. 1392
Verster, A. J. M. 3017
Verstraeten, C. 1316
Verves, Yu. G. 3444
Veselica, M. M. 1818
Vicente, J. Blázquez 1941, 1942
Vickerman, K. 2669
Vickery, V. R. 3496
Vidal, J. Martí 2134
Vidomskaya, M. A. 3175
Vidomskiĭ, É. V. 3175
Vienna, P. 1476
Vigo, G. 3162
Vijayakumar, I. 3208
Viktorov-Nabokov, O. V. 2505
Villa, M. R. 1715
Villalta, F. 2202
Villani, F. 756, 1373
Villar, M. I. P. de 662
Villar, M. I. Picollo de 1757
Villarroel, F. 977, 978, 979, 1243
Vimner, A. 1402
Vincendeau, P. 1801
Vinokurova, N. S. 261, 2105, 2436
Vinson, S. B. 586, 3044, 3059
Viraben, R. 1829
Virbitskas, I. B. 2984
Virgens, D. 1878
Virginia Cooperative Extension Service 919
Virgona, C. 580
Virgona, C. T. 2815
Virgona, C. T. F. 1027
Vistnes, L. M. 3280
Viswam, K. 2265
Vittal, M. 1909
Vlček, M. 597
Vlimant, M. 618, 2438
Vloedt, A. van der 472, 489, 504
Vobrázková, E. 654, 2787, 2788, 3339
Vogel, G. 3181
Vogel, K. 3462
Vogt, K. 2698
Vogt, W. G. 1134
Volatier, E. 286
Völker, K. 3473
Volkov, V. I. 260
Volkova, L. B. 1693
Volkova, T. M. 2792
Volman, S. 1288
Von Orelli, M. 554
Von Saint Paul, U. 841
Vongpradist, S. 1079
Vorgetts, J. 2010

Vorobeĭ, V. S. 2409
Vos, A. J. de 861
Vos, V. de 335, 336
Vosilite, B. S. 2325
Votyakov, V. I. 1522
Vujić, B. 14
Vulcano, M. A. 218
Vuojolahti, P. 3442
Vutikes, S. 109, 1345, 2957
Vysockaja, S. O. 2173
Vythilingam, I. 1928
Wachnik, Z. 2864, 2865
Wada, Y. 463
Wagatsuma, Y. 3347
Wagh, U. V. 3398
Wagner, W. C. 3375
Wagstaff, K. H. 2634
Wahab, K. S. E. Abdel 249
Waite Agricultural Research Institute 2831
Wakisaka, A. 3347
Waladde, S. M. 2737
Walberg, J. A. 1583
Walcott, B. 25
Walker, A. R. 1547, 2749
Walker, E. D. 125, 1961
Walker, J. B. 3089, 3090
Walker, T. W. 561, 1967
Wall, C. 7
Wallace, M. M. H. 1473
Wallbanks, K. 1103
Wallgren, T. B. 1180
Wallis, G. P. 1359, 3395
Walser, R. 2815
Walsh, J. F. 1733, 3273
Walter, G. 623, 2746
Walter, P. 2402
Waltman, C. 3477
Walton, B. C. 2321, 2322, 2323, 2524
Wan, L. X. 2446
Wang, C. C. 709
Wang, D. L. 550
Wang, D. Q. 370, 2873
Wang, G. 2352
Wang, G. Y. 2351
Wang, J. 1470
Wang, J. B. 889
Wang, R. F. 1042
Wang, T. C. 2486, 2709
Wang, T. H. 2407, 3317
Wang, T. L. 846
Wang, X. 723
Wang, X. Z. 2895
Wang, Y. 892, 2885
Wang, Y. S. 2485
Wang, Y. W. 2939
Wang, Z. 761
Wang, Z. M. 818
Warburg, A. 140, 456, 459, 1721
Ward, M. G. 436, 2271
Ward, P. I. 3435
Ward, R. A. 1395, 1964
Ward, R. D. 1406
Wardley, R. C. 3334
Ware, G. W. 1255
Wargo, M. J. 2977
Warner, P. V. 2998
Waroquy, L. 1097, 1098
Warrell, D. A. 64
Warren, C. P. W. 3116
Washino, R. K. 449, 993, 1334, 1985, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2326, 2348, 2519, 2966
Wassef, H. Y. 872, 3070
Wasserstrom, S. 1363
Wasti, S. S. 539
Watanabe, M. 393
Watanabe, N. 2097
Watanabe, T. 1295
Waterhouse, G. M. 3494
Waters, K. S. 1872
Watson, R. L. 417
Watt, G. 3086
Wattal, B. L. 2538
Watts, D. M. 781, 1057
We, S. 1327
Wearing, C. H. 2828
Weaver, C. A. A. 2338
Weaver, J. E. 20, 540
Webb, J. P., Jr. 2444
Webber, J. J. 566
Webber, L. A. 1005, 1682
Webber, L. G. 869
Weber, D. J. 2498
Weber, G. 623
Weber, N. A. 320
Weber, R. G. 1921
Węglarzy, K. 2465
Wegner, E. 2537
Wegner, Z. 363, 962, 2171, 2287
Wehrhahn, C. 3033
Weidhaas, D. E. 425, 453, 982
Weill, J. 3144
Weiser, J. 935, 2847
Weiss, A. 2857
Wellings, F. M. 2303
Wellington, W. G. 1643
Wellmer, H. 2747
Wells, C. W. 1227
Wen, J. 2885
Wen, T. 892, 895
Wen, T. H. 632, 890
Wendel, L. E. 1475, 2040, 3446
Werman, S. D. 3115
Werner, R. M. 849
Werren, J. H. 1790
Wesley, I. Varelas- 946
Westby, E. J. 532
Westin, J. 350
Weston, P. G. 3375
Westwood, A. R. 1698
Wettere, P. van 503
Whalley, P. C. 1389
Wharton, R. H. 2101
Wheeler, G. C. 1509
Wheeler, J. 1509
Wheelock, G. 2947
Whitaker, J. O. 279
Whitaker, J. O., Jr. 341, 882, 2445, 2760, 2761, 3336, 3368
Whitcomb, R. F. 1570, 2740
Whitcomb, W. H. 1874
Whitcombe, R. P. 2678
White, G. B. 756, 1373
Whitmore, H. L. 3375
Whitten, C. J. 3433, 3446
Whitten, M. J. 195, 574
WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control 2796
WHO Working Group on Rickettsial Diseases 688
Wickramasinghe, M. B. 3234
Wickremasinghe, N. 2530
Widaatalla, A. E. E. 984
Widlocher, D. 1798
Wie, S. I. 664
Wieczorek, H. 572, 3030
Wiedhaas, D. E. 968
Wiegert, R. G. 1277
Wiger, R. 1907
Wigglesworth, V. B. 1313
Wijeyaratne, P. M. 1392
Wikel, S. K. 257, 628
Wilcox, J. C. 3020
Wiley, D. 1911
Wilkerson, R. C. 534, 2714
Wilkinson, A. H. 2349
Wilkinson, C. F. 2490
Wilkinson, G. T. 2768
Wilkinson, N. 453
Wilkinson, P. J. 2311, 3334
Wilkinson, P. R. 243
Willadsen, P. 2750
Williams, B. 2889
Williams, D. C. 561
Williams, D. F. 587, 1191, 3061, 3460
Williams, D. N. 3081
Williams, D. S. 1774
Williams, H. 833
Williams, I. 3047
Williams, J. F. 2013
Williams, M. A. 337, 3179
Williams, P. 3267
Williams, R. E. 532
Williams, R. W. 2575
Williamson, D. L. 2998, 2999
Willis, N. L. 2707
Willis, O. R. 423
Willman, J. N. 243
Willmer, P. G. 181
Willomitzer, J. 297
Wilps, H. 2055, 2056
Wilshire, C. 869
Wilson, A. J. 1567
Wilson-Hanson, S. L. 985
Wilson, J. D. 1793
Wilson, J. T. 1805
Wilson, N. 1326, 1891
Wing, K. D. 664
Wingate, R. J. B. 971
Winslow, D. R. 323
Wirat, S. 1013, 2935
Wiren, A. 3136
Wirth, W. W. 451, 783, 784, 786, 1094, 1265, 2930
Wirtz, H. P. 1111
Wirtz, R. A. 431, 1078
Wiscocq, Y. J. 485
Wiśniewski, J. 1510
Wisnivesky-Colli, C. 717
Witter, J. A. 1318
Wittmer, W. 725, 794, 795, 806, 817, 845, 920
Wojcik, D. P. 223, 596, 3056
Wold, J. K. 3352
Wolda, H. 2834
Wolden, B. 3352
Wolf, G. A. 2077
Wollenek, G. 3441
Womersley, C. 1045
Wong, J. S. 911
Woo, F. C. 955
Wood, C. L. 2393
Wood, E. 662
Wood, F. E. 951
Wood, M. W. 311
Wood, R. E. 2212
Wood, R. J. 921, 2309, 2539, 2637
Woodard, D. B. 543
Woodburn, T. L. 1134
Woodford, P. J. 2129
Woodroofe, G. M. 1020
Woods, A. 1459
Woods, C. W. 2365
Woolf, A. 1581
Wooster, M. T. 107
World Health Organization 1379, 1710, 1923
Wormell, P. 1271
Worms, M. J. 3094
Worrall, E. 788
Wotton, R. S. 1736, 2983
Wourms, M. K. 1652
Wratten, S. D. 669
Wrenn, W. J. 2762
Wright, F. C. 904, 1593, 2764, 3128, 3137
Wright, I. G. 1208, 2103, 2104, 2106
Wright, M. 2184
Wright, M. L., Jr. 3166
Wright, R. E. 563, 564, 1756
Wright, V. L. 2921
Wu, C. 895
Wu, C. C. 709
Wu, G. 895
Wu, H. 723
Wu, H. S. 2939
Wu, H. Y. 2872
Wu, X. G. 342
Wüest, J. 1285
Würfel, I. 2056
Wüthrich, B. 1795
Wypych, J. I. 2066
Xausa, E. 2052
Xia, B. 692
Xiang, P. 276
Xiang, R. J. 531
Xiao, A. 1892
Xie, B. 721, 722, 726
Xie, B. Q. 2874
Xie, H. X. 290
Xie, Z. Y. 1839
Xiong, G. 792
Xu, B. H. 2219
Xu, J. 760
Xu, S. H. 399
Xu, W. 1712
Xu, X. 761
Xu, Z. B. 1409
Xue, S. Q. 399
Yabe, S. 3402, 3403
Yago, A. 1339
Yagodin, S. V. 2546
Yagura, T. 954
Yakubovich, V. Ya. 1387, 2258
Yamada, S. 638
Yamamoto, S. 638
Yamanishi, H. 389
Yamasaki, M. 1188
Yamauchi, S. 122
Yamazaki, H. 303
Yamura, T. 638
Yan, J. 1470
Yanfen, R. 2888
Yang, G. 722, 2071
Yang, G. R. 291
Yang, J. L. 2618
Yang, X. S. 131, 2894
Yang, Z. 895
Yankovskiĭ, A. V. 2662
Yano, T. 2800, 2805
Yao, L. 2949
Yaozhong, X. 1608
Yap, E. H. 442
Yap, H. H. 108, 1672
Yarnykh, V. S. 1381, 1382, 1383, 1483, 1575, 1668, 1846
Yasuno, M. 1418, 1495
Yasutomi, K. 2813
Yatani, T. 3134
Yates, W. E. 3223
Yatham, N. R. 1450
Yavornitskiĭ, V. I. 1835
Ye, R. 1885
Ye, R. Y. 370
Ye, S. 1887
Yeates, R. A. 2945
Yeats, F. R. 35
Yellamma, K. 657, 2477, 2547
Yen, L. 1015
Yen, P. K. F. 89
Yenbutra, S. 2784
Yeo, P. F. 3158
Yeoh, C. L. 3154
Yerkuntwar, S. 2736
Yeruham, I. 896, 1330
Yevenes, I. 1605
Yin, L. R. S. 2037
Yizhen, Y. 2888
Yonetsu, A. 1464
Yoneyama, Y. 178, 530, 1464, 1496, 2358
Yong, H. S. 104, 105, 439, 2949
Yonguç, A. D. 788
Yoshida, K. 2810
Yoshii, S. 122
Yoshimura, A. 1235
Yoshioka, H. 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2816, 2822
Yoshioka, K. 1235
Youlton, N. J. 253
Young, A. D. M. 775, 3205
Young, A. S. 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1569, 1629, 2412, 2734, 3078
Young, D. G. 141, 452, 457, 2977
Young, L. L. 48
Young, M. D. 402
Young, P. L. 2599
Yousten, A. A. 1612
Yu, F. Q. 2485

Yu, H. S. 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 2901, 2902, 2903
Yu, T. R. 385, 2936
Yu, X. 370, 1885
Yu, Y. X. 3255
Yu, Z. Z. 291, 888, 2446, 3120
Yuill, T. M. 2596
Yuliang, S. 1608
Yunker, C. E. 1529
Yurchenko, V. V. 339
Yurkova, E. V. 1573
Yustiz, E. 2185
Yusupov, R. Kh. 3411, 3412, 3413, 3455, 3456, 3463
Yuzhakov, L. I. 260
Zaghloul, T. 719
Zagniborodova, E. N. 2562, 2879
Zaĭnullina, F. G. 3037, 3038, 3412, 3413
Zaĭtsev, V. F. 729
Zajonc, I. 1754
Zakamyrdin, I. A. 3411
Zakharchenko, O. V. 2299
Zakharova, N. F. 2294
Zakrisson, G. 1180
Zamil, N. 3005
Zanforlin, M. 2052
Zanin, E. 803
Zanussi, C. 1580
Zapatero Ramos, L. M. 1322
Zapponi, G. A. 1870
Zarzycka, N. Szczęśniak- 2423
Zavala, F. 445
Zawistowski, S. 1486
Zeidi, M. Schah- 2710
Zeledón, R. 2000, 2001, 2005
Zeleev, R. M. 3456
Zeman, P. 653
Zenclussen, A. 1975
Zenobi, P. 2946
Zerba, E. N. 662, 1658
Zerbo, D. G. 2986
Zesch, A. 637
Zetlin, A. 2440
Zetterström, O. 3136
Zhabinskaya, M. I. 1638
Zhai, Z. H. 2872, 2873
Zhang, D. 724
Zhang, H. C. 2540
Zhang, J. 1886
Zhang, L. Q. 3120
Zhang, M. 844
Zhang, Q. E. 2407
Zhang, Q. Z. 381
Zhang, R. 723
Zhang, R. W. 2485
Zhang, S. Y. 399
Zhang, Y. N. 2540
Zhang, Z. 189, 626, 892, 1328
Zhang, Z. N. 527
Zhao, K. 626
Zhao, M. 760
Zhao, S. X. 1233
Zhdanova, T. G. 3417
Zhelyazova, M. P. 568
Zheng, J. Z. 772
Zhixuan, C. 3042
Zhong, H. L. 1409
Zhong, Y. 2352
Zhou, H. 899
Zhou, M. 892
Zhou, M. S. 632, 890
Zhou, X. H. 3361
Zhou, Y. H. 2485
Zhu, C. J. 866
Zhu, H. K. 2936
Zhu, X. X. 379, 1301
Zhubanizarov, I. Zh. 1321
Zhuk, E. B. 339
Zhukov, V. V. 2545
Zhumabekov, Kh. S. 3291
Zidar, J. A. 310, 311, 312, 313, 939, 1844
Ziegler, J. L. 3467
Zil'bermints, I. V. 1471
Zile Singh 214
Zimbabwe, Ministry of Health 2157
Zimmerman, R. H. 1992
Zinkina, O. A. 2568
Zinn, T. L. 238
Ziv, M. 1568
Živković, V. 1415, 3422
Zlotkin, E. 3146
Złotorzycka, J. 2176, 2864, 2865
Zohdy, N. Z. M. 117, 207
Zolotova, S. I. 1321, 1329
Zoological Society of Japan 2159
Zubizarreta, A. 3349
Zulueta, J. de 1943, 3231
Zumpt, F. 817
Zúñiga, J. 978
Zuska, J. 2702
Zvereva, E. L. 825
Zweypfenning, R. C. V. J. 575
Zyl, E. A. van 335

SUBJECT INDEX

Starting with this volume of the *Review of Applied Entomology*, the subject index has been changed to bring it into line with a standard indexing policy for all the journals produced by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. Some of the changes are improvements; others have been made for the sake of standardization. The most noticeable changes are that prepositions are no longer used to aggregate related topics (subheadings being used instead) and that inverted names are no longer used as preferred terms except for systematic chemical names. The great reduction in the use of prepositions clears the way for computer translation into foreign languages, and the subheadings that have been adopted provide useful terms for computerized information retrieval. The common names of some animals and plants, and a few other terms, have been changed to conform with a provisional edition of the *CAB Thesaurus*; further minor changes will be made in the 1984 volume to conform with the published version of the thesaurus. Whenever a new name is to be found in a significantly different place in the alphabetic arrangement of headings, a cross-reference has been provided, but not for changes such as 'Guineapigs' for 'Guinea-pig' and 'Horses' for 'Horse'.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with either a 'see also' cross-reference to the other name or an appropriate index entry at the subheading 'taxonomy'. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names. The *CAB Thesaurus* is not used as the authority for arthropod names.

Vertebrates are indexed to species level only, under English common names for the most important domesticated birds and mammals, or under scientific names. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are provided between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Plants are indexed under English common names of the more important or familiar crops, or under scientific names down to species level. At both these types of heading there are references to the arthropods connected with the plant concerned. Cross-references are provided between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names. Common names are now used in the plural, so to distinguish commodities they are indexed at terms such as 'Groundnuts (commodity)' and 'Wheat germ'.

Pathogens of vertebrates are indexed at the name of the pathogen, the scientific name if one is available, or else the English common name. Some entries will also be found at the names of diseases. Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Insect viruses'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen. As an aid to locating all the information concerning annelids, bacteria, fungi, helminths, molluscs and protozoans, an entry is made for each relevant abstract at the name of either a phylum or a class.

Geographical locations used as headings are either faunal regions, continents, archipelagoes, islands, countries, or (for Australia, Canada and the USA) States, Provinces or Territories. Subdivisions of some other countries are used as subheadings. Entries refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control and diseases.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors. The majority of the common names used for chemicals for the control of arthropods are listed on pp. 1-6 of *RAE* volume 70, and other common names adopted by BSI, ISO or ANSI are also used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulators listed in recent issues of *Weed Abstracts* are used, and so are the ISO common names of other pesticides (including anthelmintics and fungicides) and International Nonproprietary Names approved by the World Health Organization. Most substances without approved common names are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 96-105. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with the name of a vertebrate (e.g. Cattle housing; Poultry manure) or of a plant (e.g. Coffee plantations, Pine forests). In other cases, main types of habitat (e.g. Ponds, Woodlands) are used as headings, with appropriate subheadings (e.g. garden ponds, coniferous woodlands). Entries here are mostly concerned with the distribution of arthropods and the nontarget effects of pest control.

SUBJECT INDEX

abaensis, Dermacentor
Abate (*see* Temephos)
Abattoirs, *Ophyra aenescens,* German Democratic Republic 2708
aberrans, Chrysops
ABG-6108 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Ablabesmyia monilis
distribution
North Korea 1442
South Korea 1442
abonnenci, Lutzomyia
abruptus, Oedaleus
abserratus, Aedes
abyssinica, Polyplax
AC-217300 (*see* 2(1*H*)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone)
Acacia arabica, *Hyalomma marginatum,* oviposition 3087
Acacia nilotica (see *A. arabica*)
Acalyptratae, distribution, Poland 1270
Acanthocephala 310, 2391
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 2073, 2390, 3042
Moniliformis moniliformis 23, 1871
Acanthocephalans
bibliographies 310
vectors, insects, Turkmen SSR 2391
Acanthophthirius
hosts, Chiroptera, Japan 893
taxonomy 893
acanthopus, Hoplopleura
Acari
Bacillus thuringiensis, not pathogenic 1065
distribution, Poland 1270, 1279
habitats
marshes, effects of drainage 1822
turtle carrion, Massachusetts 539
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 940
muscles 2083
Acaricidal properties
avermectin B_1 2799
formamidines 2730
Pongamia pinnata oil 2471
pyrethroids 2801
Acaricide resistance
detection 2838
measurement 2838
reports 671
Acaricides
bibliographies 313
biodegradation, books 667
books 1255
catalogues 2511, 2512
chemistry, books 2506
formamidines, cyclic nucleotides, reviews 685
organic phosphorus compounds, chemistry, books 666
Acaridae
habitats, birds' nests, Bulgaria 891
taxonomy 656, 2210
Acaroidea
habitats
Clethrionomys glareolus nests, Ukrainian SSR 1830, 2755
Riparia riparia nests, Ukrainian SSR 2125
Acaropsellina sollers
distribution
Egypt 650
Poland 2458
habitats
Passer domesticus nests, Poland 2458
rat burrows, Egypt 650
prey, *Hirstia chelidonis* 2457
Acaropsis sollers (see *Acaropsellina sollers*)
Acarus farinae (see *A. siro*)
Acarus farris
distribution
Finland 1240, 2118
Iceland 3131
USSR 1830
habitats
cattle housing, Finland 1240, 2118
Acarus farris *contd.*
habitats *contd.*
Clethrionomys glareolus nests, Ukrainian SSR 1830
grain stores, Finland 2118
hay, Iceland 3131
hay stores, Finland 1240, 2118
man, hypersensitivity 3131
Acarus nidicolous
distribution, United Kingdom 3198
phoresy
Archaeopsylla erinacei, England 3198
Ctenophthalmus nobilis, England 3198
Orchopeas howardii, England 3198
Acarus siro
calorific value 648
commodities
ham 2404
oat grain, Scotland 2776
control, acaricides 2776
distribution
Finland 1240, 2118
Iran 826
Poland 2458
Sweden 3136
United Kingdom 2776
USSR 1830
habitats
cattle housing, Finland 1240, 2118
Clethrionomys glareolus nests, Ukrainian SSR 1830
grain stores, Finland 2118
hay, Sweden 3136
hay stores, Finland 1240, 2118
Passer domesticus nests, Poland 2458
hosts
Boophilus annulatus, Iran 826
horses, dermatitis 2776
man, hypersensitivity 3116, 3136
accelerans, Culex
acerbus, Megabothris
Acetamide, *N,N*-dicyclohexyl-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-, repellents, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 3323
Acetamide, *N*-(2,2-dimethoxyethyl)-*N*-heptyl- repellents
Aedes aegypti
guineapigs 377
man 377
Acetamide, *N*-(2,2-dimethoxyethyl)-*N*-hexyl- repellents
Aedes aegypti
guineapigs 377
man 377
Acethion (ethyl [(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]acetate)
analogues, structure-activity relationships 527
Acetic acid
attractants, *Rhipicephalus* 246
oviposition deterrents
Aedes aegypti 60
Culex quinquefasciatus 60
Culex tarsalis 60
Triatoma infestans 364
Acetic acid, (4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)- (*see* MCPA)
Acetic acid, [(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (*see* Acethion)
Acetic acid, (diethylamino)oxo- C_6-C_8 alkyl ester repellents
Culicidae, cattle 3411
Tabanidae, cattle 3411
Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo-,* formulations, protective clothing, transfer to skin 425
Acetic acid, (triphenylphosphoranylidene)-, methyl ester, against, *Aedes aegypti* 87
Acetone (*see* 2-Propanone)
Acetylcholine (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Acetylcholinesterase (*see* Esterase, acetyl choline)
Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate
Calliphora vicina, integument 3440
Lucilia cuprina, integument 3440
Musca domestica, integument 3440
Achaea janata, control, biological control 782
Acheta domesticus
respiration, measurement 1636
water loss, measurement 1636
Acid phosphatase (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
Acids, Blattaria, allomones 1306
aclydifera, Lutzomyia
Acne rosacea (*see* Rosacea)
aconitus, Anopheles
Acorus calamus, insecticidal properties 2144
Acotyledon sokolovi
distribution, USSR 1830
habitats, *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, Ukrainian SSR 1830
Acrida exaltata, *Diplotriaena tricuspis,* development 2717
Acridine orange, *Musca domestica,* toxicity 2696
Acrophaga subalpina
distribution, German Federal Republic 1481
habitats 1481
synanthropy 1481
actaeon, Hypoderma
Actellic (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Actinedidae, taxonomy 2133
actites, Apatolestes
Actornithophilus, hosts, ducks, Kirgiz SSR 3185
Aculeata, distribution, Poland 1270
aculeifer, Hypoaspis
adansonii, Apis mellifera
Addax nasomusculatus, *Anaplasma marginale,* South Africa 2691
Adenosine
Aedes albopictus, inhibition, virus replication 1705
cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate)
Aedes aegypti, ovaries, regulation 2909
Amblyomma americanum, salivary glands, localization 3069
Blattaria, effects on hindgut contractions 3376
guineapigs, effects of *Mesobuthus eupeus* toxins 1604
metabolism, effects of pesticides, reviews 685
mice, effects of *Mesobuthus eupeus* toxins 1604
Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate), *Rhodnius prolixus,* not reversing feeding inhibition by precocenes 44
5′-Adenylic acid, *Culex pipiens,* feeding responses 740
adersi, Simulium
Adinia
biology 1005
prey, Culicidae 1005
Adlerius, distribution, Afghanistan 1405
adversa, Brachytarsina
Aedeomyia
distribution
Argentina 737
Australasia 121
Aedeomyia squamipennis
breeding places 1060
distribution, Venezuela 1060
Aedes
California encephalitis virus group, Norway 1907
control 1008
biological control 829, 1038
insecticides 1369, 2916, 2920
unimolecular films 2252
disease transmission 743
distribution
Angola 1718
Argentina 737
Australasia 121
Czechoslovakia 2609
Italy 791
Kirgiz SSR 3226
Melanesia 2571
Micronesia 2571
Ontario 2920
USSR 1380
enzymes 1054

Aedes *contd.*
habitats
cavities in trees, Queensland 777
taiga, USSR 1063
waste water marshes, California 2236
water reservoirs, USSR 1346
hosts
Cercopithecus aethiops, Ivory Coast 1699
dogs, Indiana 3217
man, Australia 1019
mortality, effects of ice 1698
Murray Valley encephalitis virus, transmission 2599
Orungo virus, Ivory Coast 1699
pathogens, Microsporida, German Federal Republic 738
physiological age, determination 2605
predators
Culex fuscanus 2265
Dolomedes plantarius, Kazakh SSR 1030
Turkmen SSR 2568
Rift Valley fever virus
southern Africa 1974
transmission 1710
Aedes abserratus
distribution, USA 1934
eggs, retention 1934
follicles, degeneration 1934
hosts, man, Connecticut 1934
Aedes aegypti
accessory glands, secretions 2299, 2602
anal papillae 1032
antigens 93
arboviruses
isolation 1352
transmission 3248, 3249
attractants
flower extracts 779
plant extracts 2238
sounds 392
biology 1679
bioresmethrin, resistance, genetics 2637
breeding places 1002, 1375
Breinlia booliati, defence mechanisms 442
Breinlia sergenti, development 2888
Brugia malayi, development 1366
Brugia pahangi, development 2905
calcium, regulation 2575
cell cultures
chromosomes 3398
dehydrogenase 1337
chromosomes 1359
control 92, 441, 1089, 1090, 1282, 1338, 1965
biological control 83, 108, 120, 436, 467, 1378, 1381, 1382, 1668, 1673, 1919, 1972, 2300, 2918, 3228
genetic control 2221
growth regulator-pathogen mixtures 426, 1348
growth regulators 87, 2287, 2570
habitat destruction 1681
insecticides 110, 299, 1013, 1928, 1947, 2238, 2572, 2613, 2645, 2935, 2960, 3237, 3412, 3413
problems 2645
repellents 60, 81, 377, 431, 1078, 2505
traps 392, 732
Coxiella burnetii, replication 80
DDT, resistance, genetics 2899, 2900
dengue virus
Brazil 2613
Burma 2941
infectivity, vaccine strains 1055, 1056
isolation 3230
transmission 1865, 1945, 2645, 3241, 3416
transovarial transmission 2941
digestive enzymes 1014, 2945
Dipetalonema dessetae, infectivity 380
Dirofilaria immitis
development 128
transmission 1037
Dirofilaria repens
infectivity 2624
transmission 747
distribution 1037, 1072, 2598
Bangladesh 3228
Brazil 2613
Burma 2941

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
Colombia 2950, 3237
India 1357, 1375, 3228
Ivory Coast 1699
Japan 2263
Kenya 2307
Marshall Islands 2571
New Caledonia 3251
New Zealand Island Territories 70
Pakistan 3228
Puerto Rico 1681
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 1964
Thailand 1013, 2935
Trinidad and Tobago, interceptions 1952
Tuvalu 1965
USA 732, 1000, 1002, 1679, 1681, 1954
USSR 3413
Vanuatu 2571
enzymes 383, 1337, 1359, 2587, 2813
fecundity, effects of pupal mass 59
feeding behaviour 389
formaldehyde, toxicity 3208
genetic variation 3395
group effects 1693
habitats 1072
clam shells, Tuvalu 1965
coconut shells, Tuvalu 1965
dwellings, Colombia 3237
hollow trees, Tuvalu 1965
poultry housing, Tatar ASSR 3413
rock holes, Anguilla 1964
tyres
Colombia 2950
Florida 1681, 1954
population dynamics 73
Puerto Rico 1681
urban areas, Florida 1000
water containers, Kenya 2307
wells, Tamil Nadu 1375
haemolymph
amino acids 1024
ions 1023
hosts
age determination from blood-meals 71
man, Colombia 3237
mice
antibodies 72
feeding 389
effects of *Plasmodium* 2577
insect growth regulators, effects 2947
insecticide resistance, mechanisms 921, 2813
juvenile hormones 2947
larvae, preparation 730
larval development, effects of food supply 1706
lipids 1676
mating 775
mechanical stimuli, responses 3225
midgut
air, elimination 2248
effects of growth regulators 780
moulting hormones, secretion, regulation 2909
mouthparts, penetration depth 2306
mutants
bronze-body 778
brown-eye 2309
colourless-eye 2309
Orungo virus, Ivory Coast 1699
osmoregulation 1022, 1023, 1024
ovarian development, regulation 2286
oviposition attractants 1965, 2893
receptors 1987
oviposition deterrents, fatty acids 60
pathogens
Ascocystis, Maharashtra 1357
Ascogregarina culicis, infectivity, not affected by methoprene 426
Bacillus thuringiensis
cytopathic effects 3396
effects on fecundity 1668
effects on midgut 2290
pathogenicity 1673, 2795
strain differences 120
susceptibility, strain differences 3228
Beauveria bassiana, effects on fecundity 1668
Coelomomyces, infectivity 1043

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
pathogens *contd.*
Culicinomyces clavosporus
infectivity 1694
strain differences 1044
Entomophthora culicis, pathogenicity 1361
iridescent viruses, replication 1383
Lambornella stegomyiae
infectivity 1029
pathogenicity 435
Romanomermis culicivorax, development, effects of host diets 1396
permethrin
bioassays 1205, 3213
resistance, genetics 2637
Plasmodium gallinaceum
digestion 2945
infectivity, *in vitro* fertilization 411
population dynamics 2307
Powassan virus, not replicating 126
predators
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis 73
Toxorhynchites rutilus 1988
Florida 1954
pupae, mass 59
pyrethroids, resistance, genetics 2899, 2900
rearing, diets 2905
Ross River virus, New Caledonia 3251
seasonal fluctuations 732
Semliki Forest virus, not replicating 1051
sense organs 1982
spread 1072
sterilization, chemosterilants 392, 438, 2294
traps 392, 781, 1000, 1002
Trypanosoma bakeri, not developing 137
Tuscan virus, not persisting 790
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, transmission, immune hosts 72
West Nile virus, replication 126
Wuchereria bancrofti, concentration 446
yellow fever virus 441
detection 3401
isolation 1352
transmission 2645, 3416
transovarial transmission 2594
Aedes aegypti aegypti
genetic variation 3395
hosts, mice, defence, effects of *Plasmodium* 2882
Aedes aegypti formosus, genetic variation 3395
Aedes aegypti **subgroup,** pathogens, *Ascogregarina lanyuensis,* infectivity 433
Aedes africanus
distribution
Central African Republic 1352
Nigeria 2578
Uganda 1371, 1372
habitats, cavities in trees, Uganda 1371, 1372
hosts, man, Nigeria 2578
predators
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis, Uganda 1372
Toxorhynchites kaimosi, Uganda 1372
rain 2578
seasonal fluctuations 1371
traps 2578
yellow fever virus, Central African Republic 1352
Aedes albolateralis
descriptions 759
distribution, China 759
Aedes alboniveus
descriptions 759
distribution, China 759
Aedes albopictus
attraction, hosts 62
autogeny 773
blood-meals, measurement 1042
cell cultures
chromosomes 3398
isolation 387
dehydrogenase 1337
karyotypes 1067
control
biological control 2964, 3228

Aedes albopictus *contd.*
control *contd.*
insecticides 1353
dengue virus, replication 395, 1677
distribution
Caroline Islands 2571
China 773, 776, 2618, 2619, 2964
India 1357
Japan 62, 1040, 2263
Malaysia 439, 2949
Mariana Islands 2571
Pakistan 3228
Solomon Islands 2571
Sri Lanka 96
embryonic development, effects of temperatures 1387
enzymes 383, 439, 1337, 2949
feeding behaviour 389
habitats
catch basins, Honshu 1040
cavities in trees, China 2964
water containers, Ryukyu Islands 2263
hosts
man
Japan 62
Ryukyu Islands 2263
Sri Lanka 96
mice, feeding 389
Japanese encephalitis virus, isolation 386
larval development, effects of temperatures 2617
pathogens
Ascocystis taiwanensis, Maharashtra 1357
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 2269
susceptibility, strain differences 3228
predators, *Toxorhynchites amboinensis* 396
ribosomes, isolation 2908
seasonal fluctuations 1040
Semliki Forest virus, replication 757
Sindbis virus, replication 1705
taxonomy 776
Togaviridae, isolation 1644
vesicular stomatitis virus
replication 1705
dependence, methionine 1704
***Aedes albopictus* subgroup**
distribution, China 776
pathogens, *Ascogregarina lanyuensis,* infectivity 433
taxonomy 776
Aedes annandalei
pathogens
Ascogregarina lanyuensis, infectivity 433
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 2275
Aedes annulipes
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2609
German Federal Republic 2586
Poland 2284
hosts, man, German Federal Republic 2586
Aedes atlanticus, distribution, USA 1057
Aedes atropalpus
control, insecticides 1686
distribution, USA 86, 1933
habitats, tyres, Indiana 1933
ovarian development
inhibitors 2365
regulation 2286
Aedes aurifer
distribution, Canada 422
seasonal fluctuations 422
Aedes aurotaeniatus
descriptions 99
distribution, Philippines 99
habitats, banana leaf axils, Philippines 99
hosts, man, Philippines 99
taxonomy 99
Aedes bekkui
descriptions 3210
distribution, USSR 3210
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Aedes vexans* 3210
Aedes bromeliae, habitats, bromeliad leaf axils, Africa 1678
Aedes campestris
Dirofilaria immitis, development 2603
distribution, Canada 2603
Aedes canadensis
control, nontarget effects 2298
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission 1037
distribution 1037
Canada 2298
USA 118, 1057, 1931, 1934
eggs, retention 1934
follicles, degeneration 1934
habitats
mixed mesophytic woodlands, Kentucky 118
streams, Quebec 2298
hosts
man, Connecticut 1934
Passer domesticus, New York 1931
Aedes candidoscutellum
distribution, Australia 777
habitats, cavities in trees, Queensland 777
Aedes cantans
carbon dioxide, receptors 2601
control, biological control 1065, 2962
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2607, 2609, 3409
Finland 106
German Federal Republic 738, 2586
Italy 752
Norway 1907
Poland 1062, 2284
United Kingdom 2944
USSR 1701, 2220, 2962
feeding behaviour 3409
habitats
alder forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
alder woodlands, Czechoslovakia 3409
meadows, Czechoslovakia 3409
oak-coniferous forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
spruce forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
water meadows, Byelorussian SSR 2220
woodland pools, Italy 752
hosts
cattle, England 2944
man
Czechoslovakia 3409
Finland 106
German Federal Republic 2586
Poland 1062
mortality 2944
parasites, England 2944
pathogens
iridescent viruses
German Federal Republic 738
proteins 1949
Microsporida, USSR 1701
predators
Cosmetopus longus 3447
England 2944
seasonal fluctuations 2607
sense organs 2601
Aedes caspius
control
biological control 117, 1029
growth regulators 751
insecticides 3162
diapause, effects of photoperiod 3252
distribution
France 3161, 3252
German Federal Republic 2586
Italy 751
Poland 1062
USSR 1029, 1346, 1714, 1908, 2604
Yugoslavia 2630
feeding behaviour 1714
habitats
drainage channels, Italy 751
water reservoirs, USSR 1346
hatching 3161
hosts
man
Azerbaijan SSR 1714
German Federal Republic 2586
Poland 1062
pathogens, *Lambornella stegomyiae,* pathogenicity 435
seasonal fluctuations 1346
sex ratio 2604
swarming 1908
Aedes caspius caspius
distribution, USSR 1938
Issyk-Kul virus, transmission 1388
Aedes caspius caspius *contd.*
pathogens, orange mosquito iridescent virus, Kazakh SSR 1938
Aedes caspius dorsalis (see *A. dorsalis*)
Aedes cataphylla
development, effects of temperatures 1697
Dirofilaria immitis, development 2603
distribution, Canada 1697, 2603
pathogens, iridescent viruses, replication 1383
population dynamics 1697
***Aedes chrysolineatus* section,** taxonomy 758
Aedes cinereus
control, biological control 1065
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2609, 3409
German Federal Republic 2586
Italy 752
Poland 2284
USSR 1380, 2220, 3226
feeding behaviour 3409
flight 3226
habitats
alder woodlands, Czechoslovakia 3409
meadows, Czechoslovakia 3409
oak-coniferous forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
pine forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
woodland pools, Italy 752
hosts
man
Czechoslovakia 3409
German Federal Republic 2586
seasonal fluctuations 3226
taxonomy 1903
Aedes communis
biology 2259
control, biological control 1065
distribution
Canada 414
Finland 106
Norway 1907
USSR 90, 1063, 1701, 2220, 2259
flight 106
habitats
alder forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
coniferous forests, Norway 1907
oak-coniferous forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
pine forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
spruce forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
subarctic beech forests, Norway 1907
taiga, USSR 1063
hosts
man
Finland 106
USSR 2259
pathogens
Culicimermis culicivora, Siberia 90
Microsporida, USSR 1701
Reesimermis jacutensis, Siberia 90
seasonal fluctuations 1907
snowshoe hare virus, Yukon 414
***Aedes communis* group,** hosts, cattle, Alberta 2912
Aedes cooki, distribution 2598
Aedes cretinus
descriptions 95
distribution
Cyprus 95
Greece 95
Turkey 95
USSR 95
Aedes crinifer
distribution, Argentina 737
nocturnal activity 737
traps 737
Aedes cumminsi
distribution, Kenya 1674
Rift Valley fever virus, Kenya 1674
Aedes dalzieli
distribution, Gambia 1370
habitats, savanna, Gambia 1370
vertical distribution 1370
Aedes desmotes
distribution, Thailand 1079
Wuchereria bancrofti, Thailand 1079
Aedes detritus
control
growth regulators 2291
insecticides 3162

***Aedes detritus* contd.**
distribution
Cyprus 2291
France 3161
hatching 3161
hosts, man, Cyprus 2291
Aedes diantaeus
distribution
Norway 1907
USA 102
USSR 2220
habitats
coniferous forests, Norway 1907
marshes, Wyoming 102
pine forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
Aedes dorsalis
bicarbonate, active secretion 1025
breeding places, water composition and quality 1906
California encephalitis virus
persistence 1058
transmission 1058
transovarial transmission 408
California virus group, Utah 2958
control
biological control 2962
insecticides 2634
water management 2925, 2933
dengue virus, replication 395
distribution
California 2933
Norway 1907
Poland 2288
USA 2241, 2634, 2925, 2958
USSR 1906, 2220, 2258, 2962
habitats
salt marshes
California 2925, 2933
Norway 1907
water meadows, Byelorussian SSR 2220
migration 2241
pathogens, *Coelomomyces*, Utah 2241
physiology, maternal effects 2258
population dynamics 2925
predators
Lispe loewi, Poland 2288
Trichocorixa reticulata, California 2925
reproductive ability
effects of salinity 61
effects of temperature 61
swarming 2241
traps 2241
Aedes dupreei
distribution, USA 3236
habitats, oak woodlands, Indiana 3236
***Aedes eatoni*, distribution, Madeira 1364**
Aedes epactius
control, growth regulator-pathogen mixtures 426
pathogens
Ascogregarina culicis, infectivity, not affected by methoprene 426
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 2275
Aedes euedes
control, insecticides 2296
distribution
Canada 102
USA 102
habitats
marshes, Wyoming 102
pools, Wyoming 102
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Aedes excrucians* 102
temephos, susceptibility, effects of temperatures 2296
Aedes excrucians
distribution
Poland 2284
USA 102
USSR 1063, 1701
habitats
marshes, Wyoming 102
pine forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
pools, Wyoming 102
taiga, USSR 1063
pathogens, Microsporida, USSR 1701
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Aedes euedes* 102
***Aedes excrucians* group, distribution, Norway 1907**
***Aedes fitchii* group, hosts, cattle, Alberta 2912**
Aedes flavescens
Dirofilaria immitis, development 2603
distribution
Canada 2603, 2912
Czechoslovakia 68
Poland 2284
USSR 1701
hosts, cattle, Alberta 2912
pathogens, Microsporida, USSR 1701
Aedes flavopictus
dengue virus, replication 395
distribution, China 776
taxonomy 776
Aedes fluviatilis
blood-meals, effects on lifespan 3404
sugar meals, effects on lifespan 3404
Aedes furcifer
distribution, Senegal 3401
yellow fever virus, Senegal 3401
Aedes galloisi
distribution, China 776
taxonomy 776
***Aedes geminus*, distribution, Czechoslovakia 2609**
Aedes geniculatus
diapause 2955, 3397
distribution
Italy 752
USSR 3397
habitats 3397
woodland pools, Italy 752
Aedes grassei
distribution, Madagascar 1700
taxonomy, neotype 1700
Aedes harinasuti
distribution, Thailand 1079
Wuchereria bancrofti, Thailand 1079
Aedes hendersoni
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission 1037
distribution 1037
Canada 1708
USA 429
habitats
cavities in trees, Manitoba 1708
fencerows, Indiana 429
oviposition 429
Aedes hexodontus
distribution
Norway 1907
USA 102
USSR 1063
habitats
pools, Wyoming 102
subarctic beech forests, Norway 1907
taiga, USSR 1063
seasonal fluctuations 1907
Aedes impiger
distribution, Norway 1907
seasonal fluctuations 1907
Aedes increpitus
control, insecticides 2634
distribution, USA 2634
Aedes japonicus
arboviruses, transmission 3249
attraction, hosts 62
distribution, Japan 62, 397
hosts, man, Japan 62
pathogens, Microsporida, Kyushu 397
Aedes koreicus
arboviruses, transmission 3249
control, biological control 767
distribution, South Korea 763
predators, *Culex halifaxii*, South Korea 763
Aedes krombeini
distribution, Sri Lanka 96
hosts, man, Sri Lanka 96
Aedes lineatopennis
distribution, Kenya 1674
Rift Valley fever virus, Kenya 1674
Aedes mediopunctatus
distribution, Sri Lanka 96
hosts, man, Sri Lanka 96
Aedes melanimon
California encephalitis virus
trans-stadial transmission 408
transmission 1058
transovarial transmission 408
distribution, USA 2237
traps 2237
Aedes nigripes
distribution, Canada 414
snowshoe hare virus, Yukon 414
Aedes nigromaculis
control
biological control 2591
economics 103
insecticides 2251
distribution, USA 103, 2251, 2591
habitats, irrigated pastures, California 2591
Aedes niphadopsis
descriptions 1904
distribution
USA 2633
USSR 1904
mating 2633
swarming 2633
taxonomy, synonyms, *Aedes simanini* 1904
***Aedes niveus*, taxonomy, synonym of *A. watteni* 759**
***Aedes niveus* group**
distribution, China 759
taxonomy 759
Aedes novalbopictus
cell cultures, chromosomes 3398
descriptions 776, 1979
distribution
China 776
Sri Lanka 96, 1979
hosts, man, Sri Lanka 96, 1979
taxonomy 776
Aedes novoniveus
descriptions 759
distribution, China 759
Aedes opok
distribution, Central African Republic 1352
yellow fever virus, Central African Republic 1352
Aedes patriciae
distribution, China 776
taxonomy 776
Aedes penghuensis
distribution
Hong Kong 100
Taiwan 100
habitats, crab holes, Hong Kong 100
hosts, man, Hong Kong 100
Aedes pionips
distribution, USA 102
habitats, marshes, Wyoming 102
Aedes poicilia
distribution, Philippines 3232
Wuchereria bancrofti, infectivity 3232
Aedes polynesiensis
arboviruses, transmission 3248
control, biological control 70
distribution 2598
Fiji 3247, 3248
New Zealand Island Territories 70, 3251
Wallis and Futuna Islands 3251
Filarioidea, infectivity, effects of symbionts 1896
pathogens
Ascogregarina, Tokelau Islands 70
Coelomomyces, infectivity 1043
Romanomermis culicivorax, infectivity 428
Vavraia culicis, Tokelau Islands 70
Ross River virus
Cook Islands 3251
transmission 3247
Wallis and Futuna Islands 3251
Wuchereria bancrofti, infectivity 380
Aedes pseudalbopictus
distribution, China 776
taxonomy 776
Aedes pseudoscutellaris
dengue virus, replication 1677
distribution 2598
pathogens
Coelomomyces, infectivity 1043
Romanomermis culicivorax, infectivity 428
Semliki Forest virus, replication 1051
Aedes punctor
control, biological control 1065
distribution
Finland 106
Norway 1907

Aedes punctor *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
Poland 2284
United Kingdom 2573
USSR 1063, 1380, 1701, 2220
eggs, distribution patterns 2573
habitats
alder forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
coniferous forests, Norway 1907
pine forests, Byelorussian SSR 2220
taiga, USSR 1063
water meadows, Byelorussian SSR 2220
hatching, stimulation 1033
hosts, man, Finland 106
pathogens, Microsporida, USSR 1701
seasonal fluctuations 1907
Aedes punctothoracis
distribution, Gambia 1370
habitats, savanna, Gambia 1370
vertical distribution 1370
Aedes riversi
dengue virus, replication 395
distribution, Japan 2263
habitats, forests, Ryukyu Islands 2263
hosts, man, Ryukyu Islands 2263
Aedes rossicus
distribution, Norway 1907
taxonomy 1903
Aedes scutellaris, control, insecticides 1947
Aedes scutellaris katherinensis, mutations, white-eye 3400
Aedes scutellaris **subgroup,** pathogens, *Ascogregarina lanyuensis,* infectivity 433
Aedes sibiricus
distribution, China 776, 2896
taxonomy 776
Aedes sierrensis
control 2632
distribution, USA 2226, 2632
habitats 2632
taxonomy
distinguishing characters
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2940
Aedes triseriatus 2940
Aedes simanini, taxonomy, synonym of *A. niphadopsis* 1904
Aedes simpsoni **complex,** habitats, bromeliad leaf axils, Africa 1678
Aedes sollicitans
control
insecticides 1916, 1920
water management 1950
distribution, USA 86, 999, 1922, 1950
eastern equine encephalitis virus, New Jersey 1922
habitats
salt marshes, New Jersey 999
waste waters, Florida 1950
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2275
Spiroplasmataceae, New Jersey 999
Aedes spencerii
distribution, Canada 1697, 2912
hosts, cattle, Alberta 2912
population dynamics 1697
seasonal fluctuations 2912
Aedes squamiger
control, water management 2925, 2933
distribution
California 2933
USA 2925
habitats, salt marshes, California 2925, 2933
population dynamics 2925
predators, *Trichocorixa reticulata,* California 2925
Aedes sticticus
control, biological control 1065
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2609
Norway 1907
Yugoslavia 2630
Aedes stimulans
control, insecticides 2296
distribution, USA 1934
eggs, retention 1934
follicles, degeneration 1934
hosts, man, Connecticut 1934
temephos, susceptibility, effects of temperatures 2296
Aedes stimulans **group,** control, insecticides 2916
Aedes subalbopictus
distribution, China 776
taxonomy 776
Aedes sylvaticus
distribution, Madagascar 1700
habitats, primary forests, Madagascar 1700
taxonomy, new species 1700
Aedes taeniorhynchus
control
biological control 1084, 1968
growth regulators 1958
insecticides 1081, 2914
unimolecular films 2252
water management 1950
Dirofilaria immitis, Florida 2927
distribution
Trinidad and Tobago, interceptions 1952
USA 1950, 1968, 2252, 2927, 3215
equine infectious anaemia virus, not transmitted 1156
habitats
salt marshes
California 2252
North Carolina 1968
waste waters, Florida 1950
Lagenidium giganteum, not infective 1084
malathion, susceptibility, effects of droplet sizes 1081
pathogens
Lagenidium giganteum
infectivity 2227
effects of salinity 74
Microsporidium fimbriatum
Florida 3215
transmission 3215
Romanomermis culicivorax, effects on haemolymph proteins 1045
taxonomy
distinguishing characters
Aedes sierrensis 2940
Aedes triseriatus 2940
Aedes togoi
arboviruses, transmission 3249
blood-meals, identification 686, 1015
Breinlia booliati, defence mechanisms 442
Brugia pahangi, infectivity, effects of salinity 1345
control
biological control 767, 2902
insecticides 1353
development, effects of salinity 1345
distribution, South Korea 2902
enzymes, genetics 769
habitats, rock pools, South Korea 2902
mouthparts, penetration depth 2306
mutants, short-antenna 66
Powassan virus 126
taxonomy 758
Aedes tongae, distribution 2598
Aedes triseriatus
Bunyaviridae, interference 3410
competitive ability, *Anopheles barberi* 1980
control, biological control 1075, 1919
development, effects of stem flow 82
Dirofilaria immitis
development
effects of gregarines 1932
effects of temperatures 1036
transmission 1037
distribution 1037
Canada 1708
USA 84, 85, 429, 732, 1077, 1394, 1919, 1933, 1934, 1963, 1980, 2246, 2247, 2606, 2884, 3218
eggs, retention 1934
follicles, degeneration 1934
gonotrophic cycle, effects of hosts 1398
habitats
cavities in trees
Florida 2606
Illinois 1394
Indiana 84, 2884
Manitoba 1708
New Jersey 1980
resource limitation 3420
fencerows, Indiana 429
Aedes triseriatus *contd.*
habitats *contd.*
tyres
Indiana 1933, 2884
New Jersey 2246, 2247
hosts
man
Connecticut 1934
Illinois 1394
intraspecific competition 1980
La Crosse virus
detection 1365
Illinois 1077, 1394
Indiana 3218
infectivity, molecular basis 3224
transmission 2596
variations 1703
moulting 125
oviposition 429
oviposition attractants, receptors 1987
parous rates, relation to size 1963
pathogens
Ascogregarina barretti
effects on development 1932
Indiana 2884
population dynamics 84, 3420
predators
Toxorhynchites rutilus
Florida 2606
New Jersey 2247
sampling techniques 85
seasonal fluctuations 732, 2247
sense organs 1987
sex ratio 84
snowshoe hare virus
infectivity, molecular basis 3224
variations 1703
taxonomy
distinguishing characters
Aedes sierrensis 2940
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2940
traps 1077
Aedes trivittatus
control, trapping 2919
Dirofilaria immitis
Indiana 1984
transmission 1037
distribution 1037
USA 1984, 2919, 3217
hosts
dogs, Indiana 3217
man, Indiana 1984, 2919
traps 1984
Aedes vexans
control
biological control 829, 1065, 2962
insecticides 2923
trapping 2919
development, effects of temperatures 1697
Dirofilaria immitis
Alabama 2948
development 2603
effects of temperatures 1035
Indiana 1984
transmission 1037
distribution 1037
Canada 1697, 2603, 2912
Czechoslovakia 68, 2607, 2609, 3409
German Federal Republic 738, 2586
Norway 1907
Poland 2284
USA 118, 417, 1076, 1341, 1984, 2919, 2923, 2948, 3177, 3217
USSR 1380, 2220, 2962, 3226
Yugoslavia 2600, 2630
feeding behaviour 3409
flight 3226
habitats
alder woodlands, Czechoslovakia 3409
meadows, Czechoslovakia 3409
mixed mesophytic woodlands, Kentucky 118
rice fields, Arkansas 417
urban areas 2537
hosts 2600
cattle, Alberta 2912
dogs, Indiana 3217
man
Czechoslovakia 3409
German Federal Republic 2586
Indiana 1984, 2919

***Aedes vexans* contd.**
pathogens
Coelomomyces psorophorae, German Federal Republic 738
iridescent viruses, German Federal Republic 738
population dynamics 1697
seasonal fluctuations 1341, 2607, 2912, 3177, 3226
Ťahyňa virus, Yugoslavia 2630
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Aedes bekkui* 3210
traps 1984, 2923
***Aedes vexans nipponii*,** distribution, Japan 2263
Aedes vigilax
distribution
Australia 2598, 3239, 3240, 3251
Fiji 3247
pathogens
Amblyospora, Queensland 3239
Duboscqia, Queensland 3239
Ross River virus
Australia 3251
replication 1009
transmission 1009
traps 3240
***Aedes vittatus*,** cell cultures, chromosomes 3398
Aedes watteni
descriptions 759
distribution, China 759
taxonomy, synonyms, *Aedes niveus* 759
Aedes w-albus
cell cultures, chromosomes 3398
distribution, Sri Lanka 96
hosts, man, Sri Lanka 96
***Aedex excrucians*,** distribution, USSR 2220
***Aedinus*,** hosts, man 400
aegrotus, Tabanus
aegypti, Aedes
aegyptiaca, Polyphaga
aenea, Siphunculina
aenescens, Culex trifilatus
aenescens, Ophyra
Aepyceros melampus
Ixodoidea, South Africa 607
Phthiraptera, South Africa 607
aepycerus, Damalinia
aepycerus, Linognathus
aequicauda, Gammarus
aequisenta, Ornithoica
Aerial spraying, pesticides 3
aestuans, Chrysops
affinis, Aiolopus (see *A. simulatrix*)
affinis, Euhoplopsyllus glacialis
affinis, Radfordia
afghanica, Sergentomyia fallax
Afghanistan
Dermacentor raskemensis 3320
Hippoboscidae 175
leishmaniasis 1730
Phlebotominae 1405, 2315, 2655
Phlebotomus papatasi 1730
Phlebotomus sergenti 1730
zoonoses 16
Africa, malaria 2639, 2641
African buffaloes (see *Syncerus caffer*)
African elephants (see *Loxodonta africana*)
African horse sickness virus
hosts, horses, Spain 2311
vectors
Culicoides, Zimbabwe 785
Culicoides puncticollis, replication 2972
Hyalomma dromedarii
replication 3088
transmission 3088
African swine fever, epidemiology 3334
African swine fever virus
hosts, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Africa 2441
vectors
Argasidae, transmission 3334
Ornithodoros, transmission 943
Ornithodoros erraticus, Spain 2441
Ornithodoros moubata, Africa 2441
africana, Caridina
africana, Mansonia
africana, Sergentomyia
africanus, Aedes
africolumbae, Argas
Afrotropical region
Cheyletus 2472
Coquillettidia 1343
Culicoides schultzei group 1630
Mansonia 1343
Simulium 2981
Simulium nigritarse complex 2982
Agabinus
habitats, intermittent streams, Arizona 1391
prey
Culiseta inornata, Arizona 1391
Hyla arenicolor, Arizona 1391
***Agama agama*,** endosulfan, residues 2991
***Agama sanguinolenta*,** Phlebotominae, Uzbek SSR 2974
Agar, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 3216
agdamica, Sergentomyia dentata
Agglutinins
Androctonus australis 3493
Limulus polyphemus 3493
Aggregation pheromones
Amblyomma americanum 3470,
Amblyomma limbatum 1206
Aponomma hydrosauri 1206
Argas walkerae 1516, 1518, 2748
Dermacentor andersoni 3470
Dermacentor parumapertus 3470
Dermacentor variabilis 3470
Dermanyssus gallinae 902
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris 3470
Panstrongylus megistus 981
Triatoma infestans 981
agilis, Laelaps
Aging
Musca domestica
flight muscles 1141, 3303
fluorescent pigments 3302
Periplaneta americana, brain proteins 3184
***Agkishodon halys*,** Japanese encephalitis virus, Japan 3403
agraria, Myobia
Agricultural land, Ixodoidea, effects of human activity 864
Agricultural research
directories 3156
European Communities, directories 3155
agyrtes, Ctenophthalmus
Aiolopus affinis (see *A. simulatrix*)
***Aiolopus simulatrix*,** *Diplotriaena tricuspis*, development 2717
Air, dichlorvos, residues 1274
Air pollution, arthropods, adaptation 921
aitkenii, Anopheles
AI3-30180 (*see* Benzamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
AI3-35770 (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, hexahydro-1-[(2-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]-)
Akabane virus, vectors, *Culicoides puncticollis*, persistence 2972
***Akodon andinus*,** *Hoplopleura andina*, Argentina 707
***Akodon olivaceus*,** *Hoplopleura andina*, Chile 707
Alabama
Aedes vexans, nematodes 2948
Anopheles punctipennis, nematodes 2948
Culex quinquefasciatus, nematodes 2948
Dermacentor albipictus, *Odocoileus* 2090
Alabidocarpus intercalatus
descriptions 280
distribution
Belgium 280
Netherlands 280
United Kingdom 280
hosts
Myotis daubentonii, United Kingdom 280
Myotis myotis
Belgium 280
Netherlands 280
Alabidocarpus minor
descriptions 280
distribution, France 280
hosts
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, France 280
Rhinolophus hipposideros, France 280
Alabidocarpus nyctali
descriptions 280
distribution, Belgium 280
***Alabidocarpus nyctali* contd.**
hosts
Nyctalus noctula, Belgium 280
Plecotus auritus, Belgium 280
alacris, Eyprepocnemis
alakurt, Vermipsylla
L-Alanine
Glossina morsitans
fat bodies, conversion to proline 161
metabolism, flight 812
insects, central nervous system 831
Sarcophaga tibialis, metabolism, flight 812
Alarm pheromones
Apis mellifera 1514
Blattaria 1306
Dipetalogaster maxima 1882
Alaska
Aedes euedes 102
Orthoptera, books 3496
Simulium arcticum complex 2980
Siphonaptera
mammals 2212
Microtus 55
small mammal nests 1326
alaskaensis, Culiseta
alatau, Frontopsylla frontalis
Alberta
Aedes 2603
Aedes cataphylla 1697
Aedes spencerii 1697
Aedes vexans 1697
Culicidae, cattle 2912
Dermacentor albipictus, elks 243
Hypoderma, cattle 1737
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 523
Simulium arcticum, cattle 1118, 1737
Simulium arcticum complex 2980
albiceps, Chrysomya
albiceps, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga albiceps*)
albiceps, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
albiclavus, Syntomosphyrum
albifrontalis, Calliphora
albimanus, Anopheles
albipes, Philonthus
albipictus, Dermacentor
albitarsis, Anopheles
albitarsis, Fannia
albofasciata, Dasyphora
albolateralis, Aedes
albolimbatum, Amblyomma
alboniveus, Aedes
albopictus, Aedes
albopunctata, Sepsis
Albumins, *Periplaneta americana*, haemolymph, effects of acanthocephalans 23
Albumins, blood serum, *Glossina morsitans*, dietary requirements 518
***Alces alces*,** *Lipoptena cervi*, Finland 3442
Alcohols, Blattaria, allomones 1306
Aldehyde oxidase (*see* Oxidase, aldehyde)
Aldehydes, Blattaria, allomones 1306
Alder forests, *Aedes*, Byelorussian SSR 2220
Alder woodlands, *Aedes*, Czechoslovakia 3409
Aldolase, fructose diphosphate, *Phormia terraenovae*, age differences 2055
Aldrichina grahami
distribution, South Korea 842
enzymes 3285
habitats, fish carcasses, South Korea 842
seasonal fluctuations 842
Aldrin ((1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
formulations, protective clothing, transfer to skin 425
Aldrindiol (*see* 1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene-2,3-diol, 5,6,7,8,9,9-hexachloro-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-)
Alectoris graeca
Cuculoecus latifrons, Uzbek SSR 2549
Goniodes dissimilis, Uzbek SSR 2549
***Alectoris rufa*,** *Menacanthus numidae*, Spain 352
Aleochara
distribution, Africa 3315
taxonomy 3315

Aleochara moesta
development 839
distribution, Saudi Arabia 839
hosts, *Musca domestica,* Saudi Arabia 839
prey, *Musca domestica,* Saudi Arabia 839
Aleocharinae
hosts
Lucilia sericata, Poland 1500
Musca autumnalis, Poland 1500
Musca domestica, Poland 1500
Muscina stabulans, Poland 1500
alexandri, Phlebotomus
alexis, Onitis
Alfalfa (*see* Lucerne)
Algae
insecticidal properties 2178
predators, *Aplocheilus lineatus,* Kerala 3221
Algeria
Anopheles, oases 3231
Dermatophagoides farinae, mattress dust 3337
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, mattress dust 3337
Euroglyphus maynei, mattress dust 3337
malaria 3231
Phlebotomus papatasi 798, 2321
Sergentomyia minuta 1101
algericus, Laelaps
algeriensis, Anopheles
Alkaline phosphatase (*see* Phosphatase, alkaline)
Allactaga severtzovi, Phlebotominae, Uzbek SSR 2974
Allantonematidae, taxonomy 1450, 2207
Allergens
Apis mellifera 1796
venoms 590, 591
Dermatophagoides farinae 3352
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 636, 1227, 2467, 2468, 3479, 3484, 3486
role in house dust allergens 270
Vespidae 1796
Vespula, venoms 3065
Allergic rhinitis, perennial (*see* Perennial allergic rhinitis)
Allethrin (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1443
analogues
insecticidal properties 2483
photodegradation 2483
repellents, *Musca domestica* 1443
synthesis 303
toxicity, *Musca domestica,* knockdown 1144
(1*R-cis,trans*)-
against
Blattaria 2810
Culicidae 2810
Musca domestica 2810
(1*R-trans*)-
against, *Musca domestica* 2483
insecticidal properties 1862
mode of action 1862
photodegradation 2483
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 2483
toxicity, mammals 1862
[1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-
with permethrin
against, *Culex pipiens* 2608
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 2608
Allium sativum (see Garlic)
Allogymnopleurus thalassinus (see *Gymnopleurus thalassinus*)
alloides, Allopsylla (*Lagaropsylla*)
alloides, Lagaropsylla (see *Allopsylla alloides*)
Allopsylla, taxonomy, new genus 2217
Allopsylla alloides
distribution, Nigeria 2217
hosts, Chiroptera, Nigeria 2217
taxonomy, transferred from *Lagaropsylla* 2217
Allopsylla hetera
distribution, Zaïre 2217
hosts
Galago demidovii, Zaïre 2217
Myopterus whitleyi, Zaïre 2217
Allopsylla hetera *contd.*
taxonomy, new species 2217
allos, Phalacropsylla
Alluaudomyia
distribution
Iberian Peninsula 2651
Sri Lanka 786
Almond oil, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2271
Alocasia, *Topomyia houghtoni,* Peninsular Malaysia 2281
Alopecia
cats, caused by *Demodex cati* 3122
dogs, caused by *Kleemannia plumosus* 2785
domestic animals, caused by *Cheyletiella* 3357
Sciurus carolinensis, caused by *Notoedres* 1827
sheep, caused by Tyroglyphidae 2773
Alopex lagopus
Chaetopsylla globiceps, Poland 2214
Otodectes cynotis, Poland 2460
Sarcoptes scabiei, Poland 2463
Alouatta, *Alouattamyia baeri,* Brazil 1131
Alouattamyia baeri
distribution, Brazil 1131
hosts
Alouatta, Brazil 1131
man, Brazil 1131
Alphitobius diaperinus
biology 3462
commodities, polystyrene, damage 3043
control, insecticides 3462
distribution
France 3043
German Democratic Republic 3462
habitats
chicken housing, German Democratic Republic 3462
pig housing, France 3043
poultry housing, France 3043
poultry diseases, transmission 3462
alpina, Hystrichopsylla talpae
alpina, Walchiella
Altosid (*see* Methoprene)
Altozar (*see* Hydroprene)
Alveonasus lahorensis (see *Ornithodoros lahorensis*)
amaenus, Tabanus
Amanita, toxins 855
amazonensis, Culex
amazonensis, Mansonia
amazonicum, Simulium
ambigua, Speiseria
amblus, Ornithodoros
Amblycera
water relations 1635
water vapour, uptake 967
Amblyomma
Cowdria ruminantium
Mali 483
transmission 2154
distribution 2820
Francisella tularensis, transmission 2735
hosts 2820
Bos indicus × *B. taurus,* susceptibility 2107
cattle
Kenya 1532, 1535
Mali 483
susceptibility 2107
Zambia 1538
zebu cattle, resistance 2107
taxonomy 2820
Theileria, Kenya 1532
Theileria mutans, transmission 861
Theileria velifera, transmission 861
Thogoto virus, transmission 3475
Amblyomma albolimbatum
distribution, Australia 232, 1212, 3083
hosts
Trachydosaurus rugosus
distribution patterns 619
South Australia 3083
mating behaviour 232
populations, reproductive isolation 232
sex pheromones 242
Amblyomma americanum
aggregation pheromones 3470
antigens 1810
attractants 610, 2091
Amblyomma americanum *contd.*
control
acaricides 229, 1205, 3318, 3319
thresholds 3464
Cowdria ruminantium, not transmitted 1199
development
effects of humidity 2092
effects of temperatures 2092
distribution, USA 610, 668, 1205, 1517, 1526, 1599, 2843, 3318, 3319, 3464
feeding, effects of mating 266
habitats, recreation areas, Oklahoma 3319
hosts
cattle, Oklahoma 3318
dogs, Connecticut 1517
guineapigs, resistance 1216, 2112, 3326
man
New York 1526
Oklahoma 1205, 3464
pigs, USA 1599
Sylvilagus floridanus, Kentucky 2843
integument, effects of engorgement 1578
oviposition, effects of mating 266
proteins 1810
effects of blood-feeding 859
salivary glands, cyclic AMP 3069
spotted fever rickettsiae
Connecticut 1517
Tennessee 668
Theileria mutans, not transmitted trans-stadially 1199
traps 3464
Amblyomma astrion
Cowdria ruminantium, São Tomé and Príncipe 1214
distribution, São Tomé and Príncipe 1214
hosts, cattle, São Tomé and Príncipe 1214
Amblyomma cajennense
aggregation pheromones, not found 3470
Cowdria ruminantium, not transmitted 1199
distribution
Argentina 599
Cuba 2078
hosts, cattle, Argentina 599
integument, effects of engorgement 1578
seasonal fluctuations 599
Theileria mutans, not transmitted trans-stadially 1199
Amblyomma cohaerens
distribution, Kenya 1532
hosts, cattle, Kenya 1532
Amblyomma hebraeum
acaricides, susceptibility, age differences 1218
control, acaricides 1218, 1809
cuticle, formation, ecdysones 1202
distribution
Mozambique 1809
South Africa 607, 873
Zimbabwe 1554, 2100
hosts
Aepyceros melampus, South Africa 607
cattle, South Africa 607
goats, Mozambique 1809
sheep, Mozambique 1809
moulting hormones 1202
predators, *Mabuya quinquetaeniata,* Zimbabwe 2100
seasonal fluctuations 607, 873
spermatids 251
spermatozoa 251
Theileria mutans, Zimbabwe 1554
Amblyomma javanense
descriptions 603
distribution, India 603
hosts, *Manis crassicaudata,* Goa, Daman and Diu 603
Amblyomma lepidum
distribution, Sudan 1540, 1555
hosts, cattle, Sudan 1540, 1555
Theileria mutans, trans-stadial transmission 1555
Amblyomma limbatum
aggregation pheromones 1206
habitats, preferences 1206
sex pheromones 242

Amblyomma loculosum
distribution, Australia 3335
hosts, sea birds, Great Barrier Reef 3335
Amblyomma maculatum
aggregation pheromones, not found 3470
antigens 1810
Cowdria ruminantium, transmission 1199
distribution, USA 1599
habitats, grasslands, microclimate, monitoring 1201
hosts
pigs, USA 1599
rabbits, immunization 1810
integument, effects of engorgement 1578
proteins 1810
Theileria mutans, not transmitted transstadially 1199
Amblyomma neumanni
distribution, Argentina 599, 1817
hosts
cattle, Argentina 599, 1817
dogs, Argentina 1817
horses, Argentina 1817
man, Argentina 1817
sheep, Argentina 1817
Tayassu, Argentina 1817
seasonal fluctuations 599, 1817
Amblyomma parvum
distribution, Argentina 599
hosts, cattle, Argentina 599
seasonal fluctuations 599
Amblyomma testudinarium
distribution, Japan 1210
hosts, man, Kyushu 1210
Amblyomma triguttatum
spermatids, development 3077
Theileria, not transmitted 254
Amblyomma variegatum
Dermatophilus congolensis, transmission 876
distribution
Central African Republic 3331
Kenya 1532
Nigeria 1541
Sudan 1540
Zimbabwe 1554
embryonic development 1812, 1813
hosts
cattle
Central African Republic 3331
Kenya 1532
Nigeria 1541
Sudan 1540
nervous system 2844
Pétévo virus, Central African Republic 3331
saliva, chemical composition 264
sense organs 618, 2438, 2737
sex pheromones, receptors 2737
Theileria, detection 2734
Theileria annulata, Nigeria 1541
Theileria mutans, Zimbabwe 1554
Amblyospora
hosts
Aedes, USSR 1701
Aedes vigilax, Queensland 3239
Culex salinarius, detection 1899
Culex sitiens, Queensland 3239
Culicidae, Florida 998
Simulium ochraceum, Mexico 154
life cycles 998
Amblyospora bracteata, hosts, *Simulium ornatum,* Ukrainian SSR 2984
Amblypharyngodon mola, not preying on *Culex* 3394
Amblyseius aurescens
distribution, Czechoslovakia 3339
habitats, road dust, Czechoslovakia 3339
Amblyseius mexicanus
distribution, Brazil 2442
habitats, cattle manure, Brazil 2442
amboinensis, Toxorhynchites
ambulans, Haemogamasus
Amdro (*see* 2(1*H*)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone)
Amenity and recreation areas
Amblyomma americanum
control, thresholds 3464
Oklahoma 3319
Amenity and recreation areas *contd.*
Vespula maculifrons, New Jersey 3306
americana, Periplaneta
americana, Protomyobia
americana, Silpha
americana, Stenoponia
americanum, Amblyomma
americanus, Felicola
americanus, Spinturnix
Ameroseiidae, taxonomy 881
Amines, *Vespula vulgaris,* venom sac 1183
Amino acids
Aedes aegypti, haemolymph 1023, 1024
Aedes cantans, iridescent viruses 1949
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
culture media, insect cells 318
Vespula vulgaris, venom sac 1183
Aminocarb (4-(dimethylamino)-3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
against, *Aedes atropalpus* 1686
nontarget effects, forest streams 2338
Aminopeptidase
Aedes aegypti, digestive system 1014
Calliphora vicina, saliva 1455
Cimex hemipterus, midgut, characterization 46
Cimex lectularius, midgut, characterization 46
Musca domestica, accessory glands, properties 3452
Rhodnius prolixus
midgut, activity patterns 972
production, effects of metabolic inhibitors 1659
Aminopeptidase, cytosol, *Calliphora vicina,* larval secretions 3280
Aminopeptidase, leucine (*see* Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
Aminotransferase, aspartate, *Culex pipiens,* polymorphism 746
Amitraz (*N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
against
Argas persicus, chickens 1648
Boophilus annulatus, cattle 877
Chorioptes bovis, cattle 1234
Cimex lectularius, chickens 1648
Demodex canis, dogs 3483
Dermanyssus gallinae, chickens 1648
livestock pests 14
Psoroptes ovis
cattle 1234, 3128
sheep 2462
Sarcoptes scabiei
Alopex lagopus 2463
Phascolarctos 2768
sheep 905
structure-activity relationships 2730
toxicity, chickens 1648
Ammo (*see* Cypermethrin)
Ammonia
attractants, *Rhipicephalus* 246
stem flow, effects on *Aedes triseriatus* 82
Ammonium
Glossina morsitans, metabolism, flight 812
Sarcophaga tibialis, metabolism, flight 812
amoreuxi, Androctonus
Amorphacarus parvisetosus
distribution, Poland 3127
hosts, *Neomys fodiens,* Poland 3127
Amphalius spirataenius heishuiensis
distribution, China 2873
hosts
Eothenomys eva, Szechwan 2873
Rattus coxingi, Szechwan 2873
taxonomy, new subspecies 2873
Amphibia
Culicidae, Norway 1907
habitats, rivers, effects of insecticides 3424
amphibius, Hyperlaelaps
Amphipoda
fenvalerate, toxicity 994
permethrin, toxicity 994
Ampulex compressa
distribution, Venezuela 2185
prey
Blattella germanica, Venezuela 2185
Periplaneta americana, Venezuela 2185
ampullacea, Lucilia
Amylase, α-, blood-sucking insects 936
Amyzyl, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system 2545
Anabas testudineus, not preying on *Culex* 3394
Anabrus simplex
distribution, USA 589
nutritional value 589
Anacroneuria, prey, Simuliidae, Mexico 154
Anaemia, *Cervus elaphus,* caused by *Haemaphysalis longicornis* 1808
Analgoidea
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
Hirundinidae, Kirgiz SSR 3353
analis, Callosobruchus
Ananas comosus (*see* Pineapples)
Anaphylaxis
Apis mellifera, man 2393
Argas reflexus, man 1580
man, insect stings, treatments 1193
Vespidae, man 2393
Anaplasma
control, vector control 1008, 3170
hosts, cattle, South Korea 1543
vectors 916
Boophilus microplus, transmission 2513
Haemaphysalis longicornis, transmission 1543
Anaplasma centrale, hosts, cattle, South Korea 1811
Anaplasma marginale
control
vaccination 616
vector control 616, 3095
hosts
Addax nasomusculatus, South Africa 2691
Bos indicus × *B. taurus,* Queensland 617
cattle
Illinois 1581
Queensland 616
South Korea 1811
Odocoileus virginianus, Illinois 1581
vectors
Dermacentor andersoni
detection 3468
labelling 1225
transmission 2742, 3107
Rhipicephalus simus, trans-stadial transmission 608
Stomoxys, transmission 2691
Tabanus fuscicostatus, transmission 1457
Tabanus lineola, transmission 1457
Tabanus mularis, transmission 1457
Tabanus pallidescens, transmission 1457
Anaplasmosis, Utah 925
Anas, Mallophaga, Kirgiz SSR 3185
Anastatus charitos
distribution, Argentina 1881
hosts, *Triatoma infestans,* Argentina 1881
taxonomy, new species 1881
Anastatus coreophagus
distribution, Argentina 3187
hosts, *Triatoma infestans,* Argentina 3187
Anastatus excavatus
distribution, Argentina 3187
hosts, *Triatoma infestans,* Argentina 3187
Anaticola, hosts, ducks, Kirgiz SSR 3185
Anatidae, Mallophaga, Kirgiz SSR 3185
anatis, Ixodes
Anatoecus, hosts, ducks, Kirgiz SSR 3185
anatolicum, Hyalomma
Ancala, distribution, Togo 1167
Ancistropsylla nepalensis
distribution, India 2417
hosts, *Cervus unicolor,* Tamil Nadu 2417
Ancylostomatidae, vectors, *Musca domestica,* transmission 405
andersoni, Dermacentor
andina, Hoplopleura
andorrensis, Ctenophthalmus
Androctonus amoreuxi, antivenins 3488

Androctonus australis
agglutinins 3493
hemocyanins 3144
venoms 3146
Androctonus australis garzonii, carbaryl, effects on nervous system 1602
Androctonus crassicauda crassicauda
distribution, Israel 907
identification 907
man, effects on heart 907
Androctonus mauretanicus, venoms 3146
Androlaelaps callosus
descriptions 879
distribution, Uganda 879
hosts, small mammals, Uganda 879
Androlaelaps capromydis
distribution, Cuba 2132
hosts
Capromys melanurus, Cuba 2132
Capromys prehensilis, Cuba 2132
taxonomy, new species 2132
Androlaelaps casalis
digestive system 2119
distribution
Poland 3126
USSR 1831, 3353
habitats, *Riparia riparia* nests, Ukrainian SSR 1831
hosts
Passer domesticus, Poland 3126
Riparia riparia, Kirgiz SSR 3353
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
distribution, USSR 2408
habitats, marshes, effects of drainage 2408
sense organs 880
Androlaelaps verneri
distribution, Uganda 879
hosts, *Pelomys minor,* Uganda 879
taxonomy, new species 879
Androst-4-en-3-one, 17-hydroxy-, (17β)- (*see* Testosterone)
anduzei, Lutzomyia
Angioedema, man, caused by Hymenoptera 1194
Angola
Culex trifilatus 98
Culicidae 1718
angustifrontalis, Stenischia
angustitarse, Chelocnetha (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
angustitarse, Eusimulium (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
angustitarse, Simulium (*Chelocnetha*; *Eusimulium*)
angustum, Trogoderma
Anhydrase, carbonic (*see* Dehydratase, carbonate)
Animal burrows, *Phlebotomus papatasi,* Iraq 1995
Animal diseases, wildlife conservation, conferences 324
Animal fats, *Periplaneta americana,* feeding 1651
Animal housing
Anopheles, Yugoslavia 1685
Anopheles melas, Gambia 745
Anopheles messeae, Yugoslavia 2630
Culex pipiens, Poland 1062
Culicidae, Poland 2284
Culiseta annulata, Poland 1062
Diptera, Netherlands 1852
Phlebotominae, Brazil 455
Phlebotomus, Yugoslavia 2317
Animal manures, Diptera, USA 192
Animal production, research, directories 3156
Animal products, Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
Anisogammarus annandalei
distribution, Japan 1418
habitats, montane streams, effects of insecticides 1418
anisus, Ceratophyllus (*Monopsyllus*)
anisus, Monopsyllus (see *Ceratophyllus anisus*)
annandalei, Aedes
annandalei, Anisogammarus
Annelida 375, 1065, 2234, 3221
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri 396
Tubifex 1672
Annelids
insect growth regulators, toxicity 375
Annelids *contd.*
predators
Aplocheilus lineatus, Kerala 3221
Gambusia affinis, California 2234
Annona squamosa, insecticidal properties 2144
Annual reports
Agricultural Research Division, New Zealand Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 2165
Agriculture Canada Research Branch 327, 1267
Biosystematics Research Institute, Ontario 1263
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 3172
CSIRO 1632
CSIRO Division of Animal Health 2162
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 677
Department of Agriculture, South Africa 3170
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 3171
Department of Tropical Veterinary Science, James Cook University 672
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen Français 3161, 3162
International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology 2163, 2164
International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases, Kenya 675
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1268
Ministry of Health, Zimbabwe 2157
Rothamsted Experimental Station, United Kingdom 2832
South African Institute for Medical Research 3372
Trawsgoed Experimental Husbandry Farm, United Kingdom 3020
Tsetse Research Laboratory, Bristol University 3169
Veterinary Research Department, Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 3371
annulata, Culiseta
annulata, Mansonia
annulata, Trilophidia
annulatus, Boophilus
annulifera, Mansonia
annulipes, Aedes
annulipes, Anopheles
annulirostris, Culex
Anocentor nitens
cell cultures 1061
distribution
Cuba 2078
Puerto Rico 1804
hosts, cats, Puerto Rico 1804
Anomala mongolica
distribution, China 2390
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Shantung 2390
Anopheles
biology 2593
cibarial armature 1702
control 115, 1008, 1071, 1073, 1282, 1347, 2515, 2640
biological control 2963
habitat destruction 2569, 3415
insecticides 1010, 1053, 1331, 1672, 1926, 2157, 2639, 3412
integrated control 2222
malaria control 64
nontarget effects 1672
unimolecular films 2252
disease transmission, evolution 2273
distribution
Angola 1718
Argentina 737
Czechoslovakia 2609
Italy 753, 1716
Japan 2963
Kirgiz SSR 3226
Louisiana 1076
Romania 2627
Thailand 1011
Turkey 2576
USSR 1380, 2593
habitats
bromeliad leaf axils, Neotropical region 1678
Anopheles *contd.*
habitats *contd.*
dwellings
Libya 1926
Thailand 1053
Upper Volta 1010, 1331
rice fields, Peninsular Malaysia 1672
water reservoirs
Tatar ASSR 3412
USSR 1346
hosts
dogs, Indiana 3217
man, Nigeria 1280
insecticide resistance 64, 1977, 2528
development 2530
South East Asia 2585
keys 2576
malathion, resistance, Sri Lanka 2588
physiological age, determination 2605
Plasmodium
antibodies 1976
development 1854
fertilisation, inhibitors 1978
spread 2567
transmission 1258, 1280, 1624, 2515, 2818
mathematical models 2516
vectorial capacity 1719
Plasmodium falciparum, transmission 2646
population genetics 3372
predators
Culex fuscanus 2265
Turkmen SSR 2568
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1710
sense organs 1702
traps 1011
Anopheles aconitus
behaviour, effects of insecticides 64
control, insecticides 1927, 2952
DDT, resistance, Java 1927
distribution
India 79
Indonesia 64, 1927, 2585, 2952
habitats
cattle housing, Java 1927
dwellings, Java 1927
insecticide resistance, Indonesia 2585
Anopheles aitkenii, chromosomes 2942
Anopheles albimanus
bovine oncovirus, transmission 1016
chromosome translocations 1358
chromosomes, effects of X radiation 88, 2926
control 2293
biological control 1075, 2918
genetic control 2221
growth regulators 1958
DDT, resistance, El Salvador 2293
distribution
El Salvador 2293
Trinidad and Tobago, interceptions 1952
insecticide resistance, Central America 2583
mutants
red eye 1083
vermillion eye 1083
propoxur, resistance, El Salvador 2293
Anopheles albitarsis
distribution, Brazil 413
induced copulation 111
rearing, techniques 111
taxonomy, *Anopheles braziliensis* misidentified as, Guyana 415
Anopheles albitarsis albitarsis
distribution, Brazil 1939
hosts, man, Brazil 1939
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 1939
Anopheles algeriensis
biology 3231
distribution, Algeria 3231
habitats, oases, Algeria 3231
Anopheles annularis
distribution, India 1050
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Uttar Pradesh 1050
Anopheles annulipes
distribution, Australia 1970, 3239
pathogens, Mermithidae, Queensland 3239
resting places 1970

Anopheles aquasalis
distribution
Brazil 413
Guyana 415
Trinidad and Tobago 94
interceptions 1952
hosts, man, Guyana 415
induced copulation 111
rearing, techniques 111
Anopheles arabiensis
control, insecticides 2157, 3227
distribution
Kenya 2276
Namibia 97
Niger 3231
Nigeria 750
Senegal 3415
South Africa 97
Sudan 3227
Swaziland 97
Zimbabwe 2157
enzymes 3227
habitats, dwellings, Sudan 3227
hosts, man, Kenya 2276
identification 97
malathion, resistance, Sudan 3227
seasonal fluctuations 750
taxonomy, characters, lipids 2308
Anopheles argyropus
distribution, Malaysia 2897
taxonomy 2897
Anopheles atroparvus
bisazir, toxicity 2294
control
growth regulators 754
insecticides 2627
DDT, resistance, Ukrainian SSR 2253
distribution
Belgium 1367
France 1064, 1690, 3220
Netherlands 1368
Romania 2627
Spain 1017, 1941, 1942
Switzerland 1368
USSR 2253
Yugoslavia 1685, 2630
fenitrothion, resistance, genetics 1017
habitats
animal housing, Yugoslavia 1685
sheep farms, France 3220
insecticide resistance
Romania 2627
Spain 1941, 1942
mouthparts, penetration depth 2306
Plasmodium, transmission 1695
Plasmodium berghei
artificial infections 326
refractoriness 1983
Plasmodium falciparum
not infective 1340, 1943
not transmitted 1942
Plasmodium malariae, not infective 1340
Plasmodium ovale, not infective 1340
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 1340
propoxur, resistance, genetics 1017
sterilization, chemosterilants 2294
taxonomy, larval chaetotaxy 1064
Anopheles balabacensis
control
biological control 108
insecticides 2305
distribution, Malaysia 2305
enzymes 383
taxonomy, *Anopheles dirus* misidentified as, China 131
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis
control, insecticides 1902, 2595, 2610
distribution
Bangladesh 2595
China 2610
Malaysia 1902
enzymes 2625
habitats, dwellings, Sabah 1902
hosts, man, Sabah 1902
rearing, techniques 2936
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Anopheles dirus* 2625
Anopheles barberi
competitive ability, *Aedes triseriatus* 1980
distribution, USA 1961, 2606
habitats, cavities in trees, Florida 2606
hosts, man, Massachusetts 1961
Anopheles barberi *contd.*
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus,* Florida 2606
Anopheles barbirostris, chromosomes 2942, 3206
Anopheles bellator, distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 94
Anopheles braziliensis
distribution, Guyana 415
hosts, man, Guyana 415
taxonomy, misidentified as *A. albitarsis,* Guyana 415
Anopheles christyi
distribution, Kenya 1674
Rift Valley fever virus, Kenya 1674
Anopheles cinereus hispaniola (see *A. hispaniola*)
Anopheles claviger
Bunyamwera virus group, Norway 1907
distribution
Belgium 1367
Czechoslovakia 68
France 1368
Italy 752, 790, 791
Norway 1907
Poland 2638
USSR 1900, 3226
Yugoslavia 1685, 2600
flight 3226
habitats
animal housing, Yugoslavia 1685
cattle housing, Italy 791
coniferous forests, Norway 1907
woodland pools, Italy 752
hosts 2600
cattle, Poland 2638
chickens, Poland 2638
horses, Poland 2638
man, Poland 2638
pigs, Poland 2638
pathogens
Entomophthora, Ukrainian SSR 1900
Parathelohania legeri, Ukrainian SSR 1900
seasonal fluctuations 3226
Anopheles claviger **complex,** taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Anopheles maculipennis* complex 748
Anopheles coustani
chromosomes 1893
distribution
Kenya 1674
South Africa 1893
Rift Valley fever virus, Kenya 1674
taxonomy 1893
Anopheles crawfordi
distribution, Indonesia 2897
taxonomy 2897
Anopheles crucians
control
biological control 423
unimolecular films 2252
distribution, USA 423, 2252, 2921
habitats, rice fields, sampling techniques 2921
Anopheles culicifacies
biology 3234
control 1048
genetic control 2221
growth regulators 2570
insecticides 1909, 3234
DDT
resistance
Maharashtra 1909
Sri Lanka 3234
susceptibility, seasonal changes 1909
development, effects of temperature 76
dieldrin, susceptibility, seasonal changes 1909
distribution
India 79, 1048, 1363, 1909, 2585
Pakistan 76
Sri Lanka 2588, 2589, 3234
habitats, irrigation systems, Pakistan 76
insecticide resistance
India 1363, 2585
Sri Lanka 2588, 2589
mutants
black body 418
green 412
yellow 412
Plasmodium falciparum, infectivity 2883
population dynamics 76
Anopheles culicifacies *contd.*
seasonal fluctuations 79
Anopheles culicifacies **complex**
chromosomes 3406, 3407
mutations
creamish larva 3407
red-thorax 3407
white-eye 3407
taxonomy, distinguishing characters 3406
Anopheles darlingi
chromosome polymorphism 1936
control 2301
insecticides 415, 3222
distribution
Brazil 771, 1936, 1939, 2580, 3222
Guyana 415
Venezuela 2301
gonotrophic cycle 2580
hosts, man, Brazil 1939, 2580
life cycle 771
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 1939
surveys 3222
Anopheles dazhaius
breeding places 376
distribution, China 376
hosts, man, China 376
taxonomy, new species 376
Anopheles dirus
control, insecticides 110
distribution, China 131
enzymes 2625
Plasmodium falciparum
identification 445
infectivity 2883
Plasmodium knowlesi, identification 445
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Anopheles balabacensis* 2625
misidentified as *A. balabacensis,* China 131
Anopheles earlei
blood feeding 739
distribution, Canada 739
gonotrophic dissociation 739
Anopheles elegans
distribution, India 1049
hosts
Macaca radiata, Tamil Nadu 1049
man, not feeding 1049
Anopheles evansi
distribution, Brazil 1939
hosts, man, Brazil 1939
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 1939
Anopheles farauti
distribution, Australia 1973
Plasmodium, transmission 1973
Anopheles farauti **No. 1**
chromosomes 1971
taxonomy 1971
Anopheles filipinae, distribution, Philippines 107
Anopheles flavirostris, distribution, Philippines 107
Anopheles fluviatilis
distribution, India 1363
insecticide resistance, India 1363
Anopheles freeborni
bovine oncovirus, transmission 1016
control
biological control 2228
economics 103
insecticides 2251
distribution, USA 103, 2228, 2237, 2244
habitats
marshes, California 2244
rice fields, California 2228
Plasmodium falciparum, infectivity 2883
predation, mathematical models 2244
traps 2237
Anopheles funestus
distribution
Congo 1691
Nigeria 1392
Wuchereria bancrofti, Nigeria 1392
Anopheles gambiae
cell cultures, dehydrogenase 1337
chromosomes 1028, 2898
inversion 2276, 2636
polymorphism 744
seasonal variation 750
cibarial armature 749
control
genetic control 2221

Anopheles gambiae *contd.*
control *contd.*
insecticides 2157
distribution
Cameroon 2289, 2647
Congo 1691
Gambia 744, 745, 1376, 2636
Kenya 2276
Libya 1926
Namibia 97
Niger 3231
Nigeria 750, 1392
Senegal 744, 2636
Zimbabwe 2157
enzymes 1337
genetics 3372
habitats
dwellings
Gambia 745
Nigeria 750
rain forests, Cameroon 2647
rice fields, Cameroon 2289
hosts, man, Kenya 2276
identification 97
Plasmodium
Gambia 1376
Kenya 2276
Plasmodium falciparum
infectivity 2883
strain differences 579
Plasmodium yoelii
infectivity
not affected by insecticides 65
strain differences 579
resting places 745
seasonal fluctuations 750, 1376
taxonomy, characters, lipids 2308
Wuchereria bancrofti
concentration 446
Kenya 2276
Nigeria 1392
***Anopheles gambiae* complex**
chromosome polymorphism 1012
distribution, Kenya 1012
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, hind leg banding 97
Anopheles gigas
chromosomes 2942
taxonomy 2219
Anopheles gigas baileyi
distribution, China 3235
pathogens, Mermithidae, Tibet 3235
Anopheles hancocki, distribution, Congo 1691
Anopheles hilli
pathogens
Culicinomyces clavosporus
infectivity 1694
strain differences 1044
Anopheles hispaniola, distribution, Selvagens Islands 1364
Anopheles hyrcanus
control, biological control 1038
distribution
India 1050
Turkey 2584
USSR 244, 1038
insecticide resistance, Turkey 2584
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Uttar Pradesh 1050
tickborne encephalitis virus, Kazakh SSR 244
***Anopheles hyrcanus* complex,** speciation 2897
Anopheles intermedius
distribution, Guyana 415
hosts, man, Guyana 415
Anopheles jeyporiensis, distribution, Hong Kong 1775
Anopheles koliensis
distribution, Australia 1973
Plasmodium, transmission 1973
Anopheles labranchiae
biology 3231
distribution
Algeria 3231
France 1368
Italy 753, 1715
Libya 1926
Spain 1941, 1942
habitats 753
oases, Algeria 3231
Plasmodium, transmission 1695
seasonal fluctuations 753
Anopheles lesteri
distribution
Hong Kong 1775
Japan 2897
taxonomy 2897
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus
descriptions 760
enzymes 383
Anopheles lindesayi
chromosomes 3206
distribution, China 2219
taxonomy 2219
Anopheles lindesayi japonicus, taxonomy 2219
Anopheles lindesayi pleccau, taxonomy 2219
Anopheles ludlowae ludlowae, distribution, Philippines 107
Anopheles maculatus
control, insecticides 2305
distribution
Malaysia 2305
Philippines 107
Plasmodium falciparum, infectivity 2883
Anopheles maculipennis
arboviruses, Yugoslavia 2630
DDT, resistance, Ukrainian SSR 2253
distribution
Czechoslovakia 68
France 1690
German Federal Republic 738
Italy 791
USSR 1063, 1346, 1714, 2253, 2295, 3226
Yugoslavia 1685, 2600, 2630
feeding behaviour 1714
flight 3226
habitats
animal housing, Yugoslavia 1685
taiga, USSR 1063
water reservoirs, USSR 1346
hosts 2600
man, Azerbaijan SSR 1714
pathogens
Issia globulifera, Siberia 2295
Microsporida, German Federal Republic 738
seasonal fluctuations 1346, 3226
Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (see *A. atroparvus*)
***Anopheles maculipennis* complex**
distribution, France 1368, 1690
habitats, animal housing, Poland 2284
hosts
Capreolus capreolus, Poland 2638
cattle, Poland 2638
chickens, Poland 2638
dogs, Poland 2638
horses, Poland 2638
taxonomy 407
distinguishing characters, *Anopheles claviger* complex 748
Anopheles maculipennis labranchiae (see *A. labranchiae*)
Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis
distribution, France 1064, 3220
habitats, sheep farms, France 3220
taxonomy, larval chaetotaxy 1064
Anopheles maculipennis messeae (see *A. messeae*)
Anopheles maculipennis typicus (see *A. m. maculipennis*)
Anopheles manalangi, distribution, Philippines 107
Anopheles marshallii
chromosomes 2631
distribution
South Africa 2631
Zimbabwe 2631
taxonomy 2631
Anopheles melanoon, distribution, Belgium 1367
Anopheles melanoon subalpinus
distribution, France 1064, 1690
Plasmodium falciparum, infectivity 1340
taxonomy, larval chaetotaxy 1064
Anopheles melas
distribution
Cameroon 2647
Gambia 745, 1370, 1376
genetic polymorphism 745
habitats
animal housing, Gambia 745
Anopheles melas *contd.*
habitats *contd.*
dwellings, Gambia 745
mangrove swamps, Cameroon 2647
savanna, Gambia 1370
Plasmodium, Gambia 1376
resting places 745
seasonal fluctuations 1376
taxonomy, characters, lipids 2308
vertical distribution 1370
Anopheles merus
distribution
Kenya 2276
South Africa 97, 2904
habitats, hot springs, South Africa 2904
hosts, man, Kenya 2276
identification 97
Plasmodium, Kenya 2276
Wuchereria bancrofti, Kenya 2276
Anopheles messeae
chromosomes 2628, 2629
inversion polymorphism 1713, 2938
control, insecticides 2627
DDT, resistance, Ukrainian SSR 2253
distribution
Belgium 1367
Czechoslovakia 68
France 1064, 1690, 3220
Romania 2627
USSR 1713, 2253, 2628, 2629, 2938
Yugoslavia 1685, 2630
habitats
animal housing, Yugoslavia 1685, 2630
sheep farms, France 3220
insecticide resistance, Romania 2627
Plasmodium, transmission 1695
Plasmodium falciparum, not infective 1340, 1943
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 1340
taxonomy, larval chaetotaxy 1064
Anopheles messeae messeae
distribution, German Federal Republic 69
feeding behaviour 69
habitats
dwellings, German Federal Republic 69
stables, German Federal Republic 69
hosts, man, German Federal Republic 69
overwintering 69
Anopheles minimus
behaviour, effects of insecticides 64
distribution
Bangladesh 64
Hong Kong 1775
Japan 2263
Thailand 64
Anopheles minimus flavirostris (see *A. flavirostris*)
Anopheles moucheti, distribution, Congo 1691
Anopheles multicolor
control, biological control 117
distribution, Libya 1926
Anopheles nigerrimus
chromosomes 2942, 3206
distribution, Indonesia 1670, 2897
taxonomy 2897
Anopheles nili, distribution, Congo 1691
Anopheles nivipes
feeding behaviour 424
oviposition 424
rearing, techniques 424
Anopheles nuneztovari
control 2301
distribution
Brazil 1390
Guyana 415
Venezuela 2301
feeding behaviour 1390
hosts
man
Brazil 1390
Guyana 415
Anopheles paludis, distribution, Congo 1691
Anopheles peditaeniatus
distribution, Indonesia 2897
taxonomy 2897
Anopheles peryassui
distribution, Guyana 415
hosts, man, Guyana 415

Anopheles pharoensis
distribution
Gambia 1370
Kenya 1674
habitats, savanna, Gambia 1370
Rift Valley fever virus, Kenya 1674
vertical distribution 1370
Anopheles philippinensis
behaviour, effects of insecticides 64
control, insecticides 3408
distribution
Bangladesh 64
India 64, 3408
feeding behaviour 424
oviposition 424
rearing, techniques 424
Anopheles plumbeus
distribution
Belgium 1367
Yugoslavia 1685
habitats, animal housing, Yugoslavia 1685
Anopheles pulcherrimus
chromosomes 1028
control, insecticides 1925
distribution
Iraq 1925
USSR 2257
flight 2257
Anopheles punctipennis
Dirofilaria immitis, Alabama 2948
distribution, USA 118, 1341, 2244, 2948
habitats
marshes, California 2244
mixed mesophytic woodlands, Kentucky 118
predation, mathematical models 2244
seasonal fluctuations 1341
Anopheles punctulatus
distribution, Australia 1973
Plasmodium, transmission 1973
Anopheles quadriannulatus
distribution, South Africa 97
identification 97
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
bovine oncovirus, transmission 1016
control
biological control 1075, 1959, 2918
growth regulators 1958
insecticides 1081, 2914
unimolecular films 2252
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission 1037
distribution 1037
USA 417, 1959, 2252
habitats, rice fields, Arkansas 417, 1959
malathion, susceptibility, effects of droplet sizes 1081
pathogens, *Romanomermis culicivorax,* effects on haemolymph proteins 1045
permethrin, bioassays 1205
Anopheles rondoni, distribution, Brazil 1939
Anopheles sacharovi
control, insecticides 1925
DDT, resistance, Azerbaijan SSR 2254
distribution
Iraq 1925
Italy 1715
Libya 1926
Turkey 1715, 2584
USSR 1349, 2254
fecundity, effects of insecticides 2254
insecticide resistance, Turkey 2584
pathogens, *Coelomomyces,* Azerbaijan SSR 1349
Plasmodium falciparum
infectivity 1340
not infective 1943
Plasmodium vivax
infectivity 1340
transmission 1715
Anopheles sergentii
biology 3231
distribution
Algeria 3231
Libya 1926
habitats, oases, Algeria 3231
Anopheles sinensis
age determination 3207
cuticular growth lines 2615
antigens, detection, predators 394
blood-meals, measurement 1042
chromosomes 761
Anopheles sinensis *contd.*
control, biological control 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2964
descriptions 760
distribution
China 761, 2894, 2964, 3207
Japan 393, 2263, 2897
South Korea 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 2901, 2902, 2903
enzymes 383
habitats
marshes, South Korea 765
rice fields
China 2964
distribution patterns 393
Ryukyu Islands 2263
South Korea 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 2901, 2902, 2903
swamps, Ryukyu Islands 2263
immune serum 394
pathogens, *Romanomermis jingdeensis,* Anhui 2894
predators
Culex halifaxii, South Korea 763
Sympetrum frequens 394
sampling techniques 762
taxonomy 2897
***Anopheles sinensis* group**
distribution, China 376
taxonomy 376
Anopheles squamosus
distribution, Gambia 1370
habitats, savanna, Gambia 1370
vertical distribution 1370
Anopheles stephensi
attractants, sounds 392
blood-meals, measurement 1042
bovine oncovirus, transmission 1016
cell cultures, dehydrogenase 1337
chromosomes 1026, 1028
linkage groups 3399
control 1048
biological control 436, 2267, 2270, 3228
growth regulators 2570
insecticides 1052, 1925
DDT
resistance
Iraq 1925
Pakistan 1948
distribution
India 1048, 1363
Iran 3228
Iraq 1925
Pakistan 1052, 1948, 3228, 3415
enzymes 1337, 1951
esterase, sex differences 1951
habitats
cisterns, India 1048
water tanks, India 1048
wells, India 1048
insecticide resistance, India 1363
malathion
resistance
genetics 1948
Iraq 1925
Pakistan 1052, 1948
mating 1986
mechanical stimuli, responses 3225
mutants
chestnut eye 2924
short palpi 2915
nucleic acids 1360
oviposition attractants, receptors 1987
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* susceptibility, strain differences 3228
phenthoate, resistance, Pakistan 1948
Plasmodium berghei
identification 445
infectivity 2946
Plasmodium falciparum
experimental infections 325
infectivity 2883
Plasmodium vivax, identification 445
Plasmodium yoelii
infectivity, not affected by insecticides 65
transmission 2887
rearing, techniques 1061
Semliki Forest virus, not replicating 1051
sense organs 1982
sterilization, chemosterilants 392
Anopheles stephensi *contd.*
traps 392
Trypanosoma bakeri, not developing 137
Anopheles subalpinus (see *A. melanoon subalpinus*)
Anopheles subpictus
control, biological control 1374, 2268
distribution, India 79, 1050, 1374, 2268
enzymes 1951
esterase, sex differences 1951
habitats, casuarina pits, Pondicherry 1374
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Uttar Pradesh 1050
seasonal fluctuations 79
Anopheles sundaicus
control 1048
distribution, India 1048
Anopheles superpictus
distribution
Italy 753, 1715
Libya 1926
Turkey 1715
habitats 753
Plasmodium vivax, transmission 1715
seasonal fluctuations 753
Anopheles tessellatus
distribution, India 1049
hosts, cattle, Tamil Nadu 1049
Anopheles triannulatus triannulatus
distribution, Brazil 1939
hosts, man, Brazil 1939
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 1939
Anopheles vagus
distribution, India 79
habitats
cattle housing, Bihar 79
dwellings, Bihar 79
seasonal fluctuations 79
Anopheles vagus vagus, distribution, Philippines 107
Anopheles varuna
chromosomes 1028
distribution, India 1028
Anopheles walkeri
distribution, Canada 422
seasonal fluctuations 422
Anopheles xiaokuanus
breeding places 376
distribution, China 376
hosts, man, China 376
taxonomy, new species 376
Anopheles ziemanni
distribution, Gambia 1370
habitats, savanna, Gambia 1370
vertical distribution 1370
Anophelinae
chromosomes, preparation 1399
distribution
Tamil Nadu 1049
Yugoslavia 2630
insecticide resistance 2528
predators, effects of insecticides 735
Anoplura
bibliographies 679
chromosomes, holokinetic chromosomes 330
digestive enzymes 936
habitats, buildings, Netherlands 2835
hosts
Chiroptera, USSR 2177
mammals, Indiana 3368
man, books 1622
mice, resistance 944
Microtus arvalis, Poland 940, 2172
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 918
rodents, Egypt 984
small mammals, Nigeria 341
water relations 1635
water vapour, uptake 967
Anorexia (*see* Appetite disorders)
Anotylus tetracarinatus, man, effects on eyes 2073
Anous stolidus, *Ornithodoros denmarki,* Cuba 2078
Ant nests, Cerylonidae, Nearctic region 1641
Antelopes, *Rhipicephalus kochi* 3090
antennata, Sergentomyia
antennatus, Culex
Anthomyiidae
distribution
China 531
Czechoslovakia 183, 573

Anthomyiidae *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
Poland 8
parasites, *Eupteromalus terginae,* Romania 185
Anthrax (see also *Bacillus anthracis*)
***Anthrenus,* Bacillus anthracis,** transmission 2073
anthropophaga, Cordylobia
anthropophagus, Anopheles lesteri
Antibes, repellents, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2397
Antibodies
Apis mellifera
man 2071, 2393
mice 592
Cuterebra fontinella
mice 2672
rats 2672
Dermatophagoides farinae, man 3347
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 3486
diflubenzuron, rabbits 664
Glossina morsitans, man 1125
Glossina morsitans symbionts, rabbits 157
Ixodes holocyclus toxin 1198
Psoroptes cuniculi, rabbits 3140
Psoroptes ovis
cattle 1596
rabbits 3140
Vespidae, man 2393
Antifeedants, *Rhodnius prolixus,* precocenes 44
Antigens
Aedes aegypti 93
Amblyomma americanum 1810
Amblyomma maculatum 1810
Anopheles sinensis, detection, predators 394
Culex 93
Dermatophagoides farinae 3355
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 3132, 3355
antillensis, Pheidole fallax
Antitoxins, *Ixodes holocyclus* 1208
Antivenins
Androctonus amoreuxi 3488
Atrax robustus 910, 911
Buthotus judaicus 658
Loxosceles reclusa 3362
Ants (*see* Formicoidea)
aokii, Simulium
***Aotus,* Plasmodium falciparum,** infectivity 2883
Apamin, synaptosomes 1187
Apatolestes actites
autogeny 2685
distribution, USA 2685
habitats, beaches, California 2685
oviposition 2685
Aphaereta pallipes
distribution, USA 819
hosts, dung-breeding flies, Missouri 819
Aphaniptera (*see* Siphonaptera)
Aphodius
habitats
cattle manure, resource utilization 593
tropical rain forests, Sarawak 2068
Aphodius lividus
distribution, USA 1160
habitats, cattle manure, Hawaii 1160
Apholate (2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro-1,3,5,2,4,6-triazatriphosphorine)
chemosterilants
Culex quinquefasciatus 113
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 207
Aphyocypris chinensis
prey
Anopheles sinensis, biological control, South Korea 764, 768
Culex orientalis, biological control, South Korea 764, 768
Culex pipiens, biological control, South Korea 764, 768
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, biological control, South Korea 764, 768
apicalis, Rhinia
apicalis, Uranotaenia
Apicomplexa 154, 3057, 3461
Ascocystis armigerei 1357
Ascocystis culicis 1357
Apicomplexa *contd.*
Ascocystis taiwanensis 1357
Ascogregarina 70
Ascogregarina barretti 1932, 2884
Ascogregarina chagasi 3405
Ascogregarina culicis 426
Ascogregarina lanyuensis 433
Babesia 916, 1258, 1624, 2513, 2818, 3170
Babesia bigemina 2431, 3095, 3332
Babesia bovis 616, 617, 2106, 3095
Babesia caballi 1521, 3098
Babesia canis 2425
Babesia divergens 863, 2086, 2433
Babesia equi 1197, 1521, 3098
Babesia microti 1524, 2115, 2746, 3097
Babesia ovata 1543, 1811
Babesia ovis 250
Hepatozoon erhardovae 1323
Plasmodium 64, 94, 107, 413, 415, 995, 1008, 1048, 1071, 1073, 1258, 1280, 1347, 1363, 1367, 1368, 1376, 1385, 1624, 1627, 1691, 1716, 1719, 1775, 1851, 1854, 1914, 1923, 1941, 1973, 1976, 1978, 2157, 2222, 2273, 2276, 2289, 2293, 2301, 2305, 2515, 2516, 2567, 2569, 2585, 2588, 2589, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2644, 2818, 3234, 3415
Plasmodium berghei 326, 445, 1983, 2577, 2882, 2946
Plasmodium chabaudi 2577, 2882
Plasmodium falciparum 115, 325, 445, 579, 1340, 1942, 1943, 2643, 2646, 2883
Plasmodium gallinaceum 411, 2945
Plasmodium hermani 402, 437, 2906
Plasmodium inui 1049
Plasmodium knowlesi 445
Plasmodium malariae 1340
Plasmodium ovale 1340
Plasmodium vivax 445, 1340, 1695, 1715, 1902, 1939, 2584, 3231
Plasmodium yoelii 65, 579, 2882, 2887
Theileria 254, 675, 916, 1258, 1530, 1531, 1537, 1538, 1544, 1545, 1551, 1552, 1557, 1562, 1569, 1629, 2818, 3078
Theileria annulata 626, 868, 934, 1515, 1527, 1540, 1541, 1547, 1548, 1558, 1560, 1561, 2413, 2414, 2749, 3474
Theileria hirci 2415
Theileria lawrencei 861, 2753
Theileria mutans 861, 1199, 1532, 1535, 1540, 1554, 1555, 1561, 2734, 2753
Theileria parva 861, 1217, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1539, 1540, 1546, 1549, 1550, 1554, 1559, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 2412, 2734, 2753, 3321, 3322
Theileria sergenti 1542, 1543, 1811
Theileria taurotragi 861, 1549, 1554, 2734, 2753
Theileria velifera 861, 1532
Toxoplasma gondii 52
Apis mellifera
alarm pheromones 1514
allergens 1796
arthropod parasites 2149
distribution
Australia 3173
Belgium 1513
Thailand 588
USA 3051
USSR 1508
electric field 1508
enzymes 590, 591, 1185
man
antibodies 594, 2071, 2393
Belgium 1513
hypersensitivity 590, 1194, 1621, 1796, 2066, 2728, 3048, 3066, 3068
diagnosis 2067, 3064
reviews 224
treatments 856, 1793, 1797, 2067, 2392
polyradiculoneuritis 1502
stings 3173
complications 588
mice, effects on humoral immunity 592
pesticides, toxicity 1256
predators, *Vespula germanica,* Maryland 3051
Apis mellifera *contd.*
toxins 1187
venoms 592, 594, 856, 1185, 1499, 1631, 2066, 2724, 2725
allergens 590, 591
antibodies 349
characterization 1192
Apis mellifera adansonii
enzymes 3459
venoms 3459
Apis mellifera ligustica
enzymes 3459
venoms 3459
Aplocheilus latipes
prey
Anopheles sinensis, biological control, South Korea 766, 2901, 2903
Culex orientalis, biological control, South Korea 766
Culex pipiens, biological control, South Korea 766
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, biological control, South Korea 766, 2901, 2903
Aplocheilus lineatus
feeding behaviour 2292
fenthion, toxicity 735
food consumption 2292
prey
Chironomus, Kerala 3221
Culex, Kerala 3221
preferences 3221
temephos, toxicity 735
Aplocheilus panchax
habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 1672
prey, *Culex* 3394
Aplodontia rufa
Euschoengastia maseri, Oregon 2762
Trichopsylloides oregonensis, Oregon 2210
Apnea
cats, caused by *Scolopendra subspinipes* 296
guineapigs, caused by *Scolopendra subspinipes* 296
rats, caused by *Scolopendra subspinipes* 296
Apodemus agrarius
ectoparasites, effects of drainage 2408
Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 2448
Geusibia yunnanensis, Yunnan 726
Leptotrombidium filasensillum, Kiangsi 889
Myobia agraria
German Democratic Republic 3129
German Federal Republic 3129
Poland 3129
Neoschoengastia xiaguanensis, Yunnan 3120
Stenischia, Yunnan 2874
Apodemus chevrieri (see *A. agrarius*)
Apodemus flavicollis
ectoparasites
Byelorussian SSR 2167
effects of drainage 1637, 2408
Gamasoidea, Bulgaria 885
Laelaps echidnina, Hungary 2756
Ondatralaelaps multispinosa, Hungary 2756
Pseudolaelaps doderoi, Hungary 2756
tickborne encephalitis virus, Czechoslovakia 2434, 2435
Apodemus latronum
Leptotrombidium ejingshanense, Yunnan 291
Leptotrombidium saltuosum, Yunnan 291
Apodemus speciosus
Geusibia yunnanensis, Yunnan 726
Stenischia, Yunnan 2874
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ctenophthalmus nobilis
England 3198
Irish Republic 340
Doloisia skljari, Ukrainian SSR 2453
ectoparasites, Byelorussian SSR 2167
Gahrliepia linguipelta, Yunnan 2446
Gamasoidea
Bulgaria 885
Byelorussian SSR 2448
Ixodes ricinus, Irish Republic 340
Leptinus testaceus, Irish Republic 340

Apodemus sylvaticus *contd.*
Leptotrombidium ejingshanense, Yunnan 291
Lophioglyphus liciosus, Poland 3127
Miyatrombicula muris, Poland 3127
pappataci fever virus, Morocco 797
Rhadinopsylla eivissensis, Spain 2208
Spuropsylla monoseta, Yunnan 721
Stenischia, Yunnan 2874
tickborne encephalitis virus, Italy 690
Apodemus tauricus
Ascoschoengastia latyshevi, Poland 3127
Cheyletia flabellifera, Poland 3125
Lophioglyphus liciosus, Poland 3127
Radfordia lancearia, Poland 3127
Apoidea
distribution, Poland 1279
man, Georgia 219
predators, *Merops pusillus,* Africa 810
Aponomma
distribution 2820
hosts 2820
man, South Africa 3325
Rickettsia conorii, transmission 3325
taxonomy 2820
Aponomma concolor, spermatids, development 3077
Aponomma hydrosauri
aggregation pheromones 1206
distribution, Australia 232, 1212, 3083
habitats, preferences 1206
hosts
Trachydosaurus rugosus
distribution patterns 619
South Australia 232, 3083
mating behaviour 232
populations, reproductive isolation 232
sex pheromones 242
spermatids, development 3077
Aponomma ludovici, taxonomy, synonym of *A. sphenodonti* 3084
Aponomma sphenodonti
distribution
New Zealand 3084
Poland 3084
hosts, *Sphenodon punctatus,* New Zealand 3084
taxonomy, synonyms, *Aponomma ludovici* 3084
Apparatus (*see* Equipment)
appendiculata, Corethrella
appendiculatus, Rhipicephalus
Appetite disorders
cats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 51
goats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 51
man, caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 1228
Apples (commodity), *Periplaneta americana,* feeding 1651
aprica, Philipomyia
apronophorus, Ixodes
Apteryx, *Ixodes anatis,* New Zealand 2741
Aquaculture, research, directories 3156
aquasalis, Anopheles
Aquatic environment, pest management 1008
Arabian Peninsula, Siphonaptera 725
arabiensis, Anopheles
L-Arabinose, *Aedes fluviatilis,* not utilized 3404
Arachis hypogaea (*see* Groundnuts)
Arachnida
bibliographies 678
distribution
Hong Kong, books 1845
Norway, common names 13
predators, *Aplocheilus lineatus,* Kerala 3221
taxonomy 1263
information services 6
arakawai, Culicoides
aralis, Ceratophyllus (see *Nosopsyllus aralis*)
aralis, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
Araneae
distribution, Poland 1270, 2793
ecology 1195
habitats
chicken manure, South Africa 3019
dwellings 317
India 2142
mangrove forests, Australia 1091
Araneae *contd.*
habitats *contd.*
riverine forests, effects of pyrethroids 3277
insect growth regulators, toxicity 375
man, Georgia 219
preparation 3360
prey
Culex, England 2891
Culex pipiens, England 2944
arboreus, Argas
arboreus, Sisyphus
arboricola, Ixodes
Arbovirus infections, Afghanistan 16
Arboviruses
Aedes aegypti, isolation 1352
hosts
man
Australia 3248
South East Asia 3249
Western Pacific region 3249
replication, cell cultures 318
vectors
Anopheles maculipennis, Yugoslavia 2630
Culicidae
Italy 690
transmission, reviews 1335
transovarial transmission 3250
Ixodoidea, Italy 690
Phlebotominae, Italy 690
arbustorum, Eristalis
Archaeopsylla erinacei
distribution, United Kingdom 3198
hosts, *Erinaceus europaeus,* England 3198
phoresy, *Acarus nidicolous,* England 3198
Arctic fox (see *Alopex lagopus*)
arcticum, Simulium
Arctopsyche, habitats, montane streams, effects of insecticides 1418
arcuatus, Chortoglyphus
Ardea novaehollandiae, Murray Valley encephalitis virus, Australia 1020
Ardeola ibis (see *Bubulcus ibis*)
Ardops nichollsi, *Paralabidocarpus artibei,* Guadeloupe 2444
arenarius, Platystethus
Argas africolumbae
biology 2094
distribution, Upper Volta 2094
hosts, chickens, Upper Volta 2094
Argas arboreus
guanine, biosynthesis 2117
moulting, effects of ecdysteroids 247
neurohaemal organ 3104
peritracheal glands 3103
protoheme 231
respiratory system 872
sense organs 3103
Argas persicus
control
acaricides 248, 1278, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648
timing 3074
distribution
China 3074
Tunisia 1865
USSR 1278, 1645, 1646, 1647, 2429
fecundity 1575
habitats, poultry housing, Shantung 3074
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
chickens, USSR 1645, 1646, 1647
poultry, USSR 1278
Quaranfil virus, effects on nucleic acids 249
seasonal fluctuations 3074
trichlorphon, resistance 248
Argas polonicus
control, acaricides 2422
descriptions 2421
distribution, Poland 2421, 2422
hosts
man, Poland 2422
pigeons, Poland 2422
Argas reflexus
distribution
France 864, 2082
Italy 1580
USSR 2429
Argas reflexus *contd.*
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
man
France 2082
hypersensitivity 1580
pigeons, Italy 1580
human activity as affecting 864
Argas robertsi
CSIRO-704, Queensland 3335
distribution
Australia 3335
India 241
hosts
Bubulcus ibis, Queensland 3335
man, feeding 241
poultry, feeding 241
wading birds, Tamil Nadu 241
Argas sinensis
biology 2093
distribution, China 866
hosts, *Pipistrellus abramus,* Szechwan 866
taxonomy, new species 866
Argas vespertilionis
Coxiella burnetii, transmission 2177
distribution
Norway 2085
USSR 244, 2177
hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2177
tickborne encephalitis virus, Kazakh SSR 244
Argas walkerae
aggregation pheromones 1516, 1518, 2748
sense organs 1516
sex pheromones 1516, 1518
Argasidae
African swine fever virus, transmission 3334
control, acaricides 3463
habitats, poultry housing, Tatar ASSR 3463
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
Chiroptera
Cuba 2078
USSR 2177
man, France 2082
taxonomy 866
Argentina
Aedes crinifer 737
Amblyomma cajennense, cattle 599
Amblyomma neumanni 1817
cattle 599
Amblyomma parvum, cattle 599
Boophilus microplus, cattle 862, 1209, 2513
Calliphoridae 827
Chiroptonyssus robustipes, Tadarida 2130
Chrysomya albiceps 828
Chrysomya megacephala 828
Culex eduardoi 737
Culicidae
cattle 1975
zebu cattle 1975
Dermatobia hominis, cattle 1149
Hoplopleura 707
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 2134
Triatoma infestans 711
chickens 717
dogs 717
goats 717
man 717
natural enemies 1881, 3187
argentipes, Phlebotomus
argentiscutum, Simulium
Arginase, *Aldrichina grahami,* inhibitors 3285
Arginine kinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine)
Arginine phosphokinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine)
L-Arginine, *Culex pipiens,* feeding responses 740
argus, Simulium
argyreatum, Simulium
argyropus, Anopheles
argyrostoma, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*)
argyrostoma, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
ariasi, Phlebotomus

Arixeniidae, hosts, Chiroptera 1623
Arizona
Bromeloecia tarsiglossa, manure 2285
Culiseta inornata, natural enemies 1391
Demodex canis, dogs 3483
Euhoplopsyllus glacialis, man 728
Musca domestica 850
Arkansas
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, rice fields 1959
Culicidae, rice fields 417
Haematobia irritans, cattle 561
Psorophora columbiae, rice fields 1959, 1966, 2960
armeniacus, Tabanus
Armenian mouflon (*see Ovis orientalis*)
Armigeres, habitats, fruit husks 2937
Armigeres subalbatus
distribution, India 401, 1357
insecticide resistance, West Bengal 401
pathogens, *Ascocystis armigerei,* Maharashtra 1357
spermatozoa, abnormalities 67
armillatus, Armillifer
Armillifer armillatus
distribution, Ivory Coast 659
hosts, man, Ivory Coast 659
Armillifer grandis
distribution, Ivory Coast 659
hosts, man, Ivory Coast 659
Armitermes, mounds, scorpions, Brazil 3147
Aroa virus, antigenic relationships 946
Arosurf 66-E2 (*see* Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-)
arpadi, Hybomitra
arpaklensis, Sergentomyia (see *S. dentata*)
Arpalit (*see* Trichlorphon)
Arrenurus
hosts
Anopheles, Uttar Pradesh 1050
Culex, Uttar Pradesh 1050
Arrhythmia, guineapigs, caused by *Tityus serrulatus* 908
Arsenic oxide (As_2O_3), toxicity, cattle 3471
Artemia salina, predators, *Toxorhynchites amboinensis* 396
Artemisia vulgaris, insecticidal properties 297, 2144
Artemisol, against, *Pediculus capitis,* man 2195
Arthritis, infectious (*see* Infectious arthritis)
Arthropleurida, bibliographies 678
Arthropod pests, books 922
Arthropods
cold resistance, reviews 691
development, effects of temperature 4
epicuticle, lipids 1633
haematophagous arthropods, sensory systems, electrophysiological methods, bibliographies 5
human activity, books 1843
interspecific competition 1273
neurohaemal organs, books 2507
pathology, conferences 321, 322
water relations 1634
conferences 1850
artibei, Paralabidocarpus
Artocarpus heterophyllus (*see* Jackfruits)
Arumowot virus, vectors 1865
arvalis, Ctenophthalmus
arvalis, Hyperlaelaps
Arvicanthis niloticus
ectoparasites, Egypt 1665
Haemaphysalis spinulosa, Sudan 3076
Arvicola terrestris
ectoparasites, effects of drainage 1637, 2408
Hoffmannina danieli, Hungary 2758
Hyperlaelaps amphibius, Latvian SSR 2449
Laelaps muris, Hungary 2757
Neotrombicula earis, Hungary 2758
Radfordia arvicolae, Poland 3125
arvicolae, Radfordia
Ascaris lumbricoides, vectors, *Musca domestica,* transmission 405
Asclepias syriaca, extracts, insect attractants 779
Ascocystis, hosts, *Aedes aegypti,* Maharashtra 1357
Ascocystis armigerei, hosts, *Armigeres subalbatus,* Maharashtra 1357
Ascocystis chagasi (see *Ascogregarina chagasi*)
Ascocystis culicis 1357
Ascocystis taiwanensis, hosts, *Aedes albopictus,* Maharashtra 1357
Ascogregarina, hosts, *Aedes polynesiensis,* Tokelau Islands 70
Ascogregarina barretti
hosts
Aedes triseriatus
effects on development 1932
Indiana 2884
Ascogregarina chagasi
hosts, *Lutzomyia townsendi,* development 3405
taxonomy, transferred from *Monocystis* 3405
Ascogregarina culicis
hosts
Aedes aegypti, infectivity, not affected by methoprene 426
Aedes epactius, infectivity, not affected by methoprene 426
with methoprene
against
Aedes aegypti 426
Aedes epactius 426
Ascogregarina lanyuensis, hosts, *Aedes,* infectivity 433
Ascoschoengastia indica, Rickettsia mooseri, South East Asia 933
Ascoschoengastia latyshevi
distribution, Poland 3127
hosts
Apodemus tauricus, Poland 3127
Clethrionomys glareolus, Poland 3127
Ascoschoengastia tristernala
distribution, Papua New Guinea 2128
hosts, *Dactylopsila trivirgata,* Papua New Guinea 2128
taxonomy, new species 2128
asellisci, Brachytarsina
Aselliscus tricuspidatus, Brachytarsina asellisci, Vanuatu 535
Asia, malaria 2639, 2641
Asian buffaloes (*see* Buffaloes)
asiatica, Oropsylla
asiatica, Sergentomyia africana (see *S. africana magna*)
asiaticum, Hyalomma
asiaticus, Teinocoptes
Asilidae
distribution, Czechoslovakia 183
hosts, attraction 1431
Aspartate aminotransferase (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
L-Aspartic acid
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
insects, central nervous system 831
Stomoxys calcitrans, not affecting heart rate 3283
Asperentin
Aedes aegypti, not toxic 299
against, *Calliphora vicina* 299
Asperentin, 5′-hydroxy-, *Aedes aegypti,* not toxic 299
Ass manure
Pedaria fernandezi, Ivory Coast 2401
Pedaria renwarti, Ivory Coast 2401
Asses (*Equus asinus*)
Babesia equi, Egypt 3098
Glossina morsitans, Zimbabwe 2019
Tabanidae, Paraguay 180
assimilis, Ctenophthalmus
Asthma
man
caused by *Apis mellifera* 3048
caused by *Cladotanytarsus lewisi* 2349
caused by *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 1820
caused by *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 3350
house dust mites 1235
astia, Xenopsylla
astrion, Amblyomma
Asuntol (*see* Coumaphos)
Ateles, Culicoides cuiabai, Brazil 783
Atheta, habitats, carrion, German Federal Republic 222
atlanticus, Aedes
atlanticus, Chrysops
Atopic dermatitis, man, caused by *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 2468
Atopomelidae, hosts, small mammals, Uganda 1520
ATP (*see* Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
ATPase (*see* Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
atra, Copromyza
Atractodes gravidus
distribution, Romania 3284
hosts, *Musca domestica,* Romania 3284
Atractodes tenuipes
distribution, United Kingdom 2979
hosts, *Limnophora riparia,* England 2979
Atractomorpha crenulata, Diplotriaena tricuspis, development 2717
atratus, Tabanus
Atrax formidabilis
distribution, Australia 3173
man, bites 3173
Atrax robustus
antivenins 910, 911
distribution, Australia 911, 3173
man
bites 3173
treatments 911
toxins, characterization 3490
Atraxin
Atrax robustus, characterization 3490
mice, toxicity 3490
Atrichopogon
distribution
North Carolina 3253
Sri Lanka 786
taxonomy 786
Atroban (*see* Permethrin)
atropalpus, Aedes
atroparvus, Anopheles
Atropine
guineapigs, blocking effects of *Tityus serrulatus* toxin 908
Periplaneta americana, effects on nervous system 2545
Attagenus, Bacillus anthracis, transmission 2073
Attini, books 320
Attractants
Aedes aegypti, flower extracts 779
chemistry, books 2506
insect orientation to source of 7
Atylotus
breeding places 2697
development 2370
distribution
Quebec 2048
Soviet Far East 3293
Switzerland 2044
Togo 1167
Uzbek SSR 2697
habitats
bogs, Quebec 2049
fens, Quebec 2049
marshes, Quebec 576
hosts, horses, USSR 2381
Atylotus calcar
distribution, Canada 2382
taxonomy, new species 2382
Atylotus canaria
descriptions 821
distribution, Canary Islands 821
***Atylotus insuetus* group,** descriptions 2382
Atylotus kakeromaensis
distribution, Japan 1461
hosts, man, Ryukyu Islands 1461
taxonomy, new species 1461
Atylotus suzukii
distribution, Japan 1496
habitats 1496
Auchenorrhyncha, distribution, Poland 1270
augur, Calliphora
aurata, Cetonia
auratus, Dermacentor
aurea, Solenopsis
aureoargentatus, Oestrus
aureohirtum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium aureohirtum*)
aureohirtum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
aureolalis, Pionea
aurescens, Amblyseius
aureum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium aureum*)
aureum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
auribarbis, Cephenemyia
aurifer, Aedes
auripila, Hybomitra

auris, Raillietia
aurites, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
aurites, Mansonia (see *Coquillettidia aurites*)
auropunctatus, Ochetomyrmex
aurotaeniatus, Aedes
austeni, Glossina
austeni, Simulium (see *S. posticatum*)
Australasia
Aedeomyia 121
Aedes 121
australasiae, Periplaneta
Australia (*see also* individual States and Territories)
Araneae, mangrove forests 1091
buffaloes, arthropod parasites 2535
Ceratopogonidae, mangrove forests 1091
Culicidae, mangrove forests 1091
entomology, bibliographies 914
Lasiorhinus latifrons, arthropod parasites 2561
Latrodectus 2791
Listrophoroides, small mammals 640
Lucilia cuprina, sheep 3025
malaria, vectors 1973
Oestrus ovis, sheep 3025
Sarcoptes scabiei, Phascolarctos 2768
venomous arthropods, books 3173
veterinary entomology, reports 1632, 2162
Vombatus ursinus, arthropod parasites 2561
wild animals, arthropod parasites 2533
Australian Capital Territory
Lucilia cuprina 1135
Musca vetustissima, natural enemies 1473
Simulium ornatipes 2665
Australian region, *Culicoides* 3258
Australian sea lion (see *Neophoca cinerea*)
australicus, Culex
australis, Androctonus
Australophyra rostrata
development, effects of temperatures 3299
distribution, Australia 837, 3299
habitats, carcasses, Queensland 3299
hosts, sheep, Queensland 837
identification 837
Austria
Cephenemyia stimulator, Capreolus 2674
Demodex folliculorum, man 1821
Diptera, cattle manure 2692
Hypoderma diana, Capreolus 2674
livestock, pest control 1861, 1862
Lucilia sericata, deer 1458
Musca domestica, pig housing 2692
pet animals, pest control 1861, 1862
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle housing 2692
austriaca, Hypoaspis
austriaca, Vespula
austroasiaticus, Poecilochirus
Autan (*see* Deet)
autogenicus, Culex pipiens (see *C. molestus*)
Autographa californica, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, effects on karyotypes 1067
autumnalis, Musca
autumnalis, Neotrombicula (*Trombicula*)
autumnalis, Tabanus
autumnalis, Trombicula (see *Neotrombicula autumnalis*)
Avaritia, distribution 3258
Avermectin A_{1a}, 5-*O*-demethyl-
against, *Solenopsis invicta* 587, 3061
formulations, baits 3061
toxicity, *Solenopsis invicta,* effects on ovaries 1191
Avermectin B_1
acaricidal properties 2799
insecticidal properties 2799
mode of action 2799
Avermectin B_{1a} (*see* Avermectin A_{1a}, 5-*O*-demethyl-)
Avermectins
acaricidal properties 1852
insecticidal properties 1852, 2799
aversor, Cheyletus
Avian poxvirus (see *Avipoxvirus*)
Aviary birds, ectoparasites, transfer to man 2841
Avicennia, *Hylesia urticans,* Surinam 1792
Avipoxvirus
vectors
Culex nigripalpus, transmission 437, 1696
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, transmission 1696
Azadirachta indica
insecticidal properties 2266
oils, insect repellents 1161
pesticide synergists 2266
1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-
repellents
Culicidae, cattle 3411
Tabanidae, cattle 3411
1*H*-Azepine, 1-(butylsulfonyl)hexahydro-, evaporation 3367
1*H*-Azepine, 1,1′-carbonylbis[hexahydro-, evaporation 3367
1*H*-Azepine, hexahydro-1-[(2-methylcyclohexyl)carbonyl]-, repellents, *Lutzomyia,* man 453
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris- (*see* Thiotepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris- (*see* Tepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methyl- (*see* Metepa)
Azores
Culicidae 2156
Muscoidea 2156
Babesia
control, vector control 1258, 3170
vectors 916
Boophilus microplus, transmission 2513
Ixodidae, transmission 1258, 2818
Ixodoidea, transmission 1624
Babesia bigemina
control, vector control 3095
hosts
cattle
Gujarat 2431
Nigeria 3332
vectors, *Boophilus decoloratus,* Nigeria 3332
Babesia bovis
control
vaccination 616, 2106
vector control 616, 3095
hosts
Bos indicus × *B. taurus,* Queensland 617
cattle, Queensland 616
vectors
Boophilus microplus
transmission 617
effects of gamma radiation 2106
Babesia caballi
hosts, equines, Egypt 3098
vectors 1521
Babesia canis, hosts, dogs, Mississippi 2425
Babesia divergens
control, antiprotozoal agents 2433
hosts
cattle
Irish Republic 863
Northern Ireland 2086
Switzerland 2433
vectors, *Ixodes ricinus,* Northern Ireland 2086
Babesia equi
hosts
asses, Egypt 3098
horses, Egypt 3098
mules, Egypt 3098
vectors 1521
Hyalomma anatolicum, infectivity 1197
Rhipicephalus turanicus, infectivity 1197
Babesia microti
hosts
hamsters, infectivity 1524, 3097
Peromyscus leucopus, infectivity 1524, 3097
vectors
Dermacentor marginatus, not transmitted 2746
Dermacentor reticulatus, not transmitted 2746
Haemaphysalis punctata, not transmitted 2746
Babesia microti *contd.*
vectors *contd.*
Ixodes dammini, transmission 1524, 2115, 3097
Ixodes hexagonus, not transmitted 2746
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, not transmitted 2746
Babesia ovata
hosts, cattle, South Korea 1543, 1811
vectors, *Haemaphysalis longicornis,* transmission 1543
Babesia ovis, vectors, *Rhipicephalus turanicus,* transmission 250
Baboons, chacma (see *Papio ursinus*)
babu, Sergentomyia
Bacillus, pest control 1611
Bacillus anthracis
control, vector control 1008
hosts
cattle, Zimbabwe 3006
man, Zimbabwe 3006
vectors 3006
Anthrenus, transmission 2073
Attagenus, transmission 2073
Dermestes, transmission 2073
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission 2045
Tabanidae, transmission 2044
Bacillus moritai, nucleic acids 3364
Bacillus sphaericus
against
Aedes aegypti 1378
Aedes koreicus 767
Aedes togoi 767
rock pools 2902
Aedes triseriatus 1075
Anopheles albimanus 1075
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1075
Anopheles sinensis, rice fields 767, 2902
Culex, sewage systems 2902
Culex orientalis, rice fields 767
Culex pipiens 774
rice fields 767
Culex quinquefasciatus 1075, 1085
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, rice fields 767, 2902
Culicidae 1610, 2910
Psorophora columbiae 1075
vectors 2847
hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* pathogenicity 1377
nucleic acids 3364
spores, counting 1612
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Aedes cantans 2962
Aedes dorsalis 2962
Aedes vexans 2962
Culicidae 1944
rice fields 2966
Oestrus ovis, sheep 1753
vectors 2847
hosts
Aedes aegypti, effects on fecundity 1668
Culex molestus, effects on fecundity 1668
ducks, not pathogenic 3175
insecticidal properties 2819
parasporal crystals 1944
pest control 1611
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp. *aizawai,*** habitats, soils, Philippines 2795
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp. *berliner*** (see *B. t.* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp. *darmstadiensis***
against
Aedes aegypti 467, 2918
Anopheles albimanus 2918
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2918
Culex quinquefasciatus 2918
Simulium verecundum 467
habitats, soils, Philippines 2795
insecticidal properties, effects of temperatures 2918
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp. *dendrolimus,*** habitats, soils, Philippines 2795
Bacillus thuringiensis **subsp. *entomocidus,*** habitats, silkworm litter, Philippines 2795

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae
against
Culex pipiens 2885
Nosopsyllus fasciatus 2215
with diflubenzuron
against
Aedes aegypti 1348
Culex molestus 1348
with methoprene
against
Aedes aegypti 1348
Culex molestus 1348
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *insectus (see *B. t.* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis
against
Aedes 1038, 1065
Aedes aegypti 83, 108, 1378, 1919, 1972, 2300
Aedes caspius 117
Aedes nigromaculis, irrigated pastures 2591
Aedes taeniorhynchus, salt marshes 1968
Aedes togoi, rock pools 2902
Aedes triseriatus 1075, 1919
Anopheles albimanus 1075
Anopheles balabacensis 108
Anopheles crucians 423
Anopheles hyrcanus 1038
Anopheles multicolor 117
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1075
rice fields 1959
Anopheles sinensis
marshes 765
rice fields 765, 768, 2902, 2903
Anopheles stephensi 2267
Anopheles subpictus 2268
Culex 117, 1038
sewage systems 2902
Culex declarator 2261
Culex molestus 1065
Culex orientalis, rice fields 765, 768
Culex pipiens 1065, 1919, 2885
marshes 765
ponds 1918
rice fields 765, 768
Culex quinquefasciatus 108, 1075, 1085, 2267, 2268
drainage systems 2623
sewage systems 1680
Culex sitiens 2268
Culex tarsalis, rice fields 3209
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2267, 2268
marshes 765
rice fields 768, 2902, 2903
Culicidae 443, 733, 829, 1004, 1610, 1917, 2178, 2910, 2954, 2964
Culiseta alaskaensis 1038
Culiseta longiareolata 117
Mansonia indiana 108
Psorophora columbiae 1075
irrigated pastures 2591
rice fields 1953, 1959, 2929
Simuliidae 152, 1917, 2954
Simulium 1105
Simulium damnosum complex 1423
Simulium goeldii 2261
Simulium rorotaense 2261
application methods
aerial spraying 1423
constant flow devices 2929
application rates, calculation 2009
environmental safety 3151
formulations
shelf-life 1917
stability, effects of temperatures 1972
storage 1424
use 3151
hosts
Aedes aegypti
cytopathic effects 3396
effects on midgut 2290
pathogenicity 1673
strain differences 120
Aedes albopictus, pathogenicity 2269
Chironomidae, pathogenicity 829
Culex molestus
pathogenicity
effects of growth regulators 116
effects of population density 3204
effects of temperatures 404
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
Culiseta longiareolata
pathogenicity
effects of growth regulators 116
effects of population density 3204
mammals, pathogenicity 2269
Toxorhynchites rutilus, pathogenicity 1988
insecticidal properties
effects of formulation 108
effects of temperatures 83
nontarget effects 733, 829, 1004, 1065, 1917
rice fields, effects on predatory arthropods 3209
persistence 1917
spores, counting 1612
WHO data sheet 1249
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki
against
Aedes aegypti 83
Culex pipiens 2885
Culex quinquefasciatus 782
habitats, soils, Philippines 2795
insecticidal properties, effects of temperature 83
with diflubenzuron
against
Aedes aegypti 1348
Culex molestus 1348
with methoprene
against
Aedes aegypti 1348
Culex molestus 1348
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kyushuensis, against, *Culex pipiens* 2885
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *morrisoni
against, *Haematobia irritans* 1157
habitats, soils, Philippines 2795
hosts, *Aedes aegypti,* pathogenicity 2795
toxins, not mutagenic 1157
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *pakistani
against
Aedes aegypti 1381, 1382
Musca domestica 1382
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *sotto, habitats, soils, Philippines 2795
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *subtoxicus, habitats, silkworm litter, Philippines 2795
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis
against
Aedes aegypti 1381
Nosopsyllus fasciatus 2215
exotoxins 1483
hosts
Aedes aegypti, susceptibility, strain differences 3228
Aedes albopictus, susceptibility, strain differences 3228
Anopheles stephensi, susceptibility, strain differences 3228
with diflubenzuron
against
Aedes aegypti 1348
Culex molestus 1348
with methoprene
against
Aedes aegypti 1348
Culex molestus 1348
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tolworthi
habitats
silkworm litter, Philippines 2795
soils, Philippines 2795
bacoti, Ornithonyssus
Bacteria
against, Diptera, stables 553
hosts
Culicidae, biological control 2221
Rhombomys opimus, Turkmen SSR 3150
Solenopsis 3057
pest control 11, 322, 2179
vector control 2954
Bacterial diseases
vectors
Callosobruchus analis, India 2394
Callosobruchus maculatus, India 2394
Bacterial insecticides, books 2819
Bactimos (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Bactoculicid (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Baculoviridae
hosts
Aedes albopictus, effects on karyotypes 1067
Aedes annandalei, infectivity 2275
Aedes epactius, infectivity 2275
Eretmapodites quinquevittatus, infectivity 2275
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, England 2726
Mamestra brassicae, human immunoglobulins 2479
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis, infectivity 2275
Wyeomyia smithii, infectivity 2275
pest control 1611
baeri, Alouattamyia
Baetidae
habitats
rivers, effects of insecticides 3425
streams, effects of insecticides 2298
Baetis
chlorpyrifos-methyl, toxicity 3272
habitats
montane streams, effects of insecticides 1418
streams, effects of insecticides 149
predators, *Rhyacophila fuscula* 2332
Bagasse, synthetic diets, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2038
baghdadis, Sergentomyia
Bahig virus, hosts, Fringillidae, Italy 690
Bahrain
Chrysomya bezziana, sheep 1155
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 211
baileyi, Anopheles gigas
bakeri, Hemicheyletia
bakeri, Spinturnix
Bakericheyla chanayi
adaptation 1834
distribution, USSR 1834
hosts
Fringilla coelebs, USSR 1834
Passer montanus, USSR 1834
Turdus pilaris, USSR 1834
balabacensis, Anopheles
balcanica, Microtrombicula
balcanica, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium balcanicum*)
balcanicum, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
balkhaschensis, Citellophilus trispinus
baloghi, Cheyletus
Bamboo stumps, *Tripteroides riverai,* Philippines 2278
bambusa, Tripteroides
Bananas, *Aedes aurotaeniatus,* Philippines 99
bancrofti, Haemaphysalis
Bangladesh
Aedes aegypti 3228
Anopheles balabacensis 2595
Anopheles minimus 64
Anopheles philippinensis 64
arthropods, bibliographies 308, 309
Culex quinquefasciatus, man 1981
Culicidae 1981
Oestrus ovis, goats 168
Bant (see Benzenediamine)
baracorne, Simulium (*Odagmia*)
baracornis, Odagmia (see *Simulium baracorne*)
barbarus, Calliptamus
barbata, Sarcophaga (see *S. argyrostoma*)
barberi, Anopheles
barbirostris, Anopheles
barbosai, Culicoides
Barley (*Hordeum* spp.)
Barley grain, *Kleemannia plumosus,* Mexico 2785
Barmah Forest virus
characterization 3245
vectors, *Culex annulirostris,* South Australia 3245
Basements
Culex molestus
Georgian SSR 440
Japan 2963
USSR 1344
Culex pipiens
Georgian SSR 440
USSR 1344

Basements *contd.*
mosquito control, insecticides 1369
Basil (*Ocimum basilicum*)
insecticidal properties 2266
pesticide synergists 2266
Bat guano, Cerylonidae, Nearctic region 1641
Bats (*see* Chiroptera)
bawangensis, Leptotrombidium
Baydip (*see* Coumaphos, with flumethrin)
Baygon (*see* Propoxur)
Baytex (*see* Fenthion)
Beaches
Apatolestes actites, California 2685
Stomoxys calcitrans, Florida 1759
Bear manure
Siphunculina aenea, Japan 176
Sphaeroceridae, Czechoslovakia 3449
Beauveria bassiana
against
Siphonaptera
Rhombomys 3201
Spermophilus 3201
hosts
Aedes aegypti, effects on fecundity 1668
Culex molestus, effects on fecundity 1668
Tabanidae, Ukrainian SSR 3437
pest control 1611
with DDT, against, Siphonaptera, *Rhombomys* 3201
Bedding, *Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus,* Florida 2398
Beech marten (see *Martes foina*)
Beech woodland, Ceratopogonidae, vertical distribution 1630
beillardae, Rhadinopsylla
bekkui, Aedes
Belba, habitats, house dust, Brazil 272
Belgium
agricultural research, directories 3155
Anopheles 1367
Apis mellifera, man 1513
Chiroptera, Labidocarpinae 280
malaria 1367, 2646
Reduvius personatus, man 1316
Vespa, man 1513
Vespula, man 1513
Belize
Dermatobia hominis, man 3001
Lutzomyia 3267
Belkinius, taxonomy, new subgenus 99
bellator, Anopheles
bellieri, Gahrliepia
Bellieria melanura (see *Sarcophaga melanura*)
Bendiocarb (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes nigromaculis 2251
Anopheles, dwellings 2627
Anopheles aconitus 2952
Anopheles freeborni 2251
Blattaria 2856
Culex quinquefasciatus 2251
Culex tarsalis 2251
Solenopsis invicta 2070
formulations, specifications 1250
resistance
Blattella germanica, Maryland 951
Musca domestica, Czechoslovakia 3297
bengalensis, Heterometrus
Benin
Ixodidae, cattle 2432
Simulium damnosum complex 809
Benniseed (*see* Sesame)
Bentonite, formulations, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 436
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-
Amblyomma variegatum, responses 2737
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, responses 2737
Benzamide, *N*-[5-chloro-4-[(4-chlorophenyl)cyanomethyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo- (*see* Closantel)
Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Benzamide, 2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (*see* Triflumuron)
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, repellents, *Aedes aegypti,* man 81
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3-methyl- (*see* Deet)
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl-, evaporation 3367
Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (*see* Penfluron)
Benzamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-, repellents, *Lutzomyia,* man 453
Benzenamine, 2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (*see* Trifluralin)
Benzene, 1-bromo-3-isothiocyanato-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2572
Benzene, 1-chloro-4-isothiocyanato-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2572
Benzene, 1-[(5-chloro-4-pentynyl)oxy]-4-phenoxy-
against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3062
formulations, baits 3062
Benzene, 1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)sulfonyl]- (*see* Tetradifon)
Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer, *Alphitobius diaperinus,* damage 3043
Benzene, 1-(3-ethoxybutoxy)-4-butoxy-
against, *Solenopsis invicta,* pastures 851
formulations, baits 851
Benzene, 1-[(7-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy]-4-ethyl-, (*E*)-, toxicity, *Culex pipiens,* effects on morphology 1047
Benzene, isothiocyanato-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2572
Benzene, 1-isothiocyanato-4-methoxy-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2572
Benzene, (isothiocyanatomethyl)-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2572
Benzene, 1-isothiocyanato-3-methyl-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2572
Benzene, 1-isothiocyanato-4-methyl-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2572
Benzene, 1-isothiocyanato-3-nitro-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2572
Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-
against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3062
formulations, baits 3062
Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-
nontarget effects, rivers 3424
oviposition deterrents, *Lucilia cuprina,* sheep 1146
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[-4-chloro- (*see* DDT)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[-4-ethoxy-, against, *Ixodes persulcatus* 1574
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[-4-methoxy- (*see* Methoxychlor)
Benzeneacetamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, repellents, *Aedes aegypti,* man 81
Benzeneacetamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, repellents, *Aedes aegypti,* man 81
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Fenvalerate)
Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (*see* Phenthoate)
Benzenebutanoic acid, 4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]- (*see* Chlorambucil)
Benzenediamine, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 2070
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid
dibutyl ester
persistence 431
repellents, *Aedes aegypti,* man 431
dimethyl ester
persistence 431
repellents
Aedes aegypti, man 431
Chrysomya 1161
Monomorium pharaonis 2395
Sarcophaga ruficornis 1161
with pyrethroids, against, arthropod pests 339
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)- (*see* Dopamine)
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-, (*R*)- (*see* Norepinephrine)
Benzenemethanamine, *N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)- (*see* Phenoxybenzamine)
Benzenemethanol
against
Aedes aegypti 1947
Aedes scutellaris 1947
Benzenemethanol, α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy- (*see* Octopamine)
Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)-, pesticide synergists, DDT 3297
Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro-α-(trichloromethyl)-, acetate, metabolism, mice 1839
Benzenesulfonic acid, *Musca domestica,* IBP, metabolites 3154
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-chloro-, 4-chlorophenyl ester (*see* Chlorfenson)
Benzenethiol, 4-chloro-, attractants, *Amblyomma americanum* 2091
2*H*-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl- (*see* Diazepam)
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-phenoxy-, 2-oxide, pesticide synergists, trichlorphon 2689
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester, repellents, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2395
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl- (*see* Piperonyl butoxide)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]- (*see* Sesamex)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-
toxicity
Galleria mellonella, inhibition, juvenile hormones 1445, 1620
Sarcophaga bullata, effects on ovarian development 1620
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-
chemosterilants
Aedes aegypti 438
Sarcophaga bullata 1444
toxicity
Galleria mellonella, inhibition, juvenile hormones 1445
Sarcophaga bullata, inhibition, juvenile hormones 1444
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, (*E*)-, toxicity, *Sarcophaga ruficornis* 2043
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-methoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-
toxicity
Galleria mellonella, inhibition, juvenile hormones 1445, 1620
Sarcophaga bullata, effects on ovarian development 1620
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-, repellents, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2395
1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Bendiocarb)
7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Carbofuran)
Benzoic acid
Musca domestica, IBP, metabolites 3154
methyl ester, *Apis mellifera,* responses 1514
phenylmethyl ester
acaricidal properties 1862
mode of action 1862
toxicity, mammals 1862
Benzoic acid, 4-[[2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropyl)amino]-1-oxopropyl]amino]- ethyl ester, (*S*)-
against
Culex pipiens 2817
Musca domestica 2817
synthesis 2817

Benzoic acid, 4-[[1-oxo-2-[(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro-1-oxopropyl)amino]propyl]amino]-
ethyl ester, (*S*)-
against
Culex pipiens 2817
Musca domestica 2817
synthesis 2817
Benzoic acid, 4-[[1-oxo-2-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-oxoethyl)amino]propyl]amino]-
ethyl ester, (*S*)-
against
Culex pipiens 2817
Musca domestica 2817
synthesis 2817
Benzophosphate (*see* Phosalone)
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl- (precocene II)

Dermacentor variabilis, toxicity 875
Rhodnius prolixus, inhibition, feeding 44
***p*-Benzoquinone** (*see* 2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione)
Benzyl alcohol (*see* Benzenemethanol)
bequaerti, Stenotabanus
Bercaea haemorrhoidalis (see *Sarcophaga cruentata*)
bergeroti, Phlebotomus
bergrothi, Culiseta
berlesei, Caloglyphus
berlesei, Eugamasus
berlesei, Lasioseius
Bertioga virus, vectors, *Culex sachettae,* Brazil 2304
Bezzia, distribution, North Carolina 3253
bezziana, Chrysomya
bezzii, Leptoconops
BHC (*see* HCH)
γ-BHC (*see* Lindane)
Bhutan
arthropods, bibliographies 308, 309
Silphidae 1501
Bi 58 (*see* Dimethoate)
bianchii, Simulium equinum
bianchii, Wilhelmia equina (see *Simulium equinum bianchii*)
Bibikovana rainbowi inusitata
distribution, Australia 50
hosts, *Rattus sordidus,* Queensland 50
taxonomy, new subspecies 50
Bibikovana rainbowi rainbowi, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Bibikovana rainbowi inusitata* 50
Bibikovana tiptoni, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Bibikovana rainbowi* 50
Bibliographies
Acanthocephala 310
acaricides 313
Anoplura 679
Arachnida 678
Arthropleurida 678
arthropods, India 308, 309
Blattaria 679
Ceratopogonidae 451
Coleoptera 680
dengue 398
Dermaptera 679
Diptera 681
electrophysiological methods for studying sensory systems in haematophagous arthropods 5
entomology
Australia 914
Finland 665
Gryllidae 679
Hemiptera 684
hosts 1844
Hymenoptera 683
insecticides 313
Isoptera 679
Lepidoptera 682
Mallophaga 679
measurement of insect food consumption and utilisation 1
medical entomology 939
medical parasitology 311, 312
Merostomata 678
Monomorium pharaonis 1510
Myriapoda 678
nematodes 310, 689
Neuroptera 679
Odonata 679
Bibliographies *contd.*
Onychophora 678
Orthoptera 679
Pantopoda 678
Pauropoda 678
Pentastomida 678
Phasmida 679
Psocoptera 679
respiratory hypersensitivity, insects 1869
Saltatoria 679
Siphonaptera 679
Solenopsis invicta 223
Solenopsis richteri 223
Symphylida 678
synthetic diets, insects 932
Tardigrada 678
Tarsonemidae 2475
Tettigoniidae 679
Thysanoptera 679
Thysanura 679
Toxorhynchites 78
veterinary entomology 939
veterinary parasitology 311, 312
Bicarbonate (*see* Carbonate, hydrogen)
bicolor, Diamma
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-
acetate, (1*R-endo*)-, *Periplaneta americana,* responses 3380
propanoate, (1*R-endo*)-, *Periplaneta americana,* responses 3380
Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, propanoate, *Periplaneta americana,* responses 952
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 1,7,7-trimethyl- *Periplaneta americana,* responses 952
repellents
Chrysomya 1161
Sarcophaga ruficornis 1161
Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro- (*see* Bromocyclen)
Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-, acetate, (1α,2α,5α)-, *Periplaneta americana,* responses, molecular structure 3381
bidentatiformis, Neopsylla
bidentatum, Gnus (see *Simulium bidentatum*)
bidentatum, Simulium (*Gnus*)
bidentatus, Campanulotes
Bighorn sheep (see *Ovis canadensis*)
biguttatus, Culicoides
Bilharzia, control, vector control 2385
biloba, Ornithomya
biluoxueshanensis, Leptotrombidium
Binuncus eonycteris
distribution, Thailand 2784
hosts, *Eonycteris spelaea,* Thailand 2784
taxonomy, new species 2784
Binuncus megaerops
distribution, Thailand 2784
hosts, *Megaerops ecaudatus,* Thailand 2784
taxonomy, new species 2784
Bioallethrin (*see* Allethrin, (1*R-trans*)-)
Biocyd (*see* Diazinon)
Bioenvironmental control (*see* Habitat destruction)
Biolit (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Biological control
arthropods (see also individual pathogens)
agents
microorganisms 321, 322, 2179
books 2819
conferences 3160
WHO 2847
Aedes albopictus, cavities in trees 2964
Anopheles 2222, 2963
Anopheles sinensis 764, 766, 768
rice fields 2901, 2903, 2964
Anopheles subpictus 1374
Culex molestus 2963
Culex orientalis 764, 766, 768
Culex pipiens 764, 766, 768, 2964
Culex quinquefasciatus 2963, 2964
storm drains 2234
Culex tarsalis, rice fields 2230, 3209
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 764, 766, 768
rice fields 2901, 2903, 2964
Culicidae 925, 1692, 1911, 2221, 2223
reviews 1384, 2881, 2910, 2967, 2968
Biological control *contd.*
arthropods *contd.*
Culicidae *contd.*
rice fields 2966
Diptera, stables 553
filth flies 192
Ixodoidea 1553
livestock pests 934
medically-important arthropods 1268
Musca domestica, feedlots 3304
Reduviidae 1883
Simuliidae, reviews 1384
Stomoxys calcitrans, feedlots 3304
vectors 11, 673
reviews 2954
vertebrates, rabbits 727, 1889, 1890
Biological rhythms, insects, books 314
Biopterin (*see* 4(1*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-6-(1,2-dihydroxypropyl)-, [*S*-(*R**,*S**)]-)
Bioresmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti, dwellings 1928
Culex molestus, cellars 2283
Culex pipiens 2608
Musca domestica 2814
insecticidal properties 1862, 2504
mode of action 1862
resistance, *Aedes aegypti,* genetics 2637
toxicity
Boophilus microplus, effects on nervous system 239
mammals 1862
Rhodnius prolixus, effects on corpora cardiaca 366
with dioxacarb
against
Blatta orientalis, dwellings 2849
Blattella germanica, dwellings 2849
with iodofenphos
against
Blatta orientalis, dwellings 2849
Blattella germanica, dwellings 2849
with tetramethrin
against
Blatta orientalis, dwellings 2849
Blattella germanica, dwellings 2849
Bird carcasses, Diptera, Finland 1767
Birds
arthropod parasites
Azerbaijan SSR 2429
reviews 3178
Cheyletus
Madagascar 2472
South Africa 2472
Culex quinquefasciatus, Mississippi 2922
Culicidae, Norway 1907
Dermanyssidae, Hungary 2756
ectoparasites
Byelorussian SSR 2167
Poland 3126
Hyalomma marginatum, Sudan 3087
insecticides, toxicity 1682
Mallophaga
Ukrainian SSR 1875
Uzbek SSR 2549
Murray Valley encephalitis virus, Australia 1021
Panstrongylus megistus, Brazil 41
Phlebotomus papatasi, Kuwait 1408
Rhipicephalus, Zimbabwe 2099
Simulium nigritarse complex, Afrotropical region 2982
Siphonaptera, Bulgaria 3196
tickborne encephalitis virus 3472
Triatoma sordida, Brazil 41
Trombiculidae, USSR 2456
West Nile virus, South Africa 3244
Birds, migratory (*see* Migratory birds)
Birds' nests
Acaridae, Bulgaria 891
Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 1819
birmaniae, Haemaphysalis
Bisazir (*P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methylphosphinothioic amide)
chemosterilants
Aedes aegypti 2294
Anopheles atroparvus 2294
Glossina morsitans 515
toxicity, *Anopheles atroparvus* 2294
bisoctodentatus, Ctenophthalmus

bison, Bubas
bispinosa, Haemaphysalis
bitaeniorhynchus, Culex
Bites and stings
man
Androctonus crassicauda 907
Apis mellifera 588, 1502, 1513, 2728
Atrax robustus 911
Buthotus judaicus 658
Buthus 909
Cheiracanthium punctorium 1837
Ctenus 292
Dolichovespula 3052
Ectopsocus briggsi 1511
Forcipomyia hardyi 1094
Hymenoptera 1194
Latrodectus mactans 3145
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus 1837
Loxosceles 293
Lycosa tarentula 1837
Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus 2398
Ornithodoros muesebecki 1204
Polistes 3054
Reduvius personatus 1316
Sclerodermus 581
Solenopsis invicta 219, 1502, 3053, 3058
Solenopsis richteri 3053
Vespa 1513
Vespidae 1798
Vespula 1513, 3052
Xylocoris 3305
rabbits, *Loxosceles* 293
Biting flies, control, biological control, reviews 2881
Bitis, Armillifer, Africa 659
Bitoxibacillin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
Blaberus craniifer, neuropeptides 2182
Blaberus discoidalis
Raillietiella frenatus, development 959
Raillietiella gehyrae, development 959
Blaberus giganteus, enzymes 1655
blairi, Crocidurobia
blakei, Cheyletiella
Blaps, *Gongylonema pulchrum,* transmission 2073
Blaps faustii
distribution, USSR 2391
helminths, Turkmen SSR 2391
Blarina brevicauda, *Ixodes dammini,* Connecticut 871
Blarinella quadraticauda, *Palaeopsylla chiyingi,* Yunnan 722
Blatta lateralis, control, insecticides 1295
Blatta orientalis
attractants 697
biology 2851
control
baits 697
insecticides 701, 2849, 2850
organization 2848
cyclic AMP, effects on hindgut contractions 3376
distribution
Bulgaria 2855
Czechoslovakia 2856
Finland 1291
Hungary 2848, 2849, 2850
Netherlands 2854
United Kingdom 2851
habitats
dwellings
Bulgaria 2855
Hungary 2848, 2849, 2850
haemocytes, responses to xenografts 2186
human pathogens, transmission 1640
insecticides, repellency 701
pathogens, *Hammerschmidtiella diesingi* 964
Blattaria
allomones 1306
bibliographies 679
biology 948, 2174, 2851
control 948
conferences 2830
insecticides 2809, 2810, 2852, 2855, 2856
distribution
Canada 3496
Denmark 677
Blattaria *contd.*
habitats
dwellings 317
urban areas 2536
man, hypersensitivity 1869
natural enemies, South Korea 2170
sanitary importance 2851
taxonomy 3496
territoriality 1643
Blattella, pathogens, *Blatticola blattae,* Himachal Pradesh 24
Blattella germanica
aggregations 949
attractants 697
bacteria, Poland 962
biology 2851
brain 2188
carbon dioxide, effects on nymphal development 30
chromosomes 3180
control
baits 697
growth regulators 2836
insecticides 18, 302, 346, 700, 701, 703, 937, 951, 1294, 1295, 2189, 2190, 2504, 2800, 2805, 2815, 2849, 2850, 2853, 2856
organization 2848
repellents 700
cyclic AMP, effects on hindgut contractions 3376
dieldrin, resistance, mechanisms 2497
dieldrin metabolites, toxicity 1650
distribution
Bulgaria 2855
Czechoslovakia 2856
Hungary 2848, 2849, 2850
Netherlands 19, 2854
Poland 962
South Korea 703
Trinidad and Tobago, interceptions 1952
United Kingdom 2851
USA 346, 951
Venezuela 2185
endrin metabolites, toxicity 1650
enzymes 2497
habitats
canteens, Bulgaria 2855
dwellings
Bulgaria 2855
Hungary 2848, 2849, 2850
Maryland 951
movements 346
food shops, Bulgaria 2855
hospitals
Bulgaria 2855
South Korea 703
refuse tips, Netherlands 19
restaurants, Bulgaria 2855
ships, Poland 962
hiding behaviour 949
human pathogens, transmission 1640
insecticide resistance, Maryland 951
insecticides, repellency 701
man, hypersensitivity 954
photodieldrin, toxicity, metabolites 3182
predators
Ampulex compressa, Venezuela 2185
Mus musculus 1652
propoxur, repellency 700
rearing, equipment 1299
sex pheromones
responses 3181
synthesis 965, 3183
sounds, responses 1873
streptomycin, toxicity 2187
ultrasound, responses 1873
urates, metabolism 2862
Blatticola blattae, hosts, *Blattella,* Himachal Pradesh 24
Blattodea (*see* Blattaria)
Blephariceridae, hosts, trout 2930
Blepharitis
man
caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 2459
caused by *Pthirus pubis* 971
Blesbok (see *Damaliscus dorcas*)
Blindness, man, caused by *Onchocerca volvulus* 2666
Blister, man, caused by *Ornithodoros muesebecki* 1204
Blomia, habitats, house dust, Cuba 269
Blomia tropicalis
distribution, Brazil 272
habitats, house dust, Brazil 272
Blood coagulation
dogs, not affected by *Buthus tamulus* venom 294
rabbits, not affected by *Buthus tamulus* venom 294
Blood-meals
Aedes albopictus, measurement 1042
Aedes fluviatilis, effects on lifespan 3404
Aedes togoi, identification 686, 1015
Anopheles sinensis, measurement 1042
Anopheles stephensi, measurement 1042
Culex pipiens, effects on overwintering survival 410
Culex tarsalis, digestion 388
Culicidae
haemolysis, effects of cibarial armature 127
identification 2951
reviews 1334
host age determination 71
Stomoxys calcitrans
glycerides, biosynthesis 1451
identification 1139
Triatoma infestans, effects on population growth 1312
Blood pressure, high (*see* Hypertension)
Blood pressure, low (*see* Hypotension)
Bluetongue
USA 2969
Utah 925
Bluetongue virus
hosts
cattle
Australia 3259, 3261
New South Wales 3262
Nigeria 1993
Turkey 788
sheep 1401
Australia 3259, 3261
Idaho 3418
Portugal 2311
Spain 2311
Turkey 788
serotypes 3261
genetic variation 3418
vectors
Culicoides, transmission 1265
Culicoides brevitarsis
Australia 943
transmission 2162, 3259, 3261, 3262
Culicoides circumscriptus, replication 2972
Culicoides imicola
Africa 943, 1401
Cyprus 1401
Middle East 943
replication 2972
Culicoides newsteadi, replication 2972
Culicoides obsoletus
Cyprus 1401
replication 2972
Culicoides puncticollis, replication 2972
Culicoides schultzei, replication 2972
Culicoides variipennis
detection 1630
Idaho 3418
North America 943, 1401
replication 1630
transmission 2969
Culicoides venustus, infectivity 2971
Boars (*see* Pigs)
Boats and ships, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
Bobcats (see *Lynx rufus*)
Boettcherisca peregrina
descriptions 844
distribution
China 844
India 202
South Korea 842
habitats, fish carcasses, South Korea 842
peptides, receptors 1478
seasonal fluctuations 202, 842
sense organs 1478
Bogs, Tabanidae, Quebec 2049
Boiled eggs, Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
Bolivia
Aedes aegypti 1072

Bolivia *contd.*
Chrysomya 2046
Diachlorus curvipes 534
plague 991
Pulex irritans, bacteria 990
Simulium 1116
Triatoma infestans, flagellates 3387
yellow fever 441
Bombyx mori, chromosomes 915
Bone meal, synthetic diets, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2038
bonnese, Mansonia
Bonomiella concii
descriptions 1835
distribution, USSR 1835
hosts
pigeons, Ukrainian SSR 1835
Streptopelia decaocto, Ukrainian SSR 1835
Bonomoia sphaerocerae
distribution, Iran 826
hosts, Diptera, Iran 826
Bontebok (see *Damaliscus dorcas*)
Books
agriculture, United Kingdom 2508
arthropods, human activity 1843
biodegradation of pesticides 667
biological timekeeping 314
Boophilus microplus 2513
chemistry of organophosphorus pesticides 666
Chironomidae, Canada 3497
Chiroptera 1623
cholesterol systems in insects and animals 1254
diapause, insects 2152
diseases and parasites of white-tailed deer 918
fauna, Sahelo-Sudanese Africa 2509
fauna of Saudi Arabia 920
genetic consequences of man made change 921
house dust biology for allergists, acarologists and mycologists 317
illustrations of the mites and ticks of Japan 1257
information services, entomology 3499
insect neurohormones 319
insect pheromones 2514
insecticides
manufacture 1615
modes of action 1840
insects
Hong Kong 1845
Mongolia 3498
ultrastructure 915
invertebrate cell culture applications 318
Ixodidae, distribution 2820
Ixodoidea, physiology 917
Leishmania 1842
lipids, insects 3159
malaria 2515
mathematical models 1627
medical entomology 3495
central Europe 2517
metabolic maps of pesticides 315
microbial pesticides 2819
neurohaemal organs, arthropods 2507
Newfoundland, ecology 3500
numerical taxonomy 1841
Orthoptera, Canada 3496
parasites, man 1622
parasitology 1258, 2818
pathology, livestock 1283
perception of behavioral chemicals 316
pest control
livestock 2153
poultry 2153
pesticides 1255
chemistry 2506
population dynamics, infectious diseases 2516
protozoan diseases of farm animals 916
Scarabaeinae, nesting behaviour 3157
Scarabaeoidea, Lesser Antilles 2155
social insects 320
solitary wasps, United Kingdom 3158
textbook of parasitology 922
Trypanosoma 1842
vector control, natural disasters 1282
venomous arthropods, Australia 3173
veterinary entomology 3495
veterinary parasitology 2149
Books *contd.*
zoonoses 1624, 1625, 1626
Boophilus
acaricide resistance 1815
Thogoto virus, transmission 3475
Boophilus annulatus
control
acaricides 228, 240, 606, 877, 2431
genetic control 870
distribution
Egypt 3098
India 240, 2431
Iran 826
Morocco 878
Turkey 877
USA 228
hosts
cattle
Gujarat 2431
Morocco 878
Tamil Nadu 240
Texas 228
Turkey 877
equines, Egypt 3098
integument, effects of engorgement 1578
Mycobacterium bovis, transmission 2079
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, transmission 2079
oviposition 1579
parasites, *Acarus siro,* Iran 826
Boophilus calcaratus
control 934
distribution, USSR 233, 934
hosts, cattle, Georgian SSR 233
Boophilus decoloratus
acaricide resistance, Kenya 2752
Babesia bigemina, Nigeria 3332
control, acaricides 1809, 2752
distribution
Kenya 1532, 2752
Mozambique 1809
Nigeria 3332
South Africa 607, 873, 3324
Sudan 1540
embryonic development 1812
hosts
Aepyceros melampus, South Africa 607
cattle
Kenya 1532
Nigeria 3332
South Africa 607
Sudan 1540
goats, Mozambique 1809
sheep, Mozambique 1809
predators, *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* South Africa 3324
seasonal fluctuations 873
Boophilus geigyi, embryonic development 1812
Boophilus kohlsi
control, acaricides 1528
distribution, Bulgaria 1528
hosts, cattle, Bulgaria 1528
Boophilus microplus
acaricide resistance 2513, 3095
Babesia bovis
transmission 617
effects of gamma radiation 2106
biology 2513, 3095, 3333
effects of laboratory rearing 614
books 2513
chlorpyrifos, resistance, inheritance 253
control 934, 1872, 2513, 3095
acaricides 228, 240, 604, 605, 606, 616, 862, 869, 1209, 1571, 1572, 1805, 2030, 2081, 2801, 3333
genetic control 870
integrated control 3328
pasture spelling 616, 2101, 3333
thresholds 3110
timing 2081
cypermethrin, penetration 2080
development
effects of temperatures 2102
strain differences 614
diazinon, resistance, inheritance 253
distribution
Argentina 862, 1209, 2513
Australia 604, 605, 616, 617, 672, 869, 934, 1872, 2081, 2102, 2162, 2535, 3095, 3110, 3111, 3328, 3333
Cuba 2078
Boophilus microplus *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
India 240, 1572
New Caledonia 1805
Philippines 2168
Puerto Rico 1804
USA 228
enzymes 629, 2080
ethion, resistance, New Caledonia 1805
genitalia 621
habitats, pastures, survival, computer simulation 2101
heat tolerance, lipids 3316
hosts
Bos indicus × *B. taurus*
effects on growth rate 3110
Queensland 617
resistance 1872
seasonal changes 3111
buffaloes, Australia 2535
cattle
Argentina 862, 1209
Australia 2081
hyperemia 3469
India 1572
local reactions 1224
New Caledonia 1805
New South Wales 604, 605
Philippines 2168
Puerto Rico 1804
Queensland 616, 672, 869, 2102
resistance 1872, 2513, 3095, 3328, 3333
seasonal changes 3111
Tamil Nadu 240
Texas 228
insecticides, cholinesterase inhibition 629
nervous system, effects of acaricides, techniques 239
permethrin, resistance, mechanisms 2080
population dynamics 2102
seasonal fluctuations 617
spermatophores 621
survival 672
Theileria, not transmitted 254
trypsin inhibitor 2750
Boophthora erythrocephala (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
Booponus intonsus
distribution, Indonesia 3026
hosts, cattle, Indonesia 3026
Borate ($B_4O_7^{2-}$), disodium, against, *Musca domestica* 297
Borboridae, habitats, filth, West Bengal 546
borealis, Polyplax
Borneol (*see* Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol, 1,7,7-trimethyl-)
Borrelia crocidurae
vectors
Ornithodoros erraticus
sexual transmission 3092
transmission 3071
Borrelia persica, vectors, *Ornithodoros tholozani,* Uzbek SSR 262
Borrelia sogdiana (see *B. persica*)
Bos indicus (*see* Zebu cattle)
Bos indicus* × *B. taurus
Amblyomma, susceptibility 2107
Anaplasma marginale, Queensland 617
Babesia bovis, Queensland 617
Boophilus microplus
effects on growth rate 3110
Queensland 617
resistance 1872
seasonal changes 3111
Bos taurus (see Cattle)
Bos taurus* × *B. indicus
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Tanzania 1539
Theileria parva, Tanzania 1539
Botany, research, directories 3156
Botswana
Glossina morsitans 501, 1259, 3430
Psorergates paraxeri, Paraxerus 641
Boutonneuse fever (see also *Rickettsia conorii*)
Spain 3329
Boverin (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
Bovicola bovis (see *Damalinia bovis*)
Bovicola orientalis
distribution, Taiwan 351
hosts, *Capricornis crispus,* Taiwan 351

Bovicola orientalis *contd.*
taxonomy, new species 351
Bovicola ovis (see *Damalinia ovis*)
Bovine ephemeral fever virus
hosts, cattle, Australia 1866
vectors 1866
Culicidae, transmission 2162
Culicoides, transmission 2162
Bovine leukosis virus (*see* Bovine oncovirus)
Bovine oncovirus, vectors, *Anopheles,* transmission 1016
bovis, Bovicola (see *Damalinia bovis*)
bovis, Chorioptes (*Sarcoptes*)
bovis, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
bovis, Demodex
bovis, Hypoderma
bovis, Sarcoptes (see *Chorioptes bovis*)
BPMC (*see* Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate)
Brachycardia, guineapigs, caused by *Tityus serrulatus* 908
Brachycera
distribution, Czechoslovakia 183, 374, 573
pathogens, *Tarichium subpunctulatum,* Poland 3152
Brachyphylla cavernarum, *Lawrenceocarpus lobus,* Guadeloupe 2444
Brachytarsina adversa
distribution, Vanuatu 535
hosts, *Myotis adversus,* Vanuatu 535
taxonomy, new species 535
Brachytarsina asellisci
distribution, Vanuatu 535
hosts, *Aselliscus tricuspidatus,* Vanuatu 535
taxonomy, new species 535
Braconidae, distribution, Poland 1270
Bradypus
Cryptoses rufipictus
Brazil 2723
French Guiana 2723
Cryptoses waagei, Brazil 2723
brasiliensis, Colicus
brasiliensis, Triatoma
brasiliensis, Xenopsylla
brassicae, Mamestra
Brazil
Aedes aegypti 1072
viruses 2613
Alouattamyia baeri, man 1131
Amblyseius mexicanus, cattle manure 2442
Anopheles, man 1939
Anopheles albitarsis 413
Anopheles aquasalis 413
Anopheles darlingi 771, 1936, 3222
man 2580
Anopheles nuneztovari, man 1390
Brumptomyia 1996
Calliphoridae 1493
Chrysomya 2046
Chrysomya megacephala 828
Cochliomyia hominivorax 2716
livestock 1437
man 834
Cryptoses rufipictus, Bradypus 2723
Cryptoses waagei, Bradypus 2723
Culex, viruses 1059
Culex coronator, man 1389
Culex epanastasis, viruses 2304
Culex sachettae, viruses 2304
Culex taeniopus, viruses 2304
Culicoides cuiabai, Ateles 783
Culicoides paraensis, viruses 135
Demodex canis, dogs 2135
Dermatobia hominis
cattle 1170
livestock 1437
man 1477
Diachlorus podagricus 534
Echimytricalges mesomys, Mesomys 2772
Felicola braziliensis, Felis 2193
Felicola neofelis, Felis 2193
Hylesia, man 218
Kempfsimulium simplicicolor, man 2328
Lutzomyia 1996
Lutzomyia ininii 452
Lutzomyia intermedia 142
man 1722
Lutzomyia longipalpis 2320
Lutzomyia peruensis, flagellates 143
Brazil *contd.*
Lutzsimulium flavopubescens, horses 2328
malaria 413
Mansonia amazonensis, man 1389
Mansonia titillans, man 1389
mites, house dust 272
Otodectes cynotis, dogs 2135
Panstrongylus megistus 1660
dwellings 38
flagellates 41
opossum nests 356
poultry housing 3190
Phlebotominae 455
forests 2657, 2658
plague 991
Polygenis klagesi, Didelphis 2556
Psychodidae 1413
Pyroglyphidae, *Passer* 3481
Reduviidae 1883
Rhodnius brethesi 2554
Rhodnius neglectus 1660
Rhodnius pictipes, flagellates 3195
Rhodnius prolixus, dwellings 3192
Sarcophagidae 3457
Sarcoptes scabiei, dogs 2135
Simulium 799, 1116
Simulium fulvinotum 2987
Solenopsis invicta, natural enemies 3057
Solenopsis richteri, natural enemies 3057
Stenotabanus bequaerti 2041
Tabanidae 1487, 1488
Tityus trivittatus 3147
natural enemies 1246
Triatoma costalimai, flagellates 359
Triatoma infestans 980
dwellings 361, 367, 1317, 1878, 3188
flagellates 41
Triatoma pseudomaculata, flagellates 359
Triatoma rubrofasciata, flagellates 3195
Triatoma sordida 1660
flagellates 41
Triatominae 1664
dwellings 40
Trombiculidae 2761
yellow fever 441
braziliensis, Anopheles
braziliensis, Felicola
Breinlia booliati
vectors
Aedes aegypti, defence mechanisms 442
Aedes togoi, defence mechanisms 442
Breinlia sergenti
hosts, *Nycticebus coucang,* Yunnan 2888
vectors
Aedes aegypti, development 2888
Culex pipiens, development 2888
brethesi, Rhodnius
brevicaudatus, Leporacarus
brevicornis, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga brevicornis*)
brevicornis, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
brevicornis, Scatopse
brevior, Teinocoptes
brevipalpis, Glossina
brevipalpis, Toxorhynchites
brevipunctata, Hyalomma
brevis, Demodex
brevitarsis, Culicoides
Brewers' yeast, dogs, effects on *Ctenocephalides felis* 3392
briggsi, Ectopsocus
British Columbia
Culicoides 2312
Simuliidae 1731
Simulium arcticum complex 2980
British Honduras (*see* Belize)
Bromeliaceae, Culicidae, reviews 1678
bromeliae, Aedes (*Stegomyia*)
bromeliae, Stegomyia (see *Aedes bromeliae*)
Bromeloecia selzeri
distribution, USA 2285
habitats
carrion, USA 2285
manure, USA 2285
taxonomy, new species 2285
Bromeloecia tarsiglossa
distribution, USA 2285
habitats, manure, Arizona 2285
taxonomy, new species 2285
Bromeloecia winnemana
distribution, USA 2285
Bromeloecia winnemana *contd.*
habitats, carrion, New Jersey 2285
Bromfenvinfos (2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
against
Blattella germanica 2190
ectoparasites 2190
Musca domestica 2190
bromius, Tabanus
Bromocyclen (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene)
insecticidal properties 1861
mode of action 1861
toxicity, mammals 1861
Bromodan (*see* Bromocyclen)
Brood pheromones, *Solenopsis invicta,* reviews 3060
Brucella, hosts, wild animals, Georgian SSR 233
Bruconha virus, vectors, *Culex sachettae,* Brazil 2304
Brueelia straminea
distribution, USSR 3203
hosts, *Pipistrellus kuhli,* Azerbaijan SSR 3203
Bruelia obligata
distribution, Spain 353
hosts, *Passer domesticus,* Spain 353
Brugia malayi
control 923
anthelmintics 89
vector control 89
epidemiology 923
hosts
cats, Indonesia 1670
Macaca fascicularis, Indonesia 1670
man
Indonesia 1670
Peninsular Malaysia 89, 2621
Presbytis, Peninsular Malaysia 89
vectors 1625
Aedes aegypti, development 1366
Mansonia annulifera, Peninsular Malaysia 89
Mansonia bonneae, Peninsular Malaysia 89
Mansonia dives, Peninsular Malaysia 89
Brugia pahangi
vectors
Aedes aegypti, development 2905
Aedes togoi, infectivity, effects of salinity 1345
Brumptomyia, distribution, Brazil 1413, 1996
brunnea, Periplaneta
brunneocallosus, Tabanus
Bubalus bubalis (*see* Buffaloes)
Bubas bison
biology 1506
distribution, France 1506
habitats, cattle manure, France 1506
Bubo bubo, *Lucilia sericata,* Austria 1458
Bubulcus ibis, *Argas robertsi,* Queensland 3335
Bucarpolate (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester)
Budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*)
Knemidokoptes pilae, Cuba 1230
Ornithonyssus bursa, Karnataka 2778
Buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*)
arthropod parasites
Australia 2535
Jammu and Kashmir 2538
Haematopinus tuberculatus
development 1307
Philippines 2168
Lepidoptera
China 3309
Laos 3309
Theileria lawrencei, Africa 861
Buffaloes, African (see *Syncerus caffer*)
Bufo marinus
Rhodnius prolixus, feeding 2005
Triatoma dimidiata, feeding 2005
Triatoma infestans, feeding 2005
bufonivora, Lucilia
Buildings
ant control 1190
arthropod pests, Netherlands 2835

Buildings *contd.*
Hypoponera punctatissima, German Democratic Republic 1503
Ixodoidea, effects of human activity 864
Musca autumnalis, Ontario 1756
Phlebotomus papatasi, Iraq 1995
Tityus trivittatus, Brazil 3147
Bulgaria
Acaridae, birds' nests 891
Blatta orientalis 2855
Blattella germanica 2855
Diptera, cattle manure 567
Gamasoidea, *Apodemus* 885
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 1528
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 1528
Ixodidae, cattle 1528
Microtrombicula balcanica, Rhinolophus 886
Periplaneta americana 2855
Siphonaptera
birds 3196
Muscardinus avellanarius 988
small mammals 3196
bullata, Sarcophaga
Bunyamwera virus
hosts, mice, tumours 2889
vectors, *Mansonia africana,* Nigeria 2889
Bunyamwera virus group, vectors, *Anopheles claviger,* Norway 1907
Bunyaviridae, vectors, *Culicoides brevitarsis,* transmission 2162
Buphagus erythrorhynchus
prey
Boophilus decoloratus, South Africa 3324
Ixodidae, South Africa 1525
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, South Africa 3324
Tabanidae, South Africa 1525
burksi, Taeniopteryx
Burma
Aedes aegypti, viruses 2941
arthropods, bibliographies 308, 309
Xenopsylla astia, bacteria 933
Xenopsylla cheopis, bacteria 933
Burns, treatments, fly larvae secretions 3280
bursa, Ornithonyssus
bursa, Rhipicephalus
Burundi
Simulium 2981
Simulium kilibanum, nematodes 469, 2663
Bushbucks (see *Tragelaphus scriptus*)
Bushpigs (see *Potamochoerus porcus*)
Butamifos (*O*-ethyl *O*-(5-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) (1-methylpropyl)phosphoramidothioate)
Culex pipiens, toxicity 300
pesticide synergists, malathion 300
1-Butanamine, *N,N*-dibutyl-, *Musca domestica,* toxicity 3005
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (*see* Malathion)
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (*see* Malaoxon)
Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-
Glossina morsitans, metabolism, flight 812
Sarcophaga tibialis, metabolism, flight 812
Butanoic acid
oviposition deterrents
Aedes aegypti 60
Culex quinquefasciatus 60
Culex tarsalis 60
Triatoma infestans 364
Butanoic acid, 4-amino-
insects, central nervous system 831
Periplaneta americana, nervous system, accumulation 29
Stomoxys calcitrans, not affecting heart rate 3283
Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, *Triatoma infestans* 364
1-Butanol
against
Aedes aegypti 1947
Aedes scutellaris 1947
Apis mellifera, alarm pheromones 1514
1-Butanol, 3-methyl-
Apis mellifera, alarm pheromones 1514
1-Butanol, 3-methyl- *contd.*
acetate, *Apis mellifera,* alarm pheromones 1514
2-Butenamide, *N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methylphenyl)- (*see* Crotamiton)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-, 1-phenylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Crotoxyphos)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Propetamphos)
3-Butenoic acid, 4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 2802
3-Buten-2-one, 4-(2,6,6-trimethyl-1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-, (*E*)-, *Apis mellifera,* responses 1514
Buthotus judaicus
antivenins 658
distribution, Israel 658
man, convulsions 658
venoms 3146
Buthus, man, stings 909
Buthus caucasicus (see *Mesobuthus caucasicus*)
Buthus eupeus (see *Mesobuthus eupeus*)
Buthus judaicus (see *Buthotus judaicus*)
Buthus martensi
distribution, China 1608, 3361
enzymes 3361
rats, effects on sodium channels 1608
venoms 1608, 3361
Buthus occitanus tunetanus, toxins, chemical composition 3489
Buthus tamulus
dogs, not affecting blood coagulation 294
rabbits
effects on heart 1600
not affecting blood coagulation 294
venoms 294, 1600, 2476
Butopyronoxyl (butyl 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-carboxylate)
persistence 431
repellents
Aedes aegypti, man 431
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 3323
Butyric acid (*see* Butanoic acid)
cabrerai, Topomyia
Cache Valley virus, vectors, *Culiseta inornata,* Utah 2958
cadaverina, Cynomyopsis
caecutiens, Chrysops
caedens, Orchopeas
caesar, Lucilia
caesarion, Orthellia (see *O. cornicina*)
Cage birds (*see* Aviary birds)
cajennense, Amblyomma
calcar, Atylotus
calcaratus, Boophilus
calceatus, Ctenophthalmus
calcitrans, Stomoxys
Calcium
Aedes aegypti, regulation 2575
Amblyomma variegatum, saliva 264
Calliphora vicina
haemolymph 575
taste hairs, responses 575
goats, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3478
insects, regulation, effects of insecticides 2812
Musca autumnalis, puparia 1145
Periplaneta americana, binding 2860
California
Aedes, waste water marshes 2236
Aedes dorsalis
natural enemies 2925
salt marshes 2933
Aedes melanimon 2237
Aedes nigromaculis 2251
irrigated pastures 2591
Aedes sierrensis 2226
Aedes squamiger
natural enemies 2925
salt marshes 2933
Anopheles freeborni 2237
rice fields 2228
Apatolestes actites, beaches 2685
bluetongue 2969
Chironomidae, ponds 174
Culex 736
waste water marshes 2236
Culex pipiens complex, viruses 2224
California *contd.*
Culex quinquefasciatus 2302
cemetery vases 63
storm drains 421, 2234
Culex tarsalis 1080, 1082, 1930, 2237, 2240, 2302, 2581
natural enemies 2230
rice fields 2228, 2235, 2911, 3209
viruses 2224, 3238
Culicidae 925, 2252
marshes 2244, 2245
rice fields 2966
salt marshes 734
Culicoides variipennis 2970
Culiseta inornata 1985
marshes 993
Dermacentor occidentalis, rickettsiae 668
Fannia, poultry housing 2348
filth flies, poultry manure 192
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 171
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, bacteria 1213
Hirstiella pyriformis, Sauromalus 3115
Hydropsyche oslari, streams 3426
Leptoconops carteri 449
Lutzomyia xerophila 2977
mosquito control 103
Musca domestica 850
Psorophora columbiae 1082
irrigated pastures 2591
Simulium argus 149
Simulium virgatum, streams 3426
Simulium vittatum 149
Triatominae
cats 3388
dogs 3388
California encephalitis virus
vectors
Aedes dorsalis
persistence 1058
transmission 1058
transovarial transmission 408
Aedes melanimon
trans-stadial transmission 408
transmission 1058
transovarial transmission 408
California encephalitis virus group
vectors
Aedes, Norway 1907
Culex, California 2224
California virus group, vectors, *Aedes dorsalis,* Utah 2958
californica, Autographa
californica, Lutzomyia
calisheri, Catallagia
calleva, Musca domestica
Callidiellum rufipenne
commodities, *Cryptomeris japonica* wood, Japan 581
distribution, Japan 581
parasites, *Sclerodermus,* Japan 581
callidum, Simulium
Calliphora
carbohydrates, metabolism, regulation 2363
control 2051
habitats
carrion, Finland 1767
sheep carcasses, Scotland 1166
tropical rain forests, Sarawak 2029
hosts, sheep, Queensland 2051
peritrophic membranes 1867
respiration, effects of temperature 213
Taeniidae, spread 923
visual pigments 2698
Calliphora albiceps rufifacies (see *C. rufifacies*)
Calliphora albifrontalis
distribution, Australia 1175
hosts, sheep, susceptibility 1175
Calliphora augur
development, effects of temperatures 3299
distribution, Australia 837, 3299
habitats, carcasses, Queensland 3299
hosts, sheep, Queensland 837
identification 837
Calliphora croceipalpis
distribution, South Africa 198
habitats, decaying organic matter, South Africa 198
illustrations 198
Calliphora erythrocephala (see *C. vicina*)

Calliphora loewi
distribution, German Federal Republic 1481
habitats 1481
seasonal fluctuations 1481
synanthropy 1481
Calliphora nociva
distribution, Australia 1175
hosts, sheep, susceptibility 1175
Calliphora stygia
development, effects of temperatures 3299
distribution, Australia 837, 3299
habitats, carcasses, Queensland 3299
hosts, sheep, Queensland 837
identification 837
Calliphora subalpina (see *Acrophaga subalpina*)
Calliphora uralensis
distribution
Poland 2369
USSR 2378
habitats, pig farms, Poland 2369
Calliphora vicina
biology 544
calliphorin 2693
commodities
animal products, German Federal Republic 184
dairy products, development 1165
meat, development 1165
meat products, development 1165
control 544
insecticides 299
development, effects of diets 2063
digestive system 1479
distribution
German Federal Republic 184, 1481
United Kingdom 544
USSR 2378
enzymes 549, 1455, 3021, 3280, 3440
habitats 1481
haemolymph, ions 575
human pathogens, transmission 1640
landing response 2059
larval secretions, burn treatments 3280
methoprene, not inducing vitellogenesis 1452
moulting hormones 832
activity patterns 3434
carriers 2693
effects on RNA polymerase 549
movement detection 2054
nucleic acids, biosynthesis 577
ovarian development 196
pathogens, *Verticillium lecanii*, pathogenicity 1158
proteins, biosynthesis 577
pupariation 832
ribonucleic acids 832
saliva 1455
seasonal fluctuations 1481
sense organs 575, 3301
sugars, receptors 1479
synanthropy 1481
taste responses 3301
vision 2352
vitellogenins 196, 1452
walking 1762
Calliphora vomitoria
biology 544
commodities
dairy products, development 1165
meat, development 1165
meat products, development 1165
control 544
courtship 1491
distribution
German Federal Republic 1481
United Kingdom 544
habitats 1481
human pathogens, transmission 1640
nervous system 843
seasonal fluctuations 1481
sense organs, sensitivity, variations 2706
sexual behaviour, development 1776
synanthropy 1481
Calliphoridae
attractants, plant odours 2034
distribution
Argentina 827
Brazil 1493
China 531
Calliphoridae *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
Czechoslovakia 183, 374, 562
German Federal Republic 1481
Norway 188, 2031
Poland 8, 1270
South Korea 3015
Vanuatu 1138
West Bengal 202
habitats
filth, West Bengal 546
human cadavers, identification 3441
tropical rain forests, Sarawak 2029
urban areas 2536
hosts
man, Switzerland 2023
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 918
keys 827
labella 729
movement detection 2052
salt receptors 2026
taxonomy 1138, 3028
Calliphorin, *Calliphora vicina*, haemolymph 2693
Calliptamus barbarus
distribution, USSR 2391
helminths, Turkmen SSR 2391
Calliptamus barbarus cephalotes (see *C. barbarus*)
Callopsylla dolabris
distribution, China 3200
hosts, *Marmota bobak*, Kansu 3200
spread 3200
Callosciurus erythraeus, *Megathoracipsylla pentagonia*, Hupei 724
Callosobruchus analis
bacterial diseases, India 2394
distribution, India 2394
Callosobruchus maculatus
bacterial diseases, India 2394
distribution, India 2394
callosus, Androlaelaps
Caloglyphus, phoresy, *Tityus trivittatus*, Brazil 1246
Caloglyphus berlesei, rearing, diets 283
Caloglyphus mycophagus
biology 698
control
acaricides 698
traps 698
distribution, China 698
hosts, *Polyphaga plancyi*, Hupei 698
Caloglyphus rodriguezi, calorific value 648
Calotes versicolor, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, feeding 1070
Calyptratae
distribution, Norway 188
habitats, manure, urban areas 2537
Camels (*Camelus bactrianus* and *C. dromedarius*)
Cephalopina titillatrix, Saudi Arabia 817
Dermacentor sinicus, China 598
Hyalomma anatolicum, Egypt 235
Onchocerca, Saudi Arabia 806
Trypanosoma brucei, Sudan 476
Camelus bactrianus (see Camels)
Camelus dromedarius (see Camels)
Camembert cheese, Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
cameroni, Spalangia
Cameroon
Amblyomma, cattle 2107
Anopheles gambiae 2289, 2647
Anopheles melas 2647
Glossina morsitans 505, 507
Glossina palpalis
dogs 1435
pigs 1435
Glossina tachinoides 507
Haemaphysalis paraleachi, Viverra 3075
malaria 2289
Simulium 2981
Simulium damnosum, man 1420
Simulium sirbanum, man 1420
Simulium squamosum, man 1420
Campanulotes bidentatus
distribution, USSR 1835
hosts, pigeons, Ukrainian SSR 1835
campestris, Aedes
Camphor (see Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 1,7,7-trimethyl-)
Camponotus, control, baits 1190
Camponotus compressus, distribution, China 2389
Camptochironomus tentans
chromosomes 2062
nucleic acids, biosynthesis 2062
Canada (*see also* individual Provinces and Territories)
Aedes niphadopsis 1904
arthropod pests 9
arthropod taxonomy, reports 1263
Chironomidae, books 3497
Culicidae 1395
Felicola spenceri, Felis 2193
insect pests 3176
Orthoptera, books 3496
veterinary entomology, reports 327, 1267
canadensis, Aedes
Canals, *Simulium voilensis*, Italy 803
Cananeia virus, vectors, *Culex sachettae*, Brazil 2304
canaria, Atylotus
canariensis, Pseudolynchia
Canaries (*Serinus canarius*)
Knemidokoptes jamaicensis, Cuba 1230
Canary Islands
Atylotus canaria 821
Diptera 2388
Erebuniella cordiger 821
Sepsis 3436
cancer, Deinocerites
Cancraedes, distribution, Hong Kong 100
candidoscutellum, Aedes
canicularis, Fannia
Canis, *Rhipicephalus sulcatus*, Zimbabwe 2099
canis, Ctenocephalides
canis, Demodex
Canis familiaris (see Dogs)
Canis latrans
Dirofilaria immitis, California 2226
Sarcoptes scabiei, USA 277
Canis lupus
Ixodes ricinus, Yugoslavia 2428
Pulex irritans, Yugoslavia 2428
canis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
canisuga, Ixodes (*Pholeoixodes*)
canisuga, Pholeoixodes (see *Ixodes canisuga*)
Cannabis sativa (see Hemp)
Cannibalism
Culiseta longiareolata 1362
Ornithodoros erraticus 3071
Solenopsis invicta 3044
cannomydis, Polyplax
cantans, Aedes
Canteens, *Blattella germanica*, Bulgaria 2855
Cantharidin
detection 1512
horses, poisoning 2077
Lytta vesicatoria 2073
Canthon, phoresy, *Ceroptera sivinskii*, Florida 2364
capensis, Ophyra
capensis, Ornithodoros
capitis, Pediculus
Capra hircus (see Goats)
Capra pyrenaica, *Haemaphysalis sulcata*, Spain 245
caprae, Demodex
caprae, Raillietia
capreoli, Lipoptena
Capreolus capreolus
Anopheles maculipennis complex, Poland 2638
Cephenemyia stimulator
Austria 2674
Czechoslovakia 2676
Hypoderma diana
Austria 2674
Czechoslovakia 2676
Lucilia sericata, Austria 1458
Capric acid (see Decanoic acid)
Capricornis crispus, *Bovicola orientalis*, Taiwan 351
capromydis, Androlaelaps
capromydis, Ixodes
Capromys melanurus, *Androlaelaps capromydis*, Cuba 2132
Capromys pilorides, *Haemogamasus*, Cuba 2132
Capromys prehensilis
Androlaelaps capromydis, Cuba 2132

Capromys prehensilis *contd.*
Ornithonyssus garridoi, Cuba 2132
Caprylic acid (*see* Octanoic acid)
captiosa, Hoplopleura
Carabao (*see* Buffaloes)
carabi, Poecilochirus
Carabidae
distribution, Poland 1270
helminths, Turkmen SSR 2391
Carbamic acid, acetylmethyl-, 1-naphthalenyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 2353
Carbamic acid, [(dibutylamino)thio]methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester (*see* Carbosulfan)
Carbamic acid, dimethyl-
1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl ester (*see* Dimetilan)
3-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl ester
against, *Musca domestica* 3366
synergists, karanja oil 3366
3-methyl-1-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl ester
against, *Musca domestica* 3366
synergists, karanja oil 3366
Carbamic acid, methyl(1-oxobutyl)-, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester, against, *Boophilus microplus,* cattle 2081
Carbamic acid, [5-(phenylsulfinyl)-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]-, methyl ester (*see* Oxfendazole)
Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methylpropyl)-*S*-(phenylmethyl) ester
Culex pipiens, toxicity 300
pesticide synergists, malathion 300
Carbamothioic acid, diethyl-, *S*-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl] ester (*see* Thiobencarb)
Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes 2916
Aedes aegypti 299
Calliphora vicina 299
Ctenocephalides felis, cattle housing 1330
Felistrophorus radovskyi, cats 281
Ixodidae 1815
Musca domestica 2353, 3366
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 3346
chickens 635, 644
Solenopsis invicta 2070
occupational exposure, recommended limits 305
resistance, *Musca domestica,* cross resistance 2353
synergists, karanja oil 3366
toxicity, *Androctonus australis,* effects on nervous system 1602
Carbofuran (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate)
against, *Musca domestica* 2353
Musca domestica, carbosulfan, metabolites 571
proinsecticides 2804
toxicity
Periplaneta americana
effects on haemolymph 2861
effects on heart 2861
Carbohydrates
Dermatophagoides farinae, allergens 3352
insects, metabolism, regulation 2363
Periplaneta americana, effects of insecticides 2861
Vespula vulgaris, venom sac 1183
Carbon dioxide
Aedes cantans, receptors 2601
anaesthetics, Culicidae 2166
attractants
Aedes melanimon 2237
Aedes trivittatus 1984
Aedes vexans 1984
Amblyomma americanum 610, 3464
Chrysops univittatus 1786
Coquillettidia 1683
Culex tarsalis 2237, 2242
Culiseta inornata 1985
Dermacentor andersoni 2088
Lutzomyia 2654
Lutzomyia xerophila 2977
Mansonia 1683
Simulium ochraceum 1417
Carbon dioxide *contd.*
attractants *contd.*
Stomoxys calcitrans 2064
Tabanidae 206
Blattella germanica, effects on nymphal development 30
Culex molestus, receptors 2601
Culiseta annulata, receptors 2601
with 2-propanone
attractants
Glossina morsitans 1431, 2992
Glossina pallidipes 1431, 2992
Carbon tetrachloride (*see* Methane, tetrachloro-)
carbonarius, Chrysops
carbonarius, Onthophagus
Carbonate
Musca autumnalis, puparia 1145
hydrogen, *Aedes dorsalis,* rectal glands, active secretion 1025
Carbonic acid
calcium salt (1:1), *Musca autumnalis,* puparia 1145
magnesium salt (1:1), *Musca autumnalis,* puparia 1145
Carbonic anhydrase (*see* Dehydratase, carbonate)
Carbosulfan (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl [(dibutylamino)thio]methylcarbamate)
metabolism
Musca domestica 571
rats 571
Carboxylesterase (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
Carboxypeptidase A, *Calliphora vicina,* larval secretions 3280
Carboxypeptidase B
blood-sucking Hemiptera 713
Calliphora vicina, larval secretions 3280
Rhodnius prolixus, midgut, activity patterns 972
Carcasses
Calliphoridae
Queensland 3299
South Africa 198
Cardiac arrest (*see* Heart arrest)
Cardiolipins, *Aedes aegypti,* cell cultures 1676
Carex crinita, *Chrysops cincticornis,* oviposition 2065
Caribbean
Aedes aegypti 2645
malaria 2641
Caridina africana
distribution, Ivory Coast 3277
habitats, rivers, effects of pyrethroids 3277
carioca, Parabelminus
carnaria, Sarcophaga
carnifex, Sulcophanaeus
Carnitine, *Periplaneta americana,* cell cultures, requirements 1297
Carnivores
arthropod parasites 2149
Azerbaijan SSR 2427
Rhipicephalus lunulatus, Zimbabwe 2098
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Zimbabwe 2099
Siphonaptera, Czechoslovakia 2870
Caroline Islands
Aedes 2571
Culex quinquefasciatus 741
Carollia, *Parascoschoengastia magnatarsala,* Venezuela 2137
Carollia perspicillata
Streblidae, Costa Rica 2036
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, Brazil 1059
Carp
prey
Anopheles sinensis, biological control, China 2964
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, biological control, China 2964
Carpoglyphus lactis, calorific value 648
Carrion
Bromeloecia, USA 2285
Diptera
communities 1767
West Bengal 546
Ophyra aenescens, German Democratic Republic 2708
Carrion *contd.*
Staphylinidae, German Federal Republic 222
carteri, Leptoconops
casalis, Androlaelaps (*Haemolaelaps*)
casalis, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps casalis*)
cascadensis, Orchopeas sexdentatus
casei, Piophila
Caseins, synthetic diets, *Chrysomya chloropyga* 1148
caspius, Aedes
castaneum, Tribolium
Casuarina pits, *Anopheles subpictus,* Pondicherry 1374
Cat foods
baits
Vespula germanica 584
Vespula maculifrons 584, 3306
Catalase, *Hyalomma dromedarii,* characterization 612
Catallagia calisheri
distribution, USA 3197
hosts, *Peromyscus maniculatus,* Colorado 3197
Catalogues, pesticides 2511, 2512
cataphylla, Aedes
Catch basins
Aedes albopictus, Honshu 1040
Culex pipiens, Honshu 1040
Catharsius phidias
distribution, Niger 3157
nesting behaviour 3157
Cathepsin B
Cimex hemipterus, midgut, characterization 46
Cimex lectularius, midgut, characterization 46
Rhodnius prolixus
midgut, activity patterns 972
production, effects of metabolic inhibitors 1659
Cathepsin D
blood-sucking Hemiptera 713
Rhodnius prolixus
digestive system 713
midgut, activity patterns 972
production, effects of metabolic inhibitors 1659
cati, Demodex
cati, Notoedres
Cats (*Felis catus*)
acaricides, toxicity 281
Anocentor nitens, Puerto Rico 1804
arthropod parasites, epidemiology 2174
Brugia malayi, Indonesia 1670
Cheyletiella blakei, damage 3357
Chrysomya bezziana, Peninsular Malaysia 849
Ctenocephalides canis, Queensland 985
Ctenocephalides felis
Poland 2214
Queensland 985
Cuterebra, North Carolina 166
Demodex, pruritus 3121
Demodex cati, alopecia 3122
Dirofilaria repens, infectivity 747
Felistrophorus radovskyi
Florida 285
Puerto Rico 281
Musca domestica, dyspnoea 2361
Netelia producta, poisoning 2718
Notoedres cati, Queensland 985
Otodectes cynotis
Poland 2460
Queensland 985
pest control
fenthion 1325
pyrethroids 2504
Scolopendra subspinipes venom, effects 296
Siphonaptera
Australia 1325
control 2877
Triatominae, California 3388
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile 978, 979
Cattle (*Bos taurus*)
Aedes cantans, England 2944
Amblyomma
Kenya 1535
Mali 483
susceptibility 2107
Zambia 1538

Cattle *contd.*
Amblyomma americanum, Oklahoma 3318
Amblyomma astrion, São Tomé and Príncipe 1214
Amblyomma cajennense, Argentina 599
Amblyomma lepidum, Sudan 1555
Amblyomma neumanni, Argentina 599, 1817
Amblyomma parvum, Argentina 599
Amblyomma variegatum
Central African Republic 3331
Nigeria 1541
Anaplasma, South Korea 1543
Anaplasma marginale
fly transmission 1457
Illinois 1581
Queensland 616
Anopheles, Italy 753
Anopheles claviger, Poland 2638
Anopheles maculipennis complex, Poland 2638
Anopheles tessellatus, Tamil Nadu 1049
arsenic trioxide, toxicity 3471
arthropod-borne diseases, United Kingdom 2508
arthropod parasites, Jammu and Kashmir 2538
Babesia bigemina, Gujarat 2431
Babesia bovis, Queensland 616
Babesia divergens
Irish Republic 863
Northern Ireland 2086
Switzerland 2433
Babesia ovata, South Korea 1543
Bacillus anthracis, Zimbabwe 3006
biting flies, German Federal Republic 2710
bluetongue virus
Australia 3259, 3261
New South Wales 3262
Nigeria 1993
Turkey 788
Boophilus annulatus
Gujarat 2431
Tamil Nadu 240
Texas 228
Turkey 877
Boophilus decoloratus, Nigeria 3332
Boophilus microplus
Argentina 862, 1209
Australia 2081
hyperemia 3469
India 1572
local reactions 1224
New Caledonia 1805
New South Wales 604, 605
Philippines 2168
Puerto Rico 1804
Queensland 616, 672, 869, 2102
resistance 1872, 2513, 3095, 3328, 3333
seasonal changes 3111
Tamil Nadu 240
Texas 228
Booponus intonsus, Indonesia 3026
bovine ephemeral fever virus, Australia 1866
chlorpyrifos, toxicity, effects of testosterone 3375
Chorioptes bovis
Israel 896
Italy 1234
South Africa 3480
Chrysomya bezziana, Indonesia 3026
competitive ability, *Macrotermes subhyalinus* 3050
Corynebacterium pyogenes, England 3453
Cowdria ruminantium, Mali 483
Ctenocephalides felis
Israel 1330
Nigeria 986
Culex gelidus, Sri Lanka 1671
Culex quinquefasciatus, Sri Lanka 1671
Culicidae
Alberta 2912
Argentina 1975
Tatar ASSR 3411
Damalinia bovis
Poland 2465
Texas 1597

Cattle *contd.*
DDT, persistence, effects of swimming 604
Demodex 1237
Demodex bovis, diagnosis 1585
Dermacentor andersoni, antibodies 257
Dermacentor sinicus, feeding 598
Dermatobia hominis
Argentina 1149
damage 1170
Dermatophilus congolensis, Puerto Rico 876
dimethoate, cholinesterase inhibition 306
Diptera, Poland 2368
Esenbeckia, South America 2714
fenthion, residues 1752
Glossina, Togo 486
Glossina morsitans
Nigeria 3278
Zimbabwe 2019
Glossina palpalis, Togo 487
Glossina tachinoides, Togo 487
Haemaphysalis, Gujarat 2431
Haemaphysalis longicornis
Japan 1542
resistance 1223
South Korea 1543
Haematobia irritans 2045
Arkansas 561
England 1164
Indiana 532
Kansas 3286, 3288
North Dakota 2715
Quebec 1460
Queensland 869
Texas 1472
Haematobia meridiana, wounds 3017
Haematobia thirouxi, feeding 3016
Haematobosca stimulans, Sweden 1180
Haematopinus eurysternus, Philippines 2168
Hyalomma
feeding 602
Tanzania 3079
Hyalomma anatolicum, Egypt 235
Hyalomma impeltatum, Nigeria 1541
Hyalomma marginatum
Nigeria 1541
Tamil Nadu 240
Hydrotaea irritans
England 3453
Sweden 1180
Wales 3020
Hypoderma
Alberta 1737
France 2346
USSR 1752
Hypoderma bovis 1439
Alberta 523
Bulgaria 1528
Czechoslovakia 526, 2345
diagnosis 1132
distribution patterns 164
Manitoba 523
north-central USA 165
Poland 2465
resistance 524
Saskatchewan 523
United Kingdom 1453
Hypoderma lineatum
Bulgaria 1528
north-central USA 165
resistance 524
Saudi Arabia 817
United Kingdom 1453
Ixodes ricinus
Northern Ireland 2086
Switzerland 2433
Ixodidae
Benin 2432
Bulgaria 1528
Georgian SSR 233
resistance 944
Ixodoidea
Cuba 2078
Kenya 1532, 3371
Morocco 878
resistance 1766
South Africa 607
South Korea 1811
Sudan 1540
Linognathus vituli
Tamil Nadu 240

Cattle *contd.*
Linognathus vituli contd.
Texas 1597
Lophyrotoma interrupta, poisoning 855, 3171
methoprene, residues 172
Musca autumnalis
avoidance 193
effects on growth rate 563
German Federal Republic 2710
Indiana 532
Iowa 3036
Quebec 1460
Sweden 1180
USSR 1771
Musca domestica, Quebec 1460
Muscidae, German Federal Republic 1764
myiasis, Brazil 1437
Parafilaria bovicola, Sweden 1180
permethrin, persistence, effects of self grooming 2039
pest control 14, 2006
acaricides 229, 1586, 3128
backrubbers 3286
bromfenvinfos 2190
dipping 605
dips 228, 606
ear tags 532, 1164, 1460, 2710, 2715, 3020, 3288
economics 2081
insecticides 1448
ivermectin 2764
permethrin 1764
side effects 2346
pest management 1737
Phlebotomus argentipes, Maharashtra 2318
Phlebotomus papatasi
Kuwait 1408
Maharashtra 2318
Phthiraptera, Scotland 325
poisoning, grass damaged by insects 595
Psoroptes cuniculi, development 1593
Psoroptes ovis 1237
control 3137
effects on blood 1596
German Federal Republic 3142, 3143
Italy 1234
Texas 1597
transmission 3480
Raillietia auris, hearing impairment 2774
Rhipicephalus
Gujarat 2431
Tanzania 3079
Zambia 1538
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
detachment, rhythms 236
Kenya 1534, 1535, 1566, 1567
Malawi 1565
resistance 1533, 1553
Rhipicephalus evertsi, paralysis 2095
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, Peninsular Malaysia 1807
Rhipicephalus kochi 3090
Rhipicephalus sulcatus, Zimbabwe 2099
Rhipicephalus tricuspis, Zimbabwe 2098
Rift Valley fever virus
Kenya 1674
South Africa 1974
Sarcoptes scabiei, transmission 3480
Simuliidae, German Federal Republic 2006
Simulium arcticum
Alberta 1737
losses 1118
Simulium balcanicum, Ukrainian SSR 2337
Simulium equinum, Ukrainian SSR 2337
Simulium erythrocephalum
death 2007
distribution patterns 1111
Simulium lineatum
death 2007
distribution patterns 1111
Ukrainian SSR 2337
Simulium ornatum, German Federal Republic 808
Simulium voilensis, Italy 803
Stomoxys, Zimbabwe 3006
Stomoxys calcitrans 2045
Nigeria 3278
Quebec 1460

Cattle *contd.*
Stomoxys calcitrans contd.
Wales 3020
Tabanidae
Tatar ASSR 3411
USSR 3455
Zimbabwe 2688, 3006
Tabanus similis, South Dakota 173
Theileria
Australia 254
immunization 1562
Kenya 3371
Zambia 1538
Zimbabwe 1537
Theileria annulata
China 626
immunization 1558, 1560
Nigeria 1541
Sudan 1540, 3474
Theileria mutans
Kenya 1532, 1535
Sudan 1540, 1555
Theileria parva
Africa 861
infectivity 1549
Kenya 1532, 1533, 1535, 1566, 1567
Malawi 1565
Sudan 1540
Tanzania 1539
Theileria sergenti
Japan 1542
South Korea 1543
Theileria taurotragi
Africa 861
infectivity 1549
Theileria velifera, Kenya 1532
Thelazia gulosa, USSR 1771
Thelazia skrjabini, USSR 1771
tickborne diseases, management 1564
tickborne encephalitis virus, Czechoslovakia 2434
Trypanosoma
Cameroon 507
resistance 485, 486, 497, 1745
Trypanosoma brucei
Kenya 482
Nigeria 3278
Trypanosoma congolense, resistance 487
Trypanosoma vivax
Mali 483
Togo 1167
xanthene dyes, effects on digestion 3008
Cattle blood, sterilization, gamma radiation 815
Cattle farms
Musca domestica
Czechoslovakia 2387
sampling techniques 1772
Cattle housing
Anopheles aconitus, Java 1927
Culex, Tatar ASSR 3412
Culicidae, Bihar 79
Diptera
control 3037
Tatar ASSR 3037
fly control, baits 2034
Hyalomma anatolicum, Egypt 235
mites, Finland 1240
Musca domestica
German Federal Republic 1169
Poland 2367
Tatar ASSR 3038, 3412
pest control, insecticides 1256
Phlebotominae, Bihar 2319
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Italy 791
Psorophora cingulata, Guatemala 2280
Stomoxys calcitrans
Austria 2692
Poland 2367
storage mites, Finland 2118
Cattle liver, Diptera, Finland 1767
Cattle manure
Amblyseius mexicanus, Brazil 2442
Aphodius, resource utilization 593
attractants, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 187
Bubas bison, France 1506
Ceroptera sivinskii, Mississippi 2364
Coleoptera, Hawaii 1160
Diptera
Austria 2692
Bulgaria 567
control, xanthene dyes 3008

Cattle manure *contd.*
Diptera *contd.*
Hawaii 1160
Missouri 819
Tatar ASSR 3037
West Bengal 546
Gymnodia lasiopa, Honshu 1153
Gymnodia subtilis, Ryukyu Islands 1153
Haematobia irritans
control 3029
development 1924
effects of moisture content 1176
Haematobia thirouxi
effects of coprophagous beetles 3282
rearing 3016
Histeridae
Kirgiz SSR 3314
Texas 1151
insect control, insecticides 2371
Musca autumnalis
control 3029
Iowa 3036
Musca domestica
Nebraska 3287
Romania 2371
Musca vetustissima
effects of Scarabaeidae 1473
rearing 3298
Onthophagus gazella, development 215
Pedaria fernandezi, Ivory Coast 2401
Pedaria ouangoensis, Ivory Coast 2401
pest control, insect growth regulators 559
Scarabaeidae, extraction 221
Scathophaga stercoraria, Michigan 1789
Sepsis cynipsea, England 3435
Sepsis zuskai, Taiwan 1137
Siphunculina simulata, Japan 176
Staphylinidae 2403
Punjab 857
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 3287
Cattle milk, crufomate, residues 3002
Cattle, zebu (*see* Zebu cattle)
caucasica, Hybomitra
caucasicus, Buthus (see *Mesobuthus caucasicus*)
caucasicus, Mesobuthus (*Buthus*)
caucasicus, Phlebotomus
Caves
Culex pipiens, Japan 1355
Phlebotominae, Central African Republic 3263
Cavia cobaya (*see* Guineapigs)
Cavia porcellus (*see* Guineapigs)
cavipalpus, Ixodes
Cavities in trees
Aedes, Queensland 777
Aedes africanus, Uganda 1371, 1372
Aedes albopictus, China 2964
Aedes hendersoni, Manitoba 1708
Aedes triseriatus
effects of stem flow 82
Illinois 1394
Indiana 84, 2884
Manitoba 1708
New Jersey 1980
resource limitation 3420
Culicidae, population dynamics 2606
Culicoides, Queensland 777
Elaphoidella taroi, Fiji 1043
Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis, England 2566
Phlebotominae, Bihar 2319
Cayman Islands, *Culicoides furens* 1630
Cecidomyiidae, habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
Cediopsylla simplex
distribution, USA 2843
hosts, *Sylvilagus floridanus,* Kentucky 2843
pronotal comb patterns 2213
cehengensis, Haemolaelaps
celeste, Haemagogus
Cell cultures
Aedes, chromosomes 3398
Aedes aegypti
Bacillus thuringiensis, cytopathic effects 3396
dehydrogenase 1337
Dirofilaria immitis, development 128
Powassan virus, not replicating 126
Semliki Forest virus, not replicating 1051

Cell cultures *contd.*
Aedes aegypti contd.
West Nile virus, replication 126
Aedes albopictus
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2269
chromosomes, isolation 387
dehydrogenase 1337
Japanese encephalitis virus, isolation 386
karyotypes 1067
ribosomes, isolation 2908
Semliki Forest virus, replication 757
Sindbis virus, replication 1705
vesicular stomatitis virus, replication 1704, 1705
Aedes pseudoscutellaris, Semliki Forest virus, replication 1051
Anopheles gambiae, dehydrogenase 1337
Anopheles stephensi
dehydrogenase 1337
Semliki Forest virus, not replicating 1051
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, arboviruses, replication 2262
Culex molestus, Dirofilaria immitis, development 128
Culex quinquefasciatus, dehydrogenase 1337
Dermacentor parumapertus, arboviruses, replication 1529
Dermacentor variabilis, arboviruses, replication 1529
insects, lipids 3159
invertebrates, books 318
Lutzomyia longipalpis 2653
mammals, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 2269
Periplaneta americana, vitamins, requirements 1297
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, culture media 256
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, culture media 256
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 1061
dengue virus, replication 1677
St. Louis encephalitis virus, replication 1677
vesicular stomatitis virus, replication 1677
yellow fever virus, replication 1677
Cellars
Culex molestus, Czechoslovakia 2283
Culex pipiens, England 101
Culex torrentium, England 101
Cellia, chromosomes 1028
celsus, Ceratophyllus
Cemetery vases, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* effects of algae 63
Centipedes (*see* Chilopoda)
Central African Republic
Aedes africanus, viruses 1352
Aedes opok, viruses 1352
Amblyomma variegatum, viruses 3331
Culicidae, viruses 1068
Phlebotomus 3263
Sergentomyia 3263
Central America
Anopheles albimanus, insecticide resistance 2583
arthropods, taxonomy 2837
malaria 2639
Central Europe, tickborne arboviruses, reviews 234
centralis, Glossina morsitans
Centruroides gracilis, life history 1247
Centruroides sculpturatus
Rana esculenta, effects on nervous system 3363
venoms 3363
Cephalobellus brevicaudatus, hosts, *Periplaneta americana,* Uttar Pradesh 24
Cephalonomia gallicola
biology 1188
hosts, *Lasioderma serricorne* 1188
Cephalopina titillatrix
distribution, Saudi Arabia 817
hosts, camels, Saudi Arabia 817
cephalotes, Calliptamus barbarus (see *C. barbarus*)
Cephenemyia auribarbis, distribution, Czechoslovakia 2676

Cephenemyia stimulator
distribution
Austria 2674
Czechoslovakia 2676
hosts
Capreolus capreolus
Austria 2674
Czechoslovakia 2676
man, Czechoslovakia 2676
Ceratophyllidae
hosts, *Microtus,* Alaska 55
taxonomy 720, 721, 2873
Ceratophyllus
control, insecticides 2465
hosts, chickens, Poland 2465
Ceratophyllus anisus
descriptions 370
distribution, China 370
Ceratophyllus aralis (see *Nosopsyllus aralis*)
Ceratophyllus celsus celsus
distribution, USA 1324
habitats, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* nests, South Dakota 1324
Ceratophyllus farreni
distribution, Poland 2461
habitats, birds' nests, Poland 2461
Ceratophyllus fasciatus (see *Nosopsyllus fasciatus*)
Ceratophyllus fringillae
distribution, Poland 3126
hosts, *Passer domesticus,* Poland 3126
Ceratophyllus gallinae
control, insecticides 2214, 2216, 2864
distribution
Bulgaria 988
New Zealand 987
Poland 2214, 2461, 3126
United Kingdom 2216
USSR 2429
habitats
birds' nests, Poland 2461
dwellings, Poland 2214
poultry housing, Scotland 2216
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
Muscardinus avellanarius, Bulgaria 988
Passer domesticus, Poland 3126
stoats, New Zealand 987
Ceratophyllus gallinae tribulis (see *C. tribulis*)
Ceratophyllus hirundinis
distribution, Poland 2461, 3126
habitats, birds' nests, Poland 2461
Ceratophyllus laeviceps (see *Nosopsyllus laeviceps*)
Ceratophyllus niger
distribution, USA 1324
habitats, *Phalacrocorax auritus* nests, South Dakota 1324
Ceratophyllus petrochelidoni
distribution, USA 1324
habitats, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* nests, South Dakota 1324
Ceratophyllus rossittensis
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2869
hosts, Corvidae, Czechoslovakia 2869
Ceratophyllus sciurorum
distribution, Bulgaria 988
hosts, *Muscardinus avellanarius,* Bulgaria 988
Ceratophyllus styx
distribution, USSR 57
feeding behaviour 57
Ceratophyllus styx riparius
distribution, USA 1324
habitats, *Riparia riparia* nests, South Dakota 1324
Ceratophyllus tesquorum (see *Citellophilus tesquorum*)
Ceratophyllus tribulis
descriptions 370
distribution, China 370
Ceratophyllus trispinus (see *Citellophilus trispinus*)
Ceratophyllus vagabundus insularis
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2869
hosts, Corvidae, Czechoslovakia 2869
Ceratopogonidae
bibliographies 451
biology 3254
conferences 1265
control 3254
Ceratopogonidae *contd.*
control *contd.*
insecticide-repellent mixtures 339
distribution
Australia 2162
Iberian Peninsula 2651
North Carolina 3253
Sahelo-Sudanese Africa 2509
South Africa 784
Spain 1990
Ukrainian SSR 3393
habitats
beech woodland, vertical distribution 1630
cattle farms, Poland 2368
forests, effects of drainage 1687
mangrove forests, Australia 1091
hosts
livestock, Byelorussian SSR 2167
man
Byelorussian SSR 2167
central Europe 3254
trout 2930
identification 1630
keys 2651
predators, *Elaphrus cupreus* 1630
taxonomy 783, 784, 786, 1094, 1265, 1402, 1403, 1990
Ceratozetella minimus (see *Ceratozetes minimus*)
Ceratozetes minimus
distribution, USSR 2452
habitats, pastures, effects of improvement 2452
Cercopithecus aethiops, Aedes, Ivory Coast 1699
Cercyon quisquilius
distribution, USA 1160
habitats, cattle manure, Hawaii 1160
Cerdocyon thous, Leishmania donovani, Brazil 458, 2320
Ceroptera sivinskii
distribution, USA 2364
habitats, cattle manure, Mississippi 2364
phoresy, Scarabaeidae, Florida 2364
taxonomy, new species 2364
cervi, Lipoptena
cervicornutum, Simulium
Cervidae
Hypodermatidae, Czechoslovakia 2676
Oestridae, Czechoslovakia 2676
Cervus elaphus
Chrysomya bezziana, Peninsular Malaysia 849
Haemaphysalis longicornis, pathogenicity 1808
Hypoderma diana, Scotland 2024
Cervus nippon, Jamestown Canyon virus, USA 1057
Cervus philippinus, Haemaphysalis rusae, Philippines 3070
Cervus timorensis, Ixodes holocyclus, New South Wales 2743
Cervus unicolor
Ancistropsylla nepalensis, Tamil Nadu 2417
Haemaphysalis birmaniae, Tamil Nadu 2417
Cerylonidae, distribution, Nearctic region 1641
Cesspits, mosquito control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2268
Cestoda 923, 3150
Dipylidium caninum 1591
Hymenolepis diminuta 226, 2073
Hymenolepis nana 2073
Cestodes, hosts, *Rhombomys opimus,* Turkmen SSR 3150
Cetonia aurata, Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, transmission 2073
CGA-38531 (see Benzene, 1-(3-ethoxybutoxy)-4-phenoxy-)
CGA-72662 (see Cyromazine)
CGA-73102 (see Furathiocarb)
chabaudi, Phlebotomus
Chacma baboons (see *Papio ursinus*)
chaetophora, Frontopsylla
Chaetopsylla globiceps
control, insecticides 2214
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2870
Poland 2214
Chaetopsylla globiceps *contd.*
hosts
Alopex lagopus, Poland 2214
Martes foina, Czechoslovakia 2870
Mustela putorius, Czechoslovakia 2870
Vulpes vulpes, Czechoslovakia 2870
Chaetopsylla homoea, mouthparts 2560
Chaetopsylla matina
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2870
hosts
Martes foina, Czechoslovakia 2870
Mustela putorius, Czechoslovakia 2870
Vulpes vulpes, Czechoslovakia 2870
Chaetopsylla rothschildi
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2870
hosts
Martes foina, Czechoslovakia 2870
Vulpes vulpes, Czechoslovakia 2870
Chagas' disease (see also *Trypanosoma cruzi*)
Chile 2552
epidemiology 2552
reviews 42
chagasi, Lutzomyia
chanayi, Bakericheyla
Chandipura virus
vectors
Phlebotomus papatasi
replication 2975
transmission 2975
Changuinola virus, vectors, *Lutzomyia longipalpis,* infectivity 2653
Channa, not preying on *Culex* 3394
Chaoborus crystallinus
distribution, United Kingdom 2944
prey, *Aedes cantans,* England 2944
chapini, Nycteridopsylla
Chara globularis, insecticidal properties 2148
charitos, Anastatus
charreyroni, Tityus trivittatus
Cheeses, Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
Cheiracanthium punctorium
biology 1837
control 1837
distribution, Switzerland 1837
identification 1837
man, bites 1837
Cheladonta deqinensis
distribution, China 3120
hosts, *Microtus irene,* Yunnan 3120
taxonomy, new species 3120
Cheletogenes ornatus
distribution, Egypt 650
habitats, rat burrows, Egypt 650
Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum
distribution, Egypt 650
habitats, rat burrows, Egypt 650
Cheleutoptera
distribution, Canada 3496
taxonomy 3496
Chelicerata, neurohaemal organs 2507
chelidonis, Hirstia
Chelocnetha (see *Simulium*)
Chelocnetha angustitarse (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
Chelocnetha latigonium (see *Simulium latigonium*)
Chelonia mydas, Eumacronychia sternalis, Mexico 3445
Chemosterilants
chemistry, books 2506
juvenile hormone inhibition 1620
organic phosphorus compounds, chemistry, books 666
triazenes 1770
cheopis, Xenopsylla
Cheyletia flabellifera
distribution, Poland 2458, 3125
habitats, *Passer domesticus* nests, Poland 2458
hosts
Apodemus tauricus, Poland 3125
Clethrionomys glareolus, Poland 3125
Microtus arvalis, Poland 3125
prey, *Hirstia chelidonis* 2457
Cheyletidae
habitats
house dust
Cuba 269

Cheyletidae *contd.*
habitats *contd.*
house dust *contd.*
Kyushu 3134
hosts, small mammals, Poland 3125
taxonomy 642, 650, 2472
Cheyletiella
hosts
man, sources 2841
pet animals, transfer to man 1591
Cheyletiella blakei
control, acaricides 3357
hosts, cats, damage 3357
Cheyletiella parasitivorax
control, acaricides 3357
hosts, rabbits, damage 3357
Cheyletiella yasguri
control, acaricides 3357
hosts, dogs, damage 3357
mouthparts 1826
Cheyletus
distribution, Afrotropical region 2472
hosts
birds
Madagascar 2472
South Africa 2472
keys 2472
taxonomy 2472
Cheyletus aversor
distribution, Egypt 650
habitats, rat burrows, Egypt 650
Cheyletus baloghi
distribution, Egypt 650
habitats, rat burrows, Egypt 650
Cheyletus eruditus
distribution
Brazil 272
Cuba 269
Finland 1240, 2118
Iceland 3131
Poland 2458
habitats
cattle housing, Finland 1240, 2118
grain stores, Finland 2118
hay, Iceland 3131
hay stores, Finland 1240, 2118
house dust
Brazil 272
Cuba 269
Passer domesticus nests, Poland 2458
prey, *Hirstia chelidonis* 2457
Cheyletus gerbillicola
distribution, South Africa 642
hosts, *Gerbillus paeba*, South Africa 642
taxonomy, new species 642
Cheyletus malaccensis
distribution
Egypt 650
India 2777
habitats
house dust, India 2777
rat burrows, Egypt 650
Cheyletus misonnei
distribution, Namibia 642
hosts, *Tatera*, Namibia 642
taxonomy, new species 642
Cheyletus trouessarti
distribution, Poland 3125
hosts
Microtus agrestis, Poland 3125
Rattus norvegicus, Poland 3125
Cheyletus zaheri
distribution, Egypt 650
habitats, rat burrows, Egypt 650
taxonomy, new species 650
Chicken eggs, tetrachlorvinphos, residues 2763
Chicken housing
Alphitobius diaperinus, German Democratic Republic 3462
Diptera, South Korea 842
Lutzomyia intermedia, Brazil 142
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Brazil 2320
Triatoma infestans, Argentina 717
Chicken manure
Diptera, South Africa 3019
fly control, insect growth regulators 2374
parasitic insects, South Africa 3019
pest control, insect growth regulators 559
predatory arthropods, South Africa 3019
Chickens (*Gallus domesticus*)
amitraz, toxicity 1648
Anabrus simplex, nutritional value 589
Anopheles claviger, Poland 2638
Anopheles maculipennis complex, Poland 2638
Argas africolumbae, Upper Volta 2094
Argas persicus, USSR 1645, 1646, 1647
Ceratophyllus, Poland 2465
Cimex lectularius, USSR 1645, 1646, 1647
Culex accelerans, Trinidad 400
Culex amazonensis, Trinidad 400
Culicidae, Yugoslavia 2600
Dermanyssus gallinae
Czechoslovakia 653
Poland 2465
USSR 1645, 1646, 1647
Echidnophaga gallinacea, Tamil Nadu 2211
ectoparasites, transfer to man 2841
endosulfan, residues 2991
Heterometrus bengalensis venom, effects on muscles 295
Hyalomma, feeding 602
Lipeurus, Poland 2465
Mallophaga, USSR 1645
Megninia cubitalis, Philippines 2168
Menacanthus stramineus
Philippines 2168
Poland 2865
Menopon gallinae
Philippines 2168
Poland 2465
methoprene, residues 1480
Ornithocoris toledoi 368
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
effects of host density 3345
effects on egg production 2474
North Carolina 3346
resistance 1595
South Carolina 3487
Texas 635
USA 644
pest control
acaricides 644
amitraz 1648
leg bands 3487
Pterolichus obtusus, Philippines 2168
Rhodnius prolixus, feeding 2005
St. Louis encephalitis virus
California 2224
New Jersey 1915
Salmonella gallinarum, Czechoslovakia 653
Simulium nigritarse complex, Afrotropical region 2982
Triatoma dimidiata, feeding 2005
Triatoma infestans
Argentina 717
feeding 1312, 2005
triflumuron, effects on egg production 2374
western equine encephalitis virus, California 2224
Chikungunya virus
vectors
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, replication 2262
Dermacentor, replication 1529
Chile
Chagas' disease 2552
Hoplopleura andina, *Akodon* 707
Pediculus capitis, man 1243
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 1243
Triatoma infestans
dwellings 977, 2552
flagellates 978, 979, 3387
Triatoma spinolai, dwellings 2552
Chilopoda
habitats, dwellings 317
man 3173
China
Aedes albopictus 773, 2618, 2619
Aedes albopictus subgroup 776
Aedes niveus group 759
Aedes sibiricus 2896
Amphalius spirataenius
Eothenomys 2873
Rattus 2873
Anopheles balabacensis 2610
Anopheles dirus 131
Anopheles gigas, natural enemies 3235
China *contd.*
Anopheles lindesayi 2219
Anopheles sinensis 761, 3207
natural enemies 2894
Anopheles sinensis group 376
Argas persicus, poultry housing 3074
Argas sinensis, *Pipistrellus* 866
Buthus martensi 1608, 3361
Camponotus compressus 2389
Chironomidae 1470
Coleoptera, acanthocephalans 2390
Ctenophthalmus gansuensis, *Microtus* 723
Culex dispectus 2895
Culex miaolingensis 130
Culex pipiens 1712
Culex quinquefasciatus 2616, 2620
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
natural enemies 1041, 2939
viruses 1709
Culicidae
control 2964
insecticide resistance 2611
natural enemies 444
Culicoides nipponensis 2310
Demodex brevis, man 290
Demodex folliculorum, man 290
Dermacentor 1816
Dermacentor raskemensis 3320
Dermacentor sinicus 598
Diptera 2564
Doloisia taishanensis, *Rattus* 897
Dorysthenes paradoxus, acanthocephalans 3042
Euryparasitus taojiangensis, small mammals 894
Euschoengastia striata 630
Gahrliepia eurypunctata, rodents 2446
Gahrliepia linguipelta, rodents 2446
Geusibia yunnanensis, small mammals 726
Haemogamasus nanpingensis, *Uropsilus* 890
Haemolaelaps, *Petaurista* 3124
Hirstionyssus trogopteri, *Petaurista* 3124
Hybomitra nodifera 818
Ichoronyssus xianduensis, *Miniopterus* 632
insect pests 2540
Ischnopsyllus shanxiensis, Chiroptera 1892
Lepidoptera, buffaloes 3309
Leptotrombidium, small mammals 291
Leptotrombidium bawangensis, *Rattus* 1233
Leptotrombidium deliense 2782
Leptotrombidium filasensillum
Apodemus 889
Rattus 889
Leptotrombidium wenense, *Rattus* 895
Macrostylophora 720
Macrostylophora gansuensis, *Eutamias* 1328
malaria 995, 1914
Megathoracipsylla pentagonia, *Callosciurus* 724
Odontacarus jinanensis, *Coluber* 3123
Odontacarus shandongensis, *Gekko* 2447
Odontacarus sichuanensis, rats 892
Ololaelaps ussuriensis, *Microtus* 887
Palaeopsylla 722
Paradoxopsyllus latus, *Ochotona* 1327
Periplaneta 955
Phlebotominae 792
Phlebotomus major 793
Protozoa 1409
Polyphaga plancyi, natural enemies 698
Pulex irritans, dwellings 1886
Sarcophagidae 844
Sarcoptes scabiei, *Felis lynx* 276
Sergentomyia minuta 793
Silphidae 1501
Simulium 804
Siphonaptera 370, 1887
Marmota 3200
Spuropsylla monoseta, small mammals 721
Stenischia, small mammals 2874
synanthropic flies 531
Tabanidae 846
Tabanus loxomaculatus 818
Topomyia houghtoni 2281
Trombiculidae 888

China *contd.*
Trombiculidae *contd.*
small mammals 3120
Wagnerina sichuanna, Sciurotamias 2872
chinensis, Phlebotomus
chingae, Guntheria
Chinomethionat (*see* Quinomethionate)
Chirobia eonycteris
distribution, Malaysia 898
hosts, *Eonycteris spelaea,* Peninsular Malaysia 898
taxonomy, new species 898
Chirodiscidae, taxonomy 1238, 1239
Chironomidae
control
growth regulators 375
nontarget effects 1616
distribution
Canada, books 3497
Chinghai 1470
North America 538
North Korea 1442
Sahelo-Sudanese Africa 2509
South Korea 1442
habitats
cattle farms, Poland 2368
fish ponds, Japan 1495
forest streams, effects of insecticides 2338
rivers, effects of insecticides 3425
streams, effects of insecticides 149, 1427, 2298
keys, larvae 3497
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 829
Mermithidae
Tajik SSR 1147, 1421
USSR 2325
predators
Cosmetopus longus 3447
Rhyacophila fuscula 2332
Rhyacophila melita 2332
taxonomy 1442
bibliographies 538
Chironomus
control, growth regulators 174, 1463
habitats, golf course ponds, California 174
immune serum 394
predators, *Aplocheilus lineatus,* Kerala 3221
Chironomus crassicaudatus
distribution, USA 2050
habitats, lake-front cities, Florida 2050
spread 2050
Chironomus decorus
distribution, USA 1361
pathogens, *Entomophthora culicis,* New York 1361
Chironomus plumosus
development, effects of temperatures 2033
distribution, USSR 1421, 1784, 2033
pathogens
Duboscqia chironomi, Ukrainian SSR 1784
Neolimnomermis alibaevae, Tajik SSR 1421
Chironomus riparius
development, effects of insect growth regulators 1174
dichlorvos, esterase inhibition 200
enzymes 200
juvenile hormones 1174
malathion, esterase inhibition 200
methomyl, esterase inhibition 200
Chironomus tentans (see *Camptochironomus tentans*)
Chironomus thummi (see *C. riparius*)
Chironomus yoshimatsui
control, growth regulators 1463
distribution, Japan 1463
habitats, drainage systems, Shikoku 1463
Chiroptella howelli
distribution, Tanzania 3141
hosts, *Hipposideros ruber,* Tanzania 3141
taxonomy, new species 3141
Chiroptera
Acanthophthirius, Japan 893
Allopsylla alloides, Nigeria 2217
Argasidae, Cuba 2078
Chiroptera *contd.*
arthropod parasites
Michigan 3359
USSR 2177
ectoparasites, Thailand 2520
insect parasites 1623
Labidocarpinae
Belgium 280
Oriental region 1238, 1239
Myobiidae, Thailand 2784
Nycteribiidae, Iran 3300
Sasatrombicula umboiensis, Papua New Guinea 2138
Streblidae, Iran 3300
Chiroptonyssus robustipes
distribution, Argentina 2130
hosts
Myotis chiloensis, Argentina 2130
Tadarida brasiliensis, Argentina 2130
Chirostilbia, taxonomy 799
Chitin
Lucilia cuprina, biosynthesis, inhibitors 1171
Musca autumnalis, puparia 1145
Triatoma infestans, biosynthesis, inhibitors 1311
Chitin synthase (*see* Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, chitin-uridine diphosphate)
chiyingi, Palaeopsylla
Chlorambucil (4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]benzenebutanoic acid)
with prednisone, man, causing outbreaks of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3351
Chlordane (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
resistance, *Blattella germanica,* Maryland 951
susceptibility, *Periplaneta americana,* effects of diets 1304
Chlordecone (1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one)
against, *Monomorium pharaonis* 1190
formulations, baits 1190
Chlordimeform (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylmethanimidamide)
structure-activity relationships 2730
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system 1290
Chlorella ellipsoidea, habitats, cemetery vases, effects on mosquitoes 63
Chlorfenson (4-chlorophenyl 4-chlorobenzenesulfonate)
with tetradifon, against, *Caloglyphus mycophagus* 698
Chlorfenvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
resistance, *Lucilia cuprina,* genetics 1469
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 1469
Chloride
Aedes aegypti, haemolymph 1023
Amblyomma variegatum, saliva 264
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
Chlorophos (*see* Trichlorphon)
Chloropidae, taxonomy 176
chloropyga, Chrysomya
Chloroquine (N^4-(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)-N^1,N^1-diethyl-1,4-pentanediamine)
resistance
Plasmodium falciparum 2643
Asia 115
Chlorpyrifos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes 2916
Aedes aegypti 3412
Aedes dorsalis 2634
Aedes increpitus 2634
Amblyomma americanum, recreation areas 3319
Anopheles, water reservoirs 3412
Blatta orientalis 701
Blattella germanica 701, 951
Culex, cattle housing 3412
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1018
Culicoides variipennis 448
Periplaneta americana 701
Solenopsis invicta 2070, 3063
pastures 852
Solenopsis richteri 3063
Chlorpyrifos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1449
resistance
Armigeres subalbatus, West Bengal 401
Boophilus microplus, inheritance 253
Culex pipiens, mechanisms 1373
Culex quinquefasciatus
Liberia 756
mechanisms 756, 1373
toxicity, cattle, effects of testosterone 3375
Chlorpyrifos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Blatta lateralis 1295
Blattella germanica 701
Prosimulium magnum 3272
Simulium vittatum 3272
formulations, microcapsules 3272
toxicity
Baetis 3272
Taeniopteryx burksi 3272
Trichoptera 3272
Chol-7-en-24-amide, 3,14-dihydroxy-6-oxo-, (3β,5β)-, against, Culicidae 1027
Cholest-5-en-3-ol
(3β)-
cattle, blood, effects of *Psoroptes ovis* 1596
insects, books 1254
Musca domestica
uptake, brain 1781
utilization 2679
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14-dihydroxy-, (3β,5β)-, against, Culicidae 1027
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25,26-heptahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, *Ornithodoros moubata,* ecdysone, metabolites 1203
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (β-ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy-α-ecdysone)
Aedes atropalpus, not inhibiting ovarian development 2365
Amblyomma hebraeum, cuticle formation 1202
Amblyospora, inducing spore formation 998
Argas arboreus, effects on moulting 247
Calliphora vicina
effects on pupariation 832
effects on RNA polymerase 549
induction, vitellogenesis 1452
regulation, biosynthesis, RNA polymerase 3021
Culex pipiens, vitellogenesis 379
Lucilia caesar, induction, vitellogenesis 1452
Nauphoeta cinerea, oogenesis 1301
Ornithodoros moubata, ecdysone, metabolites 1203
Phormia terraenovae, induction, vitellogenesis 1452
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, effects on moulting 247
Rhodnius prolixus, effects on neurosecretory system 2203
Sarcophaga bullata
α-ecdysone, metabolites 3031
induction, vitellogenesis 1452, 1484
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-
Argas arboreus, effects on moulting 247
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, effects on moulting 247
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 14-hydroxy-, (5β)-, against, Culicidae 1027
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (α-ecdysone)
Aedes aegypti, ovaries, regulation 2909
Aedes atropalpus, not inhibiting ovarian development 2365

Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy- *contd.*
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- *contd.*
Amblyomma hebraeum, cuticle formation 1202
Calliphora vicina, carriers 2693
insects, metabolism 1254
Nauphoeta cinerea, oogenesis 1301
Ornithodoros moubata, metabolism 1203
Rhodnius prolixus, effects on ovaries 357
Sarcophaga bullata, metabolism 3031
Cholesterol (*see* Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
Choline (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Choline, acetyl- (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Cholinesterase (*see* Esterase, choline)
cholodkovskii, Gnus (see *Simulium cholodkovskii*)
cholodkovskii, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Chorea, man, caused by Vespidae 1798
Chorioptes bovis
control, acaricides 1234, 3480
distribution
Israel 896
Italy 1234
South Africa 3480
hosts
cattle
Israel 896
Italy 1234
South Africa 3480
Choristoneura fumiferana, control, nontarget effects 2338
Chortoglyphus arcuatus
distribution, Brazil 272
habitats, house dust, Brazil 272
christophi, Toxorhynchites
christyi, Anopheles
Chromosomes
Aedes, cell cultures 3398
Aedes aegypti 1359
Anopheles aitkenii 2942
Anopheles albimanus 1358, 2926
Anopheles coustani 1893
Anopheles culicifacies complex 3406, 3407
Anopheles darlingi 1936
Anopheles farauti No. 1 1971
Anopheles gambiae 744, 750, 2276, 2636, 2898
Anopheles gambiae complex 1012
Anopheles gigas 2942
Anopheles lindesayi 3206
Anopheles maculipennis complex 407
Anopheles marshallii 2631
Anopheles messeae 1713, 2628, 2629, 2938
Anopheles sinensis 761
Anopheles stephensi 1026, 3399
Anopheles varuna 1028
Blattella germanica 3180
Camptochironomus tentans 2062
Chrysops flavipes 2058
Cnephia 801
Cnephia dacotensis 802
Coleoptera 853
Corethrella appendiculata 560
Culex pipiens pipiens 1969
Culex quinquefasciatus 119, 3229
Culex tigripes 119
Culex univittatus 119
Culicoides nubeculosus 138
Culicoides odibilis 3256
Culicoides riethi 138
Culicoides salinarius 3256
Culicoides stigma 3256
Glossina morsitans 470, 471
Haematopota crassicornis 555
Haematopota pallens 2058
Haematopota pluvialis 555
Haematopota scutellata 555
Haematopota subcylindrica 555
Hellichiella 2985
Hybomitra muehlfeldi 2058
Hypoaspis miles 899
insects, holokinetic chromosomes 330
Lucilia cuprina 2060, 3281
Metacnephia 800
Musca domestica 556, 835, 1446, 1468, 3294, 3295
Chromosomes *contd.*
Ornithonyssus bacoti 899
Palpomyia lineata 3256
Periplaneta americana 695
Simuliidae 465
Simulium 464
Simulium arcticum complex 2980
Simulium equinum 3271
Simulium erythrocephalum 1112
Simulium ornatipes 2665
Sphaeromias fasciatus 3256
Stilobezzia flavirostris 3256
Tabanus spectabilis 2058
Tabanus unifasciatus 2058
Chrotogonus trachypterus, Diplotriaena tricuspis, development 2717
Chrysanthemic acid (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
3-(3,3-difluoro-2-propenyl)-2-methyl-4-oxo-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against, *Musca domestica* 2483
photodegradation 2483
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 2483
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propynyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester, (1*R-cis,trans*)-
against
Blattaria 2810
Culicidae 2810
Musca domestica 2810
Chrysididae, distribution, Poland 1279
chrysocephalus, Goniocotes
chrysolineatus, Aedes
Chrysomya
control 2051
habitats, tropical rain forests, Sarawak 2029
hosts, sheep, Queensland 2051
Chrysomya albiceps
control, insecticides 2678
distribution
Argentina 828
Oman 2678
South Africa 198
habitats
carcasses, South Africa 198
goat manure, Oman 2678
sheep manure, Oman 2678
hosts, sheep, Oman 2678
illustrations 198
Chrysomya albiceps albiceps, distribution 2046
Chrysomya albiceps rufifacies (see *C. rufifacies*)
Chrysomya bezziana
acaricides, toxicity 2030
control, insecticides 2030
distribution
Australia, not found 3025
Bahrain 1155
Indonesia 3026
Malaysia 849
emergence 1136
hosts
cats, Peninsular Malaysia 849
cattle, Indonesia 3026
Cervus elaphus, Peninsular Malaysia 849
dogs, Peninsular Malaysia 849
sheep, Bahrain 1155
Chrysomya chloropyga
distribution 2046
Brazil 1493
South Africa 198, 3019
habitats
carcasses, South Africa 198
chicken manure, South Africa 3019
illustrations 198
rearing, diets 1148
Chrysomya marginalis
distribution, South Africa 198
habitats, decaying organic matter, South Africa 198
illustrations 198
Chrysomya megacephala
commodities, meat, development 546
control, repellents 1161
development, effects of temperatures 3299
distribution 2046
Argentina 828
Australia 3299
Brazil 828
Chrysomya megacephala *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
India 202, 203, 546
South Africa 198
Vanuatu 1138
food preferences 546
habitats
carcasses, Queensland 3299
decaying organic matter, South Africa 198
filth, West Bengal 546
illustrations 198
seasonal fluctuations 202
sex ratio 203
sterilization, chemosterilants 1768
traps 203
Chrysomya nigripes
control, repellents 1161
development, effects of temperatures 3299
distribution, Australia 3299
habitats, carcasses, Queensland 3299
Chrysomya putoria (see *C. chloropyga*)
Chrysomya regalis (see *C. marginalis*)
Chrysomya rufifacies
control, repellents 1161
development, effects of temperatures 3299
distribution 2046
Australia 837, 3299
India 202, 203
Vanuatu 1138
habitats, carcasses, Queensland 3299
hosts, sheep, Queensland 837
identification 837
seasonal fluctuations 202
sex determination 2711
sex ratio 203
traps 203
Chrysomya saffranea
development, effects of temperatures 3299
distribution, Australia 837, 3299
habitats, carcasses, Queensland 3299
hosts, sheep, Queensland 837
identification 837
Chrysomya varipes
development, effects of temperatures 3299
distribution, Australia 837, 3299
habitats, carcasses, Queensland 3299
hosts, sheep, Queensland 837
identification 837
Chrysops
breeding places 2697, 3039
distribution
Indiana 3177
Mariyskaya ASSR 3039
Quebec 2048
Soviet Far East 3293
Switzerland 2044
Utah 925
Uzbek SSR 2697
habitats
bogs, Quebec 2049
fens, Quebec 2049
marshes, Quebec 576
hosts, horses, USSR 2381
parasites, *Trichogramma minutum,* Ohio 206
seasonal fluctuations 3177
Chrysops aberrans
distribution, Canada 576
habitats, marshes, Quebec 576
seasonal fluctuations 576
Chrysops aestuans
distribution
Canada 576, 3024
USA 173
habitats, marshes, Quebec 576
hosts, man, South Dakota 173
seasonal fluctuations 576, 3024
Chrysops atlanticus
distribution, USA 3007
hosts, horses, defence 3007
Jamestown Canyon virus, not infective 2686
Keystone virus, not infective 2686
Chrysops caecutiens caecutiens
descriptions 2380
distribution, USSR 2380
Chrysops caecutiens ludens, taxonomy, raised to specific rank 2380

Chrysops carbonarius
distribution, USA 173
hosts, man, South Dakota 173
Chrysops cincticornis
distribution, USA 2065
fecundity 2065
oviposition 2065
Chrysops excitans
distribution, Canada 3024
seasonal fluctuations 3024
Chrysops flavidus, equine infectious anaemia virus, transmission 2350
Chrysops flavipes, chromosomes 2058
Chrysops frigidus
distribution, Canada 3024
seasonal fluctuations 3024
Chrysops fuliginosus
distribution, USA 3007, 3013
hosts, horses, defence 3007
Jamestown Canyon virus, not infective 2686
Keystone virus, not infective 2686
sense organs 3013
sodium chloride, receptors 3013
sugars, receptors 3013
Chrysops fulvaster
distribution, USA 3007
hosts, horses, defence 3007
mouthparts, functional morphology 3011
Chrysops furcatus
distribution
Canada 3024
USA 3007
hosts, horses, defence 3007
seasonal fluctuations 3024
Chrysops italicus
biology 2032
descriptions 2032
distribution, USSR 2032
Chrysops japonicus
breeding places 1464
distribution, Japan 530, 1464
habitats
rice fields
Honshu 530
Japan 1464
oviposition, plants 530
Chrysops ludens
descriptions 2380
distribution, Iran 2380
taxonomy, raised from subspecific rank 2380
Chrysops mitis
distribution, Canada 576
habitats, marshes, Quebec 576
seasonal fluctuations 576
Chrysops mlokosiewiczi
distribution
Japan 178, 2703
Mongolia 3443
habitats
ponds, Honshu 178
rice fields, Honshu 178
oviposition, plants 178
taxonomy, subspecies 2703
Chrysops obsoletus
Jamestown Canyon virus, not infective 2686
Keystone virus, not infective 2686
Chrysops sackeni
distribution, Canada 576
habitats, marshes, Quebec 576
seasonal fluctuations 576
Chrysops sequax
distribution, USA 173
hosts, man, South Dakota 173
Chrysops suavis
breeding places 1464
distribution, Japan 1464
habitats, rice fields, Japan 1464
Chrysops univittatus
anautogeny 1786
distribution, Canada 1786
nectar feeding 1786
seasonal fluctuations 1786
traps 1786
Chrysops vanderwulpi (see *C. mlokosiewiczi*)
Chrysops variegatus
distribution, Paraguay 180
hosts
asses, Paraguay 180
dogs, Paraguay 180
Chrysops variegatus *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
horses, Paraguay 180
chrysorrhoea, Euproctis
chrysurus, Tabanus
Chuckwalla (see *Sauromalus obesus*)
Chymotrypsin, *Vespa orientalis,* amino acid sequence 3310
Ciconiiformes
Kunjin virus, Australia 1021
Murray Valley encephalitis virus, Australia 1021
ciliata, Psorophora
ciliatus, Monopsyllus
Ciliophora, *Lambornella stegomyiae* 435, 1029
Cimex
hepatitis B virus, transmission 2205
hosts, effects 1626
Cimex hemipterus
control, insecticides 937
digestive enzymes 46
Cimex lectularius
biology 983
control
growth regulators 2206
insecticides 1278, 1645, 1646, 1648, 3463
descriptions 983
digestive enzymes 46
distribution, USSR 1278, 1645, 1646, 1647, 2429, 3463
grasping organs 693
habitats, poultry housing, Tatar ASSR 3463
hepatitis B virus, transmission 983
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
chickens, USSR 1645, 1646, 1647
poultry, USSR 1278
piercing organs 693
Cimicidae
biology 982
control 982
hosts, Chiroptera 1623
mating behaviour 1318
cimicoides, Ilyocoris
cincticornis, Chrysops
cinctus, Latrodectus
cinerea, Nauphoeta
cinerea, Nepa
cinereus, Aedes
cinereus, Graphoderus
cingulata, Psorophora
Cinnamaldehyde (*see* 2-Propenal, 3-phenyl-, (*E*)-)
Ciodrin (*see* Crotoxyphos)
Circadian rhythm
Culex quinquefasciatus, flight 123
insects, books 314
Leucophaea maderae, activity 2858
Lucilia cuprina, flight 2377
Periplaneta americana, nervous activity 34
Phormia terraenovae, locomotion 841
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, detachment 236
Rhodnius prolixus, ecdysis 1309
circumscriptus, Culicoides
circumscriptus, Thermonetus
Circus aeruginosus, *Lucilia sericata,* Austria 1458
Cisterns, *Anopheles stephensi,* India 1048
Citellophilus tesquorum
distribution, USSR 57
feeding behaviour 57
Citellophilus trispinus
distribution, USSR 3202
hosts, *Spermophilus fulvus,* Kirgiz SSR 3202
seasonal fluctuations 3202
Citellophilus trispinus balkhaschensis
descriptions 370
distribution, China 370
Citellus erythrogenys, *Xenoryctes kasakstanicus,* Kazakh SSR 3130
Citellus fulvus (see *Spermophilus fulvus*)
Citellus pygmaeus (see *Spermophilus pygmaeus*)
Citellus relictus, *Frontopsylla,* USSR 1329
Cities (*see* Urban areas)
Citric acid (*see* 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
Citrobacter, vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
Citronyl (*see* Oxazolidine, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)-)
Cladocera, habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 1672
Cladotanytarsus lewisi
distribution, Sudan 2349
man, hypersensitivity 2349
Clarias batrachus, prey, *Culex* 3394
claviger, Anopheles
clemmys, Hattena
Cleome viscosa
insecticidal properties 2266
pesticide synergists 2266
Clethrionomys frater, *Polyplax borealis,* USSR 354
Clethrionomys glareolus
Acari, Siberia 1825
Acaroidea, Ukrainian SSR 2755
arthropod parasites, Ukrainian SSR 3374
Ascoschoengastia latyshevi, Poland 3127
Cheyletia flabellifera, Poland 3125
ectoparasites
Byelorussian SSR 2167, 2451
effects of drainage 2408
Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 2448
Hoffmannina danieli, Hungary 2758
Leptotrombidium silvaticum, Poland 3127
Miyatrombicula muris, Poland 3127
Neotrombicula earis, Hungary 2758
Neotrombicula vulgaris, Hungary 2758
Neotrombicula zachvatkini 1824
nests
arthropods, Ukrainian SSR 2123
Dorycranosus pulcher, Ukrainian SSR 2126
mites, Ukrainian SSR 1830
Oribatei, Ukrainian SSR 2454
Pergamasus septentrionalis, Hungary 2757
Siphonaptera, Siberia 1825
Clethrionomys rufocanus
Acari, Siberia 1825
Neotrombicula pomeranzevi 1824
Siphonaptera, Siberia 1825
Clethrionomys rutilus
Acari, Siberia 1825
Siphonaptera, Siberia 1825
Clitellariinae, taxonomy 2150
Closantel (*N*-[5-chloro-4-[(4-chlorophenyl)cyanomethyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzamide)
against
Boophilus microplus, cattle 1209
Dermatobia hominis, cattle 1149
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 2134
Clothing, *Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus,* Florida 2398
clydei, Sergentomyia
Cnephia
chromosomes 800, 801
distribution, USA 2327
Cnephia dacotensis
chromosomes 802
habitats 802
Cnephia mutata (see also *Stegopterna mutata*)
distribution
Canada 462
USA 1425
fecundity, variations 462
pathogens, fungi, not affecting adult size 462
size, variations 462
Cnephia muzquicensis, taxonomy, transferred to *Mayacnephia* 2328
Cnephia ornithophilia
distribution, Canada 462
fecundity, variations 462
size, variations 462
Cnetha (see *Simulium*)
Cnetha kerteszi (see *Simulium kerteszi*)
Coal, insecticidal properties 58
Coccinellidae
distribution, Poland 1270
habitats, lucerne fields, Israel 3311
man, dermatitis 3311
cochleariae, Phaedon
Cochliomyia, hosts, effects 1626

Cochliomyia hominivorax
adults, age determination 209
attractants, cattle manure 187
control
baits 199, 1475
growth regulators 3451
insecticides 1437, 1475, 3451
coumaphos
resistance
El Salvador 3433
Jamaica 3433
Mexico 3433
USA 3433
distribution
Australia, not found 3025
Brazil 834, 1437, 2716
El Salvador 3433
Jamaica 3433
Mexico 199, 1467, 1474, 1475, 3433
USA 199, 1467, 1474, 3433
hosts
livestock, Brazil 1437
man, Brazil 834
insecticide resistance, selection 3433
larvae, preparation 730
male genitalia, effects of mating 545
pupal weight, heritability 3446
rearing 543
techniques 2040
remote sensing 1467
seasonal fluctuations 2716
sex ratio 187
traps 1474, 2716
vertical distribution 1474
Cochliomyia macellaria
distribution 2046
Brazil 1493, 2716
Cockroaches (*see* Blattaria)
Cocoa (*Theobroma cacao*)
Cocoa plantations, *Glossina,* Ivory Coast 1434
Coconut husk pits, *Culex,* Sri Lanka 1671
Coconut husk retting pits, mosquito control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2268
Coconut oil
Metarhizium anisopliae, toxicity 2271
Periplaneta americana, feeding 1651
Coconut shells, *Aedes aegypti,* Tuvalu 1965
Coconuts (*Cocos nucifera*)
Coconuts (decaying), Diptera, West Bengal 546
Cocos nucifera (*see* Coconuts)
Cod liver oil, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* toxicity 2271
Coelomomyces
hosts
Aedes aegypti, infectivity 1043
Aedes dorsalis, Utah 2241
Aedes polynesiensis, infectivity 1043
Aedes pseudoscutellaris, infectivity 1043
Anopheles sacharovi, Azerbaijan SSR 1349
Elaphoidella taroi, development 1043
Coelomomyces iliensis, hosts, *Culex orientalis,* USSR 1031
Coelomomyces iliensis* var. *orientalis, taxonomy, new variety 1031
Coelomomyces indicus, hosts, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* Shanghai 1041
Coelomomyces psorophorae
hosts
Aedes vexans, German Federal Republic 738
Culiseta inornata, infectivity 1897, 1898
Coelomomyces stegomyiae, against, *Aedes polynesiensis* 70
Coelomycidia
hosts
Simulium latigonium, Ukrainian SSR 1741
Simulium latizonum, Ukrainian SSR 1741
Coelomycidium, hosts, *Simulium,* Kyushu 148
Coelomycidium simulii, hosts, *Simulium ornatum,* effects on proteins 3427
Coenagrion puella
distribution, United Kingdom 2891
prey, *Culex,* England 2891
coenosus, Hister
Coffea arabica (see Coffee)
Coffea canephora (see Coffee)
Coffee (*Coffea* spp.)
Coffee plantations
Glossina, Ivory Coast 2016, 2670
Simulium callidum, Guatemala 147
Simulium metallicum, Guatemala 147
Simulium ochraceum, Guatemala 147
cognatus, Stivalius
cohaerens, Amblyomma
Colchicine
chemosterilants, *Chrysomya megacephala* 1768
Periplaneta americana, inhibiting mechanoreceptors 950
Cold resistance
arthropods, reviews 691
Dermatophagoides farinae 273
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 273
Coleoptera
bibliographies 680
chromosomes 853
holokinetic chromosomes 330
distribution
German Democratic Republic 1319
India 853
Sahelo-Sudanese Africa 2509
habitats
buildings, Netherlands 2835
chicken manure, South Africa 3019
ponds, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 733
sheep carcasses, Scotland 1166
streams, effects of insect growth regulators 1616
turtle carrion, Massachusetts 539
urban areas 2536
helminths, Uzbek SSR 2846
hosts, mammals, Indiana 3368
man, hypersensitivity 1869
medical importance 2073
predators, *Merops pusillus,* Africa 810
prey, *Aedes cantans,* England 2944
territoriality 1643
Colicus brasiliensis
distribution, Brazil 2761
hosts, *Oryzomys fornesi,* Brazil 2761
taxonomy, new species 2761
Colinus virginianus, *Plasmodium hermani,* mosquito transmission 402
Colisa fasciata, prey, *Culex* 3394
Colitis, man, caused by *Eristalis tenax* 201
Collagenase, *Hypoderma lineatum,* properties 521
Collared doves (see *Streptopelia decaocto*)
Collembola
distribution, Poland 1279
habitats, vole nests, Ukrainian SSR 3374
Colocasia
Topomyia cabrerai, Philippines 2277
Topomyia houghtoni, Peninsular Malaysia 2281
Coloceras damicorne
distribution, USSR 1835
hosts, *Streptopelia decaocto,* Ukrainian SSR 1835
Colombia
Aedes aegypti 2950
man 3237
Chrysomya 2046
Culicoides insinuatus, man 1115
Felicola sudamericanus, Felis 2193
Lutzomyia scaffi 454
Simulium 1116
Simulium amazonicum, man 1115
Simulium argentiscutum, man 1115
yellow fever 441
coloradensis, Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata
Colorado
Anabrus simplex 589
Dermacentor andersoni, viruses 2088
Diptera, trout 2930
Siphonaptera, *Peromyscus* 3197
Colorado tick fever virus
vectors
Dermacentor, replication 1529
Dermacentor andersoni, Colorado 2088
Colpocephalum turbinatum
distribution, USSR 1835
hosts, pigeons, Ukrainian SSR 1835
Coluber spinalis, *Odontacarus jinanensis,* Shantung 3123
Columba livia (*see* Pigeons)
columbae, Columbicola
columbae, Megninia
columbiae, Psorophora
Columbicola columbae
distribution, USSR 1835
hosts
pigeons, Ukrainian SSR 1835
Streptopelia decaocto, Ukrainian SSR 1835
Colymbetes semenovi
distribution, USSR 2568
prey, Culicidae, Turkmen SSR 2568
combesi, Gahrliepia
Common dormice (see *Muscardinus avellanarius*)
communis, Aedes
Compactin, *Periplaneta americana,* inhibition, JH biosynthesis 2191
Complement, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* man 651
compressa, Ampulex
compressus, Camponotus
Compulsive behaviour, man, caused by Vespidae 1798
concii, Bonomiella
concinna, Haemaphysalis
concolor, Aponomma
Conferences
Advances in the control of theileriosis 1629
All-Union Society of Protozoologists 1847
American Microscopical Society 2161
American Society of Zoologists 2161
Animal Behavior Society 2161
Animal disease in relation to animal conservation 324
Arbovirus Research in Australia 3370
ARS Workshop on Insect Neuropeptides 2522
Asian Malaria Conference 115
Australasian Workshop on Development and Implementation of IPM 2828
Austrian Entomological Society 924
Biochemical characterization of *Leishmania* 2524
Biocontrol of medical and veterinary pests 3160
Biological aspects of Saudi Arabia 927
Biology of social insects 3165
British Society for Parasitology 325
California Mosquito and Vector Control Association 2519
Canadian Society of Agronomy 1848
Canadian Society of Horticultural Science 1848
Canadian Society of Pest Management 1848
Crustacean Society 2161
Current problems of parasitology in the Baltic republics 2518
Entomological Society of Korea 928, 1442, 3164
Entomological Society of Switzerland 929
European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology 1631
General Problems of Synanthropization 2536, 2537
German Society for General and Applied Entomology 924
Glossina trapping 2020
Heartworm Symposium 1261
Immune reactions to parasites 1264
Indiana Academy of Science 323
Insect behavioral ecology 3166
International Colloquium on Invertebrate Pathology 321, 322
International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association 2826
International Congress of Entomology 3159, 3160
International Congress of Parasitology 1266
International Congress of Pesticide Chemistry 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 3163
International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control 670
International Symposium on Ceratopogonidae 1265, 1630

Conferences *contd.*
International Symposium on Crop Protection 1628
International Union for the Study of Social Insects 2729
IOBC West Palaearctic Regional Section 673
Italian Society of Parasitology 926
Karyosystematics of invertebrates 330, 407, 464, 465, 555
Malaria 1851
Meeting of Czechoslovak Dipterists 2827
Meeting on plant diseases 1852
Natural enemies and insect pest dynamics 669
Netherlands Society for Parasitology 326
New Jersey Academy of Science and Affiliated Societies 2525
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 2158
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 923
Ohio Academy of Science 2521
Opportunities for control of dracunculiasis 3046
Parasites – their world and ours 2160
Pest ecology and pest management 1260
Pest resistance to pesticides 2510
Pesticide resistance seminar 674
Physiology and biophysics of insect flight 3168
Resistance to insecticides used in public health and agriculture 2825
Rickettsiae and rickettsial diseases 668
Safety evaluation and regulation of chemicals 1849
Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia 2156
Society of Protozoologists 2161
Society of Systematic Zoology 2161
Swiss Entomological Society 924, 3369
Symposium on imported fire ants 3167
Symposium on Medical and Veterinary Acaro-Entomology 2523
Symposium on Small Mammals: Problems and Control 2520
The modern defensive approach of cockroach control 2830
The Past, Present and Future of Genetics 2539
United States Animal Health Association 930
Utah Mosquito Abatement Association 925, 2829
Water exchange and water balance in arthropods 1850
WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control 11, 2796
WHO Scientific Working Group on Chagas' Disease 2200
Zoological Society of Japan 2159
confinnis, Psorophora
conformis, Xenopsylla
Congo
Anopheles 1691
Glossina fuscipes 480
Megaselia scalaris, man 190
Sergentomyia 3421
forests 3264
rain forests 3373
villages 3373
Congo virus
hosts
man
Greece 613
South Africa 2109, 3330
vectors
Hyalomma, transmission 3330
Hyalomma marginatum, South Africa 2109
Hyalomma truncatum, South Africa 2109
Rhipicephalus bursa, Greece 613
Congovidiella pragensis
distribution, Czechoslovakia 3339
habitats, road dust, Czechoslovakia 3339
taxonomy, new species 3339
coniceps, Ornithodoros
Conjunctivitis
man
caused by *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1590
caused by *Paederus* 2073
conjunctum, Xestipyge
Connecticut
Aedes, man 1934
Amblyomma americanum, bacteria 1517
Dermacentor variabilis
bacteria 1517
rickettsiae 668, 2732, 3106
Ixodes dammini
bacteria 1517
birds 871
rickettsiae 668, 3106
small mammals 871
spirochaetes 3466
Lymantria dispar, man 2719
Siphonaptera, small mammals 1884
Connochaetes taurinus, Oestridae, Zambia 2677
Conopidae
distribution, Poland 8
traps 1128
conradti, Toxorhynchites brevipalpis
Containers, *Aedes aegypti,* Florida 1002
contigua, Hoplopleura
contractus, Thylodrias
Convulsions, man, caused by *Buthotus judaicus* 658
Cook Islands (*see* New Zealand Island Territories)
cookei, Ixodes
cooki, Aedes
Coopex (*see* Permethrin)
Copepoda
Bacillus thuringiensis, not pathogenic 1065
habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 1672
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2234
coprinarum, Pedaria
Coprini, parental behaviour 1497
Copris diversus
ovarian development 1505
parental care 1505
Copris lunaris, parental behaviour 1186, 1497
Coproica ferruginata (see *Leptocera ferruginata*)
Copromyza atra, distribution, Canary Islands 2388
Copromyza fimetaria
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Coquillettidia
distribution
Afrotropical region 1343
Florida 1683
hosts, dogs, Indiana 3217
keys 1343
Coquillettidia aurites, distribution, Ivory Coast 1343
Coquillettidia crassipes, enzymes 104
Coquillettidia metallica
distribution
Guinea 1343
Ivory Coast 1343
Coquillettidia perturbans
biology 1683
control, insecticides 1683
distribution
Canada 422, 1717
USA 118, 1683, 1931
habitats, mixed mesophytic woodlands, Kentucky 118
hosts, *Passer domesticus,* New York 1931
parity, seasonal changes 1717
seasonal fluctuations 422
Coquillettidia richiardii
distribution
Czechoslovakia 68
German Federal Republic 2586
USSR 1346, 1714, 1908, 2604
feeding behaviour 1714
habitats, water reservoirs, USSR 1346
hosts
man
Azerbaijan SSR 1714
German Federal Republic 2586
seasonal fluctuations 1346
sex ratio 2604
swarming 1908
Coquillettidia voltaensis
distribution, Ivory Coast 1343
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Mansonia*) 1343
cordiger, Erebuniella (*Tabanus*)
cordiger, Tabanus (see *Erebuniella cordiger*)
Cordycepin, *Rhodnius prolixus,* inhibition, production, digestive enzymes 1659
Cordylobia anthropophaga
biology 2694
descriptions 2694
distribution, Nigeria 836
hosts
man
Nigeria 836
pathology 2694
coreophagus, Anastatus
Corethrella appendiculata
chromosomes 560
distribution, USA 2606
habitats, cavities in trees, Florida 2606
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus,* Florida 2606
coriaceus, Ornithodoros
Coriolan 268304, repellents, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2397
Corn (U.S. usage) (*see* Maize)
cornicina, Orthellia
cornutus, Gallacanthus (*Menacanthus*)
cornutus, Menacanthus (see *Gallacanthus cornutus*)
coronator, Culex
corossoniensis, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
corossoniensis, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia corossoniensis*)
corporis, Pediculus humanus (see *P. humanus*)
Corrodopsylla curvata
distribution, USA 2140
hosts, *Sorex cinereus,* Indiana 2140
Corvidae
Ceratophyllus rossittensis, Czechoslovakia 2869
Ceratophyllus vagabundus, Czechoslovakia 2869
Corvus frugilegus, Mallophaga, Ukrainian SSR 1875
Corynebacterium, vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, lysozyme, toxicity 2751
Corynebacterium pyogenes
hosts, cattle, England 3453
vectors, *Hydrotaea irritans,* England 3453
Cosmetopus longus
biology 3447
descriptions 3447
distribution, USSR 3447
prey
Chironomidae 3447
Culicidae 3447
Cosmolaelaps gurabensis (see *Hypoaspis miles*)
Costa Rica
Chrysomya 2046
Ctenus, man 292
Marmosopus mesoamericanus, Scotinomys 3114
Sarcophagidae 1456
Streblidae, *Carollia* 2036
costalimai, Triatoma
costatus, Sisyphus
Cotrombicula lukoschusi (see *Trombicula lukoschusi*)
Cotrombicula mitchellensis (see *Trombicula mitchellensis*)
Cottage cheese, Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.)
pest control, nontarget effects 2583
Cottonseed oil, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2271
Coturnix coturnix (*see* Quails)
Cough, man, caused by *Alouattamyia baeri* 1131
couloniana, Shawella
Coumaphos (*O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Boophilus annulatus, cattle 228
Boophilus microplus, cattle 228

Coumaphos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Cochliomyia hominivorax 3451
Ctenocephalides felis, cattle 1330
Dermacentor marginatus, sheep 3112
Musca domestica, cattle manure 2371
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 3346
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 3128
formulations, dips 228, 606
resistance
Cochliomyia hominivorax
El Salvador 3433
Jamaica 3433
Mexico 3433
USA 3433
with flumethrin, against, *Boophilus microplus*, cattle 862
coustani, Anopheles
Cowdria ruminantium
control, vector control 2154
hosts
cattle, Mali 483
livestock, Africa 1809
reviews 2154
vectors
Amblyomma
Mali 483
transmission 2154
Amblyomma americanum, not transmitted 1199
Amblyomma astrion, São Tomé and Príncipe 1214
Amblyomma cajennense, not transmitted 1199
Amblyomma maculatum, transmission 1199
Coxiella burnetii (*see also* Q fever)
control, vector control 1207
hosts
Aedes aegypti, replication 80
man, symptoms 1207
sheep, German Federal Republic 1207
vectors, *Argas vespertilionis*, transmission 2177
Coyotes (see *Canis latrans*)
Crab holes, *Aedes penghuensis*, Hong Kong 100
crabro, Vespa
craniifer, Blaberus
crassicauda, Androctonus
crassicaudatus, Chironomus
crassicornis, Haematopota
crassipalpis, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*)
crassipalpis, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
crassipes, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
crassipes, Mansonia (see *Coquillettidia crassipes*)
crassirostris, Musca
crawfordi, Anopheles
Cremart (*see* Butamifos)
crenulata, Atractomorpha
Creolin
against
Aedes 1369
Culex 1369
with HCH, against, *Oestrus ovis* 1436
Creophilus, habitats, carrion, German Federal Republic 222
***p*-Cresol** (*see* Phenol, 4-methyl-)
cretinus, Aedes
criceti, Hirstionyssus
Cricetus auratus (*see* Golden hamsters)
Cricotopus, predators, *Dugesia dorotocephala* 1957
Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus (*see* Congo virus)
crinifer, Aedes
Crithidia fasciculata, *Glossina* haemolymph not affecting 813
croceipalpis, Calliphora
Crocidura
Schoutedenichia discalis, Tanzania 3341
Schoutedenichia tanzaniaensis, Tanzania 3341
Crocidura doriae, *Psorergates doriae*, Sarawak 278
Crocidura flavescens, *Leptotrombidium legaci*, Nigeria 3336
Crocidura hirta, prey, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, Zimbabwe 1215
Crocidura suaveolens
Crocidurobia blairi, Poland 3125
Crocidura suaveolens *contd.*
Thyreophagus vermicularis, England 656
Crocidurobia blairi
distribution, Poland 3125
hosts, *Crocidura suaveolens*, Poland 3125
Crossocerus wesmaeli
distribution, United Kingdom 1109
prey, *Simulium equinum*, England 1109
Crossopalpus humilis (see *Drapetis humilis*)
Crossopalpus minima (see *Drapetis minima*)
Crotamiton (*N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methylphenyl)-2-butenamide)
insecticidal properties 1862
mode of action 1862
toxicity, mammals 1862
Crotoxyphos (1-phenylethyl (*E*)-3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Aedes aegypti, cattle housing 3413
Diptera, cattle 1448
Ixodidae 1815
Musca domestica, cattle housing 3413
crucians, Anopheles
cruciata, Lutzomyia
cruentata, Sarcophaga
Crufomate (2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate)
against, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3451
residues, cattle milk 3002
Crustacea
distribution, Sahelo-Sudanese Africa 2509
habitats
dwellings 317
fish ponds, effects of insecticides 1495
insect growth regulators, toxicity 375
neurohaemal organs 2507
predators, *Aplocheilus lineatus*, Kerala 3221
cryophilum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium cryophilum*)
cryophilum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
***Cryptomeris japonica* wood**, *Callidiellum rufipenne*, Japan 581
Cryptoses rufipictus
distribution
Brazil 2723
French Guiana 2723
hosts
Bradypus
Brazil 2723
French Guiana 2723
taxonomy, new species 2723
Cryptoses waagei
distribution, Brazil 2723
hosts, *Bradypus*, Brazil 2723
taxonomy, new species 2723
Cryptostigmata, habitats, house dust, India 2777
crystallinus, Chaoborus
CSIRO-122, vectors, *Ixodes uriae*, Macquarie Island 3335
CSIRO-704, vectors, *Argas robertsi*, Queensland 3335
Ctenocephalides canis
control, insecticides 2214
distribution
Australia 985
Poland 2214
hosts
cats, Queensland 985
dogs, Poland 2214
minks, Poland 2214
Ctenocephalides felis
control
feed supplements 3392
insecticides 2214
Dipylidium caninum, transmission 1591
distribution
Australia 985, 1591
Egypt 53
Nigeria 54
Poland 2214
hosts
cats
Poland 2214
Queensland 985
man, Nigeria 54
rodents, Egypt 53
pathogens, *Steinernema feltiae*, infectivity 2559
Ctenocephalides felis felis
control, insecticides 1330
descriptions 370
distribution
China 370
Egypt 1665, 2842
Israel 1330
hosts
cattle, Israel 1330
Rattus rattus, Egypt 2842
rodents, Egypt 1665
pronotal comb patterns 2213
Ctenocephalides felis strongylus
control 51
distribution, Nigeria 51, 986
hosts
bush rats, Nigeria 986
cattle, Nigeria 986
goats
effects 51
Nigeria 986
sheep
effects 51
Nigeria 986
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
distribution
Bulgaria 988
Czechoslovakia 373
hosts
Muscardinus avellanarius, Bulgaria 988
small mammals, Czechoslovakia 373
***Ctenophthalmus andorrensis* subgroup**, taxonomy 3199
Ctenophthalmus arvalis
descriptions 370
distribution, China 370
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
distribution, USSR 2408
habitats, marshes, effects of drainage 2408
Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus heselhausi
distribution, United Kingdom 3198
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, England 3198
Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus occidentalis (see *C. b. heselhausi*)
Ctenophthalmus calceatus
distribution, Tanzania 2563
hosts, rodents, Tanzania 2563
Ctenophthalmus gansuensis
distribution, China 723
hosts, *Microtus oeconomus*, Kansu 723
taxonomy, new species 723
Ctenophthalmus nobilis
distribution, Irish Republic 340
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Irish Republic 340
seasonal fluctuations 340
Ctenophthalmus nobilis vulgaris
distribution, United Kingdom 3198
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, England 3198
phoresy, *Acarus nidicolous*, England 3198
Ctenophthalmus orientalis, Malpighian tubules 1667
Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes
distribution, USA 2140
hosts, *Sorex cinereus*, Indiana 2140
Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes pseudagyrtes
distribution, USA 1324, 1884
habitats 1884
hosts
Peromyscus leucopus, Connecticut 1884
Tamias striatus, South Dakota 1324
seasonal fluctuations 1884
Ctenophthalmus stirps
distribution, Turkey 3199
hosts, *Pitymys majori*, Turkey 3199
taxonomy, new species 3199
Ctenophyllus hirticrus, mouthparts 2560
Ctenopsylla segnis (see *Leptopsylla segnis*)
Ctenopthalmus pollex
distribution, USSR 57
feeding behaviour 57
Ctenus, man, bites 292
Cuba
Androlaelaps capromydis, *Capromys* 2132
dengue haemorrhagic fever 1072, 1089, 1914

Cuba *contd.*
Haemogamasus, Capromys 2132
Knemidokoptes jamaicensis, canaries 1230
Knemidokoptes pilae, budgerigars 1230
mites, house dust 269
Ornithodoros denmarki, viruses 2078
Ornithonyssus garridoi, Capromys 2132
cubitalis, Megninia
Cululoecus latifrons
distribution, USSR 2549
hosts
Alectoris graeca, Uzbek SSR 2549
poultry, Uzbek SSR 2549
cuiabai, Culicoides
Culex
antigens 93
cibarial armature 1702
control 1008
biological control 1038, 2902
insecticides 1369, 2920, 2923, 3412
repellents 736
unimolecular films 2252
disease transmission 743
distribution
Angola 1718
Argentina 737
Czechoslovakia 2609
Florida 1683
Kirgiz SSR 3226
New Jersey 1915
Ontario 2920
USSR 1380
enzymes 1054
Flanders virus, New York 1931
habitats
cattle housing, Tatar ASSR 3412
sewage systems, South Korea 2902
taiga, USSR 1063
tyres, New Jersey 2247
waste water marshes, California 2236
water reservoirs, USSR 1346
hosts, dogs, Indiana 3217
pathogens, Microsporida, German Federal Republic 738
physiological age, determination 2605
predators
Aplocheilus lineatus, Kerala 3221
Culex fuscanus 2265
Dolomedes plantarius, Kazakh SSR 1030
Dugesia dorotocephala 1957
fishes 3394
Toxorhynchites rutilus, New Jersey 2247
Turkmen SSR 2568
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1710
sense organs 1702
taxonomy 1895
traps 2923
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, Brazil 1059
Culex accelerans
distribution
Panama 400
Trinidad and Tobago 400
hosts
chickens, Trinidad 400
man
Panama 400
Trinidad 400
rodents
Panama 400
Trinidad 400
Culex amazonensis
distribution
Panama 400
Trinidad and Tobago 400
hosts
chickens, Trinidad 400
man
Panama 400
Trinidad 400
rodents
Panama 400
Trinidad 400
Culex annulirostris
arboviruses, transmission 3248
Barmah Forest virus, South Australia 3245
Culex annulirostris *contd.*
distribution
Australia 91, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1970, 2598, 3240, 3243, 3245, 3251
Fiji 3247
hosts, man, Australia 1019
Kunjin virus, Australia 1021
Murray Valley encephalitis virus
Australia 1020, 1021
transmission 2599, 3243
resting places 1970
Ross River virus, Australia 3251
traps 3240
Culex annulirostris **complex,** taxonomy 3246
Culex antennatus
Arumowot virus, transmission 1865
control, insecticides 1046
distribution
Egypt 1046
Kenya 1674
Rift Valley fever virus, Kenya 1674
Culex australicus
distribution, Australia 1020
Murray Valley encephalitis virus
Australia 1020
transmission 2599
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
chikungunya virus, replication 2262
dengue virus, replication 2262
distribution, India 79
Ganjam virus, not infective 2262
habitats
cattle housing, Bihar 79
dwellings, Bihar 79
Japanese encephalitis virus, replication 2262
Sathuperi virus, not infective 2262
Sindbis virus, replication 2262
West Nile virus, replication 2262
Culex coronator
distribution, Brazil 1389
feeding behaviour, effects of light intensity 1389
hosts, man, Brazil 1389
Culex declarator, control, biological control 2261
Culex dispectus, distribution, China 2895
Culex eduardoi
distribution, Argentina 737
nocturnal activity 737
traps 737
Culex epanastasis
distribution, Brazil 2304
Enseada virus, Brazil 2304
Culex erraticus
control, unimolecular films 2252
distribution, USA 417, 2252
habitats, rice fields, Arkansas 417
ovaries, age grading 997
Culex erythrothorax
distribution, USA 2244
habitats, marshes, California 2244
predation, mathematical models 2244
Culex fatigans (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex fuscanus
biology 2265
distribution, Sri Lanka 1671
habitats, coconut husk pits, Sri Lanka 1671
prey, Culicidae 2265
Culex gelidus
distribution
India 79
Indonesia 1935
Sri Lanka 1671
habitats
cattle housing, Bihar 79
coconut husk pits, Sri Lanka 1671
dwellings, Bihar 79
hosts, cattle, Sri Lanka 1671
rain 1935
seasonal fluctuations 1935
Culex halifaxii
distribution, South Korea 763
prey
Aedes koreicus, South Korea 763
Anopheles sinensis, South Korea 763
Culex pipiens, South Korea 763
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, South Korea 763
Culex hortensis maderensis, distribution, Madeira 1364
Culex invidiosus
distribution, Gambia 1370
habitats, savanna, Gambia 1370
vertical distribution 1370
Culex miaolingensis
distribution, China 130
habitats, forest pools, China 130
taxonomy, new species 130
Culex modestus
control, biological control 1029
distribution, USSR 244, 1029, 1346
habitats, water reservoirs, USSR 1346
pathogens, *Lambornella stegomyiae,* pathogenicity 435
seasonal fluctuations 1346
tickborne encephalitis virus, Kazakh SSR 244
Culex molestus
attractants, sounds 392
breeding places 1344, 1351, 2283, 2626
carbon dioxide, receptors 2601
compound eyes 742
control
biological control 116, 404, 1065, 1668, 2963, 3204
growth regulator-pathogen mixtures 1348
growth regulators 116, 2287
habitat destruction 112, 440
insecticides 1351, 1353, 1369, 2283
physical control 1351
cytoplasmic incompatibility 1929
Dirofilaria immitis, development 128
distribution
Cyprus 2291
Czechoslovakia 2283
German Federal Republic 2626
Japan 2963
Madeira 1364
Romania 112
Selvagens Islands 1364
USSR 440, 1344, 1351, 2260
Yugoslavia 2600
feeding behaviour 2626
habitats
basements
Georgian SSR 440
Japan 2963
USSR 1344
cellars, Czechoslovakia 2283
pickling vats, Uzbek SSR 1351
pools, Romania 112
puddles, Romania 112
sewage systems, Japan 2963
urban areas, USSR 1344
hosts 2600
Influenzavirus, replication 1386
larval development, effects of temperatures 2260, 2635
morphology, effects of inbreeding 2635
mouthparts, penetration depth 2306
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis
effects on fecundity 1668
pathogenicity
effects of growth regulators 116
effects of population density 3204
effects of temperatures 404
Beauveria bassiana, effects on fecundity 1668
Lambornella stegomyiae
infectivity 1029
pathogenicity 435
population dynamics 2626
predators, *Culiseta longiareolata* 1362
seasonal fluctuations 440
sense organs 1901, 2601
sterilization, chemosterilants 392
traps 392
Culex neavei
distribution, South Africa 1974
Rift Valley fever virus, South Africa 1974
Culex nigripalpus
Avipoxvirus, transmission 1696
biology 437
control 437
Dirofilaria immitis, Florida 2927
distribution 437
USA 1088, 2927
habitats, waste waters 1950
identification, 1st-instar larvae 1962
ovaries, age grading 997

Culex nigripalpus *contd.*
Plasmodium hermani, transmission 402, 2906
predators, *Hyla cinerea,* Florida 1088
taxonomy 437
Culex okinawae, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culex miaolingensis* 130
Culex opisthopus (see *C. taeniopus*)
Culex orientalis
control, biological control 764, 765, 766, 767, 768
distribution
Japan 393
South Korea 764, 765, 766, 767, 768
USSR 1031
habitats
rice fields
distribution patterns 393
South Korea 764, 765, 766, 767, 768
pathogens, *Coelomomyces iliensis,* USSR 1031
Culex pipiens
arboviruses, transmission 3249
breeding places 1350
chlorpyrifos, resistance, mechanisms 1373
cibarial armature 749
control
biological control 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 1918, 1919
growth regulators 114, 751, 1047
insecticides 300, 1046, 1087, 1894, 2485, 2608, 3161, 3162
physical control 1350
timing 2956
development 2614
effects of temperatures 2956
diapause 3212
diflubenzuron, juvenilizing effects 114
distribution
Canada 1675, 2956, 3212
Czechoslovakia 68
Egypt 1046
France 1373, 3161
German Federal Republic 2586
Italy 746, 751, 790, 791
Kenya 1373
Madeira 1364
Selvagens Islands 1364
South Korea 764, 765, 766, 767, 768
Spain 1894
Tunisia 1865
United Kingdom 101, 2891, 2944
USA 410, 427, 1087, 1918, 1919, 1921, 1933
USSR 1346, 1350, 1908, 2604
Yugoslavia 2630
emergence 3161
enzymes 746, 1373
genetics 755
feeding behaviour 2579
growth regulators, effects on morphology 1047
habitats
cattle housing, Italy 791
cellars, England 101
drainage channels, Italy 751
garden ponds, German Federal Republic 2586
ground pools, England 101
marshes, South Korea 765
ponds
effects of aquatic plants 1066
New Jersey 1918
poultry housing, Italy 791
rice fields, South Korea 764, 765, 766, 767, 768
tyres, Indiana 1933
urban areas, Indiana 1087
vineyards, Armenian SSR 1350
water containers
Armenian SSR 1350
England 101
water reservoirs, USSR 1346
herbicides, toxicity 300
host seeking 2579
hosts, quails, Delaware 1921
life history 2956
lindane, resistance, Spain 1894
mechanical stimuli, responses 3225
methoprene, juvenilizing effects 114
Culex pipiens *contd.*
mutants
blond 75
maroon eye 75
overwintering 2944
survival, effects of blood feeding 410
oviposition 1675
pathogens
Romanomermis culicivorax
culture techniques 2229
effects on haemolymph proteins 1045
phagostimulants 740
predators
Araneae, England 2944
England 2891
rearing, techniques 2229
St. Louis encephalitis virus, transmission, strain differences 2225
seasonal fluctuations 1346
sex ratio 2604
swarming 1908
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culex torrentium* 755
traps 427, 1921
Tuscan virus, replication 790
Wolbachia pipientis, effects on development 2274
Culex pipiens autogenicus (see *C. molestus*)
Culex pipiens **complex**
activity 1946
arboviruses, California 2224
breeding places, mapping 2953
control, biological control 117
cytoplasmic incompatibility 1929
distribution
German Federal Republic 1946
Japan 2907
Kentucky 1341
feeding behaviour 1946
hosts
domestic animals, German Federal Republic 1946
Eumeces latiscutatus, feeding 3403
man, German Federal Republic 1946
Passer domesticus, New York 1931
Takydromus tachydromoides, feeding 3403
insecticide resistance, mechanisms 1373
resting places 1946
taxonomy 1946
distinguishing characters 2907
Culex pipiens fatigans (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex pipiens molestus (see *C. molestus*)
Culex pipiens pallens
Breinlia sergenti, development 2888
compound eyes 742
control
biological control 774, 2885, 2964
growth regulators 2817
insecticides 1353
dichlorvos, esterase inhibition 381
distribution
China 1712, 2964
Japan 1040, 1355
South Korea 763
enzymes 381, 382, 383, 2813
habitats
catch basins, Honshu 1040
caves, Japan 1355
insecticide resistance, mechanisms 2813
Japanese encephalitis virus, transmission 3403
larvae, preparation, scanning electron microscopy 3219
malathion, resistance, mechanisms 381, 382
mating competitiveness, effects of thiotepa 772
moulting hormones 379
mutants, black larva 384
overwintering 1355
oviposition 1712
predators, *Culex halifaxii,* South Korea 763
seasonal fluctuations 1040, 1712
sterilization, chemosterilants 772
traps 1712
trichlorphon
esterase inhibition 381
mutagenicity 385
resistance, side effects 385
Culex pipiens pallens *contd.*
vitellogenesis
effects of blood feeding 379
hormonal regulation 379
Culex pipiens pipiens
breeding places 1344, 1351, 2626
chromosomes, preparations 1969
control
biological control 436, 1065, 2270
habitat destruction 440
insecticides 1332, 1351
physical control 1351
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2609
German Federal Republic 2626
Poland 1062
Sweden 2890
USSR 440, 1344, 1351
feeding behaviour 2626
habitats
animal housing, Poland 1062
basements
Georgian SSR 440
USSR 1344
pickling vats, Uzbek SSR 1351
urban areas, USSR 1344
population dynamics 2626
seasonal fluctuations 440
Wolbachia pipientis, Sweden 2890
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex pseudovishnui
distribution, India 79
habitats
cattle housing, Bihar 79
dwellings, Bihar 79
Culex quinquefasciatus
attractants
plant extracts 2238
tannins 378
biting rates, estimation 2961
cell cultures, dehydrogenase 1337
chlorpyrifos
resistance
Liberia 756
mechanisms 756, 1373
chromosomes 119, 3229
control 1282
biological control 108, 782, 1075, 1085, 1680, 2234, 2267, 2268, 2272, 2623, 2918, 2963, 2964
economics 103
genetic control 2221
growth regulators 2570
insecticides 110, 434, 770, 937, 1082, 2144, 2238, 2251, 2255, 2256, 2266, 2574
mechanical control 421
repellents 60
sterile insect release 129
cytoplasmic incompatibility 1929
DDT, effects on chromosomes 3229
dieldrin, effects on chromosomes 3229
diflubenzuron haptens, toxicity 664
Dirofilaria immitis
Alabama 2948
Florida 2927
transmission 1037
distribution 1037
Australia 1970
Bangladesh 1981
Brazil 135
Caroline Islands 741
China 2616, 2620, 2964
India 79, 129, 1050, 1910, 2268
Japan 2263, 2963
Liberia 756, 1373
Malaysia 2623
Nigeria 1373
Philippines 3232
Sri Lanka 1373, 1671
Taiwan 770
Tanzania 1373
Thailand 1373
Trinidad and Tobago, interceptions 1952
USA 63, 103, 421, 1000, 1680, 2234, 2302, 2922, 2927, 2928, 2948
Zaïre 1688
enzymes 756, 1336, 1337, 1373, 2813, 2886
feeding behaviour 1981
flight, circadian rhythm 123

Culex quinquefasciatus *contd.*
formaldehyde, toxicity 3208
habitats
cattle housing, Bihar 79
cemetery vases, effects of algae 63
coconut husk pits, Sri Lanka 1671
drainage systems, Peninsular Malaysia 2623
dwellings
Bihar 79
Queensland 1970
Sri Lanka 1671
sewage systems, Florida 1680
storm drains, California 421, 2234
urban areas, Florida 1000
waste waters 1950
water containers, Ryukyu Islands 2263
hosts
birds, Mississippi 2922
cattle, Sri Lanka 1671
man
Bangladesh 1981
Ryukyu Islands 2263
mice, defence, effects of *Plasmodium* 2882
preferences 1981, 2922
identification, 1st-instar larvae 1962
insecticide resistance
development 2574
mechanisms 2813
intraspecific competition 419
Japanese encephalitis virus, transmission 3403
neurosecretory system 132
ovaries, age grading 997
oviposition 2928
oviposition attractants 2893
oviposition deterrents, fatty acids 60
ovoviviparity 1910
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Uttar Pradesh 1050
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1377
Culicinomyces clavosporus
infectivity 1694
strain differences 1044
Lagenidium giganteum
development, effects of temperatures 1956
infectivity 2227
pathogenicity 3216
population age composition 2616
population dynamics 419
predators
effects of fish 2231
effects of tannins 378
Gambusia affinis 2231
reproduction, effects of blood source 1070
resting places 1970, 1981
St. Louis encephalitis virus
infectivity 2302
strain differences 3242
transmission, strain differences 2225
seasonal fluctuations 2616, 2620
sterilization
chemosterilants 113, 2612
gamma radiation 129
survival, estimation 2961
tannins, toxicity 378
tepa, effects on lipase 2886
traps 781, 1000, 2620, 2928
triflumuron haptens, toxicity 664
wing venation, variations 1688
Wolbachia pipientis, effects on *Wuchereria* 1896
Wuchereria bancrofti
concentration 446
infectivity 3232
effects of symbionts 1896
Taiwan 770
Tamil Nadu 1910
transmission 3416

Culex restuans
control
insecticides 1087
timing 2956
development, effects of temperatures 2956
diapause 3212
distribution
Canada 1675, 2956, 3212

Culex restuans *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
USA 118, 427, 1087, 1921, 1933, 2246, 2606
habitats
cavities in trees, Florida 2606
mixed mesophytic woodlands, Kentucky 118
tyres
Indiana 1933
New Jersey 2246
urban areas, Indiana 1087
hosts, quails, Delaware 1921
identification, 1st-instar larvae 1962
life history 2956
ovaries, age grading 997
oviposition 1675
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus,* Florida 2606
traps 427, 1921

***Culex restuans* group,** hosts, *Passer domesticus,* New York 1931

Culex rubinotus, Arumowot virus, transmission 1865

Culex sachettae
Bertioga virus, Brazil 2304
Bruconha virus, Brazil 2304
Cananeia virus, Brazil 2304
distribution, Brazil 2304

Culex salinarius
distribution, USA 1057, 1921
hosts, quails, Delaware 1921
identification, 1st-instar larvae 1962
ovaries, age grading 997
pathogens, *Amblyospora,* detection 1899
Plasmodium hermani, transmission 2906
spread 1076
traps 1921

Culex sitiens
control, biological control 2268
distribution
Australia 3239
India 2268
Sri Lanka 1671
habitats, coconut husk pits, Sri Lanka 1671
pathogens, *Amblyospora,* Queensland 3239

***Culex sitiens* group,** taxonomy 3246

Culex spathifurca
distribution, Sri Lanka 1671
habitats, coconut husk pits, Sri Lanka 1671

Culex squamosus
distribution, Australia 1970
resting places 1970

Culex taeniopus
biology 2917
distribution
Brazil 2304
Guatemala 409, 2917
Enseada virus, Brazil 2304
Guaratuba virus, Brazil 2304
habitats, marshes, Guatemala 409
ovaries, age grading 997
rearing, techniques 2917
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, infectivity, strain differences 409

Culex tarsalis
arboviruses, California 2224
attractants, plant extracts 2238
biology 3238
blood-meals, digestion 388
control
biological control 2228, 2230, 3209
economics 103
genetic control 2221
insecticides 1082, 2238, 2251
repellents 60
sterile insect release 1080
development
effects of diets 2243
effects of temperatures 2243
digestive system 388
distribution, USA 103, 993, 1080, 1082, 1930, 2224, 2228, 2230, 2235, 2237, 2240, 2244, 2302, 2581, 2911, 3209, 3238
genetic sexing 1074
habitats
marshes, California 2244
rice fields
California 2228, 2230

Culex tarsalis *contd.*
habitats *contd.*
rice fields *contd.*
effects of sewage effluent 2235
sampling techniques 2911, 3209
malathion, resistance, sex linkage 1074
mating behaviour 3205
mating competitiveness, effects of laboratory rearing 2249
mating preference 1080
outbreaks 993
oviposition attractants 2893
receptors 1987
oviposition deterrents, fatty acids 60
predation, mathematical models 2244
predators
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3209
effects of fish 2230
Tropisternus lateralis, California 2230
reproduction 2240
St. Louis encephalitis virus
infectivity 2302
variations 1930
transmission 3238
seasonal fluctuations 2240
size, effects of diets 2243
spread 2242, 2581
sterilization, gamma radiation 1080
traps 2237, 2240, 2242
western equine encephalitis virus
infectivity, variations 1930
transmission 3238

Culex territans
distribution
Sweden 2892
USA 118, 1933
USSR 3226
habitats
mixed mesophytic woodlands, Kentucky 118
tyres, Indiana 1933
woodland pools, Sweden 2892
illustrations 2892

Culex thalassius
distribution, Gambia 1370
habitats, savanna, Gambia 1370
vertical distribution 1370

Culex theileri
control, insecticides 1894
distribution
Madeira 1364
Selvagens Islands 1364
Spain 1894
Tunisia 1865
lindane, resistance, Spain 1894
Rift Valley fever virus, southern Africa 1974

Culex tigripes, chromosomes 119

Culex torrentium
distribution
German Federal Republic 2586
Sweden 2890
United Kingdom 101, 2891
enzymes, genetics 755
habitats
cellars, England 101
garden ponds, German Federal Republic 2586
ground pools, England 101
water containers, England 101
predators, England 2891
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culex pipiens* 755
Wolbachia pipientis, Sweden 2890

Culex trifilatus aenescens, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culex trifilatus trifilatus* 98

Culex trifilatus trifilatus
descriptions 98
distribution, Angola 98
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culex trifilatus aenescens* 98

Culex tritaeniorhynchus
arboviruses, transmission 3249
biology 399
control 1709
biological control 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 2267, 2268, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2964
insecticides 1018, 1672, 2264
nontarget effects 1672
distribution
China 1041, 1709, 2939, 2964

Culex tritaeniorhynchus *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
Gambia 1370
India 79, 1050, 2268
Indonesia 1935
Japan 386, 390, 1039, 1393, 2263, 2264
Malaysia 1672
South Korea 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 1018, 2901, 2902, 2903
Sri Lanka 1671
Taiwan 1039
enzymes 2813
eyes, pigments 1069
group effects, strain differences 1039
habitats
cattle housing, Bihar 79
coconut husk pits, Sri Lanka 1671
dwellings, Bihar 79
marshes, South Korea 765
pig housing, Honshu 2264
rice fields
China 2964
Peninsular Malaysia 1672
Ryukyu Islands 2263
Shanghai 1041
South Korea 764, 766, 767, 768, 2901, 2902, 2903
savanna, Gambia 1370
swamps, Ryukyu Islands 2263
hosts
Eumeces latiscutatus, feeding 3403
Takydromus tachydromoides, feeding 3403
immune serum 394
insecticide resistance
Honshu 2264
mechanisms 2813
Japanese encephalitis virus
China 1709
Japan 386
Kyushu 1393
transmission, strain differences 1354
malathion, resistance, South Korea 1018
oviposition, strain differences 1039
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Uttar Pradesh 1050
pathogens
Coelomomyces indicus, Shanghai 1041
Isomermis, Hupei 2939
population age structure 390
population dynamics 1393
predators
Culex halifaxii, South Korea 763
lizards 3402
rain 1935
sampling techniques 762
seasonal fluctuations 79, 390, 1935
vertical distribution 1370
Culex univittatus
chromosomes 119
distribution
South Africa 3244
Tunisia 1865
hosts, man, South Africa 3244
West Nile virus, South Africa 3244
Culex vansomerini
distribution, Kenya 1674
Rift Valley fever virus, Kenya 1674
Culex vishnui
distribution, India 1050
parasites, *Arrenurus,* Uttar Pradesh 1050
Culex zombaensis
distribution
Kenya 1674
South Africa 1974
Rift Valley fever virus
Kenya 1674
South Africa 1974
Culicidae
anaesthetics, carbon dioxide 2166
arboviruses
Italy 690
transmission, reviews 1335
transovarial transmission 3250
biology 1268
blood-meals
haemolysis, effects of cibarial armature 127
identification 2951
reviews 1334
bovine ephemeral fever virus, transmission 2162
conferences 2519
Culicidae *contd.*
control 329, 1282
aerial spraying 3223
attitudes 1955
biological control 443, 733, 829, 1004, 1610, 1911, 1917, 1944, 2178, 2223, 2819, 2954, 2966
reviews 1384, 2881, 2910, 2967, 2968
developing countries, reviews 416
economics 103
evaluation 2582
Florida 1940
growth regulators 375, 1027
habitat destruction 1684
human factors 2622
information services 1006
insecticide-repellent mixtures 339
insecticides 303, 667, 1001, 1839, 2223, 2484, 2810
Latin America 1248
mathematical models 2245
nontarget effects 733, 734, 1682
repellents 1975, 3411
reviews 2221
sterile insect release 2480
water management 996, 2480
handbooks 1923
digestive system 1854
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission 1591
disease transmission 743
evolution 2273
distribution
Angola 1718
Australia 2162
Azores 2156
Bangladesh 1981
Czechoslovakia 2607
Denmark 677
Indiana 86
Kentucky 1341
Madeira 1364
Nearctic region 1395
New South Wales 3086
Ohio 1342
Peninsular Malaysia 2621
Poland 1062
Quebec 422
Queensland 1970
Ryukyu Islands 2263, 2279
Sahelo-Sudanese Africa 2509
Selvagens Islands 1364
Thailand 1669
Ukrainian SSR 3393
USSR 2593
Utah 925
West Africa 1385
enzymes, isoenzymes, analysis 403
freeze drying 2282
habitats
animal housing, Poland 2284
bromeliad leaf axils, reviews 1678
forests, effects of drainage 1687
mangrove forests, Australia 1091
rice fields, California 2966
salt marshes
California 734
Georgia 1684
storm drains, New Jersey 1911
urban areas 2536
Florida 1001
water reservoirs, USSR 1346
hepatitis B virus, transmission 2205
hosts
cattle
Argentina 1975
Tatar ASSR 3411
livestock, Byelorussian SSR 2167
man
Byelorussian SSR 2167
Finland 106
Georgia 219
histiocytosis 1339
hypersensitivity 1339
diagnosis 93
Italy 731
Poland 2284
USSR 1380
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 918
trout 2930
wild animals, Pacific region 2533
zebu cattle, Argentina 1975
insecticide resistance 2528, 2583
Culicidae *contd.*
insecticide resistance *contd.*
detection 2488
development 2529
Kwantung 2611
keys 1342, 1669
labella 729
labra, sensilla 3214
monitoring 1003
Northway virus, Yukon 414
pathogens
Amblyospora, Florida 998
Culicinomyces clavosporus, pathogenicity 2965
Metarhizium anisopliae, China 444
nematodes, bibliographies 310
Nodamura virus group 2845
peritrophic membranes 1867
population dynamics 2834, 2967
predators
Cosmetopus longus 3447
fishes 1005
Thereuonema hilgendorfi 391
protozoal infections, transmission 916
reports 1692
Rift Valley fever virus
Central African Republic 1068
Guinea 1068
Madagascar 1068
Senegal 1068
sampling techniques 2592
sense organs 3214
reviews 1982
snowshoe hare virus, Yukon 414
taxonomy 99, 130, 376, 758, 759, 1343, 1689, 1700, 1895, 1904, 2277, 2278, 3246
traps 2934
viral haemorrhagic fevers, transmission 1863
culicifacies, Anopheles
culiciformis, Mochlonyx (see *M. velutinus*)
Culicimermis culicivora
hosts, *Aedes communis,* Siberia 90
taxonomy, new species 90
Culicinae
distribution, Yugoslavia 2630
insecticide resistance 2528
Culicinomyces clavosporus
against, *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* salt marshes 1084
biology 2965
descriptions 2965
hosts
Aedes aegypti
infectivity 1694
strain differences 1044
Anopheles hilli
infectivity 1694
strain differences 1044
Culex quinquefasciatus
infectivity 1694
strain differences 1044
Culicidae, pathogenicity 2965
WHO data sheet 1379
Culicoides
African horse sickness virus, Zimbabwe 785
biology 2162
bluetongue virus, transmission 1265
bovine ephemeral fever virus, transmission 2162
breeding places 3417
conferences 1265
distribution
Australian region 3258
British Columbia 2312
Finland 3419
Iberian Peninsula 2651
Israel 1402, 1403
Manchurian subregion 3258
North Carolina 3253
Oriental region 3258
Queensland 136
Spain 2311
Sudan 1093
Tunisia 1630
Turkey 788
Ukrainian SSR 3417
Utah 925
West Africa 1385
feeding behaviour 1630, 2313
habitats 1630

Culicoides *contd.*
habitats *contd.*
cavities in trees, Queensland 777
zoological gardens, Poland 2314
hosts
livestock, Poland 2313
man, Poland 2313
Mansonella ozzardi 1734
mark-recapture studies 3250
marking 1630
prey, *Rhabditis axei* 2649
rearing, techniques 2649
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1710
spread 1630
taxonomy 1402, 1403, 2162
Culicoides arakawai
distribution, Taiwan 3257
larval development, effects of temperatures 2973
prey, *Rhabditis axei* 2973
seasonal fluctuations 3257
wing length, effects of temperatures 2973
Culicoides barbosai
activity 447
control, repellents 1404
distribution
Panama 1404
USA 447
habitats, mangrove swamps, Florida 447
hosts, man, Panama 1404
seasonal fluctuations 447
Culicoides biguttatus
distribution, USA 1992, 2971
habitats, pastures, Virginia 1992
parous rates 1992
seasonal fluctuations 1992
Culicoides brevitarsis
arboviruses, Australia 3259
bluetongue virus
Australia 943
transmission 2162, 3259, 3261, 3262
Bunyaviridae, transmission 2162
distribution, Australia 136, 943, 3259, 3260, 3262
seasonal fluctuations 136
traps 3259
Culicoides circumscriptus
bluetongue virus, replication 2972
distribution, Israel 2972
Culicoides cuiabai
distribution, Brazil 783
hosts, *Ateles,* Brazil 783
taxonomy, new species 783
Culicoides dycei
arboviruses, Australia 3259
distribution, Australia 3259
Culicoides fascipennis, hosts, man, central Europe 3254
Culicoides fulbrighti
distribution, Australia 136
seasonal fluctuations 136
Culicoides furens
activity 447
control, repellents 1404
distribution
Cayman Islands 1630
Panama 1404
USA 447
habitats, mangrove swamps, Florida 447
hosts, man, Panama 1404
nocturnal activity 1630
seasonal fluctuations 447
Culicoides histrio
arboviruses, Australia 3259
distribution, Australia 3259
Culicoides imicola
bluetongue virus
Africa 943, 1401
Cyprus 1401
Middle East 943
replication 2972
distribution
Cyprus 1401
Israel 2972
Nigeria 1993
Spain 2311
Sudan 1093
Zimbabwe 785
seasonal fluctuations 1993
traps 1993
Culicoides insinuatus
distribution, Colombia 1115
Culicoides insinuatus *contd.*
hosts, man, Colombia 1115
Mansonella ozzardi, development 1115
Culicoides kingi, distribution, Sudan 1093
Culicoides longicollis
distribution, Poland 2288
predators, *Lispe loewi,* Poland 2288
Culicoides maculatus
distribution, Taiwan 3257
larval development, effects of temperatures 2973
prey, *Rhabditis axei* 2973
seasonal fluctuations 3257
wing length, effects of temperatures 2973
Culicoides marksi
arboviruses, Australia 3259
distribution, Australia 3259
Culicoides marmoratus
distribution, Australia 136
seasonal fluctuations 136
Culicoides melleus, mating behaviour 1989
Culicoides milnei, distribution, Zimbabwe 785
Culicoides mississippiensis, rearing,, techniques 2648
Culicoides molestus
distribution, Australia 136
seasonal fluctuations 136
Culicoides newsteadi
bluetongue virus, replication 2972
distribution, Israel 2972
Culicoides nipponensis
distribution
China 2310
Taiwan 3257
nocturnal activity 2310
seasonal fluctuations 3257
Culicoides nubeculosus
chromosomes 138
sex pheromones 1630
release 1400
secretion 139
Trypanosoma bakeri, development 137
Culicoides obsoletus
bluetongue virus
Cyprus 1401
replication 2972
distribution
Canada 2312
Cyprus 1401
Israel 2972
Poland 2314
USA 1992, 2971
habitats
pastures, Virginia 1992
zoological gardens, Poland 2314
hosts, man, central Europe 3254
parous rates 1992
seasonal fluctuations 1992
Culicoides odibilis, chromosomes 3256
Culicoides pallidicornis
distribution, Poland 2314
habitats, zoological gardens, Poland 2314
Culicoides paraensis
distribution, Brazil 135
Oropouche virus, Brazil 135
Culicoides pulicaris
distribution, Poland 2314
habitats, zoological gardens, Poland 2314
hosts, man, central Europe 3254
Culicoides punctatus
distribution, USSR 1720
hosts, man, central Europe 3254
morphology, variations 1720
Culicoides puncticollis
African horse sickness virus, replication 2972
Akabane virus, persistence 2972
bluetongue virus, replication 2972
distribution, Israel 2972
Culicoides riethi, chromosomes 138
Culicoides sahariensis
descriptions 450
distribution, Spain 450
Culicoides salinarius, chromosomes 3256
Culicoides schultzei
arboviruses, Australia 3259
bluetongue virus, replication 2972
distribution
Australia 3259
Israel 2972
Nigeria 1993
Taiwan 3257
Culicoides schultzei *contd.*
seasonal fluctuations 1993, 3257
traps 1993
***Culicoides schultzei* group**
distribution, Afrotropical region 1630
taxonomy 1630
Culicoides stellifer
distribution, USA 1992, 2971
habitats, pastures, Virginia 1992
parous rates 1992
seasonal fluctuations 1992
Culicoides stigma, chromosomes 3256
Culicoides subimmaculatus
biology 1994
distribution, Australia 136
seasonal fluctuations 136
Culicoides variipennis
bluetongue virus
detection 1630
Idaho 3418
North America 943, 1401
replication 1630
transmission 2969
breeding places 2970
control
fumigants 133
insecticides 448
distribution, USA 1992, 2958, 2970, 3418
habitats
dairy waste lagoons, California 2970
pastures, Virginia 1992
Lokern virus, Utah 2958
parous rates 1992
Rift Valley fever virus
infectivity 134
not persisting 134
seasonal fluctuations 1992
Culicoides venustus
bluetongue virus, infectivity 2971
distribution, USA 1992, 2971
epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infectivity 2971
habitats, pastures, Virginia 1992
parous rates 1992
seasonal fluctuations 1992
Culicoides zuluensis, distribution, Zimbabwe 785
culinae, Dermatophagoides (see *D. farinae*)
Culiseta
distribution
Angola 1718
Czechoslovakia 2609
Kirgiz SSR 3226
USSR 1380
habitats, water reservoirs, USSR 1346
predators, Turkmen SSR 2568
Culiseta alaskaensis
control, biological control 1038
distribution
Canada 2912
Sweden 2892
USSR 1038, 1063
habitats
taiga, USSR 1063
woodland pools, Sweden 2892
hosts, cattle, Alberta 2912
Culiseta annulata
carbon dioxide, receptors 2601
distribution
Czechoslovakia 68
USSR 2260
Yugoslavia 2630
larval development, effects of temperatures 2260
sense organs 2601
Culiseta annulata annulata
distribution, Poland 1062
habitats, animal housing, Poland 1062
Culiseta bergrothi
distribution, USSR 1063
habitats, taiga, USSR 1063
Culiseta incidens
distribution, USA 2244
habitats, marshes, California 2244
predation, mathematical models 2244
Culiseta inornata
biology 1985
breeding places 993
Cache Valley virus, Utah 2958
distribution
Canada 2912
USA 118, 993, 1391, 1985, 2244, 2958

Culiseta inornata *contd.*
egg rafts, formation 124
habitats
intermittent streams, Arizona 1391
marshes, California 993, 2244
mixed mesophytic woodlands, Kentucky 118
hosts, cattle, Alberta 2912
outbreaks 993
oviposition deterrents, sodium chloride 2913
pathogens, *Coelomomyces psorophorae,* infectivity 1897, 1898
predation, mathematical models 2244
predators, *Agabinus,* Arizona 1391
seasonal fluctuations 2912
sense organs 1982
Culiseta longiareolata
cannibalism 1362
control
biological control 116, 117, 3204
growth regulators 116
insecticides 1894
distribution
Egypt 116
Madeira 1364
Selvagens Islands 1364
Spain 1894
lindane, resistance, Spain 1894
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity
effects of growth regulators 116
effects of population density 3204
prey, *Culex molestus* 1362
rearing, techniques 1007
Culiseta melanura
control, insecticides 77
diel activity 1912
distribution, USA 77, 1912, 1913, 1922, 1931, 2606
eastern equine encephalitis virus
New Jersey 1922
New York 1931
Flanders virus, New York 1931
habitats
cavities in trees, Florida 2606
freshwater swamps, New York 77
Highlands J virus, New Jersey 1922
hosts, *Passer domesticus,* New York 1931
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus,* Florida 2606
sampling techniques 1913
spread 1931
Culiseta morsitans
control, insecticides 77
distribution
USA 77, 1931
USSR 1689
habitats, freshwater swamps, New York 77
hosts, *Passer domesticus,* New York 1931
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Culiseta ochroptera* 1689
synonyms, *Culiseta morsitans dyari* 1689
Culiseta morsitans dyari, taxonomy, synonym of *C. morsitans* 1689
Culiseta nipponica, distribution, USSR 3211
Culiseta ochroptera, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culiseta morsitans* 1689
Culture techniques
Dirofilaria immitis 128
Entomophthora muscae 191
fungi 322
Lagenidium giganteum 2228, 3216
Metarhizium anisopliae 2272
Nosema algerae 660
Nosema eurytremae 660
Romanomermis culicivorax 2229
Trypanosoma brucei 475, 476
cumminsi, Aedes
cunicularis, Xenopsylla
cuniculi, Psoroptes
cuniculi, Spilopsyllus
cupreus, Elaphrus
cuprina, Lucilia (*Phaenicia*)
cuprina, Phaenicia (see *Lucilia cuprina*)
Curculionidae, distribution, Poland 1270
curvata, Corrodopsylla
curvipes, Diachlorus
Cutaneous leishmaniasis, Israel 140
Cuterebra
hosts, cats, North Carolina 166
territoriality 3000
Cuterebra emasculator, hosts, *Tamias striatus,* castration 1751
Cuterebra fontinella
hosts
mice, antibodies 2672
Peromyscus leucopus, castration 1751
rats, antibodies 2672
Cuterebra latifrons, territoriality 3000
cyanella, Dasyphora
cyanescens, Psorophora
Cyasterone (*see* Stigmast-7-en-26-oic acid, 2,3,14,20,22,28-hexahydroxy-6-oxo-, γ-lactone, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*,24*S*,25*S*,28*R*)-)
Cyclic AMP (*see* Adenosine, cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate))
Cyclic GMP (*see* Guanosine, cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate))
Cyclic nucleotides, metabolism, effects of pesticides, reviews 685
Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro-
ethynyl(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester
against
Blattella germanica 2815
Lucilia cuprina 2815
Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro-
ethynyl(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester
against
Blattella germanica 2815
Lucilia cuprina 2815
1,6-Cyclodecadiene, 1-methyl-5-methylene-8-(1-methylethyl)-, [*S*-(*E,E*)]-, *Periplaneta americana,* responses 952
2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione
Dermacentor andersoni, preventing release of sex pheromone 255
Dermacentor variabilis, preventing release of sex pheromone 255
Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro- (*see* HCH)
(1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)- (*see* Lindane)
Cyclohexanol, 4-methyl-
cis-, Aedes triseriatus, receptors 1987
trans-, Aedes triseriatus, receptors 1987
Cycloheximide
Periplaneta americana, not affecting learning 1653
Phormia regina, effects on memory 1760
Rhodnius prolixus, inhibition, production, digestive enzymes 1659
Sarcophaga bullata, inhibition, biosynthesis, vitellogenins 1484
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethenyl)-, pyrethroidal esters, insecticidal properties 2147
2-Cyclopenten-1-one, 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-(2-propenyl)-, synthesis 303
Cyclophos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-cyclohexyl *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Cycloprene (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-methyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E*)-)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[1-chloro-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Flumethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Cyhalothrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]- (*see* Deltamethrin)
cyano[3-(phenylamino)phenyl]methyl ester
against
Blattella germanica 302
Musca domestica 302
stability, sunlight 302
synthesis 302
3-(3,3-difluoro-2-propenyl)-2-methyl-4-oxo-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 2483
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl- *contd.*
3-(3,3-difluoro-2-propenyl)-2-methyl-4-oxo-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester, (1*R-cis*)-*contd.*
against, *Musca domestica* 2483
photodegradation 2483
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Cypermethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Permethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*RS-trans*)- (*see* Transpermethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)- (*see* Chrysanthemic acid)
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Cyphenothrin)
(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester (*see* Tetramethrin)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Allethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Phenothrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (*see* Resmethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-methyl-
1-methylethyl ester, (*E*)-
against
Aedes aegypti 2287
Culex molestus 2287
Monomorium pharaonis 2396
Musca domestica 2287
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Fenpropathrin)
3-(3,3-difluoro-2-propenyl)-2-methyl-4-oxo-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 2483
photodegradation 2483
against, *Musca domestica* 2483
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Terallethrin)
Cyclops
Dracunculus medinensis, transmission 3046
pathogens, *Nosema jiroveci,* Ukrainian SSR 1784
Cyclorrhapha, public health 1783
Cyhalothrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Boophilus microplus, cattle 869
Haematobia irritans, cattle 869
Cymbopogon citratus, oils, insect repellents 1161
cynipsea, Sepsis
Cynomya
habitats, carrion, Finland 1767
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Cynomyopsis* 3028
Cynomya mortuorum
distribution
German Federal Republic 1481
Poland 3018
Giardia intestinalis, transmission 3018
habitats 1481
seasonal fluctuations 1481
synanthropy 1481
Cynomyopsis, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Cynomya* 3028
Cynomyopsis cadaverina
distribution, USA 3028
taxonomy, chaetotaxy 3028
Cynomys gunnisoni, *Yersinia pestis,* USA 991
Cynopterus brachyotis, *Teinocoptes asiaticus,* Peninsular Malaysia 655
cynotis, Otodectes

Cypermethrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes 2916
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2914
Anopheles, dwellings 1010, 1331
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2914
biting flies, cattle 2710
Blattella germanica 2189
Culex pipiens 1332
Culex tarsalis 1082
Haematobia irritans, cattle 1164
Hydrotaea irritans, cattle 1164, 3020
Musca, cattle 1164
Musca autumnalis, cattle 2710
Musca domestica 2189, 2800
pig housing 2692
Psorophora columbiae 1082
rice fields 1966
Stomoxys calcitrans
cattle 1164, 3020
cattle housing 2692
application methods, ear tags 1164, 2710, 3020
insecticidal properties 1862
mode of action 1862
nontarget effects, experimental ponds 1082
resistance, *Musca domestica* 2189
susceptibility
Amblyomma hebraeum, age differences 1218
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, age differences 1218
synergists, alkaloids 1332
toxicity, mammals 1862
(1*RS-cis*)-
against
Simulium argus, streams 149
Simulium vittatum, streams 149
nontarget effects, streams 149
penetration, *Boophilus microplus* 2080
(1*RS-trans*)-, penetration, *Boophilus microplus* 2080
Cyphenothrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1443
repellents, *Musca domestica* 1443
(1*R-cis,trans*)-
against
Blattaria 2810
Culicidae 2810
Musca domestica 2810
(1*R-trans*)-
against
Musca domestica 304
Phaedon cochleariae 304
Cyprinodon
biology 1005
prey, Culicidae 1005
cypriotica, Sergentomyia fallax
Cyprus
Aedes cretinus 95
Aedes detritus, man 2291
Culicoides imicola, viruses 1401
Culicoides obsoletus, viruses 1401
Cyromazine (*N*-cyclohexyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine)
against
Cochliomyia hominivorax 3451
Lucilia cuprina, sheep 554
toxicity, *Lucilia cuprina*, not inhibiting chitin biosynthesis 1171
with anthelmintics, compatibility 554
with insecticides, compatibility 554
Cythioate (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Cythion (*see* Malathion)
Cytochrome b_5, *Musca domestica*, activity patterns 550
Cytochrome *P*-450
insecticide resistance, reviews 2491
insects, reviews 2839
Czechoslovakia
Aedes cantans, man 3409
Aedes cinereus, man 3409
Aedes vexans, man 3409
Blatta orientalis 2856
Czechoslovakia *contd.*
Blattella germanica 2856
Brachycera 183, 374, 573
Cephenemyia stimulator, man 2676
Ceratophyllus rossittensis, Corvidae 2869
Ceratophyllus vagabundus, Corvidae 2869
Culex molestus 2283
Culicidae 68, 2607, 2609
Dermacentor reticulatus 2419
Dermanyssus gallinae, bacteria 653
Diptera 3450
forests 2700
Forcipomyia 2650
Hyalomma marginatum 230
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 526, 2345
Hypodermatidae, Cervidae 2676
Ixodes ricinus 2434
sheep 2435
viruses 234
mites
house dust 2787, 2788
road dust 3339
Monomorium pharaonis 2397
refuse tips 597
Musca domestica 2701
cattle farms 1772, 2387
insecticide resistance 558, 3297
Oestridae, Cervidae 2676
Ophyra aenescens 1758, 3450
Simuliidae 2664
Simulium 2333
horses 2334
Simulium securiforme, man 1416
Siphonaptera
carnivores 2870
small mammals 373
Soricidex dimorphus, *Sorex* 652
Sphaeroceridae, bear manure 3449
synanthropic flies 562
dacotensis, Cnephia
Dactylopsila trivirgata*, *Ascoschoengastia tristernala, Papua New Guinea 2128
Dacus dorsalis
descriptions 1178
distribution, Pakistan 1178
hosts, man, Pakistan 1178
daghestanicus, Dermacentor
Dairies
Musca domestica, Nebraska 3287
Stomoxys calcitrans
Michigan 2064
Missouri 3010
Nebraska 3287
Dairy products
Calliphoridae, development 1165
Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
Dairy waste lagoons, *Culicoides variipennis*, California 2970
Dalapon (2,2-dichloropropanoic acid)
nontarget effects, pastures, effects on Oribatei 2452
dalzieli, Aedes
Damalinia, hosts, *Pelea capreolus*, South Africa 336
Damalinia aepycerus
distribution, South Africa 607
hosts, *Aepyceros melampus*, South Africa 607
Damalinia bovis
control, insecticides 1597, 2465
distribution
Poland 2465
USA 1597
hosts
cattle
Poland 2465
Texas 1597
Damalinia elongata
distribution, South Africa 607
hosts, *Aepyceros melampus*, South Africa 607
Damalinia ovis
control, insecticides 2465, 3186
distribution
Australia 3186
New Zealand 966
Poland 2465
hosts
sheep
Australia 3186
effects on growth rate 966
effects on wool production 966
Damalinia ovis *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
sheep *contd.*
Poland 2465
Damaliscus dorcas, arthropod parasites, South Africa 335
damicorne, Coloceras
dammini, Ixodes
damnosum, Simulium
danieli, Hoffmannina
Daphnia magna
distribution, Italy 751
habitats, drainage channels, effects of insect growth regulators 751
darjeelingensis, Haematopota
darlingi, Anopheles
Dasyhelea
distribution
Iberian Peninsula 2651
North Carolina 3253
Dasymys incomtus, Schoengastia eburnensis, Nigeria 3336
Dasyphora albofasciata, proteins, adult development 1489
Dasyphora cyanella
biology 544
control 544
distribution, United Kingdom 544
Dasyphora pratorum
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Dasypsyllus gallinulae
distribution, Bulgaria 988
hosts, *Muscardinus avellanarius*, Bulgaria 988
dazhaius, Anopheles
DDT (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDT predominates)
against
Anopheles 2157
dwellings 1053, 1926, 3222
Anopheles balabacensis 2595, 2610
dwellings 1902
Anopheles culicifacies 3234
Anopheles darlingi 415
Anopheles philippinensis 3408
Anopheles pulcherrimus 1925
Anopheles saccharovi 1925
Boophilus microplus, cattle 604
Culex pipiens 1894
Culex theileri 1894
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1018, 2264
Culiseta longiareolata 1894
Glossina morsitans 1750
Glossina pallidipes 1750
Haemaphysalis 2430
Ixodes persulcatus 1574, 2430
Musca domestica 2353
Pediculus humanus, man 2550
Anopheles gambiae, not affecting susceptibility to *Plasmodium* 65
formulations, protective clothing, transfer to skin 425
persistence, cattle, effects of swimming 604
residues, waterfowl 2597
resistance
Aedes aegypti, genetics 2899, 2900
Anopheles aconitus, Java 1927
Anopheles albimanus, El Salvador 2293
Anopheles atroparvus
Spain 1941, 1942
Ukrainian SSR 2253
Anopheles culicifacies
Maharashtra 1909
Sri Lanka 3234
Anopheles maculipennis, Ukrainian SSR 2253
Anopheles messeae, Ukrainian SSR 2253
Anopheles sacharovi, Azerbaijan SSR 2254
Anopheles stephensi
Iraq 1925
not affecting susceptibility to *Plasmodium* 65
Pakistan 1948
Armigeres subalbatus, West Bengal 401
Cochliomyia hominivorax, selection 3433

DDT *contd.*
resistance *contd.*
counteraction 2500
Culicidae, Kwantung 2611
Musca domestica 2701
cross resistance 2189
Czechoslovakia 3297
genetics 2709
German Federal Republic 1169
Middle East 211
North Africa 211
susceptibility, *Anopheles culicifacies,* seasonal changes 1909
synergists, FDMC 3297
toxicity
Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on chromosomes 3229
Glossina palpalis, not causing abortion 516
Lucilia cuprina, effects on labellar receptors 580
Musca domestica, effects on ATPase 3034
Ornithodoros tholozani, delayed toxicity 874
Periplaneta americana, not affecting proteins 706
with *Beauveria bassiana,* against, Siphonaptera, *Rhombomys* 3201
DDVP (*see* Dichlorvos)
Death
cats
caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 51
caused by *Cuterebra* 166
cattle
caused by *Simulium* 2007
caused by *Simulium ornatum* 808
Cervus elaphus, caused by *Haemaphysalis longicornis* 1808
goats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 51
man, caused by Hymenoptera 2393
Decanoic acid
insecticidal properties 2178
oviposition deterrents
Aedes aegypti 60
Culex quinquefasciatus 60
Culex tarsalis 60
1-Decanol
against
Aedes aegypti 1947
Aedes scutellaris 1947
Apis mellifera, venoms 1514
Decapoda, distribution, Sahelo-Sudanese Africa 2509
decimatum, Gnus (see *Simulium decimatum*)
decimatum, Simulium (*Gnus*)
Decis (*see* Deltamethrin)
declarator, Culex
decoloratus, Boophilus
decorum, Simulium
decorus, Chironomus
dedei, Pedaria
Deer
arthropod parasites, Irish Republic 676
epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, Australia 3261
Hydrotaea irritans, Irish Republic 1163
Ixodides, Poland 2423
Deer, Philippine (see *Cervus philippinus*)
Deer, red (see *Cervus elaphus*)
Deer, roe (see *Capreolus capreolus*)
Deer, rusa (see *Cervus timorensis*)
Deer, white-tailed (see *Odocoileus virginianus*)
Deet (*N,N*-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)
against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2084
application methods
protective clothing 1404, 1420
transfer to skin 425
evaporation 3367
ovicides 2084
persistence 431
repellents
Aedes aegypti, man 431
Blattella germanica 700
Culicoides barbosai, man 1404
Culicoides furens, man 1404
Diamanus montanus 48
Lutzomyia, man 453
Monomorium pharaonis 2397
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 3323
Simulium damnosum, man 1420
Deet *contd.*
repellents *contd.*
Simulium sirbanum, man 1420
Simulium squamosum, man 1420
with pyrethroids, against, arthropod pests 339
dehaani, Geothelphusa
dehaanii, Scolopendra subspinipes
Dehydratase, carbonate, *Musca autumnalis,* puparia 1145
Dehydrochlorinase, insects, resistance, insecticides 2531
Dehydrogenase
Aedes aegypti, cell cultures 1337
Aedes albopictus, cell cultures 1337
Anopheles gambiae, cell cultures 1337
Anopheles stephensi, cell cultures 1337
Culex quinquefasciatus, cell cultures 1337
Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate
Glossina 811
Glossina morsitans, strain differences 471
Dehydrogenase, glyceraldehyde phosphate, *Phormia terraenovae,* age differences 2055
Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate
Aedes albopictus, variations 2949
Glossina morsitans, strain differences 471
Phormia terraenovae, flight muscles, age differences 2056
Dehydrogenase, isocitrate
Aedes aegypti, genetics 1359
Phormia terraenovae, flight muscles, age differences 2056
Dehydrogenase, isocitrate (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate), *Toxorhynchites metallicus,* multiple alleles 105
Dehydrogenase, malate
Glossina 811
Glossina morsitans, strain differences 471
Phormia terraenovae, flight muscles, age differences 2056
Dehydrogenase, octanol
Glossina morsitans
genetics 470
strain differences 471
Dehydrogenase, phosphogluconate
Musca domestica, genetics 556
Prosimulium, variations 807
Dehydrogenase, succinate, mice, inhibition, scorpion venom 3491
Deinocerites cancer, sense organs 1982
Delacet, against, *Pediculus capitis,* man 2195
Delaware
Culex pipiens 1921
Culex restuans 1921
Culex salinarius 1921
Delayed hypersensitivity
Dermacentor andersoni, cattle 257
Lymantria dispar, man 3313
Delichon urbica
Dermanyssus hirundinis, Poland 3126
nests, arthropod parasites, Poland 2461
deliense, Leptotrombidium
deliensis, Trombicula akamushi (see *Leptotrombidium deliense*)
Deltamethrin ((*S*)-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1*R-cis*)-3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Anopheles 2157
Blattaria, dwellings 2854
Blattella germanica 2189, 2815
Culex pipiens 2608
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1018
Glossina 1127
Glossina palpalis 512, 513
riverine forests 504, 510
Glossina tachinoides 512
riverine forests 504, 506
savanna 506
Lucilia cuprina 2815
Musca domestica 304, 2189, 2701, 2814
Phaedon cochleariae 304
Simulium 1733
Simulium damnosum complex 1732
Deltamethrin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Simulium damnosum complex *contd.*
riverine forests 460
insecticidal properties 1862
mode of action 1862
nontarget effects, riverine forests 3277
resistance
Musca domestica 2189
Czechoslovakia 3297
susceptibility
Amblyomma hebraeum, age differences 1218
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, age differences 1218
toxicity
Glossina palpalis, abortion 516
mammals 1862
Demodex
control 1237, 2124
distribution, China 290
epidemiology 923
hosts
cats, pruritus 3121
cattle 1237
dogs 1237
domestic animals, symptoms 2124
goats 1237
Rattus norvegicus, New York 1583
muscles 2083
Demodex bovis
distribution, USSR 1585
hosts, cattle, diagnosis 1585
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Demodex caprae* 1836
Demodex brevis
biology 2174
distribution
China 290
New Zealand 3119
USA 3348
ecology 3348
feeding 2470
Herpesvirus hominis, transmission 2470
hosts
man
China 290
distribution patterns 3348
New Zealand 3119
symptoms 2124
Demodex canis
control, acaricides 2135, 2464, 3483
distribution
Brazil 2135
India 639
Poland 2464
USA 3483
hosts
dogs
Arizona 3483
Brazil 2135
not suppressing blastogenesis 3477
Poland 2464
resistance 944
Tamil Nadu 639
life cycle 639
Demodex caprae
control, acaricides 288
distribution
United Kingdom 288
USSR 1585
hosts
goats
diagnosis 1585
symptoms 288
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Demodex bovis* 1836
Demodex cati
control, acaricides 3122
distribution, South Africa 3122
hosts, cats, alopecia 3122
Demodex folliculorum
biology 2174
control, acaricides 1821, 2459, 3482
descriptions 883
distribution
Austria 1821
France 1829, 3482
India 883
Italy 2469
New Zealand 3119
Poland 2459
USA 3348

Demodex folliculorum *contd.*
ecology 3348
feeding 2470
Herpesvirus hominis, transmission 2470
hosts
man
blepharitis 2459
distribution patterns 3348
hypersensitivity 883
New Zealand 3119
pathogenicity 1821
rosacea 1829, 2469, 3482
seborrhoea 3482
symptoms 2124
Demodex folliculorum folliculorum
distribution, China 290
hosts, man, China 290
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Demodex folliculorum sinensis* 290
Demodex folliculorum sinensis
distribution, China 290
hosts, man, China 290
taxonomy, new subspecies 290
Demodex phylloides
distribution
France 3133
USA 1599
hosts
pigs
France 3133
USA 1599
Demodicidae, taxonomy 290, 652
dendrophyla, Lutzomyia
Dengue
bibliographies 398
Central America 92
urbanization 3416
Dengue haemorrhagic fever
Cuba 1914
South East Asia 2541
Western Pacific region 2541
Dengue virus
control, vector control 92, 1008, 1338, 3241
hosts
man
America 1072
Brazil 2613
Cuba 1089
Honduras 92, 1090
Kenya 1945
New Caledonia 3230
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
isolation 3230
replication 1677
Toxorhynchites splendens, detection 2941, 2943
vectors 1865
Aedes aegypti
Brazil 2613
Burma 2941
infectivity, vaccine strains 1055, 1056
isolation 3230
transmission 1945, 2645, 3241, 3416
transovarial transmission 2941
Aedes albopictus, replication 395
Aedes dorsalis, replication 395
Aedes flavopictus, replication 395
Aedes riversi, replication 395
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, replication 2262
Denmark
agricultural research, directories 3155
Aphodius, cattle manure 593
applied entomology, reports 677
Ceratopogonidae, beech woodland 1630
Dermatophagoides farinae, dwellings 2765
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, dwellings 2765
Euroglyphus maynei, dwellings 2765
Musca domestica 1468
denmarki, Ornithodoros
Densensitization, immunologic (*see* Immunologic desensitization)
densipunctatum, Leptotrombidium
dentata, Sergentomyia
dentatus, Ixodes
dentipes, Hydrotaea
Deoxyribonucleic acids
Anopheles stephensi 1360
Deoxyribonucleic acids *contd.*
Argas persicus, effects of Quaranfil virus 249
Bacillus moritai 3364
Bacillus sphaericus 3364
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, biosynthesis, effects of *Theileria parva* 1217
Sarcophaga ruficornis, biosynthesis, inhibition, thiourea 2695
deqinensis, Cheladonta
Dermacentor
Babesia caballi, transmission 1521
Babesia equi, transmission 1521
distribution, China 1816
Francisella tularensis, transmission 2735
hosts
cattle, Turkey 877
man, France 2082
taxonomy 865
Dermacentor abaensis, taxonomy 865
Dermacentor albipictus
2,6-dichlorophenol 2090
distribution
Canada 243
USA 1581, 2090
habitats 243
hosts
elks, Alberta 243
Odocoileus virginianus
Alabama 2090
Illinois 1581
integument, effects of engorgement 1578
Dermacentor andersoni
aggregation pheromones 3470
Anaplasma marginale
detection 3468
labelling 1225
transmission 2742, 3107
Colorado tick fever virus, Colorado 2088
distribution, USA 668, 2088
feeding behaviour, effects of histamine 2733
guanine, biosynthesis 2117
hosts
cattle, antibodies 257
guineapigs, effects on immune response 628
integument, effects of engorgement 1578
rearing, techniques 3107
Rickettsia rickettsii
interactions with other rickettsiae 668
reactivation 3102
seasonal fluctuations 2088
sex pheromones 3093
release, effects of quinones 255
tickborne encephalitis virus, transmission 1522
Dermacentor auratus, taxonomy 865
Dermacentor daghestanicus
distribution, USSR 244
tickborne encephalitis virus, Kazakh SSR 244
Dermacentor marginatus
Babesia microti, not transmitted 2746
control, acaricides 1207, 1528, 3112
distribution
Bulgaria 1528
France 2082
German Federal Republic 1207, 1521, 3112
USSR 233, 244, 261
Francisella tularensis
effects of disinfectants 263
effects of fixatives 263
hosts
cattle
Bulgaria 1528
Georgian SSR 233
man, France 2082
sheep, German Federal Republic 1207, 3112
taxonomy 865
tickborne encephalitis virus, Kazakh SSR 244
Dermacentor niveus, taxonomy 865
Dermacentor nuttalli, taxonomy 865
Dermacentor occidentalis
Rickettsiaceae, California 668
viruses 1529
Dermacentor parumapertus
aggregation pheromones 3470
arboviruses, replication 1529
Dermacentor parumapertus *contd.*
attractants 2091
cell cultures 1529
Dermacentor pavlovskyi, distribution, USSR 2105
Dermacentor pictus
distribution, USSR 1219, 2408, 2436
habitats
forests, effects of drainage 1219
marshes, effects of drainage 2408
Dermacentor raskemensis
descriptions 3320
distribution, USSR 3320
hosts
goats, Armenian SSR 3320
Ovis orientalis, Armenian SSR 3320
Dermacentor reticulatus
Babesia microti, not transmitted 2746
distribution
Czechoslovakia 230, 2419
France 864
German Federal Republic 1521
Poland 2423, 2424
hosts
game animals, Poland 2423
rabbits, feeding 2419
human activity as affecting 864
mortality 2419
seasonal fluctuations 2424
taxonomy 865
Dermacentor silvarum
heat tolerance, lipids 3316
taxonomy 865
Dermacentor sinicus
biology 598
distribution, China 598
heat tolerance, lipids 3316
hosts 598
taxonomy 865
Dermacentor taiwanensis
descriptions 600
distribution
Japan 600
Taiwan 600
hosts 600
Dermacentor variabilis
accessory glands, hormones 258
aggregation pheromones 3470
arboviruses, replication 1529
biology 625
cell cultures 1529
control
acaricides 668, 3465
growth regulators 875
development, effects of hard winters 609
distribution
Canada 609
USA 609, 625, 668, 871, 1517, 1581, 1599, 2140, 2732, 2843, 3073, 3106
habitats, coniferous woodlands, Ohio 625
hosts
dogs, Connecticut 1517
Peromyscus leucopus
Connecticut 2732
Ohio 625
pigs, USA 1599
Procyon lotor, Connecticut 2732
Sorex cinereus, Indiana 2140
Sorex longirostris, Indiana 2140
Sylvilagus floridanus, Kentucky 2843
integument, effects of engorgement 1578
population dynamics 3073
Rickettsia, Connecticut 668
Rickettsia rickettsii, Connecticut 2732
sex pheromones 3093
release, effects of quinones 255
spermatozoa, maturation, hormonal regulation 258
spotted fever rickettsiae
Connecticut 1517, 3106
New York 668
Dermanyssidae
hosts
birds, Hungary 2756
small mammals, Hungary 2756
taxonomy 1868, 2132
Dermanyssoidea, evolution 2136
Dermanyssus
hosts
Gerbillus andersoni, Egypt 284
rodents, Egypt 1665
Dermanyssus gallinae
aggregations 902

Dermanyssus gallinae *contd.*
attractants 902
control, acaricides 1278, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 2465, 2864, 3463
distribution
Czechoslovakia 653, 3339
Poland 2458, 2461, 2465, 3126
USSR 1278, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1835, 2429, 3463
habitats
birds' nests, Poland 2461
Passer domesticus nests, Poland 2458
poultry housing, Tatar ASSR 3463
road dust, Czechoslovakia 3339
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
chickens
Czechoslovakia 653
Poland 2465
USSR 1645, 1646, 1647
man, sources 2841
Passer domesticus, Poland 3126
pigeons, Ukrainian SSR 1835
poultry, USSR 1278
Salmonella gallinarum, transmission 653
sense organs 880
Dermanyssus hirundinis
distribution
Poland 3126
USSR 2429
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
Delichon urbica, Poland 3126
Hirundo rustica, Poland 3126
Dermanyssus passerinus
distribution, USSR 2429
hosts, birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
sense organs 880
Dermaptera
bibliographies 679
chromosomes, holokinetic chromosomes 330
distribution, Canada 3496
man, hypersensitivity 1869
taxonomy 3496
Dermatitis
dogs, caused by Siphonaptera 2875
horses
caused by *Acarus siro* 2776
caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 289
man
caused by Coccinellidae 3311
caused by *Hylesia* 218
caused by *Hylesia umbrata* 583
caused by *Hylesia urticans* 583
caused by *Lymantria dispar* 2719, 3312, 3313
caused by *Lytta vesicatoria* 2073
caused by *Ornithonyssus bacoti* 3117
caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 289, 1228
caused by *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1507
Dermatitis, atopic (*see* Atopic dermatitis)
Dermatitis seborrhoeica (*see* Seborrhoea)
Dermatobia hominis
control, insecticides 306, 1149, 1170, 1437
development 3001
distribution
Argentina 1149
Belize 3001
Brazil 1170, 1437, 1477
Venezuela 816
hosts
cattle
Argentina 1149
damage 1170
livestock, Brazil 1437
man
diagnosis 3001
treatments 1477, 3001
Venezuela 816
Dermatophagoides
biology 3118
habitats
house dust
Denmark 677
Japan 3118
man, hypersensitivity 1592
Dermatophagoides culinae (see *D. farinae*)
Dermatophagoides farinae
allergens 3352
antigens 3355
Dermatophagoides farinae *contd.*
biology 2174
cold resistance 273
deutonymphs 273
development 631
effects of temperature 273
distribution
Algeria 3337
Brazil 272
Czechoslovakia 2787
Denmark 2765
USA 2129
USSR 2426
habitats
dwellings, effects of humidity 2765
house dust
Brazil 272
Czechoslovakia 2787
Ohio 2129
USSR 2426
mattress dust, Algeria 3337
man
antibodies 3347
hypersensitivity 286, 638, 1235, 3116
diagnosis 2122, 3138
treatments 3349
seasonal fluctuations 2129
water relations 1818
Dermatophagoides passericola (see *Hirstia chelidonis*)
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
allergens 636, 1227, 2467, 2468, 3484, 3486
characterization 3479
role in house dust allergens 270
antigens 3132, 3355
biology 2174
calorific value 648
cold resistance 273
deutonymphs 273
development 631
effects of temperature 273
distribution
Algeria 3337
Brazil 272
Cuba 269
Denmark 2765
Japan 3134
Spain 2775
United Kingdom 1227
USA 2129
USSR 2426
guineapigs, hypersensitivity 2468
habitats
dwellings
distribution patterns 1227
effects of humidity 2765
house dust
Brazil 272
Cuba 269
effects of altitude 2775
Kyushu 3134
Ohio 2129
USSR 2426
mattress dust, Algeria 3337
man
antibodies 2467, 3139, 3486
hypersensitivity 286, 638, 1590, 1594, 1631, 2121, 2468, 3136
diagnosis 271, 3138
treatments 3349, 3484, 3485
mice, antibodies 3132
mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, transmission 3355
seasonal fluctuations 2129
taxonomy 654
Dermatophagoides sheremetewskyi, taxonomy 654
Dermatophagoides simplex
distribution, Brazil 3481
hosts, *Passer domesticus,* Brazil 3481
taxonomy, new species 3481
Dermatophilus congolensis
hosts
cattle, Puerto Rico 876
rabbits, infectivity 876
sheep
attractants, *Lucilia cuprina* 2053
susceptibility, fly strike 1175
vectors, *Amblyomma variegatum,* transmission 876
Dermestes
Bacillus anthracis, transmission 2073
Dermestes *contd.*
man, hypersensitivity 2073
Dermestes frischii
commodities, mummies, Egypt 1800
distribution, Egypt 1800
Dermestes peruvianus, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* transmission 2073
Dermestidae, habitats, urban areas 2536
Desaturase, acyl coenzyme A, *Musca domestica,* characterization 550
Desensitization, immunologic (*see* Immunologic desensitization)
Desmometopa, habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
desmotes, Aedes
destructor, Glycyphagus (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
destructor, Lepidoglyphus (*Glycyphagus*)
destructor, Monomorium
DETA (*see* Deet)
detritum, Hyalomma
detritus, Aedes
Developing countries, mosquito control, reviews 416
Dextran, *Phormia regina,* effects on sugar receptors 1159
Dextrose (*see* D-Glucose)
Dhori virus
characterization 3475
vectors, *Hyalomma dromedarii,* transmission 3475
Diachlorus, taxonomy 534
Diachlorus curvipes, distribution, Bolivia 534
Diachlorus flavitaenia
distribution, Paraguay 180
hosts, man, Paraguay 180
Diachlorus podagricus, distribution, Brazil 534
Diagnosis
Armillifer, man 659
blister beetle toxicosis 1512
Demodex bovis, cattle 1585
Demodex caprae, goats 1585
Gasterophilus, horses 522
hypersensitivity
Apis mellifera, man 224, 2067, 3064
Culicidae, man 93
Dermatophagoides 1592
Dermatophagoides farinae, man 2122, 3138
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 271, 3138
Hymenoptera, man 1621, 1796
Hypoderma bovis
cattle 1132
man 167, 1132, 2022
Hypoderma lineatum, man 167, 2022
Linguatula serrata, dogs 1609
parasites, man 1622
Sarcoptes scabiei
goats 3358
man 287, 2771
Trypanosoma cruzi 45
man 362
Trypanosoma rangeli 45
Diamanus montanus
control, repellents 48
distribution, USA 49
hosts, small mammals, Oregon 49
Diamma bicolor
distribution, Australia 3173
man, stings 3173
diana, Hypoderma
diantaeus, Aedes
diaperinus, Alphitobius
Diaphanosoma, habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 1672
Diarrhoea
dogs, caused by mites 1232
man, caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 1228
pigs, caused by mites 1232
Diatoms
predators
Aplocheilus lineatus, Kerala 3221
Simulium, German Federal Republic 2330
Simulium ornatum, German Federal Republic 2329
Diazepam (7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-2*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one)
treatment, convulsions, *Buthotus judaicus* 658

Diazinon (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Amblyomma americanum, recreation areas 3319
Argas persicus 248
Blatta lateralis 1295
Blatta orientalis 701
Blattaria 2855
Blattella germanica 18, 701, 1294, 2853
Chrysomya albiceps, sheep 2678
Demodex canis, dogs 2464
Ixodidae 1815
Lucilia cuprina, sheep 3186
Mallophaga, guineapigs 2464
Periplaneta americana 701
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 901, 2462, 3356
Sarcoptes scabiei
Alopex lagopus 2463
pigs 2131
Solenopsis invicta 2070
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1449
formulations, microcapsules 18, 1294, 2853
resistance
Blattella germanica, Maryland 951
Boophilus microplus, inheritance 253
Lucilia cuprina
development 195
genetics 574, 1469
Musca domestica, mechanisms 1471, 2684
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 1469
toxicity
Musca domestica, effects on metabolic rate 568
rabbits 2853
rats 2853
4a(4*H*)-Dibenzofurancarboxaldehyde, 1,5a,6,9,9a,9b-hexahydro-
persistence 431
repellents, *Aedes aegypti,* man 431
Dichlofenthion (*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 1571
with lindane, against, *Psoroptes ovis,* sheep 3356
Dichlorvos (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes aegypti 3413
Blatta lateralis 1295
Boophilus microplus 1571
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1475
Culex molestus, cellars 2283
Diptera, cattle 1448
Felistrophorus radovskyi, cats 281
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1440
Leptotrombidium deliense 2779
Musca domestica 3413
Oestrus ovis, sheep 1436
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1791
formulations
collars 281
specifications 1251
residues, air 1274
resistance
Musca domestica
development 1773
Nebraska 3009
toxicity
cats 281
Chironomus riparius, esterase inhibition 200
Culex pipiens, esterase inhibition 381
rats, inhibition, cholinesterase 1274
with oxfendazole, against, *Gasterophilus,* horses 1133
with tetrachlorvinphos
against, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum,* chickens 635, 644
toxicity, chickens 635
Dichotomius torulosus, brood balls, construction 1186
Dicrocoelium dendriticum (see *D. lanceolatum*)
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, vectors, *Formica pratensis,* German Federal Republic 2727
Dicrotendipes, predators, *Dugesia dorotocephala* 1957
Dicrotendipes nervosus
distribution
North Korea 1442
South Korea 1442
Dicrotophos ((*E*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on brain 663
Dictyoptera
distribution, Canada 3496
population dynamics 2834
taxonomy 3496
Didelphis albiventris, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Brazil 359
Didelphis marsupialis
Polygenis klagesi, Brazil 2556
Rhodnius pictipes, Venezuela 974
Rhodnius prolixus
feeding 2005
Venezuela 974
Triatoma dimidiata, feeding 2005
Triatoma infestans, feeding 2005
Triatoma maculata, Venezuela 974
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil 356
Venezuela 976
***Didelphis marsupialis* nests,** *Panstrongylus megistus,* Brazil 356
Dieldrin ((1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against
Anopheles philippinensis 3408
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1018
Glossina fuscipes 508
Glossina morsitans 509
Simulium 1732, 1733
Simulium damnosum complex, riverine forests 460
metabolism, *Periplaneta americana* 1650
resistance
Anopheles atroparvus, Spain 1941, 1942
Blattella germanica, mechanisms 2497
Cochliomyia hominivorax, selection 3433
Lucilia cuprina, development 195
susceptibility, *Anopheles culicifacies,* seasonal changes 1909
toxicity
Blattella germanica, metabolites 3182
Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on chromosomes 3229
Glossina palpalis, not causing abortion 516
Periplaneta americana, effects on nervous system 1290
Diesel oil, with linseed oil, against, *Anopheles* 1925
Diethyl ether (*see* Ethane, 1,1′-oxybis-)
Diethylcarbamazine (*N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl-1-piperazinecarboxamide)
against
Brugia malayi, man 89
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3232
Diflubenzuron (*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)
against
Aedes aegypti 87, 2570
Aedes caspius, drainage channels 751
Anopheles atroparvus 754
Anopheles culicifacies 2570
Anopheles stephensi 2570
Culex pipiens, drainage channels 751
Culex quinquefasciatus 2570
Diptera, animal housing 1852
Glossina morsitans 514
Glossina palpalis 514
Simulium argus, streams 149
Simulium vittatum, streams 149
Anopheles gambiae, not affecting susceptibility to *Plasmodium* 65
antibodies, rabbits 664
haptens 664
insecticidal properties 1862, 2178
mode of action 1862
nontarget effects
drainage channels 751
streams 149, 1616
radioligands 664
Diflubenzuron *contd.*
resistance, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* development 2574
toxicity
Culex pipiens
effects on morphology 1047
effects on ovaries 114
Lucilia cuprina
inhibition
chitin biosynthesis 1171
chitin synthase 3440
mammals 1862
Musca domestica, inhibition, chitin synthase 3440
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Aedes aegypti 1348
Culex molestus 1348
Dilor (*see* 4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-)
Dimecamine, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system 2545
Dimecron (*see* Phosphamidon)
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene-2,3-diol, 5,6,7,8,9,9-hexachloro-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-
Blattella germanica, toxicity 1650
Periplaneta americana, metabolites, dieldrin 1650
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)- (*see* Aldrin)
2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-
(1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)- (*see* Dieldrin)
(1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)- (*see* Endrin)
Dimethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)
against
Caloglyphus mycophagus 698
Hypoderma, cattle 1528
Musca domestica 558, 1770, 2701
resistance
Musca domestica
Czechoslovakia 558, 3297
German Democratic Republic 558
German Federal Republic 1169
toxicity, cattle, cholinesterase inhibition 306
Dimetilan (1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl dimethylcarbamate)
against
Fannia canicularis 2383
Musca domestica 2383
Muscina stabulans 2383
dimidiata, Triatoma
dimidiatus, Tyrophagus
Dimilin (*see* Diflubenzuron)
dimorphus, Soricidex
Dinopsyllus lypusus
distribution, Tanzania 2563
hosts, rodents, Tanzania 2563
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (*see* Phoxim)
Dioxacarb (2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against, Blattaria 2855, 2856
resistance, *Musca domestica,* Czechoslovakia 3297
with bioresmethrin
against
Blatta orientalis, dwellings 2849
Blattella germanica, dwellings 2849
Dioxathion (*S,S′*-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against
Amblyomma americanum, cattle 3318
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 3128
Dipel (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Dipetalogaster maxima
alarm pheromones, chemical composition 1882
Trypanosoma cruzi
development 3385
infectivity 37

***Dipetalonema*,** vectors 1625
***Dipetalonema dessetae*,** vectors, *Aedes aegypti*, infectivity 380
***Dipetalonema grassii*,** vectors, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, Switzerland 1222
Dipetalonema perstans
hosts
man
Guyana 1117
Nigeria 1392
Zaïre 1107
Diphos (*see* Temephos)
Dipicolinic acid (*see* 2,6-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid)
Diplopoda
distribution, Poland 1279
habitats, buildings, Netherlands 2835
Diploptera punctata
juvenile hormones
biosynthesis 2548
hydrolysis 2548
***Diplotriaena tricuspis*,** vectors, Saltatoria, development 2717
Diptera
age determination 3207
bibliographies 681
control 1766
growth regulators 1852
insecticides 1448
distribution
Canary Islands 2388
Czechoslovakia 3450
Kwantung 2564
Poland 8, 1270
ecology 2218
fenvalerate, toxicity 994
habitats
animal housing, Netherlands 1852
buildings, Netherlands 2835
carrion, communities 1767
cattle housing, Tatar SSR 3037
cattle manure
Austria 2692
Hawaii 1160
forests, effects of drainage 1638
Limax maximus carcasses, North Carolina 2680
marshes, effects of drainage 1765
oak-hornbeam forests, Czechoslovakia 2700
pig farms, Poland 2369
poultry housing, Tatar ASSR 3456
rabbit housing, German Federal Republic 533
riverine forests, effects of pyrethroids 3277
streams, effects of insect growth regulators 1616
turtle carrion, Massachusetts 539
urban areas 2536
helminths, Uzbek SSR 2846
hosts
buffaloes, Australia 2535
Chiroptera, USSR 2177
effects 1626
livestock, epidemiology 2174
man, books 1622
wild animals, Pacific region 2533
keys, families 2565
man, hypersensitivity 1869
natural enemies, South Korea 2170
parasites
defence 945
Iran 826
pathogens, defence 945
permethrin, toxicity 994
pheromones, books 2514
predators, *Merops pusillus*, Africa 810
prey, *Culex*, England 2891
synanthropic flies
control 1282
distribution, Czechoslovakia 562
taxonomy 1263
territoriality 1643
Dipterex (*see* Trichlorphon)
Dipylidium caninum
hosts, man, Australia 1591
vectors, *Ctenocephalides felis*, transmission 1591
Directories
agricultural research 3156
European Communities 3155
pesticides 298
Dirhinus wohlfahrtiae
development 839
distribution, Saudi Arabia 839
hosts, *Musca domestica*, Saudi Arabia 839
***Dirofilaria*,** vectors 1625
Dirofilaria immitis
culture techniques 128
hosts
Canis latrans, California 2226
dogs
California 2226
Indiana 1984
man
Australia 1591
Japan 122
vectors 122, 1037
Aedes campestris, development 2603
Aedes cataphylla, development 2603
Aedes flavescens, development 2603
Aedes taeniorhynchus, Florida 2927
Aedes triseriatus
development
effects of gregarines 1932
effects of temperatures 1036
Aedes trivittatus, Indiana 1984
Aedes vexans
Alabama 2948
development 2603
effects of temperatures 1035
Indiana 1984
Anopheles punctipennis, Alabama 2948
Culex nigripalpus
Florida 2927
transmission 437
Culex quinquefasciatus
Alabama 2948
Florida 2927
Culicidae, transmission 1591
Dirofilaria repens
hosts
cats, infectivity 747
dogs, Italy 747
vectors
Aedes aegypti
infectivity 2624
transmission 747
dirus, Anopheles
discalis, Schoutedenichia
discoidalis, Blaberus
dispar, Lymantria
dispectus, Culex
dissimilis, Goniodes
Disulfiram (tetraethylthioperoxydicarbonic diamide ($[[(C_2H_5)_2N]C(S)]_2S_2$))
against
Demodex canis, dogs 2135
Otodectes cynotis, dogs 2135
Sarcoptes scabiei, dogs 2135
Ditches
Culex, China 2964
mosquito control 2484
1,2-Dithiolane, 4-(methylthio)-
Chara globularis 2148
insecticidal properties 2148
1,3-Dithiolo[4,5-*b*]quinoxalin-2-one, 6-methyl- (*see* Quinomethionate)
diversus, Copris
dives, Mansonia
Dizziness, man, caused by Hymenoptera 1194
DNA (*see* Deoxyribonucleic acids)
DNOC (2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol)
occupational exposure, recommended limits 305
Docking, fly control 3025
2,4-Dodecadienethioic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, *S*-ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Triprene)
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Methoprene)
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Hydroprene)
2-propynyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Kinoprene)
1-Dodecanesulfonic acid, sodium salt, against, *Musca domestica* 2371
1-Dodecanol
against
Aedes aegypti 1947
Aedes scutellaris 1947
2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-
Nauphoeta cinerea
effects on fat bodies 1285
effects on ovaries 1285
2,6,11-Dodecatrienoic acid, 10-hydroxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, methyl ester, *Aedes aegypti*, effects on eclosion 2947
doderoi, Pseudolaelaps
Dog foods, mites 1232
Dogs (*Canis familiaris*)
Amblyomma americanum, Connecticut 1517
Amblyomma neumanni, Argentina 1817
Anopheles maculipennis complex, Poland 2638
arthropod parasites, epidemiology 2174
Babesia canis, Mississippi 2425
Buthus tamulus venom, not affecting blood coagulation 294
Cheyletiella yasguri, damage 3357
Chrysomya bezziana, Peninsular Malaysia 849
Chrysops variegatus, Paraguay 180
Ctenocephalides canis, Poland 2214
Ctenocephalides felis
control 3392
Nigeria 54
Culicidae
Indiana 3217
Yugoslavia 2600
Demodex 1237
Demodex canis
Arizona 3483
Brazil 2135
not suppressing blastogenesis 3477
Poland 2464
resistance 944
Tamil Nadu 639
Dermacentor sinicus, China 598
Dermacentor variabilis, Connecticut 1517
Dirofilaria immitis
California 2226
Indiana 1984
Dirofilaria repens, Italy 747
Glossina palpalis, Cameroon 1435
Haemaphysalis leachii, Nigeria 1803
Ixodes dammini, Connecticut 1517
Ixodes holocyclus, immunization 2103, 2104
Ixodes ricinus, Yugoslavia 2428
Ixodoidea, Tamil Nadu 2416
Kleemannia plumosus, alopecia 2785
Leishmania
Brazil 455
Costa Rica 2001
Gambia 1999
Portugal 3429
Tunisia 1410
Linguatula serrata, diagnosis 1609
Linognathus setosus, Illinois 36
mites, diarrhoea 1232
myiasis, Brazil 1437
Otodectes cynotis, Brazil 2135
pest control 688
bromfenvinfos 2190
fenthion 1325
pyrethroids 2504
Phlebotomus longiductus, feeding 146
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Tunisia 1410
Phlebotomus smirnovi, feeding 146
propetamphos, toxicity 1618
Pulex irritans, Yugoslavia 2428
Rhipicephalus, attraction 246
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Mississippi 2425
Nigeria 1803
Punjab 867
Tamil Nadu 240
Zimbabwe 2099
Rhipicephalus sulcatus, Zimbabwe 2099
Rhodnius prolixus, feeding 2005
Rickettsia conorii, Spain 3329
Sarcoptes scabiei
Brazil 2135
Sweden 2769
Yugoslavia 2428
Siphonaptera
Australia 1325
control 2877
dermatitis 2875
Tarsonemidae, United Kingdom 2127

Dogs *contd.*
Triatoma dimidiata, feeding 2005
Triatoma infestans
Argentina 717
feeding 2005
Triatominae, California 3388
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina 717
Chile 978, 979
Trypanosoma gambiense, Cameroon 1435
dolabris, Callopsylla
Dolichopodidae
distribution, Poland 8
habitats, cattle farms, Poland 2368
Dolichovespula
biology 3052
control 3052
habitats, dwellings 3052
man
Central Europe 2072
stings 3052
Dolichovespula maculata, man, hypersensitivity 3068
Dolichovespula norwegica, distribution, United Kingdom 3047
Dolichovespula sylvestris, distribution, United Kingdom 3047
Doloisia furcipelta
distribution, China 3120
hosts, *Rattus nitidus,* Yunnan 3120
taxonomy, new species 3120
Doloisia skljari
distribution, USSR 2453
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus,* Ukrainian SSR 2453
taxonomy, new species 2453
Doloisia taishanensis
distribution, China 897
hosts, *Rattus confuscianus,* Shantung 897
taxonomy, new species 897
Dolomedes plantarius
distribution, USSR 1030
prey
Aedes, Kazakh SSR 1030
Culex, Kazakh SSR 1030
seasonal fluctuations 1030
Dolophilodes, habitats, montane streams, effects of insecticides 1418
Domestic animals
arthropod parasites
Azerbaijan SSR 2176
Poland 2176
arthropod pests
Canada 9
Queensland 3171
South Africa 3170
Culex pipiens complex, German Federal Republic 1946
Culicidae, Norway 1907
Demodex, symptoms 2124
ectoparasites, transfer to man 2841
insecticides, poisoning 3171
Ornithodoros savignyi, Tamil Nadu 241
pest control 3365
insecticides 919
Rhipicephalus lunulatus, Zimbabwe 2098
Domestic gardens, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* California 421
domestica, Musca
domesticus, Acheta
domesticus, Glycyphagus
Donkeys (*see* Asses)
DOPA (*see* Levodopa)
Dopamine (4-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)
Dermacentor andersoni, effects on feeding behaviour 2733
insects, central nervous system 831
Periplaneta americana
brain, effects of dicrotophos 663
nervous system, effects of reserpine 347
Rhodnius prolixus, effects on responses to moulting hormones 2203
doriae, Psorergates
dorlinsis, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
dorlinsis, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia dorlinsis*)
Dormice, common (see *Muscardinus avellanarius*)
dorsalis, Aedes
dorsalis, Dacus
dorsalis, Lucilia cuprina
Dorycranosus pulcher
distribution, USSR 2126
habitats, *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, Ukrainian SSR 2126
taxonomy, new species 2126
Dorylinae, books 320
Dorysthenes hydropicus
distribution, China 2390
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Shantung 2390
Dorysthenes paradoxus
distribution, China 2390, 3042
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Liaoning 2390, 3042
Doves, collared (see *Streptopelia decaocto*)
Doves, rock (*see* Pigeons)
Dracunculus, vectors 1625
Dracunculus medinensis
control, conferences 3046
vectors, *Cyclops,* transmission 3046
Drainage
forests
effects on Ceratopogonidae 1687
effects on Culicidae 1687
effects on Diptera 1638
effects on Tabanidae 1763
effects on ticks 1219
marshes
effects on Diptera 1765
effects on Gamasoidea 1823
effects on rodent ectoparasites 1637, 1822, 2408
research, directories 3156
salt marshes, mosquito control 1684
Drainage channels
Aedes caspius, Italy 751
Culex pipiens, Italy 751
Drainage ditches, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* Nebraska 3287
Drainage systems
Chironomus yoshimatsui, Shikoku 1463
Culex, China 2964
Culex quinquefasciatus, Peninsular Malaysia 2623
Drains, storm (*see* Storm drains)
Drapetis humilis
distribution, France 3003
habitats, moorland, effects of refuse 3003
Drapetis minima
distribution, France 3003
habitats, moorland, effects of refuse 3003
Dredgings, mosquito control 1684
dremomydis, Psorergates
Dremomys andersoni, *Spuropsylla monoseta,* Yunnan 721
Dremomys pernyi
Gahrliepia linguipelta, Yunnan 2446
Megathoracipsylla pentagonia, Shensi 724
Stenischia, Yunnan 2874
Dremomys rufigenis, *Psorergates dremomydis,* Peninsular Malaysia 278
Drepamon (*see* Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methylpropyl)-, *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester)
dreyfussi, Sergentomyia
Dri-die 67 (*see* Silicate(2–), hexafluoro-, diammonium salt, with silica gel)
Dried eggs, synthetic diets, *Chrysomya chloropyga* 1148
Dried milk, synthetic diets, *Chrysomya chloropyga* 1148
Dried wheat, *Pyemotes tritici,* Texas 1228
Dromedaries (*see* Camels)
dromedarii, Hyalomma
Drosophila
biology 544
control 544
imaginal discs 915
rare-male advantage 204
Drosophila melanogaster, linkage groups 835
Drosophilidae
control 553
habitats
filth, West Bengal 546
stables, German Federal Republic 553
taxonomy 2385
Dubai, *Musca domestica,* insecticide resistance 211
dubia, Sergentomyia
duboscqi, Phlebotomus
Duboscqia, hosts, *Aedes vigilax,* Queensland 3239
Duboscqia chironomi, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus,* Ukrainian SSR 1784
Ducks
Bacillus thuringiensis, not pathogenic 3175
Mallophaga, Kirgiz SSR 3185
Dugesia dorotocephala
prey
Chironomidae 1957
Culex 1957
Dung (*see* Animal manures)
dupreei, Aedes
dureni, Sergentomyia
Dursban (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
durus, Orchopeas caedens
Duttonella, vectors, *Glossina,* infectivity 1120
dux, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga misera*)
Dwellings
Aedes aegypti, Colombia 3237
Anopheles
Congo 1691
control 3222
Libya 1926
Romania 2627
Thailand 1053
Upper Volta 1010, 1331
Anopheles aconitus, Java 1927
Anopheles arabiensis, Sudan 3227
Anopheles balabacensis, Sabah 1902
Anopheles gambiae
Gambia 745
Nigeria 750
Anopheles melas, Gambia 745
Anopheles messeae, German Federal Republic 69
Araneae, India 2142
arthropod pests 317
Canada 9
Netherlands 2835
Tasmania 337, 3179
arthropods, Hong Kong 1845
Blatta orientalis
Bulgaria 2855
Hungary 2848, 2849, 2850
Blattaria, control 2850, 2854
Blattella germanica
Bulgaria 2855
Hungary 2848, 2849, 2850
Maryland 951
movements 346
Ceratophyllus gallinae, Poland 2214
Culex quinquefasciatus
Queensland 1970
Sri Lanka 1671
Culicidae, Bihar 79
Dermatophagoides farinae, effects of humidity 2765
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
distribution patterns 1227
effects of humidity 2765
Dolichovespula 3052
Ectopsocus briggsi, Italy 1511
Euroglyphus maynei, effects of humidity 2765
Forcipomyia hardyi, Hawaii 1094
insect pests, Canada 3176
Leptocera fuscipennis, Honshu 2354, 2355
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Brazil 2320
Lutzomyia panamensis, Venezuela 1099
Lutzomyia xerophila, Maine 3149
Mansonia annulifera, Thailand 109
Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus, Florida 2398
Panstrongylus lignarius, Brazil 3195
Panstrongylus megistus, Brazil 38, 41, 356, 1660
Periplaneta americana, Tamil Nadu 1871
Periplaneta brunnea, Peninsular Malaysia 22
pest control
insecticides 919
pyrethroids 2504
Phlebotominae
Bihar 2319
Brazil 455
Central African Republic 3263
Phlebotomus, Yugoslavia 2317
Phlebotomus duboscqi, Senegal 1726

Dwellings *contd.*
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Tunisia 1410
Pulex irritans, Sinkiang 1886
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Switzerland 1222
Rhodnius prolixus, Brazil 3192
Siphonaptera, control 2871
Triatoma infestans
Argentina 717
Brazil 41, 1878, 3188
Chile 979, 2552
detection 977
effects of plastering walls 361, 1317
sampling techniques 367
Triatoma rubrofasciata, Brazil 3195
Triatoma sordida, Brazil 41, 1660
Triatoma spinolai, Chile 2552
Triatominae, Brazil 40
Vespula 3052
dyari, Culiseta morsitans (see *C. morsitans*)
dyari, Mansonia
dycei, Culicoides
Dyskinesia (*see* Movement disorders)
Dyspepsia, man, caused by *Eristalis tenax* 201
Dyspnoea
cats, caused by *Musca domestica* 2361
man
caused by *Alouattamyia baeri* 1131
caused by arthropods 219
dysponeta, Lutzomyia
Dytiscidae
habitats, drainage channels, effects of insect growth regulators 751
prey
Aedes cantans, England 2944
Culex, England 2891
pyrethroids, toxicity 1082
earis, Neotrombicula
earlei, Anopheles
Earthquakes, vector control, books 1282
East Coast fever (see also *Theileria parva*)
control 1564
economics 1563, 1567
economic analysis 1566
East Pacific green turtle (see *Chelonia mydas*)
Eastern equine encephalitis virus
vectors
Aedes sollicitans, New Jersey 1922
Culex nigripalpus, transmission 437
Culiseta melanura
New Jersey 1922
New York 1931
eastoni, Ixodes
eatoni, Aedes
eburnensis, Schoengastia
E.C. 1.1.1.42 (*see* Dehydrogenase, isocitrate (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate))
E.C. 1.1.1.49 (*see* Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate)
E.C. 1.1.1.73 (*see* Dehydrogenase, octanol)
E.C. 1.2.3.1 (*see* Oxidase, aldehyde)
E.C. 1.2.3.2 (*see* Oxidase, xanthine)
E.C. 1.3.99.1 (*see* Dehydrogenase, succinate)
E.C. 1.6.2.4 (*see* Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate))
E.C. 1.11.1.6 (*see* Catalase)
E.C. 1.14.16.2 (*see* Oxygenase, tyrosine 3-mono-)
E.C. 1.14.18.1 (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
E.C. 1.14.99.5 (*see* Desaturase, acyl coenzyme A)
E.C. 2.3.2.2 (*see* Glutamyltransferase, γ-)
E.C. 2.4.1.16 (*see* Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, *chitin-uridine diphosphate*)
E.C. 2.6.1.1 (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
E.C. 2.7.1.1 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
E.C. 2.7.1.30 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), glycerol)
E.C. 2.7.1.40 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), pyruvate)
E.C. 2.7.3.3 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine)
E.C. 2.7.5.1 (*see* Phosphomutase, glucose)
E.C. 2.7.7.6 (*see* Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
E.C. 3.1.1.1 (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
E.C. 3.1.1.4 (*see* Phospholipase A_2)
E.C. 3.1.1.5 (*see* Phospholipase B)
E.C. 3.1.1.7 (*see* Esterase, acetyl choline)
E.C. 3.1.1.8 (*see* Esterase, choline)
E.C. 3.1.3.1 (*see* Phosphatase, alkaline)
E.C. 3.1.3.2 (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
E.C. 3.2.1.1 (*see* Amylase, α-)
E.C. 3.2.1.17 (*see* Lysozyme)
E.C. 3.2.1.20 (*see* Glucosidase, α-)
E.C. 3.2.1.28 (*see* Trehalase)
E.C. 3.4.4.4 (*see* Trypsin)
E.C. 3.4.11.1 (*see* Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
E.C. 3.4.12.2 (*see* Carboxypeptidase A)
E.C. 3.4.12.3 (*see* Carboxypeptidase B)
E.C. 3.4.21.1 (*see* Chymotrypsin)
E.C. 3.4.21.4 (*see* Trypsin)
E.C. 3.4.22.1 (*see* Cathepsin B)
E.C. 3.4.23.5 (*see* Cathepsin D)
E.C. 3.4.24.3 (*see* Collagenase)
E.C. 3.5.3.1 (*see* Arginase)
E.C. 4.1.2.13 (*see* Aldolase, fructose diphosphate)
E.C. 4.2.1.1 (*see* Dehydratase, carbonate)
E.C. 5.3.1.9 (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
α-Ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
α-Ecdysone, 20,26-dihydroxy- (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25,26-heptahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
α-Ecdysone, 20-hydroxy- (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
β-Ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
Ecdysones (*see* Moulting hormones)
Ecdysterone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
echidnina, Echinolaelaps (see *Laelaps echidnina*)
echidnina, Laelaps (*Echinolaelaps*)
Echidnophaga gallinacea
distribution
India 2211
Tanzania 2563
hosts
chickens, Tamil Nadu 2211
rodents, Tanzania 2563
Echidnophaga oschanini, mouthparts 2560
Echimyopodidae, taxonomy 3114
Echimytricalges, keys 2772
Echimytricalges hoplomys
distribution, Panama 2772
hosts, *Hoplomys gymnurus,* Panama 2772
taxonomy, new species 2772
Echimytricalges mesomys
distribution, Brazil 2772
hosts, *Mesomys,* Brazil 2772
taxonomy, new species 2772
Echinolaelaps echidnina (see *Laelaps echidnina*)
Ecitoninae, books 320
Ecology, indicators, insects 1864
Ecopro (*see* Temephos)
Ectemnia (see *Cnephia*)
Ectiban (*see* Permethrin)
Ectocide (*see* Pyrethrins)
Ectopsocus briggsi
control, insecticides 1511
distribution, Italy 1511
hosts, man, bites 1511
Ectrin (*see* Fenvalerate)
Ecuador
plague 991
yellow fever 441
Edema (*see* Oedema)
edentulus, Sergentomyia
Edge Hill virus, vectors, *Culex annulirostris,* Australia 1020
eduardoi, Culex
Edwardsaedes, distribution, USSR 3210
Eel culture ponds (*see* Fish ponds)
Egg production
chickens
effects of insect growth regulators 2374
effects of *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 2474
Egypt
Boophilus annulatus, equines 3098
Cheyletidae, rat burrows 650
Culex antennatus 1046
Culex pipiens 1046
Culicoides 1403
Culiseta longiareolata 116
Dermestes frischii, mummies 1800
Hyalomma anatolicum
camels 235
cattle 235
equines 3098
Lasioderma sericorne, mummies 1800
mice, arthropod parasites 53, 984
mites
rat burrows 649
Rattus 2842
rodents 284, 1665
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 211
Phthiraptera
Rattus 2842
rodents 1665
Pulex irritans, Rattus 52
rats, arthropod parasites 53, 984
Rhipicephalus, Rattus 52
Rhipicephalus turanicus, equines 3098
Rift Valley fever 406
Siphonaptera
Rattus 2842
rodents 1665
Thylodrias contractus, mummies 1800
Xenopsylla cheopis, Rattus 52
eivissensis, Rhadinopsylla
ejingshanense, Leptotrombidium
El Salvador
Anopheles albimanus, insecticide resistance 2293
Cochliomyia hominivorax, insecticide resistance 3433
dengue 92
malaria 2293
EL-468 (*see* Nifluridide)
EL-968 (*see* Nifluridide)
Elaphoidella taroi
Coelomomyces, development 1043
distribution, Fiji 1043
habitats, cavities in trees, Fiji 1043
Elaphrus cupreus, prey, Ceratopogonidae 1630
elata, Frontopsylla
Elateridae, distribution, Poland 1270
Electrophoresis, identification, mosquito blood-meals 1015
elegans, Anopheles
elegans, Ischnura
Eleodes, Hymenolepis diminuta, infectivity 226
Elephant manure, *Pedaria renwarti,* Ivory Coast 2401
Elephants, African (see *Loxodonta africana*)
eliomys, Grammolichus
Eliomys quercinus, Grammolichus eliomys, Spain 1231
ELISA (*see* Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay)
Elks, *Dermacentor albipictus,* Alberta 243
Ellice Islands (*see* Tuvalu)
elongata, Damalinia
elongatus, Ischnopsyllus
emasculator, Cuterebra
Empididae
habitats, moorland, effects of refuse 3003
hosts, trout 2930
Encephalitis, Utah 925
Encephalitis, eastern equine (*see* Eastern equine encephalitis)
Encephalitis, Japanese (*see* Japanese encephalitis)
Encephalitis, Murray Valley (*see* Murray Valley encephalitis)
Encephalitis, Saint Louis (*see* St. Louis encephalitis)
Encephalitis, tickborne (*see* Tickborne encephalitis)
Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine (*see* Venezuelan equine encephalitis)
Encephalitis, western equine (*see* Western equine encephalitis)
endius, Spalangia
Endosulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)

Endosulfan *contd.*
against
Glossina morsitans 1750, 2339, 3430
Glossina pallidipes 1750, 2339
Glossina palpalis 504
Glossina tachinoides 504
riverine forests 506
savanna 506
Simulium 1733
Simulium damnosum complex 1732
riverine forests 460
application methods
aerial spraying 2339
night-time drift-spraying 3430
nontarget effects, African villages 2991
residues
Agama agama 2991
chickens 2991
man 2991
susceptibility, *Glossina morsitans,* effects of *Trypanosoma brucei* 163
toxicity, fishes 2991
Endrin ((1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against, *Musca domestica* 3366
metabolism, *Periplaneta americana* 1650
synergists, karanja oil 3366
toxicity, *Blattella germanica,* metabolites 3182
enigmatica, Hybomitra
Enkephalins, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on cleaning behaviour 348
Enseada virus
vectors
Culex epanastasis, Brazil 2304
Culex taeniopus, Brazil 2304
Entebbe bat virus, antigenic relationships 946
Enterobacter, vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
Enterobacteriaceae, vectors, *Iridomyrmex humilis,* Mexico 225
Enterobius vermicularius, vectors, Diptera, Poland 3018
Entobakterin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae*)
Entomology
Australia, bibliographies 914
information services, books 3499
radiation 12, 344
Entomology, medical (*see* Medical entomology)
Entomology, veterinary (*see* Veterinary entomology)
Entomophthora
Anopheles claviger, Ukrainian SSR 1900
development, effects of temperatures 1900
keys 3494
Entomophthora culicis
hosts
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity 1361
Chironomus decorus, New York 1361
Entomophthora longispora
hosts, Nematocera, Poland 3152
taxonomy, new species 3152
Entomophthora muscae
culture techniques 191
germination, effects of moisture 191
hosts, *Musca domestica,* infectivity, effects of moisture 191
Entomophthoraceae, taxonomy 3152
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay
detection
antibodies, *Psoroptes,* rabbits 3140
Hypoderma bovis
cattle 1132
man 1132
Microsporida, Culicidae 1899
determination
immunoglobulin G, man 594
vitellogenins, *Nauphoeta cinerea* 33
Enzymes, isoenzymes, Culicidae, analysis 403
Eomenacanthus stramineus (see *Menacanthus stramineus*)
eonycteris, Binuncus
eonycteris, Chirobia
Eonycteris spelaea
Binuncus eonycteris, Thailand 2784
Eonycteris spelaea *contd.*
Chirobia eonycteris, Peninsular Malaysia 898
Eonycteris speleae, Teinocoptes, Peninsular Malaysia 655
eonycteris, Teinocoptes
Eothenomys custos, Palaeopsylla yunnanensis, Yunnan 722
Eothenomys eva, Amphalius spirataenius, Szechwan 2873
Eothenomys melanogaster
Leptotrombidium biluoxueshanensis, Yunnan 888
Leptotrombidium longisetum, Yunnan 888
Eothenomys miletus
Gahrliepia linguipelta, Yunnan 2446
Leptotrombidium densipunctatum, Yunnan 291
Leptotrombidium hiemalis, Yunnan 291
Leptotrombidium jianshanense, Yunnan 291
Leptotrombidium robustisetum, Yunnan 3120
Stenischia, Yunnan 2874
Eotrichia titanis
distribution, China 2390
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Shantung 2390
epactius, Aedes
epanastasis, Culex
Epeorus, habitats, montane streams, effects of insecticides 1418
Eperythrozoon, vectors 916
Ephemeral fever virus (*see* Bovine ephemeral fever virus)
Ephemeroptera
fenvalerate, toxicity 994
habitats
ponds, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 733
rivers, effects of pyrethroids 3277
streams
effects of insect growth regulators 1616
effects of insecticides 1427
man, hypersensitivity 1869
permethrin, toxicity 994
pyrethroids, toxicity 1082
Epicauta occidentalis
control, insecticides 1498
distribution, USA 1498
food plants, lucerne, Texas 1498
livestock, poisoning 1498
poisoning, diagnosis 1512
Epicauta pensylvanica
commodities, lucerne hay, Illinois 2077
distribution, USA 2077
horses, poisoning 2077
Epicauta temexa
control, insecticides 1498
distribution, USA 1498
food plants, lucerne, Texas 1498
livestock, poisoning 1498
poisoning, diagnosis 1512
episcopalis, Odontopsyllus quirosi
Epitedia wesmanni testor
distribution, USA 1884
habitats 1884
hosts, *Peromyscus leucopus,* Connecticut 1884
seasonal fluctuations 1884
Epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus
hosts, deer, Australia 3261
vectors, *Culicoides venustus,* infectivity 2971
3*H*-8,3a-(Epoxymethano)azulen-3-one, 1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-7-methylene-1-(1-methylethyl)-
Periplaneta americana, faeces, isolation 960
[1*S*-(1α,3aα,8α,8aβ)]-, *Periplaneta americana,* responses, thresholds 3379
Eptesicus fuscus
Nycteridopsylla chapini, USA 1891
Steatonyssus occidentalis, Michigan 3359
Equigel (*see* Dichlorvos)
equina, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium equinum*)
Equine infectious anaemia virus
vectors
Aedes taeniorhynchus, not transmitted 1156
Equine infectious anaemia virus *contd.*
vectors *contd.*
Chrysops flavidus, transmission 2350
Psorophora columbiae, not transmitted 1156
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission 1156, 2350
equinum, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
equinus, Haemagogus
Equipment
auger-applicator, insecticides 3460
battery-powered aspirator 1970
collection, crawling insects 1181
electric barriers, insects 1299
evaluation, control, Culicidae 2582
monitoring, microclimate 1201
refrigerated tables 2
sampling, mites 1236
Equisetum arvense, insecticidal properties 297
Equus asinus (*see* Asses)
Equus burchelli, *Gasterophilus,* Zambia 2673
Equus caballus (*see* Horses)
Equus caballus* × *E. asinus (*see* Mules)
Erebuniella cordiger
descriptions 821
distribution, Canary Islands 821
Eremias velox, Phlebotominae, Uzbek SSR 2974
Eretmapodites
distribution, Angola 1718
habitats, fruit husks 2937
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1710
Eretmapodites quinquevittatus, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 2275
erinacei, Archaeopsylla
erinacei, Haemaphysalis
Erinaceus europaeus, *Archaeopsylla erinacei,* England 3198
Eristalis arbustorum, distribution, Poland 3018
Eristalis tenax
distribution, Luxembourg 201
hosts, man, Luxembourg 201
erraticus, Culex
erraticus, Ornithodoros
eruditus, Cheyletus
Erythema
dogs, caused by *Kleemannia plumosus* 2785
man
caused by Coccinellidae 3311
caused by *Ectopsocus briggsi* 1511
caused by *Hylesia* 218
caused by *Lymantria dispar* 2719, 3312, 3313
Erythema chronicum migrans 1802
erythrocephala, Boophthora (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
erythrocephala, Calliphora (see *C. vicina*)
erythrocephalum, Simulium (*Boophthora*)
Erythroeidae, hosts, *Aedes cantans,* England 2944
Erythrosin B
cattle, effects on digestion 3008
Musca domestica
light-dependent toxicity 194
toxicity 194
Periplaneta americana, effects on haemocytes 20
Erythrosine, insecticidal properties 2484
erythrothorax, Culex
Escherichia, vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
Escherichia coli
hosts
guineapigs, immune response 628
horses, Italy 525
lysozyme, toxicity 2751
Esenbeckia
distribution, South America 2714
taxonomy 2714
Eserine
Aedes togoi, inhibition, carboxylesterase 769
Chironomus riparius, esterase inhibition 200
Esterase
Aedes aegypti
insecticide resistance 2813

Esterase *contd.*
Aedes aegypti contd.
isoenzymes 383
Aedes albopictus, isoenzymes 383
Anopheles balabacensis
isoenzymes 383
taxonomy 2625
Anopheles dirus, taxonomy 2625
Anopheles lesteri, isoenzymes 383
Anopheles sinensis, isoenzymes 383
Anopheles stephensi, sex differences 1951
Anopheles subpictus, sex differences 1951
Boophilus microplus, degradation, pyrethroids 2080
Chironomus riparius, insecticide inhibition 200
Culex pipiens
isoenzymes 383
resistance, insecticides 1373, 2813
Culex quinquefasciatus
resistance
chlorpyrifos 756
insecticides 1373, 2813
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, insecticide resistance 2813
Glossina 811
Glossina morsitans, strain differences 471
insects, resistance, insecticides 2531
Lucilia cuprina, resistance, insecticides 1469
Rhodnius prolixus, haemolymph, polymorphism 3386
Triatoma pallidipennis, inhibition, paraoxon 710
Esterase, acetyl choline
Boophilus microplus, inhibition, insecticides 629
cattle, inhibition, fenthion 1752
insecticide resistance, reviews 2494
Lucilia cuprina, paraoxon, inhibition 1143
Musca domestica
head, organophosphate inhibition 662
resistance
paraoxon 570
pyrethroids 529
Oedemagena tarandi, fenthion inhibition 170
Periplaneta americana, characterization 699
rats, erythrocytes, inhibition, dichlorvos 1274
reindeer, fenthion inhibition 170
Tilapia guineensis, inhibition, temephos 1619
Esterase, carboxyl
Aedes togoi, genetics 769
Anopheles arabiensis, resistance, malathion 3227
Culex pipiens
inhibition
dichlorvos 381
trichlorphon 381
resistance, malathion 381, 382
Musca domestica
resistance
malathion 1471, 1757
phosmet 1471
Esterase, choline
cattle
dimethoate inhibition 306
inhibition, chlorpyrifos 3375
Culex pipiens
inhibition
dichlorvos 381
trichlorphon 381
Glossina morsitans, salivary glands, localization 1747
insects, inhibitors, structure-activity relationships 2803
Musca domestica 1471
rats, blood plasma, inhibition, dichlorvos 1274
Estrozol (*see* Dichlorvos)
Etacide (*see* Fenthion)
Etaphos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester)
Ethanamine, *Musca domestica,* toxicity 3005
Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- (acetylcholine)
insects, central nervous system 831
Musca domestica, receptors 3032
Periplaneta americana
effects of solar eclipses 2547
nervous system, receptors 696
Stomoxys calcitrans, not affecting heart rate 3283
Periplaneta americana, released by morindin 17
Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-
insects, central nervous system 831
Periplaneta americana, cell cultures, requirements 1297
rabbits, effects of *Apis mellifera* venom 1185
Ethane, 1,1′-oxybis-, anaesthetics, *Dermatobia hominis* 1477
1,2-Ethanediamine, *N*-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-*N′,N′*-dimethyl-*N*-2-pyridinyl- (*see* Mepyramine)
Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester (*see* Methomyl)
Ethanol, *Dermacentor marginatus,* effects on *Francisella tularensis* 263
Ethanol, 2-mercapto-
against
Aedes aegypti 1947
Aedes scutellaris 1947
Ether, diethyl (*see* Ethane, 1,1′-oxybis-)
Ethion (*S,S′*-methylene bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against, *Boophilus microplus,* cattle 604, 616, 1805, 2081
resistance, *Boophilus microplus,* New Caledonia 1805
Ethiopia
Gitona ethiopica, Phytolacca dodecandra 2385
Gitona pauliani, Phytolacca dodecandra 2385
Sergentomyia 1411
Ethiopian region (*see* Afrotropical region)
ethiopica, Gitona
Ethoxychlor (*see* Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-)
Ethyl hexanediol (2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol)
evaporation 3367
persistence 431
repellents
Aedes aegypti, man 431
Diamanus montanus 48
Euboettcheria, distribution, Brazil 3457
Eucalyptus, oils, insect repellents 1161
Eucalyptus melanophloia, *Lophyrotoma interrupta,* Queensland 855
Eucheyletia flabellifera (see *Cheyletia flabellifera*)
Euderma maculatum, *Nycteridopsylla intermedia,* Nevada 1891
euedes, Aedes
Eugamasus berlesei
distribution, Hungary 2757
hosts, *Sorex araneus,* Hungary 2757
Eugenol (2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)phenol)
repellents, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2395
Euhoplopsyllus glacialis affinis
distribution, USA 728
hosts
man
Arizona 728
New Mexico 728
Yersinia pestis, Arizona 728
Eulaelaps stabularis
distribution, USSR 2451
hosts, *Clethrionomys glareolus,* Byelorussian SSR 2451
Eumacronychia sternalis
distribution, Mexico 3445
hosts, *Chelonia mydas,* Mexico 3445
Eumeces latiscutatus
Culex pipiens complex, feeding 3403
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, feeding 3403
Japanese encephalitis virus
overwintering 3403
replication 3402
prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 3402
Eumenidae
distribution
North Korea 2405
United Kingdom, books 3158
Eumops auripendulus, *Parakosa tadarida,* Jamaica 2444
Euoniticellus intermedius (see *Oniticellus intermedius*)
Eupelmidae, taxonomy 1881
eupeus, Buthus (see *Mesobuthus eupeus*)
eupeus, Mesobuthus (*Buthus*)
Euphlebotomus, distribution, Afghanistan 1405
euphorbi, Malaraeus
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
biology 2726
control, biological control 2726
distribution, United Kingdom 2726
man, urticaria 2726
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, England 2726
Eupteromalus terginae
distribution, Romania 185
hosts
Anthomyiidae, Romania 185
Musca domestica, Romania 185
taxonomy, new species 185
Euroglyphus longior
distribution
Poland 2458
USSR 2426
habitats
house dust, USSR 2426
Passer domesticus nests, Poland 2458
Euroglyphus maynei
distribution
Algeria 3337
Brazil 272
Denmark 2765
USSR 2426
habitats
dwellings, effects of humidity 2765
house dust
Brazil 272
USSR 2426
mattress dust, Algeria 3337
Europe
malaria 2639, 2641
taxonomy, reports 931
European Communities, agricultural research, directories 3155
Euryparasitus taojiangensis
distribution, China 894
hosts
Marmota himalayana, Kansu 894
Microtus, Kansu 894
Myospalax fontanieri, Kansu 894
Ochotona daurica, Kansu 894
taxonomy, new species 894
eurypunctata, Gahrliepia
eurysternus, Haematopinus
Euschoengastia, hosts, *Rattus norvegicus,* Philippines 1284
Euschoengastia maseri
distribution, USA 2762
hosts, *Aplodontia rufa,* Oregon 2762
taxonomy, new species 2762
Euschoengastia striata
descriptions 630
distribution, China 630
Eusimulium angustitarse (see *Simulium angustitarse*)
Eusimulium aureohirtum (see *Simulium aureohirtum*)
Eusimulium aureum (see *Simulium aureum*)
Eusimulium cryophilum (see *Simulium cryophilum*)
Eusimulium latigonium (see *Simulium latigonium*)
Eusimulium latizonum (see *Simulium latizonum*)
Eusimulium securiforme (see *Simulium securiforme*)
Eusimulium vernum (see *Simulium vernum*)
Eutamias amoenus, Siphonaptera, Oregon 2878
Eutamias sibiricus, *Macrostylophora gansuensis,* Kansu 1328
Eutrombicula, hosts, *Tityus trivittatus,* Brazil 1246
Evans blue, *Rhodnius prolixus,* permeability of ovarian follicles, effects of hormones 357

evansi, Anopheles
evertsi, Rhipicephalus
exaltata, Acrida
excavaticollis, Myrmecaphodius
excavatum, Hyalomma anatolicum
excavatus, Anastatus
excisum, Simulium
excitans, Chrysops
exclamans, Polistes
excrucians, Aedes
exempta, Spodoptera
exigua, Haematobia irritans
exigua, Lyperosia (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
exigua, Siphona (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
eximia, Lucilia (*Phaenicia*)
eximia, Phaenicia (see *Lucilia eximia*)
Exmin (*see* Permethrin)
exoticus, Tabanus
Eylais
distribution, Turkey 2133
keys 2133
Eyprepocnemis alacris, Diplotriaena tricuspis, development 2717
fabricii, Ranatra
fahrenholzi, Androlaelaps
faini, Prosarcoptes
Fainting (*see* Syncope)
Falculifer rostratus
distribution, USSR 1835
hosts, pigeons, Ukrainian SSR 1835
fallax, Pheidole
fallax, Sergentomyia
Famid (*see* Dioxacarb)
Famphur (*O*-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 3451
Fannia, habitats, poultry housing, California 2348
Fannia albitarsis
distribution, South Africa 3019
habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
Fannia canicularis
biology 544
commodities, animal products, German Federal Republic 184
control 544, 553
baits 2383
biological control 192, 2348
insecticides 2383
distribution
Denmark 677
German Federal Republic 184, 553
Poland 3018
United Kingdom 544
USA 192
USSR 2383
habitats
animal manures, USA 192
stables, German Federal Republic 553
human pathogens, transmission 1640
Fannia femoralis
control, biological control 192, 2348
distribution, USA 192
habitats, animal manures, USA 192
Fannia leucosticta
distribution, South Africa 3019
habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
Fannia manicata, human pathogens, transmission 1640
Fannia scalaris
biology 544
control 544
distribution, United Kingdom 544
human pathogens, transmission 1640
Fanniidae, distribution, Norway 2031
Fanniinae
distribution, Thailand 1152
keys 1152
farauti, Anopheles
fariai, Telenomus
farinae, Acarus (see *A. siro*)
farinae, Dermatophagoides
farinae, Tyrophagus (see *Acarus siro*)
Farnesyl methyl ether (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Faröe, Oribatei 1241
farreni, Ceratophyllus
farris, Acarus
fasciatus, Ceratophyllus (see *Nosopsyllus fasciatus*)
fasciatus, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
fasciatus, Sphaeromias
fasciolatus, Tityus trivittatus
fascipennis, Culicoides
fatigans, Culex (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
fatigans, Culex pipiens (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Fats, *Glossina* 1742
Fatty acids
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies, formation from triglycerides 161
insects, requirements 3159
Leishmania 2323
Periplaneta americana, effects of insecticides 2861
Stomoxys calcitrans, midgut 833
Vespula vulgaris, venom sac 1183
faunus, Heliocopris
faustii, Blaps
FDMC (*see* Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)-)
Feed additives, insect growth regulators 559
Feed conversion
cattle, effects of *Musca autumnalis* 563
Sarcophaga, pig manure 1492
Feedlots
Musca domestica, Nebraska 3009, 3287, 3304
Stomoxys calcitrans
Missouri 3010
Nebraska 3287, 3304
Feeds
Anabrus simplex, nutritional value 589
mites, effects on animals 1232
Musca domestica, Nebraska 3287
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 3287
Felicola, keys 2193
Felicola americanus
distribution, USA 2193
hosts
Felis rufa
Montana 2193
Texas 2193
taxonomy, new species 2193
Felicola braziliensis
distribution, Brazil 2193
hosts, *Felis colocola,* Brazil 2193
taxonomy, new species 2193
Felicola felis
descriptions 2193
distribution, Guatemala 2193
hosts, *Felis pardalis,* Guatemala 2193
Felicola neofelis
distribution, Brazil 2193
hosts, *Felis geoffroyi,* Brazil 2193
taxonomy, new species 2193
Felicola similis
distribution, Paraguay 2193
hosts, *Felis yagouaroundi,* Paraguay 2193
taxonomy, new species 2193
Felicola spenceri
descriptions 2193
distribution, Canada 2193
hosts, *Felis canadensis,* Canada 2193
Felicola sudamericanus
distribution, Colombia 2193
hosts, *Felis tigrina,* Colombia 2193
taxonomy, new species 2193
Felis canadensis, *Felicola spenceri,* Canada 2193
Felis catus (*see* Cats)
Felis colocola, *Felicola braziliensis,* Brazil 2193
felis, Ctenocephalides
Felis domestica (*see* Cats)
felis, Felicola
Felis geoffroyi, *Felicola neofelis,* Brazil 2193
Felis lynx
Sarcoptes scabiei
China 276
Sweden 2769
Felis pardalis, *Felicola felis,* Guatemala 2193
Felis rufa
Felicola americanus
Montana 2193
Texas 2193
Felis tigrina, *Felicola sudamericanus,*
Colombia 2193
Felis yagouaroundi, *Felicola similis,*
Paraguay 2193
Felistrophorus radovskyi
control, acaricides 281
descriptions 285
distribution
Puerto Rico 281
USA 285
hosts
cats
Florida 285
Puerto Rico 281
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Lynxacarus morlani* 285
femoralis, Fannia
Fencerows
Aedes hendersoni, oviposition 429
Aedes triseriatus, oviposition 429
Fenchlorphos (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Cochliomyia hominivorax 3451
Demodex cati, cats 3122
Linognathus setosus, dogs 36
fenestralis, Leptocera
Fenitro-oxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester)
Fenitrothion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2613
Anopheles aconitus, dwellings 1927
Anopheles arabiensis 3227
Blatta lateralis 1295
Blattaria 2856
Blattella germanica 18
Cheyletiella 3357
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1018
Simulium ochraceum, rivers 1419
nontarget effects, montane streams 1418
resistance
Anopheles atroparvus, genetics 1017
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Honshu 2264
Lucilia cuprina, genetics 1469
Musca domestica
Czechoslovakia 558, 3297
genetics 2366
German Democratic Republic 558
susceptibility, *Periplaneta americana,* effects of diets 1304
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 1469
toxicity
Glossina palpalis, abortion 516
Periplaneta americana
effects on haemolymph 2861
effects on heart 2861
effects on neurosecretory system 31
with permethrin, against, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1018
with tetramethrin, against, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1018
Fenoform forte (*see* Lindane)
Fenpropathrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Culex tarsalis 1082
Musca domestica 2800
Psorophora columbiae 1082
nontarget effects, experimental ponds 1082
Fens, Tabanidae, Quebec 2049
Fenthion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti, cattle housing 3413
Blatta lateralis 1295
Culex quinquefasciatus 2266
Culicoides variipennis 448
Dermacentor variabilis 3465
Hypoderma, cattle 1752
Musca domestica 3412
cattle housing 3413
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 170
Siphonaptera
cats 1325
dogs 1325
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1449
nontarget effects 1682
residues, cattle 1752

Fenthion *contd.*
resistance
Armigeres subalbatus, West Bengal 401
Culex quinquefasciatus 1373
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Honshu 2264
synergists, plant extracts 2266
toxicity
Aplocheilus lineatus 735
Macropodus cupanus 735
Oedemagena tarandi, cholinesterase inhibition 170
reindeer, cholinesterase inhibition 170
Fenvalerate (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate)
against
Aedes 2916
Blattella germanica 302, 2189
Haematobia irritans, cattle 532, 2715, 3286, 3288
Musca autumnalis, cattle 532
Musca domestica 1443, 2189, 2802
pig housing 2692
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle housing 2692
analogues, insecticidal properties 2146, 2802
application methods
backrubbers 3286
ear tags 532, 2715, 3288
insecticidal properties 1862
mode of action 1862
repellents, *Musca domestica* 1443
residues, snails 994
resistance, *Musca domestica* 2189
toxicity
aquatic invertebrates 994
mammals 1862
fernandezi, Pedaria
Ferrets (*Mustela putorius*)
Chaetopsylla, Czechoslovakia 2870
Otodectes cynotis, Poland 2460
ferruginata, Coproica (see *Leptocera ferruginata*)
ferruginata, Leptocera (*Coproica*)
Fever
man
caused by *Apis mellifera* 588
caused by *Ornithodoros muesebecki* 1204
caused by *Pyemotes tritici* 1228
Ficam (*see* Bendiocarb)
Fidena, genitalia 537
Fidena sorbens, descriptions 537
Field mice, common (see *Apodemus sylvaticus*)
Field mice, yellow-necked (see *Apodemus flavicollis*)
Fiji, *Aedes polynesiensis,* viruses 3247, 3248
Filariasis
urbanization 3416
Utah 925
Filarioidea
control, vector control 1008
hosts, cattle, South Africa 3017
vectors, insecticide resistance 2589
filasensillum, Leptotrombidium
filipinae, Anopheles
fimetaria, Copromyza
fimetarius, Philonthus
Finland
Blatta orientalis 1291
Culicidae, man 106
Culicoides 3419
Diptera, carrion 1767
entomology, bibliographies 665
Lipoptena cervi
Alces alces 3442
man 3442
mites
cattle housing 1240
hay stores 1240
Oribatei 1241
Periplaneta americana 1291
Periplaneta australasiae 1291
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 651
Simulium noelleri 1736, 2983
Simulium truncatum 1736, 2983
Staphylinidae, manure 2403
storage mites, farms 2118
Supella longipalpa 1291
First aid, arthropod bites and stings 3173
fischeri, Lutzomyia
Fish carcasses
Diptera
Finland 1767
South Korea 842
Fish carrion
Calliphoridae, German Federal Republic 1481
Diptera, West Bengal 546
Fish meal
synthetic diets
Culex quinquefasciatus 378
Stomoxys calcitrans 2038
Fish meat, Calliphoridae, Brazil 1493
Fish ponds
Polypedilum nubifer, Japan 1495
Procladius, Japan 1495
temephos, nontarget effects 1495
Fish products, Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
Fisheries, research, directories 3156
Fishes
baits
Calliphoridae 202
Chrysomya megacephala 203
Chrysomya rufifacies 203
Sarcophagidae 202
endosulfan, toxicity 2991
habitats
rice fields, effects of insecticides 1672
rivers
effects of insecticides 3424
effects of pyrethroids 3277
insecticides, toxicity 1682
pesticides, toxicity 1256
predators, *Aplocheilus lineatus,* Kerala 3221
prey
Culicidae, biological control, California 2966
Stratiomyidae 2150
vectors, biological control 2847
fitchii, Aedes
flabellifera, Cheyletia (*Eucheyletia*)
flabellifera, Eucheyletia (see *Cheyletia flabellifera*)
Flanders virus
vectors
Culex, New York 1931
Culiseta melanura, New York 1931
flavescens, Aedes
flavidus, Chrysops
flavifacies, Hemilucilia
flavipes, Chrysops
flavirostris, Anopheles
flavirostris, Stilobezzia
flavitaenia, Diachlorus
flavofemoratus, Tabanus
flavopictus, Aedes
flavopubescens, Lutzsimulium (*Simulium*)
flavopubescens, Simulium (see *Lutzsimulium flavopubescens*)
flavus, Ichoronyssus (*Macronyssus*)
flavus, Macronyssus (see *Ichoronyssus flavus*)
Flea infestations
cats 985, 1325, 2214
cattle 986, 1330
chickens 2211, 2465
dogs 1325, 2214, 2428, 2875, 3392
goats 51, 986
man 54, 728, 990, 1622, 2841
mice 53
minks 2214
rabbits 324, 369, 727, 1322, 1889, 1890, 2207
rats 52, 53, 1284, 2842
sheep 51, 986
Fleas (*see* Siphonaptera)
Flectron (*see* Cypermethrin)
Flood plains, arthropods, USSR 1711
Flooding, vector control, books 1282
Floodlands, Tabanidae, Mariyskaya SSR 3039
Florida
Aedes aegypti 1002, 1679
natural enemies 1954
tyres 1681
urban areas 1000
Aedes sollicitans 1950
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1950
natural enemies 3215
Florida *contd.*
Aedes taeniorhynchus contd.
nematodes 2927
Ceroptera sivinskii 2364
Chironomus crassicaudatus, lake-front cities 2050
Coquillettidia 1683
Culex nigripalpus 437
natural enemies 1088
nematodes 2927
Culex quinquefasciatus
nematodes 2927
sewage systems 1680
urban areas 1000
Culicidae
natural enemies 998, 2606
urban areas 1001
Culicoides barbosai, mangrove swamps 447
Culicoides furens, mangrove swamps 447
Felistrophorus radovskyi, cats 285
Glyptotendipes paripes, lake-front cities 2050
Leptoconops linleyi 1092
Liohippelates pusio, soyabean fields 1140
Mansonia 1683
Microsporidium fimbriatum, Aedes taeniorhynchus 3215
mosquito control 996, 1940
Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus, man 2398
Ornithodoros yumatensis, Myotis 238
Pyemotes tritici
horses 289
man 289
Solenopsis invicta 587, 2399, 3061
natural enemies 3057
Solenopsis richteri, natural enemies 3057
Stomoxys calcitrans 1759
Wyeomyia mitchellii 430
Flowers, Sarcophagidae, Costa Rica 1456
Flumethrin (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-[1-chloro-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethenyl]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
with coumaphos, against, *Boophilus microplus,* cattle 862
Fluorescein
against, *Pthirus pubis,* man 2867
cattle, effects on digestion 3008
Fluorescent antibody technique
detection
Anaplasma marginale, vectors 3468
bluetongue virus, vectors 1630
Fluorouracil (5-fluoro-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-pyrimidinedione)
Rhodnius prolixus, inhibition, production, digestive enzymes 1659
fluviatilis, Aedes
fluviatilis, Anopheles
Flyte (*see* Fenchlorphos)
FMC 45497 (*see* Cypermethrin, (1*RS-cis*)-)
FMC 45806 (*see* Cypermethrin)
FME (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Folic acid, *Periplaneta americana,* cell cultures, requirements 1297
folliculorum, Demodex
fontinella, Cuterebra
Food consumption
cattle, effects of *Musca autumnalis* 563
insects, estimation, bibliographies 1
Food conversion, insects, estimation, bibliographies 1
Food sciences, research, directories 3156
Food shops, *Blattella germanica,* Bulgaria 2855
Forcipomyia
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2650
Iberian Peninsula 2651
North Carolina 3253
intersexuality 3255
keys 784
Forcipomyia hardyi
distribution, USA 1094
habitats, dwellings, Hawaii 1094
hosts, man, Hawaii 1094
taxonomy, new species 1094
Forcipomyia ingrami (see *F. psilonota*)
Forcipomyia psilonota, taxonomy, *Forcipomyia hardyi* misidentified as, Hawaii 1094

Forcipomyia taiwana
distribution, Taiwan 787
hosts, man, Taiwan 787
seasonal fluctuations 787
Forcipomyia velox, hosts, man, central Europe 3254
Forest borders, *Sergentomyia,* Congo 3264, 3373
Forest paths, *Glossina,* Ivory Coast 2670
Forest settlements, *Ixodes persulcatus,* USSR 2420
Forestry, research, directories 3156
Forests
Aedes riversi, Ryukyu Islands 2263
Calliphoridae, German Federal Republic 1481
Ceratopogonidae, effects of drainage 1687
coniferous forests
Aedes, Norway 1907
Anopheles claviger, Norway 1907
Culicidae, effects of drainage 1687
Dermacentor pictus, effects of drainage 1219
Diptera, effects of drainage 1638
Glossina, effects of habitat destruction 497
Ixodes persulcatus, effects of drainage 1219
Ixodes ricinus, effects of drainage 1219
Ixodoidea, effects of human activity 864
oak-hornbeam forests, Czechoslovakia, Diptera 2700
pest control, aerial spraying 3
Phlebotominae
Brazil 2657, 2658
Central African Republic 3263
primary forests, *Aedes sylvaticus,* Madagascar 1700
Psorophora cingulata, Guatemala 2280
rain forests
Anopheles gambiae, Cameroon 2647
Sergentomyia, Congo 3373
Simulium sirbanum, Cameroon 1420
Topomyia houghtoni, Peninsular Malaysia 2281
residual forests, *Lutzomyia intermedia,* Brazil 1722
riverine forests
deltamethrin, nontarget effects 3277
Glossina, Ivory Coast 1127, 2670
Glossina morsitans, Mali 1743
Glossina palpalis
Ivory Coast 504
Togo 487
Upper Volta 510, 511, 512
Glossina tachinoides
Ivory Coast 504
Togo 487, 489
Upper Volta 506, 512
permethrin, nontarget effects 3277
Sergentomyia, Ethiopia 1411
Simulium damnosum complex, Upper Volta 460
tsetse control, side effects 502
Scarabaeidae, Ivory Coast 1799
secondary forests, Calliphoridae, Brazil 1493
Sergentomyia, Congo 3264
subarctic beech forests, *Aedes,* Norway 1907
Tabanidae
Byelorussian SSR 2347
effects of drainage 1763
Ukrainian SSR 3438
tropical forests, insects, population dynamics 2834
tropical rain forests
Calliphoridae, Sarawak 2029
Scarabaeidae, Sarawak 2068
Formaldehyde
Aedes aegypti, toxicity 3208
Culex quinquefasciatus, toxicity 3208
Dermacentor marginatus, effects on *Francisella tularensis* 263
Formalin (*see* Formaldehyde)
Formic acid
Argas arboreus, metabolism 2117
Blattella germanica, metabolism 2862
Dermacentor andersoni, metabolism 2117
Formica pratensis
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, German Federal Republic 2727
distribution, German Federal Republic 2727
workers, rigid phase 2727
Formicidae
books 320
collection, equipment 1181
distribution, Poland 1270
habitats
chicken manure, South Africa 3019
urban areas 2536
prey, *Simulium aureohirtum,* India 461
Formicoidea
distribution, Poland 1279
venoms 1631
formidabilis, Atrax
Formosan serows (see *Capricornis crispus*)
formosus, Aedes aegypti
Fowls (*see* Chickens)
Fox, arctic (see *Alopex lagopus*)
Fox, grey (see *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*)
Fox, polar (see *Alopex lagopus*)
Fox, red (see *Vulpes vulpes*)
Foxes
Ixodes canisuga, France 3080
Ixodes hexagonus, France 3080
France
Aedes caspius 3252
agricultural research, directories 3155
Alabidocarpus minor, Rhinolophus 280
Alphitobius diaperinus, animal housing 3043
Anopheles 1368
Anopheles maculipennis complex 1064, 1690
Anopheles messeae, sheep farms 3220
Argasidae, man 2082
Bubas bison, cattle manure 1506
Culex pipiens, insecticide resistance 1373
Culex pipiens complex 2953
Culicidae, control, reports 3161, 3162
Demodex folliculorum, man 1829, 3482
Demodex phylloides, pigs 3133
Empididae, moorland 3003
Haematopinus suis, pigs 3133
Hypoderma, cattle 2346
Hypoderma bovis, man 167, 2022
Hypoderma lineatum, man 167, 2022
Ixodes canisuga, foxes 3080
Ixodes hexagonus, foxes 3080
Ixodes uriae, viruses 3105
Ixodidae, man 2082
Ixodoidea 864
malaria 1368, 1695
Odontopsyllus quirosi, rabbits 1322
Ophyra aenescens 186
Ornithodoros maritimus, viruses 3105
Phlebotomus ariasi, man 1102
Phlebotomus perniciosus, man 1102
Phlebotomus sergenti 1103
Polistes gallicus 220
Pyroglyphidae, house dust 2121
Sarcoptes scabiei, pigs 3133
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, natural enemies 2207
Tabanidae 528
horses 1761
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, man 1507
Vespidae, man 1798
Xenopsylla cunicularis, rabbits 369
Francisella tularensis
control, vector control 1008
disinfectants, toxicity 263
fixatives, toxicity 263
hosts
man, Georgia 2735
rabbits, Georgia 2735
lysozyme, toxicity 2751
vectors
Amblyomma, transmission 2735
Dermacentor, transmission 2735
Tabanidae, transmission 2044
freeborni, Anopheles
Freeze drying, Culicidae 2282
frenatus, Raillietiella
French Guiana
Cryptoses rufipictus, Bradypus 2723
Hylesia umbrata, man 583
Hylesia urticans, man 583
Lutzomyia dorlinsis, man 1728
Lutzomyia ininii 452
French Guiana *contd.*
Lutzomyia umbratilis, Protozoa 1727
French West Indies
Labidocarpinae, Chiroptera 2444
Scarabaeoidea 2155
frequens, Sympetrum
frigidus, Chrysops
Fringilla coelebs
Bakericheyla chanayi, USSR 1834
Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 1819
fringillae, Ceratophyllus
Fringillidae
Bahig virus, Italy 690
Matruh virus, Italy 690
frischii, Dermestes
Frogs, habitats, cavities in trees, Queensland 777
Frogs, green tree (see *Hyla cinerea*)
frontalis, Frontopsylla
Frontopsylla chaetophora, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Frontopsylla kunitskyi* 1329
Frontopsylla elata neutra
distribution, USSR 1329
hosts, *Citellus relictus,* USSR 1329
Frontopsylla elata pilosa
distribution, USSR 1329
hosts, *Citellus relictus,* USSR 1329
Frontopsylla frontalis alatau
distribution, USSR 57, 1329
feeding behaviour 57
hosts, *Citellus relictus,* USSR 1329
Frontopsylla kunitskyi
distribution, USSR 1329
hosts, *Citellus relictus,* USSR 1329
taxonomy, new species 1329
D-Fructose
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
Culex quinquefasciatus, nutritional value 214
Hyalomma dromedarii, embryonic development 2406
Hybomitra lasiophthalma, receptors 3012
Phormia regina, receptors 1159
1,6-bis(dihydrogen phosphate)
Glossina morsitans, metabolism, flight 812
Sarcophaga tibialis, metabolism, flight 812
6-(dihydrogen phosphate)
Glossina morsitans, metabolism, flight 812
Sarcophaga tibialis, metabolism, flight 812
Fruit husks, Culicidae 2937
L-Fucose (*see* L-Galactose, 6-deoxy-)
fulbrighti, Culicoides
Fulica, Mallophaga, Kirgiz SSR 3185
fuliginosa, Periplaneta
fuliginosus, Chrysops
fulvaster, Chrysops
fulvilineus, Tabanus
fulvimedius, Tabanus (see *T. orientis*)
fulvinotum, Simulium
fulvipes, Heterometrus
fulvus, Rhipicephalus
fumiferana, Choristoneura
Fundulus
biology 1005
prey, Culicidae 1005
funestus, Anopheles
Fungi
against, Diptera, stables 553
culture techniques 322
habitats, house dust 317
hosts
Cnephia mutata, not affecting adult size 462
Culicidae, biological control 2221
Solenopsis 3057
Solenopsis invicta, Texas 1504
Tabanidae, Ukrainian SSR 3437
pest control 11, 322, 2179
vector control 2847, 2954
Fungicides, catalogues 2511, 2512
Fungus 11, 322, 462, 553, 1504, 2036, 2179, 2221, 2847, 2954, 3057, 3437
Beauveria bassiana 1611, 1668, 3201, 3437
Coelomomyces 1043, 1349, 2241
Coelomomyces iliensis 1031
Coelomomyces indicus 1041

Fungus *contd.*
Coelomomyces psorophorae 738, 1897, 1898
Coelomomyces stegomyiae 70
Coelomycidium 148
Coelomycidium simulii 3427
Culicinomyces clavosporus 1044, 1084, 1379, 1694, 2965
Entomophthora 1900, 3494
Entomophthora culicis 1361
Entomophthora longispora 3152
Entomophthora muscae 191
Lagenidium giganteum 74, 1084, 1956, 2227, 2228, 2966, 3216
Metarhizium anisopliae 360, 436, 444, 1085, 1611, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2966, 3437
Myrothecium verrucaria 595
Paecilomyces varioti 3437
Rhodotorula glutinis 154
Tabanomyces milkoi 3437
Tarichium subpunctulatum 3152
Verticillium lecanii 1158, 1611
Furathiocarb (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl 2,4-dimethyl-5-oxo-6-oxa-3-thia-2,4-diazadecanoate)
insecticidal properties 2804
furcatus, Chrysops
furcifer, Aedes
furcipelta, Doloisia
furens, Culicoides
4*H*-Furo[2,3-*h*]-1-benzopyran-4-one, 3-methoxy-2-phenyl-
pesticide synergists 3366
Pongamia glabra 3366
Furunculosis, man, caused by *Reduvius personatus* 1316
Fusarentin dimethyl ether, against, *Calliphora vicina* 299
fusca, Glossina
fuscanus, Culex
fuscicostatus, Tabanus
fuscipennis, Leptocera
fuscipes, Glossina
fuscipes, Scatopse
fuscula, Rhyacophila
fuscum, Prosimulium
fuscus, Opifex
GABA (*see* Butanoic acid, 4-amino-)
Gabon
Onthophagus, human faeces 2402
Sisyphus arboreus, human faeces 2402
Gahrliepia
hosts, *Rattus rattus,* Nigeria 3336
life history 3342
Gahrliepia bellieri
distribution, Nigeria 3336
hosts, *Lophuromys sikapusi,* Nigeria 3336
Gahrliepia combesi 3336
Gahrliepia eurypunctata
distribution, China 2446
hosts, *Rattus niviventer,* Yunnan 2446
taxonomy, new species 2446
Gahrliepia linguipelta
distribution, China 2446
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, Yunnan 2446
Dremomys pernyi, Yunnan 2446
Eothenomys miletus, Yunnan 2446
Sciurotamias forresti, Yunnan 2446
taxonomy, new species 2446
Gahrliepia tenuiclava
distribution, China 3120
hosts, *Rattus niviventer,* Yunnan 3120
taxonomy, new species 3120
D-Galactose
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
Culex quinquefasciatus, nutritional value 214
Dermatophagoides farinae, allergens 3352
Hybomitra lasiophthalma, receptors 3012
D-Galactose, 2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-, *Dermatophagoides farinae,* allergens 3352
L-Galactose, 6-deoxy-, *Phormia regina,* effects on sugar receptors 551
Galago demidovii, *Allopsylla hetera,* Zaïre 2217
Gallacanthus cornutus
distribution, USSR 2549
Gallacanthus cornutus *contd.*
hosts, poultry, Uzbek SSR 2549
Galleria mellonella
juvenile hormone inhibitors, bioassays 1445, 1620
juvenile hormones, bioassays 1444
gallicola, Cephalonomia
gallicus, Polistes
gallinacea, Echidnophaga
gallinae, Ceratophyllus
gallinae, Dermanyssus
gallinae, Goniocotes
gallinae, Menopon
gallinulae, Dasypsyllus
galloisi, Aedes
Gallus domesticus (*see* Chickens)
Gamasidae
habitats, house dust, Brazil 272
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
small mammals
distribution patterns 1196
USSR 2173
Gamasina, habitats, *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, Ukrainian SSR 2123
Gamasinae
hosts
Mus musculus
Himachal Pradesh 2766
Punjab 2766
Gamasoidea
habitats
birds' nests, Byelorussian SSR 1819
marshes, effects of drainage 1823
pine forests, Lithuanian SSR 2450
Riparia riparia nests, Ukrainian SSR 1831, 1832
hosts
Apodemus flavicollis, Bulgaria 885
Apodemus sylvaticus, Bulgaria 885
Clethrionomys, Siberia 1825
Clethrionomys glareolus, Ukrainian SSR 3374
Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 2448
Gambia
Anopheles gambiae 744, 745, 2636
Protozoa 1376
Anopheles melas 745
Protozoa 1376
Culicidae, savanna 1370
Glossina morsitans 497
Glossina palpalis 497
man, arthropod parasites 1385
Phlebotominae 1999
yellow fever 441
gambiae, Anopheles
gambiensis, Glossina palpalis
Gambusia affinis
biology 2963
food consumption 2292
habitats, rice fields, sampling techniques 2233
insecticides, toxicity 1682
markers 2239
predators, herons 1034
prey
Aedes, biological control, California 2236
Anopheles, biological control, Japan 2963
Anopheles subpictus, biological control, Pondicherry 1374
Culex, biological control, California 2236
Culex pipiens, biological control, China 2964
Culex quinquefasciatus 2231
biological control
California 2234
China 2964
Culex tarsalis, biological control, California 2230, 3209
Culicidae
biological control 925, 2221
New Jersey 1911
mathematical models 2244
Notonecta hoffmanni 2231
predatory insects 2230
preferences 2231, 2234
rearing, techniques 2232
survival, effects of salinity 432
thiobencarb, toxicity 2250
Gambusia puncticulata
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 378
tannins, effects 378
Game animals
arthropod parasites 2149
Poland 2175
Ixodides, Poland 2423
Game birds, arthropod parasites 2149
Gamma benzene hexachloride (*see* Lindane)
Gamma-BHC (*see* Lindane)
Gamma-HCH (*see* Lindane)
Gamma radiation
Babesia bovis, effects on tick transmission 2106
Culex quinquefasciatus, sterilization 129
Culex tarsalis, sterilization 1080
Glossina morsitans, sterilization 2999
Glossina palpalis
effects on eggs 473
infectivity, *Trypanosoma* 1746
Hyalomma anatolicum
effects on *Theileria annulata* 868
sterilization 1556
sterilization, cattle blood 815
Gammarus aequicauda
distribution, Italy 751
habitats, drainage channels, effects of insect growth regulators 751
Gammarus mucronatus, temephos, effects on respiration 1920
Gammexane (*see* Lindane)
Ganjam virus, vectors, *Culex bitaeniorhynchus,* not infective 2262
gansuensis, Ctenophthalmus
gansuensis, Macrostylophora
Gardens, Calliphoridae, Brazil 1493
Gardstar (*see* Permethrin)
Garlic (*Allium sativum*)
insecticidal properties 297, 2144
Garreta nitens (see *Gymnopleurus nitens*)
Garreta unicolor (see *Gymnopleurus unicolor*)
garridoi, Ornithonyssus
garzonii, Androctonus australis
Gasterophilidae, distribution, Poland 8
Gasterophilus
control, insecticides 1133
hosts, horses, USA 1133
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis
distribution
USSR 3432
Zambia 2673
hosts
Equus burchelli, Zambia 2673
horses, USSR 3432
Gasterophilus inermis
distribution, Zambia 2673
hosts, *Equus burchelli,* Zambia 2673
Gasterophilus intestinalis
control
insecticides 1130, 1440
timing 1440
distribution
German Federal Republic 1440
Italy 525
Saudi Arabia 817
United Kingdom 1441
USA 171, 1130
USSR 522, 3432
eggs, attachment organs 2675
hosts
horses
damage 525
diagnosis 522
England 1441
German Federal Republic 1440
larval migration 171
Louisiana 1130
Saudi Arabia 817
USSR 3432
Wales 1441
seasonal fluctuations 1441
Gasterophilus meridionalis
distribution, Zambia 2673
hosts, *Equus burchelli,* Zambia 2673
Gasterophilus nasalis
control, insecticides 1130
distribution
Saudi Arabia 817
United Kingdom 1441
USA 1130
USSR 522, 3432
Zambia 2673

Gasterophilus nasalis *contd.*
eggs, attachment organs 2675
hosts
Equus burchelli, Zambia 2673
horses
diagnosis 522
England 1441
Louisiana 1130
Saudi Arabia 817
USSR 3432
Gasterophilus pecorum
distribution, USSR 3432
eggs, attachment organs 2675
hosts, horses, USSR 3432
Gasterophilus ternicinctus
distribution, Zambia 2673
hosts, *Equus burchelli,* Zambia 2673
Gasterosteus aculeatus, prey, *Aedes cantans,* England 2944
gazella, Onthophagus
Gedoelstia, hosts, *Connochaetes taurinus,* Zambia 2677
gehyrae, Raillietiella
geigyi, Boophilus
Gekko swinhoana, *Odontacarus shandongensis,* Shantung 2447
Gel diffusion tests (*see* Gel precipitation tests)
Gel precipitation tests
detection, antibodies, *Psoroptes,* rabbits 3140
identification, blood-meals, Culicidae 2951
gelidus, Culex
geminata, Solenopsis
geminus, Aedes
Genetic control
arthropods
reviews 2539
Boophilus annulatus 870
Boophilus microplus 870
Culicidae 925, 2221, 2968
Diptera, stables 553
Ixodoidea 1766
Lucilia cuprina 3281
Genetic engineering, pest control 2539
geniculata, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
geniculatus, Aedes
geniculatus, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia geniculata*)
geometricus, Latrodectus
Georgia
Culicidae, salt marshes 1684
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, mycoplasmas 1570
Onthophagus gazella, nematodes 585
Solenopsis invicta 587, 3061, 3062
man 219
tularaemia 2735
Geothelphusa dehaani
distribution, Japan 1418
habitats, montane streams, effects of insecticides 1418
Geotrupes, phoresy, *Ceroptera sivinskii,* Florida 2364
Geotrupes stercorosus, biology 2075
gerbillicola, Cheyletus
Gerbillus andersoni, mites, Egypt 284
Gerbillus paeba, *Cheyletus gerbillicola,* South Africa 642
Germacrene D (*see* 1,6-Cyclodecadiene, 1-methyl-5-methylene-8-(1-methylethyl)-, [*S*-(*E,E*)]-)
German Democratic Republic
Coleoptera 1319
Heteroptera 1319
Hypoponera punctatissima, buildings 1503
insects, urban areas 10
Musca domestica
insecticide resistance 558
pig farms 2372
pig housing 2042
Myobia agraria, Apodemus 3129
Ophyra aenescens 2708
German Federal Republic
agricultural research, directories 3155
Anopheles messeae 69
biting flies, cattle 2710
Calliphoridae 1481
animal products 184
Culex molestus 2626
Culex pipiens 2626
German Federal Republic *contd.*
Culex pipiens complex 1946
Culicidae 2586
natural enemies 738
Dermacentor marginatus 1521
sheep 1207, 3112
Dermacentor reticulatus 1521
Diptera, rabbit housing 533
Formica pratensis, trematodes 2727
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1440
Haemaphysalis punctata, man 3473
Hyalomma 1521
Musca autumnalis, cattle 2710
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 1169
Muscidae
animal products 184
cattle 1764
Myobia agraria, Apodemus 3129
Psoroptes ovis
cattle 3142, 3143
sheep 3142, 3143
Q fever 1207
Rhipicephalus evertsi, sheep 268
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 637, 2786
Simuliidae 2003
cattle 2006
Simulium 2330
natural enemies 2004
Simulium erythrocephalum
cattle 1111
livestock 1113
Simulium lineatum, cattle 1111
Simulium ornatum 2329
cattle 808
livestock 1113
man 808
stables, fly control 553
Staphylinidae
carrion 222
manure 2403
germanica, Blattella
germanica, Vespula
Gertox, against, *Argas polonicus* 2422
Getah virus
hosts
man, USSR 1356
pigs, Japan 386
Geusibia yunnanensis
distribution, China 726
hosts
Apodemus agrarius, Yunnan 726
Apodemus speciosus, Yunnan 726
Ochotona thibetana, Yunnan 726
taxonomy, new species 726
GH-74 (*see* Benzene, 1,1'-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-)
Ghana
Glossina tachinoides 490
yellow fever 441
Giardia intestinalis
vectors
Cynomya mortuorum, transmission 3018
Lucilia sericata, transmission 3018
Periplaneta americana, Poland 3018
gibbus, Leporacarus
gigantea, Hohorstiella
giganteus, Blaberus
gigas, Anopheles
gigas, Phlebotomus
Gitona ethiopica
distribution, Ethiopia 2385
food plants, *Phytolacca dodecandra,* damage 2385
taxonomy, new species 2385
Gitona pauliani
distribution, Ethiopia 2385
food plants, *Phytolacca dodecandra,* damage 2385
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Gitona ethiopica* 2385
glaber, Macrocheles
glabra, Madiza
glabrosimilis, Hypoaspis
glacialis, Euhoplopsyllus
glasgowi, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps fahrenholzi*)
glauca, Notonecta
glaucopis, Tabanus
globiceps, Chaetopsylla
Globulins, *Periplaneta americana,* haemolymph, effects of acanthocephalans 23
Globulins, blood, cattle, effects of *Psoroptes ovis* 1596
Globulins, blood serum, rabbits, effects of *Ixodes ricinus* 2410
Globulins, immune
A, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* man 651
E
Apis mellifera, man 2066, 2071, 2393, 3048, 3066
Dermatophagoides farinae, man 286, 1235, 3138
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
man 271, 286, 1594, 2467, 2468, 3138, 3139, 3484
mice 3132
Hymenoptera, man 1795, 2392, 3068
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, man 1820
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 2786
Vespidae, man 2393
G
Amblyomma americanum, guineapigs, resistance 2112
Apis mellifera
man 2071, 2392, 2393, 3048
determination 594
Hymenoptera, man 1795
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, man 2479
Vespidae, man 2393
M, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* man 651
Glossina
biology 2163, 2164, 3169
conferences 670
control 328, 329, 479, 503, 2017
economics 2995
genetic control 2221
habitat destruction 478, 502, 1428
insecticides 460, 1428
mathematical models 2994
nontarget effects 324, 502, 1732, 2991, 3277
monitoring 810
sterile insect release 12, 159, 472, 2014
traps 1428, 2020
digestive system 1854
distribution 158
Ivory Coast 479, 2991
Kenya 482, 2163, 2164
Mali 503
Sudan 478
West Africa 1385
ecology, reviews 1742
enzymes 811
habitats
coffee plantations, Ivory Coast 2016
plantations, Ivory Coast 3431
roadsides, Ivory Coast 2016
villages, Ivory Coast 2016
hosts
cattle, Togo 486
man
Ivory Coast 3431
Zaïre 1121
pigs, Ivory Coast 3431
human activity 2015, 2016
natural enemies 3172
peritrophic membranes 1867
population dynamics, mathematical models 1433
protozoal infections, transmission 916
rearing, techniques 159, 3169
reproduction, hormonal regulation, reviews 2668
sterilization 3169
taxonomy 811
traps 328, 1128, 2020
Trypanosoma 675
infectivity, inheritance 3169
transmission 485, 486, 1258, 1745, 1842, 2818
mathematical models 2993
Trypanosoma brucei, transmission 1121, 1624
vector ability, effects of radiation 472
Glossina austeni
biology 497
control
sterile insect release 488
traps 515

Glossina austeni *contd.*
distribution
Kenya 497
Tanzania 515
sex pheromones 515
taxonomy 811
Trypanosoma, mortality 813
Glossina brevipalpis
biology 497
distribution
Kenya 497
Uganda 519, 1123
Trypanosoma, infectivity 1120
Glossina fusca
distribution, Sierra Leone 492
hosts, man, Sierra Leone 492
Glossina fusca fusca
control
insecticides 1127
traps 1127
distribution, Ivory Coast 1127, 2670
habitats 2670
riverine forests, Ivory Coast 1127
Glossina fuscipes
control 481
habitat destruction 477
insecticides 477
sterile insect release 488
distribution
Kenya 477
Tanzania 481
larviposition, regulation 1739
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes
adaptation, habitats 2018
breeding places 496
control, insecticides 508
distribution
Kenya 482
Uganda 496, 508, 519, 1123, 2018
larviposition, effects of light 496
Trypanosoma, infectivity 1120
Trypanosoma brucei, Uganda 519
Glossina fuscipes quanzensis
control, insecticides 480
distribution, Congo 480
Glossina longipalpis
control
insecticides 1127
traps 1127
distribution
Ivory Coast 1120, 1127, 2670
Mali 1429
Nigeria 495
Togo 1124
habitats 2670
riverine forests, Ivory Coast 1127
savanna, Nigeria 495
resting places 495
Trypanosoma, infectivity 1120
Trypanosoma congolense, Nigeria 495
Trypanosoma vivax, Nigeria 495
Glossina longipennis
biology 497
distribution, Kenya 497
Trypanosoma, infectivity 1120
Glossina medicorum
control
insecticides 1127
traps 1127
distribution
Ivory Coast 1127
Togo 1124
habitats, riverine forests, Ivory Coast 1127
rearing, techniques 1126
Glossina morsitans
control 507
aerial spraying 2339
growth regulators 2341
habitat destruction 1259
insecticides 505, 1259, 1750, 2339, 3430
sterile insect release 488
timing 1750
traps 515
distribution
Botswana 1259, 3430
Cameroon 505, 507
Ivory Coast 2997
Zimbabwe 1749, 1750, 2339
enzymes 1747
fat bodies, metabolism 161
flight, metabolism 812

Glossina morsitans *contd.*
Malpighian tubules, uric acid, transport 2204
nutrition 518
saliva, platelet aggregation inhibitors 1119
salivary glands 1747
sex pheromones 515
sterilization, chemosterilants 515
Trypanosoma brucei
infectivity, variations 2669
persistence 476
Glossina morsitans centralis
cicatrix 1129
control
habitat destruction 509
insecticides 509
training 517
distribution
Botswana 501
Uganda 509
Zambia 517, 1129, 2340
taxonomy 811
traps 501, 1128
Trypanosoma, infectivity 1120
***Glossina morsitans* group,** taxonomy 811
Glossina morsitans morsitans
attractants 2992
chromosomes 471
linkage groups 470
control
game elimination 2019
growth regulators 514
insecticides 163
distribution
Zambia 2340
Zimbabwe 1431, 2019, 2992
endosulfan, susceptibility, effects of *Trypanosoma brucei* 163
enzymes 470
strain differences 471
hosts
asses, Zimbabwe 2019
attraction 1431
cattle, Zimbabwe 2019
Loxodonta africana, Zimbabwe 2019
man
antibodies 1125
Zimbabwe 2992
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Zimbabwe 2019
Potamochoerus porcus, Zimbabwe 2019
rabbits, immunization 1748
Syncerus caffer, Zimbabwe 2019
Tragelaphus scriptus, Zimbabwe 2019
Tragelaphus strepsiceros, Zimbabwe 2019
mating behaviour 162
parturition, rhythms 2343
rearing, techniques 2998
release methods 2999
reproduction
antibiotics 474
role of symbionts 157
symbionts 474
sex pheromones, receptors 162
sterilization, gamma radiation 2999
symbionts
control 157
destruction 474
taxonomy 811
traps 2992
Trypanosoma
effects on feeding behaviour 1122
infectivity 1120
Trypanosoma brucei
cyclical transmission 2996
development 475, 2021
infectivity 156, 2344
mortality 813, 1432
pathogenicity 163
transmission 814
Trypanosoma congolense
mortality 1432
transmission 814
Trypanosoma dionisii, mortality 813
Trypanosoma vivax
mortality 1432
transmission 814
vision 2342
Glossina morsitans submorsitans
biology 497

Glossina morsitans submorsitans *contd.*
control
insecticides 494, 1127
traps 1127
distribution
Gambia 497
Ivory Coast 1127
Mali 491, 1429, 1743
Nigeria 494, 495, 3278
Senegal 484
habitats
riverine forests, Ivory Coast 1127
savanna, Nigeria 495
hosts
cattle, Nigeria 3278
zebu cattle, Senegal 484
resting places 494, 495, 1743
taxonomy 811
Trypanosoma
infectivity 1120
transmission 497
Glossina nigrofusca
biology 1434
distribution, Ivory Coast 1434, 2670
habitats 2670
Glossina pallicera
biology 1434
distribution, Ivory Coast 325, 1434, 1744
habitats, cocoa plantations, Ivory Coast 1434
pathogens
Hexamermis glossinae, Ivory Coast 1744
Mermithidae, Ivory Coast 325
Glossina pallicera pallicera
distribution, Ivory Coast 2670
habitats 2670
Glossina pallidipes
attractants 2992
biology 497
breeding places 496
control 481
aerial spraying 2339
game elimination 2019
insecticides 1750, 2339
timing 1750
distribution
Kenya 477, 482, 497, 3276
Tanzania 481
Uganda 496, 519, 1123, 2018
Zimbabwe 1431, 1749, 1750, 2019, 2339, 2992
hosts
attraction 1431
man, Zimbabwe 2992
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Zimbabwe 2019
Tragelaphus strepsiceros, Zimbabwe 2019
larviposition, effects of light 496
rearing, techniques 498, 499
sex pheromones
aphrodisiac pheromones 326
responses 160
traps 2992
Trypanosoma
infectivity 1120
transmission 497
Trypanosoma brucei, localization 3276
Trypanosoma congolense
effects on midgut 3275
localization 3276
Glossina palpalis
chemoprints 490
control
insecticides 504, 513, 516, 1127
traps 1127
distribution
Ivory Coast 325, 504, 513, 1127, 1744, 2997
Nigeria 493, 495
Togo 487
Upper Volta 490
habitats
riverine forests, Ivory Coast 1127
savanna, Nigeria 495
hosts, cattle, Togo 487
insecticides, abortion caused by 516
parasites, *Syntomosphyrum,* Nigeria 493
pathogens
Hexamermis glossinae, Ivory Coast 1744
Mermithidae, Ivory Coast 325

Glossina palpalis *contd.*
resting places 495
spread 511
traps 1128
Glossina palpalis gambiensis
biology 497
control
insecticides 510, 511, 512
sterile insect release 510, 511
traps 511, 512
distribution
Gambia 497
Ivory Coast 2670
Mali 483, 491, 1429
Senegal 484
Sierra Leone 492
Upper Volta 510, 511, 512
habitats 2670
hosts
man
Ivory Coast 2670
Sierra Leone 492
zebu cattle, Senegal 484
rearing, techniques 500
Trypanosoma
infectivity 1120
mortality 813
***Glossina palpalis* group**
habitats 1434
hosts, pigs, Ivory Coast 1434
taxonomy 811
Glossina palpalis palpalis
control
growth regulators 514
insecticides 2671
distribution
Cameroon 1435
Ivory Coast 2670
Togo 1124
eggs, effects of gamma radiation 473
habitats 2670
hosts
dogs, Cameroon 1435
pigs
Cameroon 1435
Ivory Coast 2670
pathogens, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, pathogenicity 815
rearing, techniques 815, 1430
Trypanosoma, infectivity 1120
Trypanosoma congolense, infectivity 1746
Trypanosoma gambiense, Cameroon 1435
Glossina swynnertoni
control 481
distribution, Tanzania 481
Trypanosoma, infectivity 1120
Glossina tachinoides
chemoprints 490
control 507
insecticides 504, 506, 512, 1127
nontarget effects 1733
sterile insect release 488
traps 512, 1127
distribution
Cameroon 507
Ghana 490
Ivory Coast 489, 504, 1127, 2997
Mali 491, 1429
Nigeria 495
Togo 487, 1124
Upper Volta 490, 506, 510, 512
habitats
riverine forests, Ivory Coast 1127
savanna, Nigeria 495
hosts, cattle, Togo 487
resting places 495, 506
spread 489
traps 1128
Trypanosoma, mortality 813
glossinae*, *Syntomosphyrum
Glossinidae, taxonomy 811
α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl (saccharose; sucrose)
Chrysops fuliginosus, receptors 3013
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
Culex quinquefasciatus, nutritional value 214
Hybomitra lasiophthalma, receptors 3012
Phormia regina, receptors 1159
synthetic diets, *Culex pipiens* 2229
α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl *contd.*
Tabanus atratus, receptors 3014
α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl
insects 694
metabolism, regulation 2363
Phormia terraenovae, flight muscles, age differences 2056
Glucosamine (*see* D-Glucose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-)
Glucose phosphate isomerase (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
D-Glucose
Aedes fluviatilis, effects on lifespan 3404
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
Culex quinquefasciatus, nutritional value 214
culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 3216
Dermatophagoides farinae, allergens 3352
Hyalomma dromedarii, embryonic development 2406
Hybomitra lasiophthalma, receptors 3012
Phormia regina, receptors 1159
Phormia terraenovae, flight muscles, age differences 2056
sheep, blood, effects of *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 2096
D-Glucose, 2-(acetylamino)-2-deoxy-, *Dermatophagoides farinae*, allergens 3352
D-Glucose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-, *Phormia regina*, inhibition of α-glucosidase 551
D-Glucose, 4-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, nutritional value 214
D-Glucose, 4-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl- (maltose)
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
Culex quinquefasciatus, nutritional value 214
Phormia regina, receptors 1159
Glucosidase, α-, *Phormia regina*, inhibitors 551
L-Glutamic acid
Glossina morsitans, metabolism, flight 812
insects, central nervous system 831
Sarcophaga tibialis, metabolism, flight 812
Stomoxys calcitrans, not affecting heart rate 3283
analogues, insecticidal properties 2844
Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
Glutamyltransferase, γ-, *Musca domestica*, not induced by phenobarbital 548
Glutaric acid (*see* Pentanedioic acid)
Glycerides
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies, hydrolysis 161
Periplaneta americana, transport 1302
Stomoxys calcitrans
biosynthesis, blood-meals 1451
fat bodies, biosynthesis 3292
Triatoma infestans 715
biosynthesis 716
Glycerol (*see* 1,2,3-Propanetriol)
Glycerol kinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), glycerol)
Glycine
Argas arboreus, metabolism 2117
Blattella germanica, metabolism 2862
Dermacentor andersoni, metabolism 2117
Glycogen
goats, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3478
Hyalomma dromedarii, embryonic development 2406
Periplaneta americana 1296
effects of insecticides 2861
Phormia terraenovae, flight muscles, age differences 2056
rabbits, heart, effects of *Buthus tamulus* venom 1600
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, salivary glands, effects of *Theileria parva* 3322
Rhodnius prolixus, fat bodies 2553
Stomoxys calcitrans, biosynthesis, sugar-meals 1451
Glycolipids, *Aedes aegypti*, cell cultures 1676
Glycolipoproteins, *Rhodnius prolixus*, fat bodies 712
Glycolysis, *Phormia terraenovae*, age differences 2055
Glycoproteins
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 2467
Rhodnius prolixus, fat bodies 712
Glycyphagidae
habitats, house dust, Cuba 269
hosts, *Rattus norvegicus*, Philippines 1284
taxonomy 1231, 3130
Glycyphagus destructor (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
Glycyphagus domesticus
distribution
Brazil 272
Finland 1240, 2118
Poland 2458
USSR 1830, 2426
habitats
cattle housing, Finland 1240, 2118
Clethrionomys glareolus nests, Ukrainian SSR 1830
grain stores, Finland 2118
hay stores, Finland 1240, 2118
house dust
Brazil 272
USSR 2426
Passer domesticus nests, Poland 2458
Glycyphagus hypudaei
distribution, Poland 2172
hosts, *Microtus arvalis*, Poland 2172
Glycyphagus ornatus
distribution, USSR 1830, 2755
habitats, *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, Ukrainian SSR 1830, 2755
Glyptotendipes paripes
distribution, USA 2050
habitats, lake-front cities, Florida 2050
spread 2050
Gnus bidentatum (see *Simulium bidentatum*)
Gnus cholodkovskii (see *Simulium cholodkovskii*)
Gnus decimatum (see *Simulium decimatum*)
Gnus rostratum (see *Simulium rostratum*)
Goat housing, *Triatoma infestans*, Argentina 717
Goat manure, *Chrysomya albiceps*, Oman 2678
Goats (*Capra hircus*)
Ctenocephalides felis
effects 51
Nigeria 986
Demodex 1237
Demodex caprae
diagnosis 1585
symptoms 288
Dermacentor raskemensis, Armenian SSR 3320
Dermacentor sinicus, China 598
Glossina morsitans, feeding 2998
Heterometrus bengalensis venom, effects on muscles 295
Hypoderma, USSR 3279
Hypoderma lineatum, Saudi Arabia 817
Ixodoidea, Mozambique 1809
Jamestown Canyon virus, USA 1057
Keystone virus, USA 1057
Linguatula serrata, Saudi Arabia 3492
Lipoptena capreoli, Afghanistan 175
Mycoplasma, Australia 35
myiasis, Brazil 1437
Oestrus ovis, Bangladesh 168
Psoroptes cuniculi, Australia 35
Raillietia caprae, Australia 35
Rhipicephalus, attraction 246
Rhipicephalus evertsi, paralysis 2095
Rhipicephalus sulcatus, Zimbabwe 2099
Sarcoptes scabiei
diagnosis 3358
histochemistry 3478
India 2471
Simulium ochraceum, Guatemala 147
Triatoma infestans, Argentina 717
Trypanosoma, resistance 485
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile 978
goeldii*, *Simulium
Gold mines, *Xylocoris*, South Africa 3305

Golden hamsters (*Mesocricetus auratus*)
Leishmania donovani, phlebotomine transmission 146
Ornithonyssus, Egypt 284
gomezi, Lutzomyia
Gongylonema pulchrum
vectors
Blaps, transmission 2073
Tenebrio, transmission 2073
Goniocotes chrysocephalus
distribution, USSR 2549
hosts, poultry, Uzbek SSR 2549
Goniocotes gallinae, control, insecticides 2864
Goniodes dissimilis
distribution, USSR 2549
hosts
Alectoris graeca, Uzbek SSR 2549
poultry, Uzbek SSR 2549
gonzalezi, Simulium
Gouda cheese, Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
gouldingi, Simulium
gracilis, Centruroides
grahami, Aldrichina
Grain stores
mites, Finland 1240
storage mites, Finland 2118
Gram negative bacteria, vectors, *Iridomyrmex humilis,* Mexico 225
Grammolichus eliomys
distribution, Spain 1231
hosts, *Eliomys quercinus,* Spain 1231
taxonomy, new species 1231
grandis, Armillifer
Graphoderus cinereus
distribution, USSR 2568
prey, Culicidae, Turkmen SSR 2568
Grass, Kikuyu (see *Pennisetum clandestinum*)
grassei, Aedes
Grasses
Chrysops cincticornis, oviposition 2065
Ixodoidea, repellents 1766
Grasslands
Amblyomma maculatum, microclimate, monitoring 1201
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, distribution patterns 2738
gratus, Tabanus
gravelyi, Toxorhynchites
gravidus, Atractodes
gravimanus, Heterometrus (see *H. indus*)
Grazing effects, Tabanidae 173
Great nettle (see *Urtica dioica*)
Greece
Aedes cretinus 95
Rhipicephalus bursa, viruses 613
Green tree frogs (see *Hyla cinerea*)
Greenland, Orthoptera, books 3496
gregaria, Schistocerca
Gregarinia
hosts
Scarabaeidae, Uzbek SSR 3461
Simulium gonzalezi, Mexico 154
Grenade (*see* Cyhalothrin)
Greniera (see *Cnephia*)
Grey foxes (see *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*)
Grey squirrel (see *Sciurus carolinensis*)
griseifusa, Lobocraspis
Ground squirrels, Beechey (see *Spermophilus beecheyi*)
Groundnut oil, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2271
Groundnuts (*Arachis hypogaea*)
Groundnuts (commodity), *Periplaneta americana,* feeding 1651
Growth rate
Bos indicus × *B. taurus,* effects of *Boophilus microplus* 3110
cattle, effects of *Musca autumnalis* 563
pigs, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2131
sheep, effects of *Damalinia ovis* 966
Gryllidae, bibliographies 679
Grylloptera
distribution, Canada 3496
taxonomy 3496
gryllotalpa, Gryllotalpa
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
distribution, USSR 2391
helminths, Turkmen SSR 2391
Gryllus pennsylvanicus (see *Acheta pennsylvanicus*)
Gryon triatomae
biology 3193
distribution
India 3193
Singapore 3193
hosts
Panstrongylus 3193
Rhodnius 3193
Triatoma 3193
Triatoma maculata 3194
searching behaviour 3194
spread 3194
Guadeloupe (*indexed under* French West Indies)
guajiro, Strebla
Guanine (*see* 6*H*-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-)
Guanosine
Aedes albopictus, inhibition, virus replication 1705
cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate)
guineapigs, effects of *Mesobuthus eupeus* toxins 1604
metabolism, effects of pesticides, reviews 685
mice, effects of *Mesobuthus eupeus* toxins 1604
Guaratuba virus, vectors, *Culex taeniopus,* Brazil 2304
Guaroa virus, vectors, *Aedes triseriatus,* La Crosse virus, not interfering 3410
Guatemala
Chrysomya 2046
Culex taeniopus 2917
viruses 409
dengue 92
Felicola felis, Felis 2193
Psorophora cingulata 2280
Simulium callidum
man 147
natural enemies 2989
Simulium metallicum
man 147
natural enemies 2989
Simulium ochraceum 1417, 1419
man 463
natural enemies 2989
nematodes 147
Uranotaenia apicalis 2280
guilhoni, Rhipicephalus
Guillain-Barré syndrome (*see* Polyradiculoneuritis)
Guinea
Coquillettidia metallica 1343
Culicidae, viruses 1068
Mansonia africana 1343
Guineapig blood, synthetic diets, *Glossina palpalis* 1430
Guineapigs (*Cavia porcellus*)
Aedes fluviatilis, feeding 3404
Amblyomma americanum, resistance 1216, 2112, 3326
Dermacentor andersoni, effects on immune response 628
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, hypersensitivity 2468
Glossina palpalis, rearing 500
Heterometrus bengalensis venom, effects on muscles 295
Hyalomma, feeding 602
Lophyrotoma interrupta, poisoning 855
Loxosceles reclusa, necrosis 3362
Mallophaga, Poland 2464
Mesobuthus eupeus, effects on cyclic nucleotides 1604
pest control, insect repellents 377
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, resistance 3094
Rhipicephalus evertsi, no symptoms 2095
Rickettsia canada, pathogenicity 1213
Scolopendra subspinipes venom, effects 296
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, irritation 1801
Tityus serrulatus, effects on heart 908
Guntheria chingae
distribution, Papua New Guinea 275
hosts, *Rattus ruber,* Papua New Guinea 275
taxonomy, new species 275
Guntheria heterosetosa
distribution, Papua New Guinea 275
Guntheria heterosetosa *contd.*
hosts, *Melomys rufescens,* Papua New Guinea 275
taxonomy, new species 275
Guntheria syllogisma
distribution, Papua New Guinea 275
hosts, *Melomys,* Papua New Guinea 275
taxonomy, new species 275
Gur, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* nutritional value 214
gurabensis, Cosmolaelaps (see *Hypoaspis miles*)
Guyana
Anopheles, man 415
malaria 415
Simulium 1116
Simulium amazonicum group, nematodes 1117
Gymnodactylus caspius, Phlebotominae, Uzbek SSR 2974
Gymnodia
distribution, Japan 1153
keys 1153
Gymnodia humilis
distribution, Japan 1153
habitats, horse manure, Hokkaido 1153
Gymnodia lasiopa
distribution, Japan 1153
habitats, cattle manure, Honshu 1153
Gymnodia subtilis
distribution, Japan 1153
habitats, cattle manure, Ryukyu Islands 1153
Gymnopleurus nitens
distribution, South Africa 3282
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Haematobia thirouxi* 3282
Gymnopleurus thalassinus
distribution, South Africa 3282
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Haematobia thirouxi* 3282
Gymnopleurus unicolor
distribution, South Africa 3282
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Haematobia thirouxi* 3282
Habitat destruction
against
Aedes aegypti 1681
Anopheles 2222, 2569, 3415
Culex molestus 112
basements 440
Culex pipiens, basements 440
Culicidae 1684
Glossina 478, 1428
mathematical models 2994
side effects 502
Glossina fuscipes 477
Glossina morsitans 509, 1259
livestock pests 934
Reduviidae 1883
Simulium ornatum 808
Triatoma infestans 361, 1317, 1878
forests, effects on *Glossina* 497
savanna, effects on *Glossina* 497
Habitats, changes, indicators, insects 1864
Haemadipsus lyriocephalus
distribution, Poland 2197, 2866
hosts, *Lepus europaeus,* Poland 2197, 2866
seasonal fluctuations 2866
Haemadipsus setoni
distribution, Poland 2197, 2866
hosts, *Lepus europaeus,* Poland 2197, 2866
seasonal fluctuations 2866
Haemagglutination inhibition test
identification
blood-meals, Culicidae 686
mosquito blood-meals 1015
Haemagglutination tests
diagnosis
Gasterophilus, horses 522
Hypoderma bovis, man 2022
Hypoderma lineatum, man 2022
Haemagogus, distribution, Argentina 737
Haemagogus celeste
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 2931
habitats
rock holes, Trinidad 2931
tyres, Trinidad 2931
Haemagogus equinus
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 2931
enzymes, isoenzymes, analysis 403

Haemagogus equinus *contd.*
habitats, rock holes, Trinidad 2931
Haemagogus janthinomys
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 2931
habitats, rock holes, Trinidad 2931
Haemaphysalis
control, acaricides 2430, 2431
hosts
cattle
Gujarat 2431
Turkey 877
Haemaphysalis bancrofti, *Theileria,* transmission 254
Haemaphysalis birmaniae
distribution, India 2417
hosts, *Cervus unicolor,* Tamil Nadu 2417
Haemaphysalis bispinosa, heat tolerance, lipids 3316
Haemaphysalis concinna, distribution, Czechoslovakia 230
Haemaphysalis erinacei, distribution, Tunisia 1865
Haemaphysalis hystricis, heat tolerance, lipids 3316
Haemaphysalis intermedia
control, acaricides 240
distribution, India 240
hosts, sheep, Tamil Nadu 240
Haemaphysalis leachii
distribution, Nigeria 1803
hosts, dogs, Nigeria 1803
seasonal fluctuations 1803
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
aggregation pheromones 3470
2,6-dichlorophenol 2090
distribution, USA 1213, 1570, 2740, 2843
hosts
Lepus californicus, California 1213
Sylvilagus floridanus
Kentucky 2843
Maryland 2740
Rickettsia canada, California 1213
Spiroplasma mirum
Georgia 1570
Maryland 1570
Spiroplasmataceae, Maryland 2740
Haemaphysalis longicornis
Anaplasma, transmission 1543
Babesia ovata, transmission 1543
biology 3095
control, acaricides 1542
distribution
Australia 1223
Japan 1542, 2097
New Zealand 1808
South Korea 1543
habitats, pastures, Honshu 2097
hosts
cattle
Japan 1542
resistance 1223
South Korea 1543
Cervus elaphus, pathogenicity 1808
rabbits, resistance 601
overwintering 2097
Theileria, transmission 254
Theileria sergenti, transmission 1542, 1543
Haemaphysalis paraleachi
distribution, Cameroon 3075
hosts, *Viverra civetta,* Cameroon 3075
taxonomy, new species 3075
Haemaphysalis punctata
Babesia microti, not transmitted 2746
control, acaricides 1528
distribution
Bulgaria 1528
German Federal Republic 3473
hosts
cattle, Bulgaria 1528
man, German Federal Republic 3473
Martes foina, German Federal Republic 3473
Haemaphysalis rusae
descriptions 3070
distribution, Philippines 3070
hosts
Cervus philippinus, Philippines 3070
Sus celebensis, Philippines 3070
Haemaphysalis silacea
distribution, South Africa 873
Haemaphysalis silacea *contd.*
seasonal fluctuations 873
Haemaphysalis spinulosa
biology 3076
descriptions 3076
distribution, Sudan 3076
hosts, *Arvicanthis niloticus,* Sudan 3076
Haemaphysalis sulcata
distribution
Spain 245
USSR 233
hosts
Capra pyrenaica, Spain 245
cattle, Georgian SSR 233
Ovis musimon, Spain 245
haemaphysaloides, Rhipicephalus
Haematobia, control 934
Haematobia irritans
biology 2045
control
biological control 1157, 1160
insecticides 561, 1164, 1460, 2039, 2715, 3029, 3286, 3288
descriptions 2045
distribution
Canada 1460
Poland 2368
United Kingdom 1164
USA 532, 561, 1472, 2715, 3286, 3288
habitats, cattle manure, effects of moisture content 1176
hosts
cattle 2045
Arkansas 561
England 1164
Indiana 532
Kansas 3286, 3288
North Dakota 2715
Poland 2368
Quebec 1460
Texas 1472
horses 2045
man 2045
larvae, preparation 730
predators, Histeridae 1151
seasonal fluctuations 1176
spread 1472
Haematobia irritans exigua
control, insecticides 869
development
effects of humidity 1172
effects of temperatures 1172
distribution, Australia 869, 2535
hosts
buffaloes, Australia 2535
cattle, Queensland 869
neurosecretory system, egg maturation 1777
Haematobia irritans irritans
habitats, cattle manure, development 1924
population dynamics 1924
Haematobia meridiana
distribution, South Africa 3017
hosts, cattle, wounds 3017
Haematobia stimulans (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
Haematobia thirouxi potans
distribution, South Africa 3282
habitats, cattle manure, effects of coprophagous beetles 3282
rearing, techniques 3016
Haematobosca stimulans
distribution, Sweden 1180
hosts, cattle, Sweden 1180
Haematopinus eurysternus
distribution, Philippines 2168
hosts, cattle, Philippines 2168
Haematopinus suis
control, insecticides 2373, 2465
distribution
France 3133
Philippines 2168
Poland 2373, 2465
USA 1599
hosts
pigs
France 3133
Philippines 2168
Poland 2373, 2465
USA 1599
Haematopinus tuberculatus
distribution
Australia 2535
Philippines 2168
hosts
buffaloes
Australia 2535
development 1307
Philippines 2168
Haematopota
breeding places 2697, 3039
development 2370
distribution
Mariyskaya ASSR 3039
Quebec 2048
Soviet Far East 3293
Switzerland 2044
Uzbek SSR 2697
hosts
cattle, USSR 3455
horses, USSR 2381
seasonal fluctuations 3455
Haematopota crassicornis
chromosomes 555
distribution, Switzerland 2712
traps, catches, effects of weather 2712
Haematopota darjeelingensis
distribution, India 536
hosts, man, West Bengal 536
taxonomy, new species 536
Haematopota pallens
chromosomes 2058
distribution, Romania 1465
Haematopota pluvialis
chromosomes 555
distribution
France 528
Switzerland 2712
USSR 2381
fecundity 528
Gräber's organ, adults 848
hosts, horses, USSR 2381
larval development 848
ovarian development 528
traps, catches, effects of weather 2712
Haematopota scutellata
Gräber's organ, adults 848
larval development 848
Haematopota scutellata rossica, chromosomes 555
Haematopota stackelbergi
descriptions 3448
distribution, USSR 3448
Haematopota subcylindrica
chromosomes 555
distribution, USSR 2381
hosts, horses, USSR 2381
Haematopota tristis, distribution, Japan 2359
Haemobartonella marcovi, vectors 916
Haemogamasidae, taxonomy 890
Haemogamasinae, evolution 2136
Haemogamasus, hosts, *Capromys pilorides,* Cuba 2132
Haemogamasus ambulans
distribution, USSR 3327
hosts, muskrats, Kirgiz SSR 3327
Haemogamasus nanpingensis
distribution, China 890
hosts, *Uropsilus soricipes,* Szechwan 890
taxonomy, new species 890
Haemogamasus nidi
development, effects of humidity 3343
distribution, USSR 2167, 2448, 2451
hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus, Byelorussian SSR 2451
Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 2448
rodents, Byelorussian SSR 2167
small mammals, distribution patterns 1196
mortality, effects of humidity 3343
Haemolaelaps, hosts, rodents, Egypt 1665
Haemolaelaps casalis (see *Androlaelaps casalis*)
Haemolaelaps cehengensis
distribution, China 3124
hosts, *Petaurista alborufus,* Kweichow 3124
taxonomy, new species 3124
Haemolaelaps glasgowi (see *Androlaelaps fahrenholzi*)

Haemolaelaps minutiventralis
distribution, China 3124
hosts, *Petaurista alborufus,* Kweichow 3124
taxonomy, new species 3124
Haemolysins, *Heterometrus indus,* venoms 1601
Haemolysis, man, caused by *Scolopendra subspinipes* 296
haemorrhoidalis, Bercaea (see *Sarcophaga cruentata*)
haemorrhoidalis, Gasterophilus
haemorrhoidalis, Sarcophaga (see *S. cruentata*)
Hafnia, vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
hagenowii, Tetrastichus
halifaxii, Culex
Ham
Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
Liposcelis terricolis, Italy 2404
Trogium pulsatorium, Italy 2404
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
embryonic development 964
hosts, *Blatta orientalis* 964
hamoni, Sergentomyia
Hamsters
Babesia microti, infectivity 1524, 3097
Rhipicephalus evertsi, no symptoms 2095
Hamsters, golden (*see* Golden hamsters)
hancocki, Anopheles
Haplochthonius, habitats, house dust, Brazil 272
Haptens
diflubenzuron 664
triflumuron 664
hardyi, Forcipomyia
Hares
Dermacentor sinicus, China 598
Leporacarus brevicaudatus, USSR 2767
Leporacarus gibbus, USSR 2767
Rhipicephalus kochi 3090
hargreavesi, Simulium
harinasuti, Aedes
Hart Park virus, vectors, *Culex,* California 2224
hasseltii, Latrodectus
Hattena clemmys
distribution, Malaysia 881
hosts, *Macroglossus minimus,* Peninsular Malaysia 881
taxonomy, new species 881
Hawaii
Coleoptera, cattle manure 1160
Diptera, cattle manure 1160
Forcipomyia hardyi, man 1094
Hypoaspidinae 1226
rodents, ectoparasites 1859
Hay
Acarus siro, Sweden 3136
Lepidoglyphus destructor, Sweden 3136
mites
Iceland 3131
sampling techniques 1236
Stomoxys calcitrans, Missouri 820, 1173
Tyroglyphidae, Scotland 2773
Hay stores
mites, Finland 1240
storage mites, Finland 2118
HCH (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Anopheles balabacensis 2610
Sarcoptes scabiei, goats 3358
insecticidal properties 1861
mode of action 1861
toxicity
mammals 1861
Ornithodoros tholozani, delayed toxicity 874
with creolin, against, *Oestrus ovis* 1436
with malathion, against, *Boophilus microplus,* cattle 1572
γ-HCH (*see* Lindane)
Headache, man, caused by *Dacus dorsalis* 1178
Hearing impairment, cattle, caused by *Raillietia auris* 2774
Heart arrest
rabbits, caused by *Scolopendra subspinipes* 296
rats, caused by *Scolopendra subspinipes* 296
Heartwater (see also *Cowdria ruminantium*)
Heathland (*see* Moorland)
Hebecnema umbratica
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
hebraeum, Amblyomma
Hedgehogs, *Dermacentor sinicus,* China 598
heishuiensis, Amphalius spirataenius
Helicophagella melanura (see *Sarcophaga melanura*)
Heliocopris faunus
distribution, South Africa 3282
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Haematobia thirouxi* 3282
Hellichiella, chromosomes 2985
Helminths
hosts, *Rhombomys opimus,* Turkmen SSR 3150
vectors
Coleoptera, Uzbek SSR 2846
Diptera, Uzbek SSR 2846
insects, Turkmen SSR 2391
Scarabaeidae, Uzbek SSR 3461
Hematin, *Glossina* 1742
Hemicheyletia bakeri
distribution, Egypt 650
habitats, rat burrows, Egypt 650
Hemiechinus auritus, Phlebotominae, Uzbek SSR 2974
Hemilucilia flavifacies, distribution, Brazil 1493
Hemiptera
bibliographies 684
digestive enzymes 936
hosts
effects 1626
mammals, Indiana 3368
man, books 1622
man, hypersensitivity 1869
natural enemies, South Korea 2170
taxonomy 1263
territoriality 1643
hemipterus, Cimex
Hemipyrellia ligurriens
distribution, India 202
seasonal fluctuations 202
Hemocyanins, *Androctonus australis* 3144
Hemoglobins
Cimex hemipterus, digestion 46
Cimex lectularius, digestion 46
Hemorrhagic fever, Crimean, virus (*see* Congo virus)
Hemorrhagic fever, dengue (*see* Dengue haemorrhagic fever)
Hemorrhagic fevers, viral (*see* Viral haemorrhagic fevers)
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)
Hemp seeds, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 3216
Hempa (hexamethylphosphoric triamide)
chemosterilants, *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* 207
henderson, Aedes
HEOD (*see* Dieldrin)
Hepatitis B virus
vectors
Cimex, transmission 2205
Cimex lectularius, transmission 983
Culicidae, transmission 2205
Hepatozoon erhardovae, vectors, *Xenopsylla cheopis,* development 1323
Heptachlor (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
against, *Musca domestica* 3366
synergists, karanja oil 3366
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* neuroactive substances 2542
2-Heptanol
Apis mellifera, alarm pheromones 1514
acetate, *Apis mellifera,* alarm pheromones 1514
Heptatoma, hosts, horses, USSR 2381
Heptenophos (7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl phosphate)
against, *Psoroptes ovis,* livestock 3142
Herbicides, catalogues 2511, 2512
herfsi, Pyemotes
Hermetia illucens, myiasis 2150
Hermetiinae, taxonomy 2150
Herons, prey, *Gambusia affinis* 1034
Herpes simplex virus (see *Herpesvirus hominis*)
Herpesvirus hominis
vectors
Demodex brevis, transmission 2470
Demodex folliculorum, transmission 2470
Herpetacarus tupaiae
distribution, China 3120
hosts, *Tupaia glis,* Yunnan 3120
taxonomy, new species 3120
Herrings, Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
heselhausi, Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus
heselhausi, Hypoaspis
hesperomys, Peromyscopsylla
hesperus, Latrodectus
hetera, Allopsylla
Heteracris robusta, *Diplotriaena tricuspis,* development 2717
Heterometrus bengalensis
chickens, effects on muscles 295
goats, effects on muscles 295
guineapigs, effects on muscles 295
rabbits, effects on muscles 295
rats, effects on muscles 295
venoms 295, 2476
Heterometrus fulvipes
heart rate, effects of venom 2141
muscles 2477
nervous system 657
venoms 3491
Heterometrus gravimanus (see *H. indus*)
Heterometrus indus indus, venoms, haemolysins 1601
Heteropoda venatoria, biology 1874
Heteroptera
chromosomes, holokinetic chromosomes 330
distribution
German Democratic Republic 1319
Sahelo-Sudanese Africa 2509
habitats, gerbil colonies, Kazakh SSR 1877
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
Chiroptera, USSR 2177
sex chromosomes, evolution 1308
heterosetosa, Guntheria
Heterotylenchus autumnalis, hosts, *Musca autumnalis,* Iowa 3036
Heterotylenchus crassirostris
hosts
Musca crassirostris, Andhra Pradesh 1450
Stomoxys calcitrans, Andhra Pradesh 1450
taxonomy, new species 1450
Hexadecanoic acid
Stomoxys calcitrans
fat bodies, metabolism 3292
midgut 833
methyl ester, *Rhodnius prolixus,* not stimulating follicle ATPase 714
1-Hexadecanol
against
Aedes aegypti 1947
Aedes scutellaris 1947
9-Hexadecenoic acid, (*Z*)-, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* midgut 833
2,4-Hexadienoic acid, 6-[3-(2-methoxy-2-methylpropyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl]-3-methyl-, ethyl ester, *cis-,* against, *Musca domestica* 2836
hexagonus, Ixodes (*Pholeoixodes*)
hexagonus, Pholeoixodes (see *Ixodes hexagonus*)
Hexamermis glossinae
descriptions 1744
hosts
Glossina pallicera, Ivory Coast 1744
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 1744
Hexamethonium iodide, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system 2545
Hexamide (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-)
1,3-Hexanediol, 2-ethyl- (*see* Ethyl hexanediol)
Hexanema (*see* Dichlofenthion)
Hexanoic acid
oviposition deterrents
Aedes aegypti 60

Hexanoic acid *contd.*
oviposition deterrents *contd.*
Culex quinquefasciatus 60
Culex tarsalis 60
1-Hexanol, *Apis mellifera,* alarm pheromones 1514
2-Hexanone, 3-methyl-, *Dipetalogaster maxima,* alarm pheromones 1882
hexodontus, Aedes
Hexokinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
Hexosamines, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 636
HHDN (*see* Aldrin)
hiemalis, Leptotrombidium
Highlands J virus, vectors, *Culiseta melanura,* New Jersey 1922
hilaris, Laelaps
hilgendorfi, Thereuonema
hilli, Anopheles
Hippelates pusio (see *Liohippelates pusio*)
Hippobosca longipennis
digestive system 2379
distribution, Afghanistan 175
habitats, hotels, Afghanistan 175
Hippoboscidae
distribution
Czechoslovakia 183, 374
Mongolia 1755
Poland 8
hosts, *Odocoileus virginianus,* USA 918
taxonomy 535
Hipposiderobia okaeae
distribution, Thailand 2784
hosts, *Hipposideros bicolor,* Thailand 2784
taxonomy, new species 2784
Hipposideros bicolor, *Hipposiderobia okaeae,* Thailand 2784
Hipposideros caffer, *Whartonia lepidopteriscuta,* Zaïre 274
Hipposideros ruber
Chiroptella howelli, Tanzania 3141
Microtrombicula tanzaniae, Tanzania 274
Whartonia oweni, Tanzania 274
Hirosia
distribution, Japan 177
keys 177
taxonomy, new genus 177
Hirosia iyoensis
distribution, Japan 177
taxonomy, transferred from *Tabanus* 177
Hirstia chelidonis
biology 2457
distribution, Poland 2458
habitats, *Passer domesticus* nests, Poland 2458
predators 2457
Hirstiella pyriformis
distribution, USA 3115
hosts, *Sauromalus obesus,* distribution patterns 3115
seasonal fluctuations 3115
Hirstionyssus, hosts, *Gerbillus andersoni,* Egypt 284
Hirstionyssus criceti, sense organs 880
Hirstionyssus isabellinus
distribution, USSR 2408
habitats, marshes, effects of drainage 2408
Hirstionyssus trogopteri
distribution, China 3124
hosts, *Petaurista alborufus,* Kweichow 3124
Hirsutiella zachvatkini (see *Neotrombicula zachvatkini*)
hirticrus, Ctenophyllus
hirtipes, Prosimulium
hirtipes, Xenopsylla
hirtus, Ixodiphagus
Hirundinidae, Analgoidea, Kirgiz SSR 3353
hirundinis, Ceratophyllus
hirundinis, Dermanyssus
hirundinis, Oeciacus
Hirundo rustica
Dermanyssus hirundinis, Poland 3126
nests, arthropod parasites, Poland 2461
hispaniola, Anopheles
Histamine (*see* 1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine)
Hister coenosus
distribution, USA 1151
Hister coenosus *contd.*
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 1151
prey, *Musca autumnalis* 840
seasonal fluctuations 1151
Hister incertus
distribution, USA 1151
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 1151
prey, *Musca autumnalis* 840
seasonal fluctuations 1151
Histeridae
habitats
cattle manure
effects on *Haematobia thirouxi* 3282
Hawaii 1160
Kirgiz SSR 3314
prey, *Musca vetustissima,* Australia 1473
Histiocytosis, man, caused by Culicidae 1339
histrio, Culicoides
Hives (disease) (*see* Urticaria)
HLA antigens, man, not related to hypersensitivity to *Dermatophagoides* 3347
Hodgesia, distribution, Angola 1718
hodgsoni, Sergentomyia
hoffmanni, Notonecta
Hoffmannina danieli
distribution, Hungary 2758
hosts
Arvicola terrestris, Hungary 2758
Clethrionomys glareolus, Hungary 2758
Microtus agrestis, Hungary 2758
Hogs (*see* Pigs)
Hohorstiella gigantea
distribution, USSR 1835
hosts, pigeons, Ukrainian SSR 1835
Holochilus brasiliensis, *Hoplopleura contigua,* Argentina 707
holocyclus, Ixodes
Holomenopon leucoxanthum
distribution, USSR 3185
hosts, ducks, Kirgiz SSR 3185
Holomenopon nyrocae
distribution, USSR 3185
hosts, ducks, Kirgiz SSR 3185
Holotrichia titanis (see *Eotrichia titanis*)
hominis, Dermatobia
hominis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
hominivorax, Cochliomyia
Homo sapiens (see Man)
homoea, Chaetopsylla
Homoptera
chromosomes, holokinetic chromosomes 330
population dynamics 2834
Honduras
dengue 92
Uranotaenia apicalis 2280
Honey, baits, *Vespula maculifrons* 3306
Hong Kong
Aedes penghuensis, man 100
Anopheles jeyporiensis 1775
Anopheles lesteri 1775
Anopheles minimus 1775
insects, books 1845
Hookworms (*see* Ancylostomatidae)
hoplia, Pygiopsylla
hoplomys, Echimytricalges
Hoplomys gymnurus, *Echimytricalges hoplomys,* Panama 2772
Hoplopleura acanthopus
distribution
Poland 2172
USSR 354, 2408
habitats, marshes, effects of drainage 2408
hosts
Microtus arvalis, Poland 2172
Microtus gregalis, USSR 354
Hoplopleura andina
distribution
Argentina 707
Chile 707
hosts
Akodon andinus, Argentina 707
Akodon olivaceus, Chile 707
taxonomy, new species 707
Hoplopleura captiosa
distribution, Egypt 1665
hosts, rodents, Egypt 1665
Hoplopleura contigua
distribution, Argentina 707
Hoplopleura contigua *contd.*
hosts
Holochilus brasiliensis, Argentina 707
Scapteromys tumidus, Argentina 707
Hoplopleuridae, taxonomy 707
Hordeum distichon (see Barley)
Hordeum vulgare (see Barley)
horrida, Psorophora
horridus, Pygmephorus
Horse manure
Gymnodia humilis, Hokkaido 1153
Macrocheles subbadius, Italy 2783
Staphylinidae 2403
Horses (*Equus caballus*)
Acarus siro, dermatitis 2776
African horse sickness virus, Spain 2311
Amblyomma neumanni, Argentina 1817
Anopheles claviger, Poland 2638
Anopheles maculipennis complex, Poland 2638
Babesia equi, Egypt 3098
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2269
Dermacentor sinicus, China 598
Epicauta pensylvanica, poisoning 2077
Escherichia coli, Italy 525
Esenbeckia, South America 2714
Gasterophilus
USA 1133
USSR 3432
Gasterophilus intestinalis
damage 525
diagnosis 522
England 1441
German Federal Republic 1440
larval migration 171
Louisiana 1130
Saudi Arabia 817
Wales 1441
Gasterophilus nasalis
diagnosis 522
Louisiana 1130
Saudi Arabia 817
Haematobia irritans 2045
Ixodoidea, Cuba 2078
Jamestown Canyon virus, USA 1057
Japanese encephalitis virus, USSR 1356
Keystone virus, USA 1057
Lutzsimulium flavopubescens, Brazil 2328
Meloidae, poisoning 1498
Musca autumnalis, USSR 1771
myiasis, Brazil 1437
Otobius megnini, Tamil Nadu 241
Pyemotes tritici, dermatitis 289
Rhinoestrus purpureus
development 2025
USSR 3432
Simulium, Czechoslovakia 2334
Stomoxys calcitrans 2045
Tabanidae
defence 3007
France 1761
Paraguay 180
transfers 3035
USSR 2381
Thelazia lacrymalis, USSR 1771
West Nile virus, USSR 1356
western equine encephalitis virus, California 2224
Horsetail (see *Equisetum*)
hortensis, Culex
Horticulture, research, directories 3156
hortorum, Morellia
Hospitals
Blattaria
Czechoslovakia 2856
United Kingdom 2851
Blattella germanica
Bulgaria 2855
South Korea 703
Formicidae, control 2729
Iridomyrmex humilis, Mexico 225
Hosts, bibliographies 1844
Hot springs, *Anopheles merus,* South Africa 2904
Hotels
Hippobosca longipennis, Afghanistan 175
Periplaneta americana, Tamil Nadu 1871
houghtoni, Topomyia
House dust
allergens, role of mite allergens 270

House dust *contd.*
books 317
Dermatophagoides
Denmark 677
Japan 3118
Dermatophagoides farinae, Ohio 2129
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
England 1227
Ohio 2129
man, hypersensitivity 286, 3138
mites
Brazil 272
Cuba 269
Czechoslovakia 2787, 2788
India 2777
Kyushu 3134
USSR 2426
Pyroglyphidae
effects of altitude 2775
France 2121
House martin (see *Delichon urbica*)
House sparrows (see *Passer domesticus*)
howardii, Orchopeas
howardii, Psorophora
howelli, Chiroptella
Hughes virus, vectors, *Ornithodoros denmarki,* Cuba 2078
Human activity
arthropod pests, reviews 2171
arthropods, books 1843
Glossina 2015, 2016
Simuliidae 2013
Human blood, identification, mosquito blood-meals 1015
Human cadavers
Diptera, identification 3441
Sarcophagidae, Costa Rica 1456
Human faeces
Calliphoridae, Brazil 1493
Diptera, West Bengal 546
Musca domestica, development 3022
Onthophagus, Gabon 2402
Pedaria, Ivory Coast 2401
Sisyphus arboreus, Gabon 2402
humana, Pedaria
humanus, Pediculus
humeralis, Rhipicephalus
humilis, Crossopalpus (see *Drapetis humilis*)
humilis, Drapetis (*Crossopalpus*)
humilis, Gymnodia
humilis, Iridomyrmex
humilis, Polistes
humilis, Stenischia
Humoral immunity, mice, effects of *Apis mellifera* 592
Hungary
Blatta orientalis, dwellings 2848, 2849, 2850
Blattella germanica, dwellings 2848, 2849, 2850
Dermanyssidae
birds 2756
small mammals 2756
malaria 2569
Mesostigmata, small mammals 2757
Trombiculidae, small mammals 2758
hunteri, Simulium
Hurricanes, vector control, books 1282
hussaini, Hyalomma
hyadaria, Hypochrosis
Hyalomma
Babesia caballi, transmission 1521
Babesia equi, transmission 1521
Congo virus, transmission 3330
distribution 2820
German Federal Republic 1521
habitats, pastures, effects of herbicides 3079
hosts 2820
cattle, Tanzania 3079
man, South Africa 2109, 3330
taxonomy 2820
Theileria annulata
development 1558
India 1561
Theileria mutans, India 1561
Thogoto virus, transmission 3475
Hyalomma anatolicum
distribution
Egypt 3098
Morocco 878
hosts
cattle, Morocco 878
Hyalomma anatolicum *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
equines, Egypt 3098
Theileria annulata, transmission 1548, 2414
tickborne encephalitis virus, sexual transmission 2437
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
Babesia equi
infectivity 1197
trans-stadial transmission 1521
biology 235
descriptions 235
distribution, Egypt 235
feeding behaviour 602
hosts 602
cattle, Egypt 235
life cycle 235
rearing, techniques 623
sterilization, gamma radiation 1556
taxonomy 235
Theileria annulata
effects of gamma radiation 868
infectivity 1527
isolation 2749
sporozoite density 1547
Theileria hirci, transmission 2415
Theileria mutans, trans-stadial transmission 1555
Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum
attractants 2091
biology 235, 1568
descriptions 235
distribution, Egypt 53, 235
eggs, extracts, culture media 256
hosts
camels, Egypt 235
Meriones tristrami, development 1568
rodents, Egypt 53
life cycle 235
mating 2731
sex pheromones, responses 2731
taxonomy 235
Theileria annulata
infectivity 1515
transmission 2413
Theileria parva, stabilates 1559
Hyalomma asiaticum
dermal glands 860
distribution, USSR 2427
enzymes 2751
glands 1220
haemocytes 1806
hosts, carnivores, Azerbaijan SSR 2427
lysozyme, bactericidal properties 2751
Hyalomma brevipunctata
feeding behaviour 602
hosts 602
Hyalomma detritum
control 934
distribution
Morocco 878
USSR 934
heat tolerance, lipids 3316
hosts, cattle, Morocco 878
Theileria annulata, transmission 626
Hyalomma dromedarii
African horse sickness virus
replication 3088
transmission 3088
Dhori virus, transmission 3475
embryonic development 2406
enzymes 612
feeding behaviour 602
hosts 602
mating 2731
Mycobacterium bovis, transmission 2079
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, transmission 2079
sex pheromones, responses 2731
spermatids 251
spermatozoa 251
degradation 252
Theileria annulata, transmission 3474
Hyalomma excavatum (see *H. anatolicum excavatum*)
Hyalomma hussaini
feeding behaviour 602
hosts 602
Hyalomma impeltatum
distribution, Nigeria 1541
embryonic development 1812
hosts, cattle, Nigeria 1541
Hyalomma impeltatum *contd.*
Theileria annulata
Nigeria 1541
transmission 3474
Hyalomma impressum
embryonic development 1812
hosts, *Meriones unguiculatus,* feeding 2418
Hyalomma kumari
feeding behaviour 602
hosts 602
Hyalomma lusitanicum
distribution, Morocco 878
hosts, cattle, Morocco 878
Hyalomma marginatum
Congo virus, South Africa 2109
control, acaricides 240
distribution
Czechoslovakia 230
India 240
Morocco 878
South Africa 2109
USSR 233, 2429
habitats, swampy woodlands, Czechoslovakia 230
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
cattle
Georgian SSR 233
Morocco 878
Tamil Nadu 240
Hyalomma marginatum isaaci
feeding behaviour 602
hosts 602
Hyalomma marginatum marginatum, distribution, Norway 2085
Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
biology 3087
distribution
Nigeria 1541
South Africa 607
Sudan 1540, 3087
embryonic development 1812
hosts
Aepyceros melampus, South Africa 607
birds, Sudan 3087
cattle
Nigeria 1541
South Africa 607
Sudan 1540
livestock, Sudan 3087
rodents, Sudan 3087
seasonal fluctuations 607
sex pheromones 3109
Theileria annulata, Nigeria 1541
Hyalomma nitidum
distribution, Benin 2432
hosts, cattle, Benin 2432
Hyalomma plumbeum **auct.** (see *H. marginatum*)
Hyalomma rufipes (see *H. marginatum rufipes*)
Hyalomma truncatum
Congo virus, South Africa 2109
distribution, South Africa 607, 2109
embryonic development 1812
hosts, cattle, South Africa 607
seasonal fluctuations 607
Hyaluronidase
Apis mellifera
venoms 591, 3459
allergenicity 590
Buthus martensi, venoms 3361
Vespula, venoms 3065
Hybomitra
breeding places 2697, 3039
development 2370
distribution
Mariyskaya ASSR 3039
Quebec 2048
Soviet Far East 3293
Switzerland 2044
Uzbek SSR 2697
habitats
bogs, Quebec 2049
fens, Quebec 2049
marshes, Quebec 576
hosts
cattle, USSR 3455
horses, USSR 2381
pathogens, Mermithidae, Karelia 3041
seasonal fluctuations 3455

Hybomitra arpadi
distribution
Canada 3024
USSR 2347
habitats, forests, Byelorussian SSR 2347
seasonal fluctuations 3024
Hybomitra auripila
distribution, France 528
fecundity 528
ovarian development 528
Hybomitra caucasica
distribution, France 528
fecundity 528
ovarian development 528
Hybomitra enigmatica
distribution
Canada 541
USA 541
taxonomy, new species 541
Hybomitra ishiharai
distribution, Japan 1496
habitats 1496
Hybomitra kaurii
distribution, USSR 2347
habitats, forests, Byelorussian SSR 2347
Hybomitra lapponica
distribution, USSR 2347
habitats, forests, Byelorussian SSR 2347
Hybomitra lasiophthalma
distribution
Canada 3024
USA 3012
seasonal fluctuations 3024
sense organs 3012
sodium chloride, receptors 3012
sugars, receptors 3012
Hybomitra montana
distribution, France 528
fecundity 528
ovarian development 528
Hybomitra montana reinigiana, distribution, Mongolia 3443
Hybomitra muehlfeldi, chromosomes 2058
Hybomitra nodifera
distribution, China 818
taxonomy, new species 818
Hybomitra olsoi, distribution, Japan 2359
Hybomitra pavlovskii
descriptions 3448
distribution, USSR 3448
Hybomitra pechumani
distribution, Canada 3024
seasonal fluctuations 3024
Hybomitra phaenops
distribution, USA 541
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Hybomitra enigmatica* 541
Hybomitra philipi, taxonomy, synonym of *H. sonomensis* 541
Hybomitra sonomensis
distribution
Canada 541
USA 541
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Hybomitra enigmatica* 541
synonyms, *Hybomitra philipi* 541
Hybomitra takahasii
distribution, Japan 1462
taxonomy, new species 1462
Hybomitra tamujosoi
distribution, Spain 1787
taxonomy, new species 1787
Hybomitra tarandina
distribution, USSR 2347
habitats, forests, Byelorussian SSR 2347
Hybomitra tsushimaensis
distribution, Japan 1496
habitats 1496
Hybomitra ukrainica
biology 2032
descriptions 2032
distribution, USSR 2032
Hybomitra zonalis
distribution, Canada 3024
seasonal fluctuations 3024
Hybopygia, Taeniidae, spread 923
Hydracarina
distribution, Turkey 2133
taxonomy, characters 647
Hydrachna
distribution, Turkey 2133
keys 2133
Hydrachnellae, habitats, cavities in trees, Queensland 777
Hydrachnellidae, hosts, *Aedes cantans,* England 2944
Hydrocarbons
Blattaria, allomones 1306
insects, cuticle, biosynthesis 3159
Hydrogen peroxide, *Dermacentor marginatus,* effects on *Francisella tularensis* 263
Hydrolase
insecticide resistance, reviews 2492
insects, resistance, insecticides 2531
Hydromermis amphidis
hosts, Chironomidae, Tajik SSR 1147
taxonomy, new species 1147
Hydromermis lanceicephala
hosts, Chironomidae, Tajik SSR 1147
taxonomy, new species 1147
Hydrophilidae
habitats, cattle manure, Hawaii 1160
prey, *Musca vetustissima,* Australia 1473
hydropicus, Dorysthenes
Hydroprene (ethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
toxicity
Culex pipiens, effects on morphology 1047
Musca domestica 2035
Hydropsyche, habitats, streams, effects of insecticides 149
Hydropsyche oslari
competitive ability, *Simulium virgatum* 3426
distribution, USA 3426
habitats, streams, effects of disturbance 3426
Hydropsychidae, habitats, rivers, effects of insecticides 3425
hydrosauri, Aponomma
Hydrotaea, habitats, carrion, Finland 1767
Hydrotaea dentipes
distribution, Poland 2368, 3018
hosts, cattle, Poland 2368
Hydrotaea irritans
control
insecticides 1163, 1164, 3020
repellents 1163
Corynebacterium pyogenes, England 3453
distribution
Irish Republic 1163
Poland 2368
Sweden 1180
United Kingdom 661, 1164, 3020, 3453
hosts
cattle
England 1164, 3453
Poland 2368
Sweden 1180
Wales 3020
deer, Irish Republic 1163
sheep, Scotland 661
seasonal fluctuations 1163
Hydrotaea meteorica
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Hygrokleptism, definitions 365
Hyla arenicolor, predators, *Agabinus,* Arizona 1391
Hyla cinerea, prey, *Culex nigripalpus,* Florida 1088
hyla, Oxya
Hylemya strenua
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Hylesia, man, dermatitis 218
Hylesia umbrata
distribution, French Guiana 583
fléchettes 583
man, dermatitis 583
Hylesia urticans
descriptions 1792
distribution
French Guiana 583
Surinam 1792
fléchettes 583
food plants, *Avicennia,* Surinam 1792
man
dermatitis 583
Hylesia urticans *contd.*
man *contd.*
hypersensitivity 1792
Hymenolepis diminuta
vectors
Dermestes peruvianus, transmission 2073
Eleodes, infectivity 226
Stegobium paniceum, transmission 2073
Tenebrio molitor, transmission 2073
Tribolium castaneum
infectivity 226
transmission 2073
Hymenolepis nana, vectors, *Tenebrio,* transmission 2073
Hymenoptera
bibliographies 683
habitats
buildings, Netherlands 2835
riverine forests, effects of pyrethroids 3277
turtle carrion, Massachusetts 539
urban areas 2536
hosts, attraction 1431
man
antibodies 1795
hypersensitivity 1869
diagnosis 1621
treatments 1794
natural enemies, South Korea 2170
predators, *Merops pusillus,* Africa 810
taxonomy 1263
territoriality 1643
Hyperemia
cattle, caused by *Boophilus microplus* 3469
domestic animals, caused by *Cheyletiella* 3357
Hyperlaelaps amphibius
distribution, USSR 2449
hosts, *Arvicola terrestris,* Latvian SSR 2449
Hyperlaelaps arvalis
distribution, USSR 2408, 2449
habitats, marshes, effects of drainage 2408
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Latvian SSR 2449
Hyperlaelaps microti
distribution, Poland 2172
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 2172
Hypersensitivity
Acarus siro, man 3136
Aedes aegypti, mice 72
Apis mellifera
man 590, 856, 1194, 1796, 2728, 3048, 3066, 3068
diagnosis 2067, 3064
reviews 224
treatments 1793, 1797, 2067, 2392
Argas reflexus, man 1580
arthropods, man 219, 1626
Blattella germanica, man 954
Culicidae
man 1339
diagnosis 93
Demodex folliculorum, man 883
Dermatophagoides farinae, man 638, 1235
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
guineapigs 2468
man 638, 1590, 2121, 2468, 3136
Dermestes, man 2073
Dolichovespula maculata, man 3068
Hylesia urticans, man 1792
Hymenoptera
man 1513
diagnosis 1621
treatments 1794, 1795
insect stings, man 1193
Lepidoglyphus destructor, man 3136
Periplaneta americana, man 954
Periplaneta fuliginosa, man 954
Polistes, man 3068
Trogoderma angustum, man 2073
Vespidae
man 856, 1796, 2072
treatments 1797
Vespoidea, man 1194
Zabrotes subfasciatus, man 2073
Hypersensitivity, delayed (*see* Delayed hypersensitivity)

Hypersensitivity, immediate (*see* Immediate hypersensitivity)
Hypersensitivity, respiratory (*see* Respiratory hypersensitivity)
Hypertension, cats, caused by *Scolopendra subspinipes* 296
Hyperthermia, man, caused by *Buthus* 909
Hypoaspis
hosts, rodents, Hawaii 1226
taxonomy 1868
Hypoaspis aculeifer
distribution, USSR 1831, 2450
habitats
pine forests, Lithuanian SSR 2450
Riparia riparia nests, Ukrainian SSR 1831
sense organs 880
Hypoaspis austriaca
distribution, USA 1226
hosts, rodents, Hawaii 1226
Hypoaspis glabrosimilis 1226
Hypoaspis heselhausi
distribution, USSR 2448
hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 2448
Hypoaspis lubricus
distribution, USSR 1831
habitats, *Riparia riparia* nests, Ukrainian SSR 1831
Hypoaspis miles, chromosomes 899
Hypoaspis scimita
distribution, USA 1226
hosts, rodents, Hawaii 1226
Hypobovin (*see* Dimethoate)
Hypochrosis hyadaria
distribution, China 3309
hosts, buffaloes, China 3309
Hypocid (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hypoderma
control 1737
insecticides 1752, 2346, 3002, 3279
side effects 2346
hosts
cattle
Alberta 1737
France 2346
USSR 1752
goats, USSR 3279
Hypoderma actaeon, distribution, Czechoslovakia 2676
Hypoderma bovis
biology 526
control 1439
insecticides 1453, 1528, 2345, 2465
development, effects of temperatures 526
distribution
Australia, not found 3025
Bulgaria 1528
Canada 523
Czechoslovakia 526, 2345
France 167, 2022
Nigeria 836
Poland 2465
United Kingdom 1453
USA 165
hosts
cattle
Alberta 523
Bulgaria 1528
Czechoslovakia 526, 2345
diagnosis 1132
distribution patterns 164
Manitoba 523
north-central USA 165
Poland 2465
resistance 524
Saskatchewan 523
United Kingdom 1453
livestock, Nigeria 836
man
diagnosis 1132, 2022
France 167
population dynamics 164, 1439
rearing, techniques 526
seasonal fluctuations 523
surveys 165
Hypoderma diana
distribution
Austria 2674
Czechoslovakia 2676
United Kingdom 2024
hosts
Capreolus capreolus
Austria 2674
Hypoderma diana *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
Capreolus capreolus contd.
Czechoslovakia 2676
Cervus elaphus, Scotland 2024
sheep, Scotland 2024
Hypoderma lineatum
control, insecticides 1453, 1528
distribution
Australia, not found 3025
Bulgaria 1528
France 167, 2022
Saudi Arabia 817
United Kingdom 1453
USA 165
enzymes 169, 521
hosts
cattle
Bulgaria 1528
north-central USA 165
resistance 524
Saudi Arabia 817
United Kingdom 1453
goats, Saudi Arabia 817
man
diagnosis 2022
France 167
surveys 165
Hypodermatidae, distribution, Czechoslovakia 374
Hypodermatinae, distribution, Poland 8
Hypodermin A
Hypoderma lineatum 521
characterization 169
Hypodermin B, *Hypoderma lineatum* 521
Hypodermin-chlorophos (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hypoponera punctatissima
distribution, German Democratic Republic 1503
habitats, buildings, German Democratic Republic 1503
identification 1503
Hyporexia (*see* Appetite disorders)
Hyposensitization therapy (*see* Immunologic desensitization)
Hypotension
cats, caused by *Scolopendra subspinipes* 296
man, caused by *Androctonus crassicauda* 907
Hypothermia, mice, caused by *Vespa orientalis* 1182
Hypoxanthine (*see* 6*H*-Purin-6-one, 1,7-dihydro-)
hypudaei, Glycyphagus
hyrcanus, Anopheles
Hystrichopsylla, distribution, Mediterranean countries 372
Hystrichopsylla orientalis orientalis
phallosome 371
taxonomy 371
Hystrichopsylla talpae
distribution
Bulgaria 988
Spain 372
hosts, *Muscardinus avellanarius,* Bulgaria 988
Hystrichopsylla talpae alpina
phallosome 371
taxonomy 371
Hystrichopsylla talpae istrica
distribution, Yugoslavia 372
taxonomy, new subspecies 372
Hystrichopsylla talpae talpae
phallosome 371
taxonomy 371
Hystrichopsylla talpae transalpina
distribution, Italy 372
taxonomy, new subspecies 372
Hystrichopsyllidae
hosts, *Microtus,* Alaska 55
taxonomy 56, 372, 722, 723, 2208, 2209, 2872, 2874, 3199
hystricis, Haemaphysalis
hystricosa, Ornithoica aequisenta
I-75 (*see* Pyridine, 3-[(3,7-dimethyloctyl)oxy]-6-methyl-)
IBP (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester)
Iceland
mites, hay 3131
Musca domestica 1468
Oribatei 1241
Ichneumonidae
distribution
Poland 1270, 1279
USSR 2151
keys 2151
Ichoronyssus flavus
distribution, USSR 2177
hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2177
Ichoronyssus xianduensis
distribution, China 632
hosts, *Miniopterus schreibersii,* Szechwan 632
taxonomy, new species 632
Idaho
Culicoides variipennis, viruses 3418
Musca domestica 850
idahoensis, Oropsylla
iecensis, Microtrombicula
IgA (*see* Globulins, immune, A)
IgE (*see* Globulins, immune, E)
IgG (*see* Globulins, immune, G)
IgM (*see* Globulins, immune, M)
Illinois
Aedes triseriatus, viruses 1077, 1394
Aedes vexans 2923
Culex 2923
Demodex, cats 3121
Dermacentor albipictus, Odocoileus 1581
Epicauta pensylvanica, horses 2077
Linognathus setosus, dogs 36
illucens, Hermetia
illustris, Lucilia
ilovaiskii, Oropsylla
Ilyocoris cimicoides, distribution, German Democratic Republic 1319
imicola, Culicoides
1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine
Dermacentor andersoni, effects on feeding behaviour 2733
rats, release by *Solenopsis* venoms 858
Scolopendra subspinipes, venoms 2478
1*H*-Imidazole-1-ethanol, 2-methyl-5-nitro- (*see* Metronidazole)
Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-
against
Musca domestica
pig farms 2372
pig housing 2042
Immediate hypersensitivity
Dermacentor andersoni, cattle 257
Dermatophagoides farinae
man 286
diagnosis 3138
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
man 286
diagnosis 3138
Ixodes ricinus, rabbits 624
Immune response
guineapigs, effects of *Dermacentor andersoni* 628
Triatoma infestans, effects of *Trypanosoma cruzi* 363
Immunization
cattle, against, Ixodoidea 1766
dogs, against, *Ixodes holocyclus* 2104
Immunodiffusion (*see* Gel precipitation tests)
Immunoelectrophoresis
diagnosis
Hypoderma bovis, man 2022
Hypoderma lineatum, man 2022
Immunoglobulins (*see* Globulins, immune)
Immunologic desensitization
treatments
hypersensitivity
Apis mellifera, man 1793, 1797
Dermatophagoides 1592
Dermatophagoides farinae, man 3349
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 3349
Hymenoptera, man 1794
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, man 3350
Vespidae, man 1797
respiratory hypersensitivity, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* man 3484
Immunotherapy
treatments
anaphylaxis, insect stings 1193

Immunotherapy *contd.*
treatments *contd.*
hypersensitivity
Apis mellifera, man 224, 856, 2067, 2071, 2392
Hymenoptera, man 1795, 1796
insects, man 1621
Vespidae, man 856
respiratory hypersensitivity, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* man 3485
Impala (*see Aepyceros melampus*)
impeltatum, Hyalomma
impiger, Aedes
impressum, Hyalomma
incertus, Hister
incidens, Culiseta
incisus, Nosopsyllus
increpitus, Aedes
Indalone (*see* Butopyronoxyl)
India
Aedes aegypti 3228
natural enemies 1357
wells 1375
Aedes albopictus, natural enemies 1357
Aedes novalbopictus 1979
Amblyomma javanense, Manis 603
Ancistropsylla nepalensis, Cervus 2417
Anopheles, natural enemies 1050
Anopheles culicifacies 1048
insecticide resistance 1363, 1909, 2585
Anopheles elegans, Macaca 1049
Anopheles fluviatilis, insecticide resistance 1363
Anopheles philippinensis 64, 3408
Anopheles stephensi 1048
insecticide resistance 1363
Anopheles subpictus 1374, 2268
Anopheles sundaicus 1048
Anopheles tessellatus, cattle 1049
Anopheles varuna 1028
Araneae, dwellings 2142
Argas robertsi, wading birds 241
Armigeres subalbatus
insecticide resistance 401
natural enemies 1357
arthropods, bibliographies 308, 309
Blattella, natural enemies 24
Boophilus annulatus, cattle 240, 2431
Boophilus microplus, cattle 240, 1572
buffaloes, arthropod parasites 2538
Calliphoridae 202
Callosobruchus analis, bacteria 2394
Callosobruchus maculatus, bacteria 2394
cattle, arthropod parasites 2538
Chironomus, natural enemies 3221
Chrysomya megacephala 203
Chrysomya rufifacies 203
Coleoptera 853
Culex, natural enemies 1050, 3221
Culex quinquefasciatus 129, 2268
Nematoda 1910
Culex sitiens 2268
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2268
Culicidae 79
Demodex canis, dogs 639
Dermacentor raskemensis 3320
Diptera, filth 546
Echidnophaga gallinacea, chickens 2211
Gamasinae, *Mus musculus* 2766
Haemaphysalis, cattle 2431
Haemaphysalis birmaniae, Cervus 2417
Haemaphysalis intermedia, sheep 240
Haematopota darjeelingensis, man 536
Hyalomma, Protozoa 1561
Hyalomma marginatum, cattle 240
Ixodoidea, dogs 2416
Linognathus vituli, cattle 240
malaria 2639
mites, house dust 2777
Musca crassirostris, natural enemies 1450
Musca domestica, man 2375
Ornithodoros savignyi, domestic animals 241
Ornithonyssus bursa, budgerigars 2778
Otobius megnini, horses 241
Pediculus, man 970
Periplaneta americana
Acanthocephala 1871
natural enemies 24
Phlebotominae 2319
Phlebotomus argentipes 2318
India *contd.*
Phlebotomus papatasi 2318
Pthirus pubis, man 2867
Rhipicephalus, cattle 2431
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, sheep 240
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 240, 867
Sarcophaga 1494
Sarcophagidae 202
Sarcoptes scabiei, goats 2471, 3478
Scarabaeidae 2076
Scolopendra subspinipes 2478
Silphidae 1501
Simulium aureohirtum 461
small mammals, arthropod parasites 2538
Staphylinidae, cattle manure 857
Stomoxys calcitrans, natural enemies 1450
Indiana
Aedes, tyres 1933
Aedes dupreei, oak woodlands 3236
Aedes hendersoni, fencerows 429
Aedes triseriatus 84, 85, 1963
fencerows 429
natural enemies 2884
viruses 3218
Aedes trivittatus
man 2919
Nematoda 1984
Aedes vexans 3177
man 2919
Nematoda 1984
Blattella germanica, dwellings 346
Chrysops 3177
Culex, tyres 1933
Culex pipiens 427
urban areas 1087
Culex restuans 427
urban areas 1087
Culicidae 86
dogs 3217
Haematobia irritans, cattle 532
mammals, arthropod parasites 3368
Musca autumnalis, cattle 532
Psorophora horrida, oak woodlands 3236
Psorophora mathesoni, oak woodlands 3236
Sorex cinereus, ectoparasites 2140
Sorex longirostris, ectoparasites 2140
indiana, Mansonia
indianensis, Protomyobia
indica, Ascoschoengastia
indicus, Ischnopsyllus
Indigestion (*see* Dyspepsia)
indistinctus, Latrodectus
1*H*-Indole-3-acetic acid, 5-hydroxy-
Periplaneta americana
diurnal variation 34
effects of reserpine 26
1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-
Dermacentor andersoni, effects on feeding behaviour 2733
Periplaneta americana
brain, effects of dicrotophos 663
diurnal variation 34
metabolism, effects of reserpine 26
nervous system, effects of reserpine 347
Stomoxys calcitrans, not affecting heart rate 3283
Indonesia
Anopheles aconitus 64, 2952
insecticide resistance 1927, 2585
Anopheles crawfordi 2897
Anopheles nigerrimus 1670, 2897
Anopheles peditaeniatus 2897
Booponus intonsus, cattle 3026
Chrysomya bezziana, cattle 3026
Culex gelidus 1935
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1935
Laelaps sulawesiensis 903
Mansonia 1670
Oribatida 900
Psorergates tupaiae, Tupaia 1242
Sepsis zuskai 1137
Stivalius cognatus, bacteria 933
Teinocoptes brevior, Rattus 655
Xenopsylla cheopis, bacteria 933
indrae, Tabanus
indus, Heterometrus
inermis, Gasterophilus
Infectious arthritis
causal agent, Spirochaetales 3466, 3467
control, vector control 3241
epidemiology 2087
hosts
man
New Jersey 2087
New South Wales 3086
symptoms 3085
vectors
Ixodes, transmission 3085
Ixodes dammini
Connecticut 3466
New York 3466
transmission 2087, 2110, 3081
USA 1802
Ixodes pacificus, USA 1802
infestans, Triatoma
infestans, Tyrophagus dimidiatus
infestus, Tabanus
Inflammation, man, caused by *Pthirus pubis* 2196
Influenzavirus, hosts, *Culex molestus,* replication 1386
Information services
entomology, books 3499
mosquito control 1006
infumata, Phlaeoba
ingrami, Forcipomyia (*see F. psilonota*)
ininii, Lutzomyia
innocens, Simulium
Inokosterone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
inornata, Culiseta
Inosinic acid
Argas arboreus, metabolism 2117
Dermacentor andersoni, metabolism 2117
***myo*-Inositol**
Hyalomma dromedarii, embryonic development 2406
Periplaneta americana, cell cultures, requirements 1297
Insect growth regulators
benzodioxoles 1445
1,3-benzodioxoles 1958
catalogues 2511, 2512
chemistry, books 2506
ecdysone analogues 1027
insect control 2816
insecticidal properties 2178
juvenile hormone antagonists 2816
modes of action 1840
nontarget effects, reviews 375
peptides 2817
pest control, reviews 307, 375
phosphonium compounds 87
resistance, reviews 2501
Insect pests, books 922
Insect viruses
insect control 2179, 2819
pest control 11, 1611
small RNA viruses, reviews 2845
vector control 2847
Aedes cantans 738, 1949
Aedes caspius 1938
Aedes cataphylla 1383
Aedes sollicitans 2275
Aedes vexans 738
Autographa californica 1067
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 2726
Mamestra brassicae 2479
Musca domestica 1459
Solenopsis 3057
Insectaries, Blattaria, United Kingdom 2851
Insecticidal properties
algae 2178
aliphatic alcohols 1947
allethrin analogues 2483
anticholinesterases 2803
asperentin 299
avermectin B_1 2799
Chara globularis 2148
DDT-pyrethroids 2815
N,N-dialkylalkanamides 434
diethyl 4-(2,2-disubstitutedvinyl)phenyl phosphates and phosphorothioates 662
fatty acids 2178
fenvalerate analogues 2146
fenvalerate vinylogues 2802

Insecticidal properties *contd.*
29-fluorosterols 1613
fungal metabolites 1158
fusarentin dimethyl ether 299
inorganic salts 297
Lantana camara extracts 2255
Lasiosiphon eriocephalus extracts 2256
2-(methylthio)-1,3-propanedithiol derivatives 2148
minerals 58
Myriophyllum spicatum extracts 2238
ochratoxin A 299
phenyl isothiocyanates 2572
phosphorescent dyes, reviews 2484
plant extracts 297, 2144, 2266
pulegenic pyrethroids 2147
pyrethroids 2800, 2801, 2814
pyrethroids with anilinobenzyl alcohols 302
Schinus terebinthifolius, alkaloids 1332
Streptosporangium albidum 1353
α-substituted-3-phenoxybenzyl pyrethroids 304
tetranactin 2811
triazenes 1770
xanthene dyes 3008
Insecticide resistance
acetylcholinesterase, reviews 2494
Anopheles 2584, 2585, 2588
beneficial insects 2539
biochemical resistance, reviews 2493
conferences 2825
Culicidae 1692, 2583, 2589
development 2529
cytochrome *P*-450, reviews 2491
detection 2838
reviews 2488
development 301
genetics 2532
reviews 2486
evolution 921
genetic analysis, reviews 2487
genetics 743
glutathione *S*-transferase, reviews 2492
hydrolase, reviews 2492
mathematical models, reviews 2489
measurement 2838
mechanisms, reviews 2531
mixed function oxidase, reviews 2490
nervous system, reviews 2495, 2497
new compounds, reviews 2500
New Zealand 674
nontarget organisms, reviews 2498
reports 671
reviews 2481, 2502, 2503
spread, reversal 913
surveillance 2527
vectors 2528
Insecticides
bibliographies 313
biodegradation, books 667
books 1255
catalogues 2511, 2512
chemistry, books 2506
conferences 3163
manufacture, books 1615
metabolism, books 315
modes of action, books 1840
nerve poisons, diagnosis 2526
occupational exposure, recommended limits 305
organic phosphorus compounds
chemistry, books 666
cyclic nucleotides, reviews 685
proinsecticides 2682, 2804
safety, evaluation, conferences 1849
Insectivores
arthropod parasites, New Brunswick 882
Ixodes eastoni, South Dakota 2089
Pygmephorus, New Brunswick 2445
Siphonaptera, Oregon 49
Insectol (*see* Tetramethrin)
Insects
biological rhythms, books 314
blood-sucking insects, digestive enzymes 936
cell surface envelopes 1853
chemoreception, books 316
cholesterol, books 1254
chromosomes, holokinetic chromosomes 330
cuticle, sclerotization 3023
cytochrome *P*-450, reviews 2839
Insects *contd.*
daily growth layers 1281
development, effects of temperature 4
diapause
books 2152
reproduction 1860
distribution
Hong Kong, books 1845
Norway, common names 13
drawing, techniques 1642
energetics, reviews 1277
flight, conferences 3168
food consumption, estimation, bibliographies 1
food conversion, estimation, bibliographies 1
habitats, urban areas, Mediterranean countries 10
haematophagous insects, rearing techniques 12
indicators, habitat changes 1864
information services, books 3499
interspecific competition 1273
labels, production 687
laboratory cultures, size calculation 15
lipids, books 3159
man, respiratory hypersensitivity, bibliographies 1869
neurohaemal organs 2507
neurohormones, books 319
neuropeptides, reviews 2182
neurosecretory system 2362
orientation, to wind-borne odour 7
parasites, defence 945
pathogens, defence 945
rearing, diets, bibliographies 932
sampling techniques 333
sex ratio, reviews 2840
social insects, books 320
taxonomy
biochemical taxonomy 692
information services 6
territoriality, reviews 1275, 1643
thermoperiodism, reviews 1276
trehalose 694
ultrastructure, books 915
venoms, utilization 942
wind-borne odours, responses 3174
Insects as food 942
Anabrus simplex 589
Sarcophaga 1492
insinuatus, Culicoides
Instop (*see* Dichlorvos)
insuetus, Atylotus
insularis, Ceratophyllus vagabundus
Integrated control
arthropods
Anopheles 2222
Boophilus microplus, cattle 3328
Culicidae 2221
Stomoxys calcitrans 1759
vectors 2796
intercalatus, Alabidocarpus
intermedia, Haemaphysalis
intermedia, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
intermedia, Nycteridopsylla
intermedius, Anopheles
intermedius, Euoniticellus (see *Oniticellus intermedius*)
intermedius, Oniticellus (*Euoniticellus*)
intermedius, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia intermedia*)
interrupta, Lophyrotoma
interruptor, Tydeus
intestinalis, Gasterophilus
intonsus, Booponus
Intradermal tests (*see* Skin tests)
intricata, Oxya hyla
Inulin, *Phormia regina,* effects on sugar receptors 1159
inusitata, Bibikovana rainbowi
invicta, Solenopsis
invidiosus, Culex
Iodofenphos (*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes 2916
Argas persicus, poultry housing 1646
Ceratophyllus gallinae, dwellings 2214
Chaetopsylla globiceps, Alopex lagopus 2214
Cimex lectularius, poultry housing 1646
Iodofenphos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Ctenocephalides canis
dogs 2214
minks 2214
Ctenocephalides felis, cats 2214
Dermanyssus gallinae, poultry housing 1646
Musca domestica 2701
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1449
with bioresmethrin
against
Blatta orientalis, dwellings 2849
Blattella germanica, dwellings 2849
Iodophos (*see* Iodofenphos)
β-Ionone (*see* 3-Buten-2-one, 4-(2,6,6-trimethyl-1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-, (*E*)-)
Iowa, *Musca autumnalis,* natural enemies 3036
IPO-63 (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester)
IPS-78 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Iran
Anopheles stephensi 3228
Boophilus annulatus, natural enemies 826
Chrysops ludens 2380
Dermacentor raskemensis 3320
Diptera, natural enemies 826
Nycteribiidae, Chiroptera 3300
Streblidae, Chiroptera 3300
Iraq
Anopheles pulcherrimus 1925
Anopheles sacharovi 1925
Anopheles stephensi, insecticide resistance 1925
insecticides 2145
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 211
Phlebotomus papatasi, man 1995, 2659
Sergentomyia, man 1995
Iridomyrmex, habitats, buildings, Netherlands 2835
Iridomyrmex humilis
bacteria, Mexico 225
collection, equipment 1181
distribution
Mexico 225
United Kingdom 2729
habitats
hospitals
Mexico 225
United Kingdom 2729
Iridoviridae
hosts
Aedes aegypti, replication 1383
Aedes cantans
German Federal Republic 738
proteins 1949
Aedes caspius, Kazakh SSR 1938
Aedes cataphylla, replication 1383
Aedes vexans, German Federal Republic 738
Irish Republic
agricultural research, directories 3155
Ctenophthalmus nobilis, Apodemus 340
deer, arthropod parasites 676
Hydrotaea irritans, deer 1163
Ixodes ricinus 863
Apodemus 340
sheep 676
Leptinus testaceus, Apodemus 340
Lucilia sericata, sheep 2699
Orthoptera 702
Periplaneta fuliginosa, interceptions 2181
Iron, *Amblyomma variegatum,* saliva 264
Irrigation, research, directories 3156
Irrigation systems, *Anopheles culicifacies,* Pakistan 76
irritans, Haematobia (*Lyperosia*)
irritans, Hydrotaea
irritans, Lyperosia (see *Haematobia irritans*)
irritans, Pulex
Irritants, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1801
ISA-20E (*see* Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-)
isaaci, Hyalomma marginatum
isabellinus, Hirstionyssus
Isachne globosa, *Chrysops mlokosiewiczi,* oviposition 178
Isathrine (*see* Bioresmethrin)

Ischnocera
water relations 1635
water vapour, uptake 967
Ischnopsyllidae
hosts, Chiroptera 1623
taxonomy 1891, 2217
Ischnopsyllus elongatus
distribution, USSR 2177
hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2177
Ischnopsyllus indicus
descriptions 370
distribution, China 370
Ischnopsyllus shanxiensis
descriptions 1892
distribution, China 1892
hosts
Myotis myotis, Shansi 1892
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum, Shansi 1892
Rickettia pilosa, Shansi 1892
Ischnura elegans
distribution, United Kingdom 2891
prey, *Culex,* England 2891
ishiharai, Hybomitra
Isobutyric acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-)
Isocinchomeronic acid (*see* 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid)
Isocitrate dehydrogenase (*see* Dehydrogenase, isocitrate)
Isohexanoic acid (*see* Pentanoic acid, 4-methyl-)
Isolan (*see* Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 3-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl ester)
Isomerase, glucose phosphate
Aedes albopictus, multiple alleles 439
Phlebotomus gigas, polymorphism 3265
Sergentomyia, polymorphism 3265
Isomermis
hosts, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* Hupei 2939
life cycle 2939
Isoprothiolane (*see* Propanedioic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene-, bis(1-methylethyl) ester)
Isoptera
bibliographies 679
man, hypersensitivity 1869
Isothiocyanic acid, phenyl ester (*see* Benzene, isothiocyanato-)
Isovaleric acid (*see* Butanoic acid, 3-methyl)
Israel
Androctonus crassicauda, man 907
Buthotus judaicus, man 658
Chorioptes bovis, cattle 896
Coccinellidae, man 3311
Ctenocephalides felis, cattle 1330
Culicoides 1402, 1403, 2972
Latrodectus 1607, 2791
leishmaniasis 140
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, man 1820
Phlebotomus papatasi
flagellates 140
Protozoa 1721
turkeys 456
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 2771
Vespa orientalis 3307
Wohlfahrtia, man 1162
Israel turkey encephalitis virus, antigenic relationships 946
Issia globulifera
hosts, *Anopheles maculipennis,* Siberia 2295
taxonomy, new species 2295
Issyk-Kul virus, vectors, *Aedes caspius,* transmission 1388
istrica, Hystrichopsylla talpae
italicus, Chrysops
Italy
Aedes cantans 752
Aedes caspius, drainage channels 751
agricultural research, directories 3155
Anopheles 753, 1715, 1716
Anopheles claviger 790
Argas reflexus, man 1580
Chorioptes bovis, cattle 1234
Culex pipiens 746, 790
drainage channels 751
Culicidae
man 731
viruses 690
Demodex folliculorum, man 2469
Italy *contd.*
Ectopsocus briggsi, man 1511
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 525
Hystrichopsylla talpae 372
Ixodoidea, viruses 690
Liposcelis terricolis, ham 2404
Macrocheles subbadius, horse manure 2783
malaria 1715, 1716
Musca domestica 1468
Pediculus capitis, man 708
Pediculus humanus, man 708
Pherbellia 1490
Phlebotominae
man 731
viruses 690
Phlebotomus perfiliewi, Rattus 3266
Phlebotomus perniciosus
Rattus 3266
viruses 791
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 1234
Sepsis punctum group 1476
Simulium voilensis
cattle 803
man 803
Siphonaptera, man 731
Trogium pulsatorium, ham 2404
Itching (*see* Pruritus)
Itimirim virus, hosts, *Oryzomys,* Brazil 2304
Ivermectin
against
Amblyomma americanum, cattle 229
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1130
Gasterophilus nasalis, horses 1130
Glossina palpalis
goats 2671
guineapigs 2671
Melophagus ovinus, sheep 3296
Psoroptes, Ovis canadensis 904
Psoroptes ovis
cattle 1586, 2764, 3137
Ovis canadensis 3135
Sarcoptes scabiei, pigs 3133
application methods
gelatin bullets 904
injections 1130
Ivory Coast
Aedes, viruses 1699
Armillifer armillatus, man 659
Armillifer grandis, man 659
Coquillettidia aurites 1343
Coquillettidia metallica 1343
Coquillettidia voltaensis 1343
Glossina 479, 1127, 1434, 2015, 2016, 2670, 2991, 2997
plantations 3431
Glossina longipalpis 1120
Glossina pallicera, natural enemies 325, 1744
Glossina palpalis 504, 513
natural enemies 325, 1744
Glossina tachinoides 489, 504
Pedaria, manure 2401
Scarabaeidae 1799
Simulium 3425
nematodes 1108
Simulium damnosum complex 1422, 1423, 2986
sleeping sickness 479, 2997
trypanosomiasis 3431
Ixodes
distribution
Norway 2085
Tunisia 1865
hosts
cattle, Turkey 877
man, Australia 3085
Ixodes anatis
distribution, New Zealand 2741
hosts, *Apteryx,* New Zealand 2741
Ixodes apronophorus
distribution, Poland 2423
hosts, small mammals, Poland 2423
Ixodes arboricola
distribution, Poland 2461
habitats, birds' nests, Poland 2461
Ixodes canisuga
distribution, France 864, 3080
hosts, foxes, France 3080
human activity as affecting 864
rabies virus, not transmitted 3080
Ixodes capromydis
distribution, Cuba 2078
hosts, seabirds, Cuba 2078
Ixodes cavipalpus
distribution, South Africa 607
hosts
Aepyceros melampus, South Africa 607
cattle, South Africa 607
Ixodes cookei, integument, effects of engorgement 1578
Ixodes dammini
Babesia microti, transmission 1524, 2115, 3097
distribution, USA 668, 871, 1517, 1802, 2087, 3081, 3106, 3466
hosts
birds, Connecticut 871
dogs, Connecticut 1517
man, Minnesota 3081
Odocoileus virginianus, New Jersey 2087
small mammals, Connecticut 871
immune serum 2112
infectious arthritis, transmission 2087, 2110, 3081, 3085
Rickettsia, Connecticut 668
Spirochaetaceae, New York 1802
Spirochaetales
Connecticut 3466
New York 3466
spotted fever rickettsiae, Connecticut 1517, 3106
Ixodes dentatus
distribution, USA 2843
hosts, *Sylvilagus floridanus,* Kentucky 2843
Ixodes eastoni
distribution, USA 2089
hosts
insectivores, South Dakota 2089
rodents, South Dakota 2089
taxonomy, new species 2089
Ixodes hexagonus
Babesia microti, not transmitted 2746
distribution
France 864, 3080
German Federal Republic 3473
hosts
foxes, France 3080
Martes foina, German Federal Republic 3473
human activity as affecting 864
rabies virus, not transmitted 3080
Ixodes holocyclus
biology 3095
distribution, Australia 2743, 3086, 3173
hosts
Cervus timorensis, New South Wales 2743
dogs, immunization 2103, 2104
rabbits, immunity 1208
man 3173
Theileria, not transmitted 254
toxins
antitoxins 1208
bioassays 1198
Ixodes lividus
distribution, Poland 2461
habitats, birds' nests, Poland 2461
Ixodes matopi
hosts
rabbits, feeding 237
sheep, feeding 237
life history 237
Ixodes nipponensis
distribution, Japan 1589
hosts, man, Hokkaido 1589
Ixodes ornithorhynchi
distribution, Australia 2744
hosts, *Ornithorhynchus anatinus,* Victoria 2744
Ixodes ovatus
distribution, Japan 1589, 3082, 3101
hosts
man
Hokkaido 1589
Honshu 3101
wounds 3082
Ixodes pacificus
distribution, USA 1802
infectious arthritis
transmission 3085

Ixodes pacificus *contd.*
infectious arthritis *contd.*
USA 1802
Ixodes persulcatus
control, acaricides 1574, 2430
distribution
Japan 1589
USSR 244, 260, 620, 1219, 1573, 1814, 2111, 2409, 2420, 3113
habitats
forest settlements, USSR 2420
forests, effects of drainage 1219
hosts
Lepus timidus, Karelia 3113
man
Hokkaido 1589
USSR 1573
mapping 1814
parasites, *Ixodiphagus hirtus,* USSR 620
sampling techniques 2111
tickborne encephalitis virus
Estonian SSR 2409
Kazakh SSR 244
sexual transmission 2437
transmission 260, 3472
Ixodes pilosus
distribution, South Africa 336
hosts, *Pelea capreolus,* South Africa 336
Ixodes ricinus
Babesia divergens, Northern Ireland 2086
biology 676
control 676, 934
acaricides 1528
distribution
Bulgaria 1528
Czechoslovakia 230, 234, 2434, 2435
France 864, 2082
German Federal Republic 3473
Irish Republic 340, 676, 863
Italy 690
Japan 1589
Poland 2175, 2423
Switzerland 1802, 2433
United Kingdom 325, 934, 2086
USSR 233, 1219, 2167, 2409, 2427, 2429
Yugoslavia 2428
grasping organs 693
habitats, forests, effects of drainage 1219
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, Irish Republic 340
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
Canis lupus, Yugoslavia 2428
carnivores, Azerbaijan SSR 2427
cattle
Bulgaria 1528
Georgian SSR 233
Northern Ireland 2086
Switzerland 2433
dogs, Yugoslavia 2428
game animals, Poland 2423
man
France 2082
Hokkaido 1589
Martes foina, German Federal Republic 3473
rabbits
effects on blood proteins 2410
immunization 2411
resistance 265, 624
rodents, Byelorussian SSR 2167
sheep
Czechoslovakia 2435
damage 676
Northern Ireland 2086
Wales 325
small mammals, Poland 2423
Vulpes vulpes, Yugoslavia 2428
human activity as affecting 864
infectious arthritis, transmission 3085
nymphal development
effects of humidity 3072
effects of temperatures 3072
piercing organs 693
sampling techniques 863
seasonal fluctuations 340, 2428, 2433
Spirochaetaceae, Switzerland 1802
tickborne encephalitis virus
Czechoslovakia 234
Estonian SSR 2409
infectivity 3072
Ixodes ricinus *contd.*
tickborne encephalitis virus *contd.*
Italy 690
marker stability 3100
transmission 2747
Ixodes scapularis
distribution, USA 1599
hosts, pigs, USA 1599
Ixodes subterranus
distribution, USSR 3353
hosts, *Riparia riparia,* Kirgiz SSR 3353
Ixodes texanus, integument, effects of engorgement 1578
Ixodes trianguliceps
distribution, France 864
human activity as affecting 864
Ixodes uriae
CSIRO-122, Macquarie Island 3335
distribution
Australia 3335
France 3105
hosts
penguins, Macquarie Island 3335
Rissa tridactyla, France 3105
Sakhalin virus group, France 3105
Zaliv Terpeniya virus, France 3105
Ixodes ventalloi
distribution, France 2082
hosts, man, France 2082
Ixodicil, cattle, effects on local reactions to ticks 1224
Ixodidae
acaricide resistance 1815
Babesia, transmission 1258, 2818
control
acaricide-repellent mixtures 339
acaricides 1815
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
buffaloes, Jammu and Kashmir 2538
cattle
Benin 2432
Bulgaria 1528
Georgian SSR 233
Jammu and Kashmir 2538
resistance 944
Chiroptera, USSR 2177
Clethrionomys, Siberia 1825
Damaliscus dorcas, South Africa 335
insectivores, New Brunswick 882
laboratory animals, resistance 944
man
Australia 3085
France 2082
muskrats, Kirgiz SSR 3327
small mammals
Jammu and Kashmir 2538
USSR 2173
human activity 2171
predators, *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* South Africa 1525
protozoal infections, transmission 916
Rickettsia conorii, transmission 2108
spermatophore 2439
taxonomy 865, 2089, 3075, 3084
Theileria, transmission 1258, 2818
Ixodides
hosts
mammals, Poland 2423
Microtus arvalis, Poland 2172
Ixodiphagus hirtus
descriptions 620
distribution, USSR 620
hosts, *Ixodes persulcatus,* USSR 620
taxonomy, lectotype 620
Ixodoidea
arboviruses, Italy 690
Babesia, transmission 1624
cell cultures 318
control 1552, 1766, 2114
acaricides 688, 2416
biological control 1553
repellents 688
distribution
Japan, books 1257
Saudi Arabia 920
Thailand 3108
ecology 1195
habitats, marshes, effects of drainage 1637
hosts
cattle
Kenya 3371
Ixodoidea *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
South Korea 1811
Chiroptera, Thailand 2520
dogs, Tamil Nadu 2416
effects 1626
livestock, Kenya 2163, 2164
mammals
Indiana 3368
USSR 1321
man
books 1622
Georgia 219
Napaeozapus insignis, Canada 633
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 918
rodents
Egypt 984
Quebec 1833
small mammals
distribution patterns 1196
Nigeria 341
wild animals, Pacific region 2533
wombats, Australia 2561
wounds 1577
Zapus hudsonius, Canada 633
microorganisms, transmission 1576
moulting hormones, fat bodies 2113
physiology, books 917
Rickettsiaceae, California 668
taxonomy, museum collections, BM(NH) 622
Theileria 675
transmission 3371
viral haemorrhagic fevers, transmission 1863
yellow fever virus, transovarial transmission 2594
iyoensis, Hirosia (*Tabanus*)
iyoensis, Tabanus (see *Hirosia iyoensis*)
J-2581 (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-)
J-2644 (*see* Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-)
J-2710 (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-methoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-)
J-2922 (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-)
Jackfruits (*Artocarpus heterophyllus*)
baits
Chrysomya megacephala 203
Chrysomya rufifacies 203
Jamaica
Cochliomyia hominivorax, insecticide resistance 3433
dengue 92
Parakosa tadarida, Chiroptera 2444
jamaicensis, Knemidokoptes
Jamestown Canyon virus
hosts
Cervus nippon, USA 1057
goats, USA 1057
horses, USA 1057
man, USA 1057
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 1057
Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 1057
vectors, Tabanidae, not infective 2686
janata, Achaea
janthinomys, Haemagogus
Japan
Acanthophthirius, Chiroptera 893
Aedes albopictus
catch basins 1040
man 62
Aedes japonicus
man 62
natural enemies 397
Amblyomma testudinarium, man 1210
Anopheles 2963
Anopheles lesteri 2897
Anopheles sinensis 2897
rice fields 393
Atylotus kakeromaensis, man 1461
Chilopoda 391
Chironomus yoshimatsui 1463
Chrysops japonicus, rice fields 530
Chrysops mlokosiewiczi 178, 2703
Culex molestus 2963
Culex orientalis, rice fields 393
Culex pipiens
catch basins 1040
caves 1355

Japan *contd.*
Culex pipiens complex 2907
Culex quinquefasciatus 2963
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 390, 1039, 1393
insecticide resistance 2264
viruses 386
Culicidae 2263, 2279
Culiseta nipponica 3211
Dermacentor taiwanensis 600
Dermatophagoides, house dust 3118
Gymnodia, manure 1153
Haemaphysalis longicornis 2097
cattle 1542
Hirosia 177
Hybomitra takahasii 1462
Ixodes, man 1589
Ixodes ovatus, man 3082, 3101
Ixodoidea, books 1257
Leptocera fuscipennis, dwellings 2354, 2355
Leptotrombidium pallidum, bacteria 1588
medical entomology 2159
Megaselia trivialis, pickles 2357
mites
books 1257
house dust 3134
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 2499
Polypedilum nubifer, fish ponds 1495
Procladius, fish ponds 1495
Sclerodermus, man 581
Silvius oshimaensis 1154
Simuliidae 1110
Simulium, natural enemies 148
Siphunculina simulata, cattle manure 176
Tabanidae 1496, 2359
rice fields 1464
Tabanus 2356
rice fields 2358
Tripteroides bambusa, man 62
veterinary entomology 2159
Japanese encephalitis
Bihar 79
China 1709
South East Asia 2541
Western Pacific region 2541
Japanese encephalitis virus
control, vector control 3241
hosts
Agkistrodon halys, Japan 3403
Eumeces latiscutatus
overwintering 3403
replication 3402
horses, USSR 1356
man
Kyushu 1393
USSR 1356
pigs
Japan 386
USSR 1356
Takydromus tachydromoides
overwintering 3403
replication 3402
vectors
Aedes albopictus, isolation 386
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, replication 2262
Culex pipiens, transmission 3403
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 3403
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
China 1709
Japan 386
Kyushu 1393
transmission, strain differences 1354
japonica, Periplaneta
japonicum, Simulium
japonicus, Aedes
japonicus, Anopheles lindesayi
japonicus, Chrysops
javanense, Amblyomma
jeyporiensis, Anopheles
JH-I (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methoxyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
JH-II (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methoxyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
JH-III (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
jianshanense, Leptotrombidium
jinanensis, Odontacarus
joblingi, Trichobius
Jodfenphos (*see* Iodofenphos)
Johannsenomyia, distribution, North Carolina 3253
Johnsonpthirus, taxonomy 1876
Jordan, *Musca domestica,* insecticide resistance 211
judaicus, Buthotus (*Buthus*)
judaicus, Buthus (*see Buthotus judaicus*)
Juncus effusus, *Chrysops cincticornis,* oviposition 2065
Juniperus, *Aedes niphadopsis,* swarming 2633
Juvenile hormone I (C_{18}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methoxyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormone II (C_{17}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methoxyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormone III (C_{16}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormones
inhibitors 1620
bioassays 1445
Aedes aegypti 2947
Chironomus riparius 1174
Diploptera punctata 2548
Periplaneta americana 2191
Triatoma pallidipennis 710
K-Othrin (*see* Deltamethrin)
kaimosi, Toxorhynchites
kakeromaensis, Atylotus
kampalensis, Laelaps
Kanamycin, *Glossina morsitans,* effects on reproduction 474
Kansas
Haematobia irritans, cattle 3286, 3288
Musca domestica 850
Raillietia auris, cattle 2774
Kaolin, against, *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* 2215
Kaolinite, formulations, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 436, 2271
Karanja (see *Pongamia*)
Karanjin (*see* 4*H*-Furo[2,3-*h*]-1-benzopyran-4-one, 3-methoxy-2-phenyl-)
Karavana 42187, repellents, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2397
kasakstanicus, Xenoryctes
katherinensis, Aedes scutellaris
katoi, Tabanus
kaurii, Hybomitra
Kawasaki disease (*see* Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome)
Keas (see *Nestor notabilis*)
keegani, Laelaps
keeni, Opisodasys
Kemerovo virus, vectors, *Dermacentor,* replication 1529
Kempfsimulium, taxonomy, new genus 2328
Kempfsimulium simplicicolor
distribution, Brazil 2328
hosts, man, Brazil 2328
taxonomy, transferred from *Simulium* 2328
Kentucky
Culicidae 1341
woodlands 118
Ixodoidea, *Sylvilagus* 2843
Siphonaptera, *Sylvilagus* 2843
Kenya
Aedes aegypti, water containers 2307
Amblyomma
cattle 1535
Protozoa 1532
Anopheles arabiensis 2276
Anopheles gambiae 2276
Anopheles gambiae complex 1012
Anopheles merus 2276
Boophilus decoloratus, livestock 2752
Culex pipiens, insecticide resistance 1373
Culicidae, viruses 1674
Glossina 482, 497
Glossina fuscipes 477
Glossina pallidipes 477
flagellates 3276
Ixodoidea, cattle 3371
Kenya *contd.*
Macrotermes subhyalinus, pastures 3050
man, myiasis 1438
Phlebotomus duboscqi 141
Phlebotomus martini, Protozoa 1729
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
cattle 1535, 1566, 1567
livestock 2752
Protozoa 1532, 1534
Rhipicephalus evertsi, livestock 2752
sleeping sickness 477, 482
trypanosomiasis 482
veterinary entomology, reports 2163, 2164
Keratosis, domestic animals, caused by *Cheyletiella* 3357
kerteszi, Cnetha (see *Simulium kerteszi*)
kerteszi, Leptoconops
kerteszi, Simulium (*Cnetha*)
Kerteszia, habitats, bromeliad leaf axils, Neotropical region 1678
Ketones, Blattaria, allomones 1306
Keys
Aedeomyia, Australasia 121
Aedes, Australasia 121
Aedes albopictus subgroup, China 776
Aedes niveus group 759
Aleochara, Africa 3315
Anopheles, Turkey 2576
Anopheles sinensis group, China 376
arthropod parasites, mammals, Indiana 3368
Atylotus insuetus group 2382
Calliphoridae
Argentina 827
South Africa 198
Vanuatu 1138
Ceratopogonidae, Iberian Peninsula 2651
Cheyletus, Afrotropical region 2472
Chironomidae
Canada, larvae 3497
North America 538
Coquillettidia, Afrotropical region 1343
Culicidae
Ohio 1342
Thailand 1669
Diachlorus 534
Diptera, families 2565
Echimytricalges 2772
ectoparasites, rodents, Hawaii 1859
Entomophthora 3494
Esenbeckia, South America 2714
Eylais, Turkey 2133
Fanniinae, Thailand 1152
Felicola 2193
Forcipomyia, Africa 784
Gymnodia, Japan 1153
Hirosia 177
Hydrachna, Turkey 2133
Hypoaspis 1868
Ichneumonidae, USSR 2151
Labidocarpinae, Chiroptera, Oriental region 1238, 1239
Latrodectus, Israel 1607
Lispinae, Thailand 1152
Lutzomyia shannoni group, Colombia 454
Mansonia, Afrotropical region 1343
Melanoconion 1895
Microsporida, genera 2143
Myobia 3129
Myrmicinae, Texas 1184
Orthoptera, Canada 3496
pathogens of vectors 935
Periplaneta, China 955
Phalacropsylla 56
Phaoniinae, Thailand 1152
Phlebotominae
China 792
Saudi Arabia 794
Rhadinopsylla 2209
Sarcophaga, India 1494
Sepsis, Canary Islands 3436
Sepsis punctum group, Italy 1476
Silpha, Nepal 1501
Silvius, Japan 1154
Simuliidae
Saudi Arabia 806
USSR 2662
Simulium, Ethiopia 1411
Simulium amazonicum group, Neotropical region 1116
Simulium nigritarse complex 2982

Keys *contd.*
Simulium sanguineum group, Neotropical region 1116
Siphonaptera, Arabian Peninsula 725
Siphunculina 176
solitary wasps, United Kingdom 3158
Keystone virus
hosts
goats, USA 1057
horses, USA 1057
man, USA 1057
Procyon lotor, USA 1057
Sciurus carolinensis, USA 1057
vectors, Tabanidae, not infective 2686
Kheper lamarcki (see *Scarabaeus lamarcki*)
Kieselguhr, formulations, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 436
Kikuyu grass (see *Pennisetum clandestinum*)
kilibanum, Simulium
Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine
Glossina 811
Glossina morsitans
genetics 470
strain differences 471
Phormia terraenovae, flight muscles, age differences 2056
Kinase (phosphorylating), fructose, *Phormia terraenovae,* age differences 2055
Kinase (phosphorylating), glycerol, *Phormia terraenovae,* flight muscles, age differences 2056
Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-
Aedes, genetics 1054
Culex, genetics 1054
Kinase (phosphorylating), pyruvate, *Phormia terraenovae,* age differences 2055
kingi, Culicoides
Kinoprene (2-propynyl (2*E*,4*E*)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
toxicity, *Culex pipiens,* effects on morphology 1047
kinoshitai, Tabanus
Kitchen waste
Calliphora vicina, development 2063
Diptera, West Bengal 546
Kiwis (see *Apteryx*)
klagesi, Polygenis
Klebsiella, vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
Kleemannia plumosus
distribution, Mexico 2785
hosts, dogs, alopecia 2785
Knemidokoptes jamaicensis
distribution, Cuba 1230
hosts, canaries, Cuba 1230
Knemidokoptes pilae
distribution, Cuba 1230
hosts, budgerigars, Cuba 1230
Knox Out (*see* Diazinon)
Koalas (see *Phascolarctos cinereus*)
kochi, Rhipicephalus
kohlsi, Boophilus
koliensis, Anopheles
Komposice 1230, repellents, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2397
konoi, Lardoglyphus
Koongol virus, vectors, *Culex annulirostris,* Australia 1020
Korea Republic (*see* South Korea)
koreicus, Aedes
Koutango virus, antigenic relationships 946
krameri, Xenoryctes
krampitzi, Schoutedenichia
krombeini, Aedes
Kudu (see *Tragelaphus strepsiceros*)
kueichenae, Palaeopsylla
kumari, Hyalomma
kunitskyi, Frontopsylla
Kunjin virus
hosts
Ciconiiformes, Australia 1021
Pelecaniformes, Australia 1021
waterfowl, Australia 2597
vectors, *Culex annulirostris,* Australia 1020, 1021
Kuwait
leishmaniasis 1408
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 211
Phlebotomus papatasi
cattle 1408
man 1408
Kuwait *contd.*
Rattus norvegicus, arthropod parasites 719
kuzenkovi, Nosopsyllus laeviceps
Kymocta lutui
distribution, Brazil 2761
hosts, *Zygodontomys lasiurus,* Brazil 2761
taxonomy, new species 2761
La Crosse virus
hosts, man, Illinois 1394
vectors
Aedes triseriatus
detection 1365
Illinois 1077, 1394
Indiana 3218
infectivity, molecular basis 3224
interference, Bunyaviridae 3410
transmission 2596
variations 1703
Labidocarpinae
hosts
Chiroptera
Belgium 280
Oriental region 1238, 1239
taxonomy 1238, 1239
Laboratory animals, Ixodidae, resistance 944
Laboulbeniomycetes, hosts, Streblidae, Costa Rica 2036
labranchiae, Anopheles
lactis, Carpoglyphus
Lactones, Blattaria, allomones 1306
Lactose (*see* D-Glucose, 4-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-)
Laelapidae
evolution 2136
hosts
muskrats, Kirgiz SSR 3327
small mammals, Uganda 879
taxonomy 879, 903, 3124
Laelapinae, evolution 2136
Laelaps
hosts
Gerbillus andersoni, Egypt 284
Rattus rattus, Egypt 284
Laelaps agilis
distribution, Bulgaria 885
hosts
Apodemus flavicollis, Bulgaria 885
Apodemus sylvaticus, Bulgaria 885
small mammals, distribution patterns 1196
Laelaps algericus
distribution, Poland 3127
hosts, *Mus musculus,* Poland 3127
Laelaps echidnina
distribution
Egypt 1665, 2842
Hungary 2756
Philippines 1284
hosts
Apodemus flavicollis, Hungary 2756
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines 1284
Rattus rattus, Egypt 2842
rodents, Egypt 1665
Laelaps hilaris
distribution
Poland 2172
USSR 2408
habitats, marshes, effects of drainage 2408
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 2172
Laelaps kampalensis
descriptions 879
distribution, Uganda 879
hosts, small mammals, Uganda 879
Laelaps keegani
distribution, Egypt 1665
hosts, rodents, Egypt 1665
Laelaps multispinosa (see *Ondatralaelaps multispinosa*)
Laelaps muris
distribution, Hungary 2756, 2757
hosts
Arvicola terrestris, Hungary 2757
Microtus agrestis, Hungary 2757
Microtus arvalis, Hungary 2756
Laelaps nuttalli
distribution
Egypt 649
Kuwait 719
Philippines 1284
Laelaps nuttalli *contd.*
habitats, rat burrows, Egypt 649
hosts
Rattus norvegicus
Kuwait 719
Philippines 1284
Laelaps sulawesiensis
distribution, Indonesia 903
hosts
Maxomys hellwaldi, Sulawesi 903
Maxomys musschenbroekii, Sulawesi 903
Rattus hoffmanni, Sulawesi 903
Rattus marmosurus, Sulawesi 903
taxonomy, new species 903
laeta, Loxosceles
laeviceps, Ceratophyllus (see *Nosopsyllus laeviceps*)
laeviceps, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
laevigatus, Scheloribates
Lagaropsylla alloides, taxonomy, transferred to *Allopsylla* 2217
Lagenidium giganteum
against
Anopheles freeborni, rice fields 2228
Culex tarsalis, rice fields 2228
Culicidae, rice fields 2966
culture techniques 2228, 3216
herbicides, toxicity 2227
hosts
Aedes taeniorhynchus
infectivity 2227
effects of salinity 74
not infective 1084
Culex quinquefasciatus
development, effects of temperatures 1956
infectivity 2227
pathogenicity 3216
insecticides, toxicity 2227
Lagurus lagurus, *Xenoryctes kasakstanicus,* Kazakh SSR 3130
lahorensis, Alveonasus (see *Ornithodoros lahorensis*)
lahorensis, Ornithodoros (*Alveonasus*)
Lake-front cities
Chironomus crassicaudatus, Florida 2050
Glyptotendipes paripes, Florida 2050
Lakes, Tabanidae, Mariyskaya SSR 3039
Lakes, reservoir (*see* Water reservoirs)
lamarcki, Kheper (see *Scarabaeus lamarcki*)
lamarcki, Scarabaeus (*Kheper*)
Lambornella stegomyiae
against
Aedes caspius 1029
Culex modestus 1029
Uranotaenia unguiculata 1029
hosts
Aedes aegypti
infectivity 1029
pathogenicity 435
Aedes caspius, pathogenicity 435
Culex modestus, pathogenicity 435
Culex molestus
infectivity 1029
pathogenicity 435
Uranotaenia unguiculata, pathogenicity 435
lancearia, Radfordia
Lanceimermis gastrolonga
hosts, Chironomidae, Tajik SSR 1147
taxonomy, new species 1147
Land use, research, directories 3156
Langat virus, vectors, *Dermacentor,* replication 1529
Lankesteria (see *Ascocystis*)
Lannate (*see* Methomyl)
Lantana camara
extracts, insecticidal properties 2255
insecticidal properties 2266
pesticide synergists 2266
Laos, Lepidoptera, buffaloes 3309
lapponica, Hybomitra
laqueatus, Oxytelus
Lardoglyphus konoi, calorific value 648
Laroussius, distribution, Afghanistan 1405
Lasioderma serricorne
commodities, mummies, Egypt 1800
distribution, Egypt 1800
parasites, *Cephalonomia gallicola* 1188
Lasiohelea (see *Forcipomyia*)
lasiopa, Gymnodia

lasiophthalma, Hybomitra
Lasiorhinus latifrons, arthropod parasites, Australia 2561
Lasioseius berlesei
distribution, Poland 3127
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 3127
Lasiosiphon eriocephalus, extracts, insecticidal properties 2256
Lasius, control, baits 1190
lateralis, Blatta
lateralis, Sepsis
lateralis, Tropisternus
laticollis, Polyphylla
laticollis, Tachinus
latifrons, Cululoecus
latifrons, Cuterebra
latigonium, Chelocnetha (see *Simulium latigonium*)
latigonium, Eusimulium (see *Simulium latigonium*)
latigonium, Simulium (*Chelocnetha*; *Eusimulium*)
Latin America, vector control 1248
latizonum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium latizonum*)
latizonum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Latrodectus
distribution, Israel 1607
keys 1607
Latrodectus cinctus, taxonomy 2791
Latrodectus geometricus, distribution, Israel 1607
Latrodectus hasseltii
distribution
Australia 3173
New Zealand 912
man, bites 3173
mice, effects on nerve terminals 1838
taxonomy 2791
venoms 1838
Latrodectus hesperus, taxonomy 1607
Latrodectus indistinctus, taxonomy 2791
Latrodectus mactans
control 3145
distribution, Australia 3145
habitats 3145
identification 3145
man, bites, treatments 3145
taxonomy 1607, 2791

Latrodectus mactans hasseltii (see *L. hasseltii*)
Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus (see *L. tredecimguttatus*)
Latrodectus pallidus pavlovskii
distribution, USSR 1245
prey 1245
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus
biology 1837
control 1837
distribution
Israel 1607
Switzerland 1837
identification 1837
man, bites 1837
mice, effects on nerve terminals 1838
taxonomy 1607, 2791
venoms 1838
latus, Paradoxopsyllus
latyshevi, Ascoschoengastia
lauta, Leptopsylla
Lawns and turf, Culicidae, control 2916
Lawrenceocarpus lobus
distribution, French West Indies 2444
hosts, *Brachyphylla cavernarum,* Guadeloupe 2444
lawrensis, Lipeurus (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis*)
lawrensis, Numidilipeurus (*Lipeurus*)
leachii, Haemaphysalis
Learning, *Periplaneta americana,* shock avoidance 2857
Lecithins
Periplaneta americana
metabolism, during flight 961
nervous system 1305
synthetic diets, *Aedes aegypti* 2905
Triatoma infestans 715
lectularius, Cimex
Ledermuelleria rhodomela
distribution, Czechoslovakia 3339
habitats, road dust, Czechoslovakia 3339
Leeuwenhoekiidae, taxonomy 892
legaci, Leptotrombidium
Leidynema appendiculata, hosts, *Periplaneta americana,* Uttar Pradesh 24
Leishmania
books 1842
conferences 2524
control, vector control 1258, 1842
fatty acids 2323
hosts
dogs
Brazil 455
Costa Rica 2001
Gambia 1999
Portugal 3429
Tunisia 1410
man
Afghanistan 1730
Algeria 798, 2321
Brazil 455
Central African Republic 3263
Gambia 1999
Israel 140
Kuwait 1408
Saudi Arabia 795
Tunisia 1410
West Africa 1385
mules, Brazil 455
Psammomys obesus, Israel 140
Rattus, Egypt 52
Rattus rattus 789
Rhombomys opimus, symptoms 2656
vectors
Lutzomyia peruensis, Brazil 143
Lutzomyia umbratilis, French Guiana 1727
Phlebotominae, transmission 324, 1258, 1624, 3372
Phlebotomus, transmission 2818
Phlebotomus papatasi
Iraq 2659
Israel 140
transmission 2656
Phlebotomus perfiliewi, infectivity 789
Phlebotomus perniciosus
infectivity 789
Tunisia 1410
Phlebotomus smirnovi, transmission 1412
Leishmania aethiopica, fatty acids 2323
Leishmania donovani
hosts
Cerdocyon thous, Brazil 458, 2320
man
Brazil 2320
China 1409
Rattus rattus, Italy 3266
vectors
Lutzomyia longipalpis, development 458
Phlebotomus longiductus, transmission 146
Phlebotomus major, China 1409
Phlebotomus perfiliewi, infectivity 3266
Phlebotomus perniciosus, infectivity 3266
Phlebotomus smirnovi, transmission 146
Leishmania hertigi, *Glossina* haemolymph not affecting 813
Leishmania infantum (see *L. donovani*)
Leishmania major
characterization 2321
hosts
man
Algeria 2321
Senegal 1097, 1724, 1725
Mastomys erythroleucus, Senegal 1097, 1724, 1725
rodents, Kenya 141
Tatera gambiana, Senegal 1097, 1724, 1725
vectors, *Phlebotomus duboscqi,* Senegal 1097, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726
Leishmania mexicana
hosts, man, Venezuela 3423
vectors
Lutzomyia, transmission 3267
Lutzomyia townsendi, development 3423
Leishmania tarentolae
hosts, *Tarentola annularis,* Senegal 1098
Leishmania tarentolae *contd.*
vectors, *Sergentomyia dubia,* Senegal 1098
Leishmania tropica
hosts, *Psammomys obesus,* Israel 1721
vectors, *Phlebotomus papatasi,* infectivity, effects of hosts 1721
Leishmania tropica major (see *L. major*)
Leishmaniasis
Afghanistan 16
Spain 1997
Utah 925
Leishmaniasis, cutaneous (*see* Cutaneous leishmaniasis)
Leiurus quinquestriatus
rats, effects on blood 1606
venoms 1606
leleani, Tabanus
lemnina, Radfordia
Lemongrass (see *Cymbopogon citratus*)
Leopoldinia piassaba, *Rhodnius brethesi,* Brazil 2554
lepidacantha, Ocnera
Lepidoglyphus destructor
distribution
Finland 1240, 2118
Iceland 3131
Poland 2458
Sweden 3136
habitats
cattle housing, Finland 1240, 2118
grain stores, Finland 2118
hay
Iceland 3131
Sweden 3136
hay stores, Finland 1240, 2118
Passer domesticus nests, Poland 2458
man, hypersensitivity 3116, 3131, 3136
Lepidoptera
bibliographies 682
chromosomes, holokinetic chromosomes 330
habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
hosts
buffaloes
China 3309
Laos 3309
man
hypersensitivity 1869
urticaria 2156
lepidopteriscuta, Whartonia
lepidopterorum, Cheletomorpha
lepidum, Amblyomma
Leporacarus brevicaudatus
biology 2767
descriptions 2767
distribution, USSR 2767
hosts, hares, USSR 2767
Leporacarus gibbus
biology 2767
descriptions 2767
distribution
Poland 2197
USSR 2767
hosts
hares, USSR 2767
Lepus europaeus, Poland 2197
Leporacarus sylvilagi
distribution, USA 279
hosts, *Sylvilagus bachmani,* Oregon 279
taxonomy, new species 279
leporis, Rhipicephalus
leporispalustris, Haemaphysalis
Leptinus testaceus
distribution, Irish Republic 340
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus,* Irish Republic 340
seasonal fluctuations 340
Leptocera
habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
taxonomy 2364
Leptocera fenestralis
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Leptocera ferruginata, distribution, Canary Islands 2388
Leptocera fuscipennis
biology 2354
breeding places 2355
descriptions 2354

***Leptocera fuscipennis** contd.*
distribution, Japan 2354, 2355
habitats, dwellings, Honshu 2354, 2355
Leptocera lugubrina
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Leptoconops bezzii, hosts, man, central Europe 3254
Leptoconops carteri
autogeny 449
distribution, USA 449
gonotrophic age structure 449
Leptoconops kerteszi, hosts, man, central Europe 3254
Leptoconops linleyi
autogeny 1092
distribution, USA 1092
Leptoconops mediterraneus, hosts, man, central Europe 3254
Leptopsylla lauta
descriptions 370
distribution, China 370
Leptopsylla segnis
descriptions 370
distribution
China 370
Egypt 53, 2842
New Zealand 987
hosts
mice, New Zealand 987
Rattus rattus, Egypt 2842
rodents, Egypt 53
stoats, New Zealand 987
Malpighian tubules 1667
mouthparts 2560
Leptopsyllidae
hosts, *Microtus,* Alaska 55
taxonomy 726, 1327, 1329
Leptospirosis, Afghanistan 16
***Leptotrombidium,** Rickettsia tsutsugamushi,* South East Asia 933
Leptotrombidium bawangensis
distribution, China 1233
hosts, *Rattus edwardsi,* Kwantung 1233
taxonomy, new species 1233
Leptotrombidium biluoxueshanensis
distribution, China 888
hosts, *Eothenomys melanogaster,* Yunnan 888
taxonomy, new species 888
Leptotrombidium deliense
breeding places 2782
control, acaricides 2779
distribution, China 2782
feeding behaviour 2780
oviposition 2781
Leptotrombidium densipunctatum
distribution, China 291
hosts
Eothenomys miletus, Yunnan 291
Rattus nitidus, Yunnan 291
Rattus niviventer, Yunnan 291
taxonomy, new species 291
Leptotrombidium ejingshanense
distribution, China 291
hosts
Apodemus latronum, Yunnan 291
Apodemus sylvaticus, Yunnan 291
taxonomy, new species 291
Leptotrombidium filasensillum
distribution, China 889
hosts
Apodemus agrarius, Kiangsi 889
Rattus fulvescens, Kiangsi 889
Rattus losea, Kiangsi 889
taxonomy, new species 889
Leptotrombidium hiemalis
distribution, China 291
hosts
Eothenomys miletus, Yunnan 291
Rattus nitidus, Yunnan 291
taxonomy, new species 291
Leptotrombidium jianshanense
distribution, China 291
hosts, *Eothenomys miletus,* Yunnan 291
taxonomy, new species 291
Leptotrombidium legaci
distribution, Nigeria 3336
hosts
Crocidura flavescens, Nigeria 3336
Lophuromys sikapusi, Nigeria 3336
Rattus rattus, Nigeria 3336
Leptotrombidium lianghensis
distribution, China 3120
hosts, *Rattus rattus,* Yunnan 3120
taxonomy, new species 3120
Leptotrombidium longisetum
distribution, China 888
hosts, *Eothenomys melanogaster,* Yunnan 888
taxonomy, new species 888
Leptotrombidium pallidum
biology 2456
distribution
Japan 1588
USSR 2456
hosts, rodents, Honshu 1588
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, Honshu 1588
Leptotrombidium robustisetum
distribution, China 3120
hosts
Eothenomys miletus, Yunnan 3120
Tupaia glis, Yunnan 3120
taxonomy, new species 3120
Leptotrombidium saltuosum
distribution, China 291
hosts, *Apodemus latronum,* Yunnan 291
taxonomy, new species 291
Leptotrombidium scutellare, life history 3342
Leptotrombidium silvaticum
distribution, Poland 3127
hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus, Poland 3127
Pitymys subterraneus, Poland 3127
Leptotrombidium striatum (see *Euschoengastia striata*)
Leptotrombidium wenense
distribution, China 895
hosts
Rattus confuscianus, Chekiang 895
Rattus flavipectus, Chekiang 895
Rattus losea, Chekiang 895
Rattus norvegicus, Chekiang 895
Suncus murinus, Chekiang 895
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, transmission 895
taxonomy, new species 895
Lepus
Rhipicephalus, Zimbabwe 2099
Rhipicephalus tricuspis, Zimbabwe 2098
Lepus californicus, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, California 1213
Lepus europaeus
Haemadipsus lyriocephalus, Poland 2197, 2866
Haemadipsus setoni, Poland 2197, 2866
Leporacarus gibbus, Poland 2197
Lepus timidus, Ixodes persulcatus, Karelia 3113
Lesser Antilles, Scarabaeoidea 2155
lesteri, Anopheles
Leucine aminopeptidase (*see* Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
Leucophaea maderae
activity, circadian rhythm 2858
cyclic AMP, effects on hindgut contractions 3376
digestive system 1298, 1303
enzymes 1655
lethal temperatures 3378
sense organs 1303
water relations 3378
leucopus, Orchopeas
leucosticta, Fannia
leucostoma, Ophyra
leucoxanthum, Holomenopon (*Menopon*)
leucoxanthum, Menopon (see *Holomenopon leucoxanthum*)
Leukaemia, man, treatments, causing outbreaks of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3351
Levodopa (3-hydroxy-L-tyrosine)
Periplaneta americana, formation from tyrosine 21
lewisi, Cladotanytarsus
lewisianus, Sergentomyia
Liacaridae, taxonomy 2126
lianghensis, Leptotrombidium
Liberia
Culex quinquefasciatus, insecticide resistance 756, 1373
Simulium sanctipauli, nematodes 2660
Simulium yahense, nematodes 2660
Libya, *Anopheles* 1926
Lice (*see* Phthiraptera)
liciosus, Lophioglyphus
Light traps (*see* Traps, light traps)
lignarius, Panstrongylus
ligurriens, Hemipyrellia
ligustica, Apis mellifera
Limax maximus **carcasses,** Diptera, North Carolina 2680
limbatum, Amblyomma
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri, predators, *Toxorhynchites amboinensis* 396
Limnophora riparia
distribution, United Kingdom 2979
parasites, *Atractodes tenuipes,* England 2979
prey, *Simulium noelleri,* England 2979
Limosina (see *Leptocera*)
Limulus polyphemus, agglutinins 3493
Lindane ((1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Acarus siro, horses 2776
Blatta lateralis 1295
Boophilus annulatus, cattle 2431
Cheyletiella 3357
Ctenocephalides felis, cattle 1330
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1018
Haemaphysalis, cattle 2431
Ornithonyssus bacoti, man 3117
Pediculus capitis, man 1244
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 3356
Rhipicephalus, cattle 2431
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 637, 1244
occupational exposure, recommended limits 305
residues, man 637
resistance
Culex pipiens, Spain 1894
Culex theileri, Spain 1894
Culicidae, Kwantung 2611
Culiseta longiareolata, Spain 1894
Musca domestica
German Federal Republic 1169
Middle East 211
North Africa 211
toxicity, man 1244
with dichlofenthion, against, *Psoroptes ovis,* sheep 3356
with toxaphene, against, *Amblyomma americanum,* cattle 3318
lindesayi, Anopheles
lineata, Palpomyia
lineata, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium lineatum*)
lineatopennis, Aedes
lineatum, Hypoderma
lineatum, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
lineola, Tabanus
Linguatula serrata
descriptions 3492
distribution
Saudi Arabia 3492
USA 1609
hosts
dogs, diagnosis 1609
goats, Saudi Arabia 3492
linguipelta, Gahrliepia
linleyi, Leptoconops
Linognathoides, taxonomy 1876
Linognathus aepycerus
distribution, South Africa 607
hosts, *Aepyceros melampus,* South Africa 607
Linognathus nevilli
distribution, South Africa 607
hosts, *Aepyceros melampus,* South Africa 607
Linognathus setosus
control, insecticides 36
distribution, USA 36
hosts, dogs, Illinois 36
Linognathus vituli
control, insecticides 240, 1597
distribution
India 240
USA 1597
hosts
cattle
Tamil Nadu 240
Texas 1597
Linoleic acid (*see* 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (9*Z*,12*Z*)-)
Linolenic acid (*see* 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (9*Z*,12*Z*,15*Z*)-)

Linseed oil
toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2271
with diesel oil, against, *Anopheles* 1925
Liohippelates pusio
distribution, USA 1140
habitats, soyabean fields, Florida 1140
seasonal fluctuations 1140
traps 1140
Lions (see *Panthera leo*)
Lipase
Culex quinquefasciatus
activity patterns 2886
effects of tepa 2886
Lipeurus
control, insecticides 2465
hosts, chickens, Poland 2465
Lipeurus lawrensis (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis*)
Lipeurus tropicalis (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis*)
Lipids
Anopheles, taxonomy 2308
arthropods, epicuticle 1633
Glossina morsitans, dietary requirements 518
Hyalomma dromedarii, embryonic development 2406
insects, books 3159
Ixodidae, heat tolerance 3316
Musca autumnalis, puparia 1145
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, ovaries 867
Rhodnius prolixus, fat bodies 2553
Sarcophaga ruficornis, biosynthesis, effects of thiourea 822
Triatoma infestans 715
biosynthesis 716
Lipofuscins, *Sarcophaga bullata,* determination 3040
Lipoglycoproteins (see Glycolipoproteins)
Lipoproteins
Periplaneta americana, haemolymph 1302
Rhodnius prolixus, fat bodies 712
Triatoma pallidipennis, haemolymph 710
Lipoptena capreoli
distribution, Afghanistan 175
hosts, goats, Afghanistan 175
Lipoptena cervi
biology 3442
digestive system 2379
distribution, Finland 3442
hosts
Alces alces, Finland 3442
man, Finland 3442
Liposcelis terricolis
commodities, ham, Italy 2404
distribution, Italy 2404
Lispe loewi
descriptions 2288
distribution, Poland 2288
prey
Aedes dorsalis, Poland 2288
Culicoides longicollis, Poland 2288
Lispinae
distribution, Thailand 1152
keys 1152
Listeria, lysozyme, toxicity 2751
Listrophoridae
hosts
muskrats, Kirgiz SSR 3327
small mammals, Uganda 1520
taxonomy 279
Listrophoroidea, hosts, small mammals, USSR 2173
Listrophoroides
descriptions 640
distribution 640
hosts 640
taxonomy 640
littoralis, Spodoptera
Livestock
arthropod parasites
Australasia 2828
Poland 2175
arthropod pests
books 1283
Tasmania 337
Cochliomyia hominivorax, Brazil 1437
Culicoides, Poland 2313
Dermatobia hominis, Brazil 1437
Diptera, epidemiology 2174
ectoparasites 1639
Byelorussian SSR 2167
Livestock *contd.*
Hyalomma marginatum, Sudan 3087
Hypoderma bovis, Nigeria 836
insect pests, Canada 3176
Ixodoidea, Kenya 2163, 2164
Meloidae, poisoning 1498
Oestrus ovis, Nigeria 836
pest control 1632
books 2153
insecticides 2482
pesticides 1861, 1862
pest management 934
protozoal infections, books 916
Simuliidae, Switzerland 2007
Simulium erythrocephalum, German Federal Republic 1113
Simulium ornatum, German Federal Republic 1113
Liveweight gains (see Growth rate)
lividus, Aphodius
lividus, Ixodes
Lizards, prey, *Ornithodoros amblus,* Peru 2116
Loa loa, vectors 1625
Lobalgidae, taxonomy 2772
Lobocraspis griseifusa
distribution, Laos 3309
hosts, buffaloes, Laos 3309
lobus, Lawrenceocarpus
loculosum, Amblyomma
Locusta migratoria, bioresmethrin, effects on corpora cardiaca 366
loewi, Calliphora
loewi, Lispe
Lokern virus, vectors, *Culicoides variipennis,* Utah 2958
longiareolata, Culiseta (*Theobaldia*)
longiareolata, Theobaldia (see *Culiseta longiareolata*)
longicollis, Culicoides
longicornis, Haemaphysalis
longicuspis, Phlebotomus
longiductus, Phlebotomus
longior, Euroglyphus
longior, Tyrophagus
longipalpa, Supella
longipalpis, Glossina
longipalpis, Lutzomyia
longipennis, Glossina
longipennis, Hippobosca
longipennis, Triatoma
longisetum, Leptotrombidium
longispinus, Synosternus
longus, Cosmetopus
Lophioglyphus liciosus
distribution, Poland 3127
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, Poland 3127
Apodemus tauricus, Poland 3127
Lophuromys sikapusi
Gahrliepia bellieri, Nigeria 3336
Leptotrombidium legaci, Nigeria 3336
Neotrombicula, Nigeria 3336
Lophyrotoma interrupta
biology 855
cattle, poisoning 3171
distribution, Australia 855
food plants, *Eucalyptus melanophloia,* Queensland 855
poisoning
cattle 855
sheep 855
toxins 855
Louisiana
Anopheles crucians 423
rice fields 2921
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1130
Gasterophilus nasalis, horses 1130
Psorophora columbiae, rice fields 1953, 2921, 2929
Tabanidae, horses 3035
Louse (see Phthiraptera)
Louse infestations
buffaloes 2168, 2535, 2538
cattle 240, 325, 1597, 2168, 2465
chickens 1645, 2168, 2465, 2865
dogs 36
ducks 3185
guineapigs 2464
hares 2197
man 708, 709, 969, 970, 971, 1243, 1622, 2174, 2195, 2196, 2550, 2841, 2867
mice 53, 944
Louse infestations *contd.*
pheasants 2194
pigeons 1835
pigs 1599, 2168, 2373, 2465, 3133
poultry 1278
rabbits 533
rats 53, 2842
sheep 966, 2465, 3186
Loxodonta africana, Glossina morsitans, Zimbabwe 2019
loxomaculatus, Tabanus
Loxosceles
rabbits, bites 293
taxonomy 3372
venoms 3372
Loxosceles laeta
man, effects on blood coagulation 1605
rabbits, effects on blood coagulation 1605
venoms 1605
Loxosceles parrami
descriptions 293
distribution, South Africa 293
identifying 293
life cycle 293
man, bites 293
Loxosceles reclusa
antivenins 3362
distribution, USA 3149, 3362
guineapigs, necrosis 3362
venoms 3362
Loxosceles rufescens
distribution, Australia 3173
man, bites 3173
Loxosceles speluncarum
descriptions 293
distribution, South Africa 293
identifying 293
life cycle 293
Loxosceles spinulosa
descriptions 293
distribution, South Africa 293
identifying 293
life cycle 293
lubricus, Hypoaspis
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)
Epicauta occidentalis, Texas 1498
Epicauta temexa, Texas 1498
Lucerne fields, Coccinellidae, Israel 3311
Lucerne hay
Epicauta pensylvanica, Illinois 2077
Musca domestica, Nebraska 3287
Pyemotes tritici, Florida 289
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 3287
Lucilia
habitats
carrion, Finland 1767
fish carcasses, South Korea 842
sheep carcasses, Scotland 1166
Lucilia ampullacea
distribution, German Federal Republic 1481
habitats 1481
seasonal fluctuations 1481
synanthropy 1481
Lucilia bufonivora
commodities, animal products, German Federal Republic 184
distribution, German Federal Republic 184
Lucilia caesar
commodities, animal products, German Federal Republic 184
distribution, German Federal Republic 184, 1481
habitats 1481
human pathogens, transmission 1640
methoprene, not inducing vitellogenesis 1452
moulting hormones, activity patterns 3434
seasonal fluctuations 1481
synanthropy 1481
vitellogenins 1452
Lucilia cuprina
chitin, biosynthesis, inhibitors 1171
chromosomes, bridging systems 3281
control 2051
genetic control 3281
growth regulators 554, 1171
insecticides 2815, 3186
oviposition deterrents 1146

Lucilia cuprina *contd.*
development, effects of temperatures 3299
diazinon
resistance
development 195
genetics 574
dieldrin, resistance, development 195
diflubenzuron, inhibition, chitin synthase 3440
distribution
Australia 554, 574, 837, 1135, 1175, 2051, 3299
Brazil 1493
India 202
Vanuatu 1138
enzymes 1143, 3440
eyes 1774
flight, circadian rhythm 2377
habitats
carcasses, Queensland 3299
refuse tips, Vanuatu 1138
hosts
sheep
Australia 554
Queensland 837, 2051
resistance 578
susceptibility 1175
identification 837
insecticide resistance, genetics 1469
insecticides, effects on labellar receptors 580
larvae, spread 1134
oviposition attractants, fleece-rot bacteria 2053
parathion, resistance, mechanisms 1143
polyoxin D, inhibition, chitin synthase 3440
population density, estimation 1135
population dynamics 3454
mathematical models 2061
seasonal fluctuations 202
sense organs 580
sex chromosomes 2060

Lucilia cuprina dorsalis
control
docking 3025
genetic control 3025
insecticides 3025
mulesing 3025
distribution, Australia 3025
hosts, sheep, Australia 3025

Lucilia eximia
distribution 2046
Brazil 1493

Lucilia illustris
commodities, animal products, German Federal Republic 184
distribution
Finland 1767
German Federal Republic 184, 1481
habitats 1481
carrion, Finland 1767
synanthropy 1481

Lucilia porphyrina
distribution, Malaysia 2029
habitats, tropical rain forests, Sarawak 2029

Lucilia richardsi
commodities, animal products, German Federal Republic 184
distribution, German Federal Republic 184

Lucilia sericata
biology 544, 1754
brain 3289
commodities
animal products, German Federal Republic 184
dairy products, development 1165
meat
development 1165
feeding 1754
meat products, development 1165
control 544
insecticides 2699
distribution
Austria 1458
Brazil 1493
German Federal Republic 184, 1481
Irish Republic 2699
Poland 1500, 2369, 3018
Saudi Arabia 817

Lucilia sericata *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
South Africa 198
United Kingdom 544
Giardia intestinalis, transmission 3018
habitats 1481
carcasses, South Africa 198
pig farms, Poland 2369
hosts
birds, Austria 1458
Capreolus capreolus, Austria 1458
Rattus norvegicus, Austria 1458
sheep
Irish Republic 2699
Saudi Arabia 817
human pathogens, transmission 1640
illustrations 198
ovarian development, regulation 2376
parasites, Aleocharinae, Poland 1500
permethrin, susceptibility, stage differences 2027
synanthropy 1481
tepa, effects on neurosecretory system 2376

Lucilia silvarum
commodities, animal products, German Federal Republic 184
distribution, German Federal Republic 184, 1481
habitats 1481
synanthropy 1481

ludens, Chrysops

ludlowae, Anopheles

ludovici, Aponomma (see *A. sphenodonti*)

luggeri, Simulium

lugubrina, Leptocera

lukoschusi, Cotrombicula (see *Trombicula lukoschusi*)

lukoschusi, Trombicula (*Cotrombicula*)

lunaris, Copris

lunulatus, Rhipicephalus

lusitanicum, Hyalomma

Lutreola vison (*see* Minks)

lutterloughae, Pygmephorus

lutui, Kymocta

Lutzomyia
distribution
Belize 3267
Brazil 1413, 1996
Panama 2654
Leishmania mexicana, transmission 3267
rearing, techniques 457
traps 2654

Lutzomyia abonnenci
distribution, Colombia 454
identification 454

Lutzomyia aclydifera, distribution, Nicaragua 2000

Lutzomyia anduzei
distribution, Brazil 2657
habitats, forests, Brazil 2657
seasonal fluctuations 2657

Lutzomyia californica, distribution, USA 2977

***Lutzomyia chagasi* group,** taxonomy 1728

Lutzomyia corossoniensis, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Lutzomyia dorlinsis* 1728

Lutzomyia cruciata
distribution, Nicaragua 2000
hosts, man, Nicaragua 2000

Lutzomyia dendrophyla
distribution, Colombia 454
identification 454

Lutzomyia dorlinsis
distribution, French Guiana 1728
hosts, man, French Guiana 1728
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Psychodopygus*) 1728

Lutzomyia dysponeta
distribution, Panama 2654
traps 2654

Lutzomyia fischeri, distribution, Brazil 455

Lutzomyia geniculata
distribution, Nicaragua 2000
hosts, man, Nicaragua 2000
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Lutzomyia dorlinsis* 1728

Lutzomyia gomezi
control
insecticides 453
repellents 453

Lutzomyia gomezi *contd.*
distribution
Nicaragua 2000
Panama 453, 2322
Venezuela 1099
enzymes 2322
hosts, man, Panama 453
population age structure 1099
population dynamics 1099

Lutzomyia ininii
distribution
Brazil 452
French Guiana 452
taxonomy, synonyms, *Lutzomyia melloi* 452

Lutzomyia intermedia
biology 142
diel activity 1722
distribution, Brazil 142, 455, 1722
habitats 1722
chicken housing, Brazil 142
dwellings, Brazil 455
hosts, man, Brazil 455, 1722

Lutzomyia longipalpis
arboviruses, infectivity 2653
cell cultures 2653
distribution, Brazil 455, 2320
habitats
chicken housing, Brazil 2320
dwellings, Brazil 2320
Leishmania donovani, development 458

Lutzomyia melloi, taxonomy, synonym of *L. ininii* 452

Lutzomyia migonei, distribution, Brazil 455

Lutzomyia nocticola, distribution 3267

Lutzomyia olmeca
distribution, Nicaragua 2000
hosts, porcupines, Nicaragua 2000

Lutzomyia panamensis
control
insecticides 453
repellents 453
distribution 3267
Nicaragua 2000
Panama 453, 2322, 2654
Venezuela 1099
enzymes 2322
habitats, dwellings, Venezuela 1099
hosts
man
Nicaragua 2000
Panama 453, 2654
population age structure 1099
population dynamics 1099
traps 2654

Lutzomyia peruensis
distribution, Brazil 143
Leishmania, Brazil 143

Lutzomyia pessoana
control
insecticides 453
repellents 453
distribution, Panama 453
hosts, man, Panama 453

Lutzomyia sanguinaria
control
insecticides 453
repellents 453
distribution
Nicaragua 2000
Panama 453, 2322
enzymes 2322
hosts
man
Nicaragua 2000
Panama 453

Lutzomyia scaffi
descriptions 454
distribution, Colombia 454
identification 454

Lutzomyia shannoni
distribution
Colombia 454
Nicaragua 2000
identification 454

Lutzomyia stewarti, distribution, USA 2977

Lutzomyia townsendi
distribution, Venezuela 3405, 3414
Leishmania mexicana, development 3423
parity, determination 3414

Lutzomyia townsendi *contd.*
pathogens, *Ascogregarina chagasi,* development 3405
Lutzomyia trapidoi
distribution
Nicaragua 2000
Panama 2322
enzymes 2322
hosts, man, Nicaragua 2000
Lutzomyia umbratilis
distribution
Brazil 2657
French Guiana 1727
feeding behaviour 1727
habitats, forests, Brazil 2657
hosts, man, French Guiana 1727
Leishmania, French Guiana 1727
seasonal fluctuations 1727, 2657
Lutzomyia vesicifera, distribution, Nicaragua 2000
Lutzomyia whitmani, distribution, Brazil 455
Lutzomyia xerophila
attractants 2977
distribution, USA 2977
habitats, dwellings, Maine 3149
taxonomy, new species 2977
Lutzomyia ylephiletrix
distribution, Panama 2322
enzymes 2322
Lutzsimulium flavopubescens
distribution, Brazil 2328
hosts, horses, Brazil 2328
taxonomy, transferred from *Simulium* 2328
Luxembourg
agricultural research, directories 3155
Eristalis tenax, man 201
Lycosa
distribution, Australia 3173
man, bites 3173
Lycosa tarentula
biology 1837
control 1837
distribution, Switzerland 1837
identification 1837
man, bites 1837
Lymantria dispar
distribution, USA 2719, 3312
man
dermatitis 3312, 3313
urticaria 2719
Lyme arthritis (*see* Infectious arthritis)
Lyme disease (*see* Infectious arthritis)
Lynx (see *Felis lynx*)
Lynx lynx (see *Felis lynx*)
Lynx rufus, *Lynxacarus morlani* 285
Lynxacarus morlani
hosts, *Lynx rufus* 285
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Felistrophorus radovskyi* 285
Lynxacarus radovskyi (see *Felistrophorus radovskyi*)
Lyperosia exigua (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
Lyperosia irritans (see *Haematobia irritans*)
lypusus, Dinopsyllus
lyriocephalus, Haemadipsus
Lysophospholipase (*see* Phospholipase B)
Lysozyme
Glossina morsitans, effects on reproduction 474
Hyalomma asiaticum, bactericidal properties 2751
Ornithodoros lahorensis, bactericidal properties 2751
Ornithodoros moubata, bactericidal properties 2751
Ornithodoros tholozani, bactericidal properties 2751
sheep, effects of *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 2745
Lytta vesicatoria
cantharidin 2073
man, dermatitis 2073
Mabuya quinquetaeniata, prey, *Amblyomma hebraeum,* Zimbabwe 2100
Macaca arctoides, *Psorergates,* wounds 1582
Macaca fascicularis, *Brugia malayi,* Indonesia 1670
Macaca radiata
Anopheles elegans, Tamil Nadu 1049
Macaca radiata *contd.*
Plasmodium inui, Tamil Nadu 1049
macellaria, Cochliomyia
Macquarie Island
Ixodes uriae, viruses 3335
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, rabbits 727, 1889
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
hosts, man, Kwantung 2390
vectors
Cetonia aurata, transmission 2073
Coleoptera, Shantung 2390
Dorysthenes paradoxus, Liaoning 2390, 3042
Melolontha melolontha, transmission 2073
Macrobrachium vollenhovenii
distribution, Ivory Coast 3277
habitats, rivers, effects of pyrethroids 3277
Macrocheles glaber
distribution, Australia 1473
prey, *Musca vetustissima,* Australia 1473
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
distribution, South Africa 3019
habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
Macrocheles subbadius
development, effects of temperatures 2783
distribution, Italy 2783
habitats, horse manure, Italy 2783
Macroglossus, *Teinocoptes malayi,* Peninsular Malaysia 655
Macroglossus minimus, *Hattena clemmys,* Peninsular Malaysia 881
Macronyssidae, taxonomy 632
Macronyssus flavus (see *Ichoronyssus flavus*)
Macropodus cupanus
fenthion, toxicity 735
temephos, toxicity 735
Macrostylophora
distribution, China 720
hosts 720
taxonomy 720
Macrostylophora gansuensis
distribution, China 1328
hosts, *Eutamias sibiricus,* Kansu 1328
taxonomy, new species 1328
Macrotermes subhyalinus
competitive ability, cattle 3050
distribution, Kenya 3050
habitats, pastures, damage 3050
mactans, Latrodectus
maculata, Dolichovespula
maculata, Triatoma
maculatum, Amblyomma
maculatus, Anopheles
maculatus, Callosobruchus
maculatus, Culicoides
maculifrons, Vespula
maculipennis, Anopheles
Madagascar
Aedes grassei 1700
Aedes sylvaticus 1700
Cheyletus, birds 2472
Culicidae, viruses 1068
Listrophoroides, small mammals 640
Madeira, Culicidae 1364
maderae, Leucophaea
maderensis, Culex hortensis
Madiza glabra
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
magna, Daphnia
magna, Sergentomyia africana
magnatarsala, Parascoschoengastia
Magnesium
Amblyomma variegatum, saliva 264
Calliphora vicina
haemolymph 575
taste hairs, responses 575
Musca autumnalis, puparia 1145
Periplaneta americana, binding 2860
magnifica, Wohlfahrtia
magnum, Prosimulium
Main Drain virus, vectors, *Psorophora signipennis,* Utah 2958
Maine, *Lutzomyia xerophila,* dwellings 3149
Maize (*Zea mays*)
Maize cob granules, formulations, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 436
Maize grits, baits, *Solenopsis invicta* 851, 3062
Maize oil, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2271
major, Phlebotomus
malaccensis, Cheyletus
Malagasy Republic (*see* Madagascar)
Malaoxon (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]butanedioate)
Culex pipiens, malathion, metabolites 382
resistance, *Musca domestica,* mechanisms 1757
Malaraeus euphorbi
distribution, USA 3197
hosts, *Peromyscus maniculatus,* Colorado 3197
Malaria (see also *Plasmodium*)
airport malaria 2646
Algeria 3231
Belgium 1367
books 2515
Brazil 413
Cameroon 2289
China 995, 1914
conferences 115, 1851
control, vector control 64, 115, 1008, 1048, 1071, 1073, 1347, 1691, 1923, 2222, 2301, 3415
El Salvador 2293
epidemiology 1280, 1363
France 1368, 1695
Guyana 415
Hungary 2569
imported cases 2642
India 1363
Italy 1715, 1716
mathematical models, books 1627
Netherlands 1368
Peninsular Malaysia 2305
Philippines 107
population dynamics 2516
Sabah 2305
South East Asia 64
Spain 1941, 1942
spread 2567
Sri Lanka 3234
Switzerland 1368
Trinidad 94
urbanization 3415
Utah 925
Venezuela 2301
West Africa 1385
Zimbabwe 2157
1981 2639, 2640, 2641, 2644
Malathion (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)
against
Aedes 2916
Aedes aegypti 3237
Aedes sollicitans 1916
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2914
Aedes vexans 2923
Amblyomma americanum, cattle 3318
Anopheles, dwellings 1010, 3222
Anopheles arabiensis, dwellings 3227
Anopheles balabacensis, dwellings 1902
Anopheles culicifacies 3234
Anopheles pulcherrimus 1925
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2914
Anopheles saccharovi 1925
Argas persicus 248
Boophilus microplus 1571
Cochliomyia hominivorax 3451
Ctenocephalides felis, cattle housing 1330
Culex 2923
Culex pipiens, urban areas 1087
Culex restuans, urban areas 1087
Culicidae 2223
urban areas 1001
Musca domestica 2353
Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus 2398
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, chickens 635
Pediculus capitis, man 969, 1244
Anopheles gambiae, not affecting susceptibility to *Plasmodium* 65
metabolism, *Musca domestica* 3154
nontarget effects 1682

Malathion *contd.*
occupational exposure, recommended limits 305
resistance
Anopheles, Sri Lanka 2588
Anopheles arabiensis, Sudan 3227
Anopheles atroparvus, Spain 1941, 1942
Anopheles stephensi
genetics 1948
Iraq 1925
Pakistan 1052, 1948
Armigeres subalbatus, West Bengal 401
Blattella germanica, Maryland 951
Culex pipiens, mechanisms 381, 382
Culex tarsalis, sex linkage 1074
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
Honshu 2264
South Korea 1018
Musca domestica
Czechoslovakia 558
German Democratic Republic 558
mechanisms 1471, 1757
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, North Carolina 3346
susceptibility
Aedes taeniorhynchus, effects of droplet sizes 1081
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, effects of droplet sizes 1081
Periplaneta americana, effects of diets 1304
synergists
herbicides 300
piperonyl butoxide, ineffective 382
triphenyl phosphate 382, 3227
toxicity
Chironomus riparius, esterase inhibition 200
Periplaneta americana, effects on proteins 706
with HCH, against, *Boophilus microplus*, cattle 1572
with karanja oil, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei*, goats 2471
with resmethrin, against, *Aedes sollicitans* 1916
Malawi, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, cattle 1565
Malaya, distribution, Angola 1718
malayi, Teinocoptes
Malaysia
Aedes albopictus 439, 2949
Anopheles, rice fields 1672
Anopheles argyropus 2897
Anopheles balabacensis 2305
man 1902
Anopheles maculatus 2305
Calliphoridae, tropical rain forests 2029
Chirobia eonycteris, Eonycteris 898
Chrysomya bezziana
cats 849
Cervus elaphus 849
dogs 849
Culex quinquefasciatus, drainage systems 2623
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, rice fields 1672
Culicidae 2621
filariasis 89
Hattena clemmys, Macroglossus 881
malaria 2305
Mansonia 89
Periplaneta brunnea, dwellings 22
Psorergatidae, small mammals 278
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, cattle 1807
Scarabaeidae, tropical rain forests 2068
Teinocoptes, Chiroptera 655
Topomyia houghtoni 2281
Mali
Glossina 503
Glossina morsitans 491, 1429, 1743
Glossina palpalis 483, 491, 1429
Glossina tachinoides 491, 1429
man, arthropod parasites 1385
Simulium sirbanum 1738
nematodes 1108
Malic acid (*see* Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-)
Mallophaga
bibliographies 679
chromosomes, holokinetic chromosomes 330
Mallophaga *contd.*
control, insecticides 1278, 1645, 2464
hosts
birds 3178
Azerbaijan SSR 2429
Ukrainian SSR 1875
Uzbek SSR 2549
chickens, USSR 1645
Chiroptera 3203
ducks, Kirgiz SSR 3185
guineapigs, Poland 2464
mammals, Indiana 3368
Microtus arvalis, Poland 2172
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 918
Phasianus colchicus, Poland 2194
poultry, USSR 1278
rodents, Egypt 53
water relations 1635
water vapour, uptake 967
Maltose (*see* D-Glucose, 4-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-)
Mamestra brassicae, pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, human immunoglobulins 2479
Mammal nests, Cerylonidae, Nearctic region 1641
Mammals
arthropod parasites, Indiana 3368
Ixodides, Poland 2423
Ixodoidea, USSR 1321
Siphonaptera
Alaska 2212
USSR 1321
Trombiculidae, USSR 2456
Mammals, small (*see* Small mammals)
Man
Acarus farris, hypersensitivity 3131
Acarus siro, hypersensitivity 3116, 3136
Aedes
Australia 1019
Connecticut 1934
German Federal Republic 2586
Sri Lanka 96
Aedes aegypti, Colombia 3237
Aedes africanus, Nigeria 2578
Aedes albopictus
Japan 62
Ryukyu Islands 2263
Aedes aurotaeniatus, Philippines 99
Aedes cantans
Czechoslovakia 3409
Poland 1062
Aedes caspius
Azerbaijan SSR 1714
Poland 1062
Aedes cinereus, Czechoslovakia 3409
Aedes communis, USSR 2259
Aedes detritus, Cyprus 2291
Aedes fluviatilis, feeding 3404
Aedes japonicus, Japan 62
Aedes novalbopictus, Sri Lanka 1979
Aedes penghuensis, Hong Kong 100
Aedes riversi, Ryukyu Islands 2263
Aedes triseriatus
fecundity 1398
Illinois 1394
Aedes trivittatus, Indiana 1984, 2919
Aedes vexans
Czechoslovakia 3409
Indiana 1984, 2919
Alouattamyia baeri, Brazil 1131
Amblyomma americanum
New York 1526
Oklahoma 1205, 3464
Amblyomma neumanni, Argentina 1817
Amblyomma testudinarium, Kyushu 1210
Androctonus crassicauda, effects on heart 907
Anopheles
Brazil 1939
Congo 1691
Guyana 415
Italy 753
Nigeria 1280
Anopheles arabiensis, Kenya 2276
Anopheles balabacensis, Sabah 1902
Anopheles barberi, Massachusetts 1961
Anopheles claviger, Poland 2638
Anopheles darlingi, Brazil 2580
Anopheles dazhaius, China 376
Anopheles elegans, not feeding 1049
Anopheles gambiae, Kenya 2276
Man *contd.*
Anopheles maculipennis, Azerbaijan SSR 1714
Anopheles merus, Kenya 2276
Anopheles messeae, German Federal Republic 69
Anopheles nuneztovari, Brazil 1390
Anopheles xiaokuanus, China 376
Apis mellifera
antibodies 594, 2071, 2393
Belgium 1513
hypersensitivity 590, 1194, 1796, 2066, 2728, 3048, 3066, 3068
diagnosis 2067, 3064
reviews 224
treatments 856, 1793, 1797, 2067, 2392
polyradiculoneuritis 1502
stings, complications 588
Aponomma, South Africa 3325
arboviruses
Australia 3248
South East Asia 3249
Western Pacific region 3249
Argas polonicus, Poland 2422
Argas reflexus, hypersensitivity 1580
Argas robertsi, feeding 241
Argasidae, France 2082
Armillifer armillatus, Ivory Coast 659
Armillifer grandis, Ivory Coast 659
arthropod parasites
books 1626, 2517
epidemiology 2174
New Zealand 923
West Africa 1385
arthropod pests
Canada 9
Tasmania 337
Atrax robustus, bites, treatments 911
Atylotus kakeromaensis, Ryukyu Islands 1461
Bacillus anthracis, Zimbabwe 3006
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2269
Blattella germanica, hypersensitivity 954
Brugia malayi
Indonesia 1670
Peninsular Malaysia 89, 2621
Buthotus judaicus, convulsions 658
Buthus, stings 909
Calliphoridae, Switzerland 2023
Cephenemyia stimulator, Czechoslovakia 2676
Ceratopogonidae, central Europe 3254
Cheiracanthium punctorium, bites 1837
Cheyletiella, transfer from pet animals 1591
Chrysops, South Dakota 173
Cladotanytarsus lewisi, hypersensitivity 2349
Coccinellidae, dermatitis 3311
Cochliomyia hominivorax, Brazil 834
Coleoptera, medical importance 2073
Congo virus
Greece 613
South Africa 2109, 3330
Coquillettidia richiardii
Azerbaijan SSR 1714
German Federal Republic 2586
Cordylobia anthropophaga
Nigeria 836
pathology 2694
Coxiella burnetii, symptoms 1207
Ctenocephalides felis, Nigeria 54
Ctenus, bites 292
Culex accelerans
Panama 400
Trinidad 400
Culex amazonensis
Panama 400
Trinidad 400
Culex annulirostris, Australia 1019
Culex coronator, Brazil 1389
Culex pipiens complex, German Federal Republic 1946
Culex quinquefasciatus
Bangladesh 1981
Ryukyu Islands 2263
Culex univittatus, South Africa 3244
Culicidae
feeding 2306
Finland 106
histiocytosis 1339

Man *contd.*
Culicidae *contd.*
hypersensitivity 1339
diagnosis 93
Italy 731
Norway 1907
Poland 2284
USSR 1380
Yugoslavia 2600
Culicoides
Poland 2313
Queensland 136
Culicoides barbosai, Panama 1404
Culicoides furens, Panama 1404
Culicoides insinuatus, Colombia 1115
Dacus dorsalis, Pakistan 1178
Demodex brevis
China 290
distribution patterns 3348
New Zealand 3119
symptoms 2124
Demodex folliculorum
blepharitis 2459
China 290
distribution patterns 3348
hypersensitivity 883
New Zealand 3119
pathogenicity 1821
rosacea 1829, 2469, 3482
seborrhoea 3482
symptoms 2124
dengue virus
America 1072
Brazil 2613
Cuba 1089
Honduras 92, 1090
Kenya 1945
New Caledonia 3230
Dermatobia hominis
diagnosis 3001
treatments 1477, 3001
Venezuela 816
Dermatophagoides, hypersensitivity 1592
Dermatophagoides farinae
antibodies 3347
hypersensitivity 286, 638, 1235, 3116
diagnosis 2122, 3138
treatments 3349
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
antibodies 2467, 3139, 3486
hypersensitivity 286, 638, 1590, 1594, 1631, 2121, 2468, 3136
diagnosis 271, 3138
treatments 3349, 3484, 3485
Dipetalonema perstans
Nigeria 1392
Zaïre 1107
Dipylidium caninum, Australia 1591
Dirofilaria immitis
Australia 1591
Japan 122
Dolichovespula, stings 3052
Dolichovespula maculata, hypersensitivity 3068
ectoparasites
Byelorussian SSR 2167
sources 2841
Ectopsocus briggsi, bites 1511
endosulfan, residues 2991
Eristalis tenax, Luxembourg 201
Esenbeckia, South America 2714
Euhoplopsyllus glacialis
Arizona 728
New Mexico 728
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, urticaria 2726
Forcipomyia hardyi, Hawaii 1094
Forcipomyia taiwana, Taiwan 787
Francisella tularensis, Georgia 2735
Getah virus, USSR 1356
Glossina
Ivory Coast 2670, 3431
Zaïre 1121
Glossina fusca, Sierra Leone 492
Glossina morsitans
antibodies 1125
Zimbabwe 2992
Glossina pallidipes, Zimbabwe 2992
Glossina palpalis, Sierra Leone 492
Haemaphysalis punctata, German Federal Republic 3473
Haematobia irritans 2045
Haematopota darjeelingensis, West Bengal 536

Man *contd.*
Hyalomma, South Africa 2109
Hylesia, dermatitis 218
Hylesia umbrata, dermatitis 583
Hylesia urticans
dermatitis 583
hypersensitivity 1792
Hymenoptera
antibodies 1795
hypersensitivity
diagnosis 1621
treatments 1794
Hypoderma bovis
diagnosis 1132, 2022
France 167
Hypoderma lineatum
diagnosis 2022
France 167
infectious arthritis
New Jersey 2087
New South Wales 3086
symptoms 3085
insect pests, Canada 3176
insect stings, anaphylaxis, treatments 1193
insecticides, occupational exposure, recommended limits 305
insects
hypersensitivity, first aid 1621
respiratory hypersensitivity, bibliographies 1869
Ixodes, Hokkaido 1589
Ixodes dammini, Minnesota 3081
Ixodes ovatus
Honshu 3101
wounds 3082
Ixodes persulcatus, USSR 1573
Ixodidae
Australia 3085
France 2082
Jamestown Canyon virus, USA 1057
Japanese encephalitis virus
Kyushu 1393
USSR 1356
Kempfsimulium simplicicolor, Brazil 2328
Keystone virus, USA 1057
La Crosse virus, Illinois 1394
Latrodectus mactans, bites, treatments 3145
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, bites 1837
Leishmania
Afghanistan 1730
Algeria 798, 2321
Brazil 455
Gambia 1999
Kuwait 1408
Saudi Arabia 795
Tunisia 1410
Leishmania donovani
Brazil 2320
China 1409
Leishmania major, Senegal 1097, 1724, 1725
Leishmania mexicana, Venezuela 3423
Lepidoglyphus destructor, hypersensitivity 3116, 3131, 3136
Lepidoptera, urticaria 2156
lindane
residues 637
toxicity 1244
Lipoptena cervi, Finland 3442
Loxosceles, bites 293
Loxosceles laeta, effects on blood coagulation 1605
Lutzomyia
Nicaragua 2000
Panama 453, 2654
Lutzomyia dorlinsis, French Guiana 1728
Lutzomyia intermedia, Brazil 1722
Lutzomyia umbratilis, French Guiana 1727
Lycosa tarentula, bites 1837
Lymantria dispar
dermatitis 3312, 3313
urticaria 2719
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Kwantung 2390
Mansonella ozzardi
Colombia 1115
Guyana 1117, 1991
Trinidad 1991

Man *contd.*
Mansonia, Thailand 109
Mansonia amazonensis, Brazil 1389
Mansonia titillans, Brazil 1389
Megaselia scalaris, Congo 190
Musca domestica, Uttar Pradesh 2375
Muscidae, Switzerland 2023
myiasis, Kenya 1438
Neotrombicula autumnalis, pruritus 3476
Notoedres cati, transfer from pet animals 1591
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, immunoglobulins 2479
Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus, Florida 2398
Oestridae, Switzerland 2023
Onchocerca, Saudi Arabia 806
Onchocerca volvulus
blindness 2666
Guatemala 463
Ivory Coast 1108
Liberia 2660
Mali 1108, 1738
Nigeria 155, 1392
Sudan 2012
Zaïre 1107
Ornithodoros muesebecki, bites 1204
Ornithodoros savignyi, feeding 241
Ornithonyssus bacoti, dermatitis 3117
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, hypersensitivity 1820
Oropouche virus, Brazil 135
Otobius megnini
feeding 241
Utah 615
Panstrongylus megistus, Brazil 41
pappataci fever virus, Saudi Arabia 795
parasites, books 1622
pathogens, passive vectors 1640
Pediculus, Goa, Daman and Diu 970
Pediculus capitis
Chile 1243
Italy 708
Panama 969
Poland 2195
Taiwan 709
Pediculus humanus
Italy 708
Uganda 2550
Periplaneta americana, hypersensitivity 954
Periplaneta fuliginosa, hypersensitivity 954
pest control 688
insect repellents 377
insecticides 919
lindane 1244
protective clothing 1404
repellents 81, 431, 1078, 2681
Phlebotominae
Brazil 455
Italy 731
Phlebotomus argentipes, Maharashtra 2318
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 1102
Phlebotomus longiductus, feeding 146
Phlebotomus major, China 1409
Phlebotomus martini, Kenya 1729
Phlebotomus papatasi
Iraq 1995, 2659
Kuwait 1408
Maharashtra 2318
Phlebotomus perniciosus
France 1102
Tunisia 1410
Phlebotomus smirnovi, feeding 146
Plasmodium
Brazil 413
Hong Kong 1775
Zimbabwe 2157
Plasmodium falciparum, Belgium 2646
Plasmodium vivax
Algeria 3231
Sabah 1902
poisoning, insects 942
Polistes
hypersensitivity 3068
stings 3054
Powassan virus, USSR 1523
Psorophora cyanescens, Indiana 86
Pthirus pubis
blepharitis 971
India 2867

Man *contd.*
Pthirus pubis contd.
inflammation 2196
Pulex irritans
Bolivia 990
Nepal 718
Pyemotes tritici, dermatitis 289, 1228
Reduvius personatus, bites 1316
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Nigeria 1803
Rickettsia conorii
South Africa 3325
Spain 3329
Rickettsia mooseri, Kuwait 719
Rickettsia prowazekii, Uganda 2550
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, Honshu 1588
Rift Valley fever virus
Central African Republic 1068
Egypt 1046
Senegal 1068
southern Africa 1974
Ross River virus, Fiji 3247
St. Louis encephalitis virus
Argentina 3242
Florida 2303
Sarcoptes scabiei 1237
antibodies 651, 2786
Chile 1243
diagnosis 287, 2771
epidermal penetration 634
feeding 2306
German Federal Republic 637
Netherlands 3351
Poland 2790
resistance 944
South Africa 282, 3354
transfer from pet animals 1591
Zimbabwe 2157
Sclerodermus, stings 581
Scolopendra subspinipes venom, effects 296
Sergentomyia, Iraq 1995
Sergentomyia clydei, Central African Republic 3263
Sergentomyia schwetzi, Central African Republic 3263
Simuliidae
Switzerland 2007
USSR 2662
Simulium, Nigeria 155
Simulium amazonicum, Colombia 1115
Simulium amazonicum group, Guyana 1117
Simulium argentiscutum, Colombia 1115
Simulium callidum, Guatemala 147
Simulium damnosum
Cameroon 1420
Upper Volta 2666
Simulium damnosum complex
Upper Volta 1732
Zaïre 2667
Simulium metallicum, Guatemala 147
Simulium morsitans group, Ukrainian SSR 2335
Simulium nigritarse complex, Afrotropical region 2982
Simulium ochraceum, Guatemala 147, 463
Simulium ornatum, German Federal Republic 808
Simulium posticatum, Ukrainian SSR 2335
Simulium sanctipauli, Liberia 2660
Simulium securiforme, Czechoslovakia 1416
Simulium sirbanum, Cameroon 1420
Simulium squamosum, Cameroon 1420
Simulium voilensis, Italy 803
Simulium yahense, Liberia 2660
Siphonaptera, Italy 731
Solenopsis invicta
bites 219
polyradiculoneuritis 1502
stings 3053, 3058
Solenopsis richteri, stings 3053
Spirochaetaceae
New York 1802
Switzerland 1802
Spirochaetales
Connecticut 3466
New York 3467
Stomoxys calcitrans 2045
Tabanidae, Paraguay 180

Man *contd.*
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, dermatitis 1507
tickborne encephalitis virus
Czechoslovakia 2434
Europe 2747
infection risk 260
USSR 1523, 1573
Triatoma infestans
Argentina 717
Brazil 41
Triatoma sordida, Brazil 41
Tripteroides bambusa, Japan 62
Trypanosoma brucei
Ivory Coast 479, 504, 2015, 2016
Kenya 477, 478, 482
Tanzania 481
Uganda 508, 519, 1123
Zaïre 1121
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil 980
Chile 979
Tuscan virus, Italy 791
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, hypersensitivity 3350
venomous arthropods, Australia 3173
Vespa, Belgium 1513
Vespidae
antibodies 2393
Central Europe 2072
encephalopathy 1798
hypersensitivity 1796
treatments 856, 1797
Vespoidea, hypersensitivity 1194
Vespula
Belgium 1513
stings 3052
West Nile virus
South Africa 3244
USSR 1356
Wohlfahrtia, Israel 1162
Wuchereria bancrofti
Caroline Islands 741
Nigeria 1392
Philippines 3232
Taiwan 770
Xylocoris, South Africa 3305
yellow fever virus
America 1072
Senegal 3401
Yersinia pestis
Bolivia 990
South America 991
USA 991
Zirqa virus, symptoms 1204
manalangi, Anopheles
Manchurian subregion, *Culicoides* 3258
Manduca sexta, control, insecticides 1613
Manganese, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, effects on heart rate 3283
Mangifera indica (*see* Mangoes)
Mangoes (*Mangifera indica*)
baits
Chrysomya megacephala 203
Chrysomya rufifacies 203
Mangrove forests
Araneae, Australia 1091
Ceratopogonidae, Australia 1091
Culicidae, Australia 1091
Mangrove swamps
Anopheles melas, Cameroon 2647
Culicoides barbosai, Florida 447
Culicoides furens, Florida 447
manicata, Fannia
Manis crassicaudata, *Amblyomma javanense*, Goa, Daman and Diu 603
Manitoba
Aedes hendersoni, cavities in trees 1708
Aedes triseriatus, cavities in trees 1708
Anopheles earlei 739
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 523
Mannosamine (*see* D-Mannose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-)
D-Mannose
Calliphora vicina, receptors 1479
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
Dermatophagoides farinae, allergens 3352
Hyalomma dromedarii, embryonic development 2406
Phormia regina, inhibition of α-glucosidase 551

D-Mannose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-, *Phormia regina*, inhibition of α-glucosidase 551
Mansonella ozzardi
descriptions 1734
enzymes, strain differences 1991
hosts
man
Colombia 1115
Guyana 1117, 1991
Trinidad 1991
vectors 1625
Culicoides 1734
Culicoides insinuatus, development 1115
Simuliidae 1734
Simulium, transmission 1116
Simulium amazonicum, development 1115
Simulium amazonicum group, Guyana 1117
Simulium argentiscutum, development 1115
Mansonia
distribution
Afrotropical region 1343
Argentina 737
Czechoslovakia 2609
Florida 1683
Peninsular Malaysia 2621
habitats
savanna, Gambia 1370
water reservoirs, USSR 1346
keys 1343
oviposition, substrates 420
rearing, techniques 420
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1710
vertical distribution 1370
Mansonia africana
Bunyamwera virus, Nigeria 2889
distribution
Guinea 1343
Nigeria 2889
Mansonia amazonensis
distribution, Brazil 1389
feeding behaviour, effects of light intensity 1389
hosts, man, Brazil 1389
Mansonia annulata
distribution
Indonesia 1670
Thailand 109, 2957
feeding behaviour 109
flight 2957
hosts, man, Thailand 109
spread 2957
Mansonia annulifera
Brugia malayi, Peninsular Malaysia 89
control 89
distribution
Malaysia 89, 2621
Thailand 109
feeding behaviour 109
habitats, dwellings, Thailand 109
hosts, man, Thailand 109
Mansonia aurites (*see Coquillettidia aurites*)
Mansonia bonneae
Brugia malayi, Peninsular Malaysia 89
control 89
distribution
Indonesia 1670
Malaysia 89, 2621
Mansonia crassipes (*see Coquillettidia crassipes*)
Mansonia dives
Brugia malayi, Peninsular Malaysia 89
control 89
distribution
Indonesia 1670
Malaysia 89
Thailand 1079
Wuchereria bancrofti, Thailand 1079
Mansonia dyari
biology 1683
control, insecticides 1683
distribution, USA 1683
Mansonia indiana
control, biological control 108
distribution
Malaysia 2621
Thailand 109, 2957
feeding behaviour 109
flight 2957

Mansonia indiana *contd.*
hosts, man, Thailand 109
spread 2957
Mansonia metallica (see *Coquillettidia metallica*)
Mansonia perturbans (see *Coquillettidia perturbans*)
Mansonia richiardii (see *Coquillettidia richiardii*)
Mansonia titillans
biology 1683
control, insecticides 1683
distribution
Brazil 1389
USA 1683
feeding behaviour, effects of light intensity 1389
hosts, man, Brazil 1389
Mansonia uniformis
distribution
Indonesia 1670
Malaysia 2621
Thailand 109, 2957
enzymes 104
feeding behaviour 109
flight 2957
hosts, man, Thailand 109
mouthparts, penetration depth 2306
spread 2957
Mansonia voltaensis (see *Coquillettidia voltaensis*)
Mantodea
distribution, Canada 3496
taxonomy 3496
Manure
Bromeloecia, USA 2285
Calyptratae, urban areas 2537
fly control 2484
Scarabaeidae, ecology 2075
Scarabaeus sacer, Spain 2074
Sepsis, Canary Islands 3436
Mapping, *Ixodes persulcatus* 1814
marginalis, Chrysomya
marginalis, Tabanus
marginatum, Hyalomma
marginatus, Dermacentor
marginatus, Philonthus
Mariana Islands, *Aedes* 2571
maritimus, Ornithodoros
marksi, Culicoides
marmoratus, Culicoides
Marmosa cinerea, *Rhodnius pictipes,* Venezuela 974
Marmosopus mesoamericanus
distribution
Costa Rica 3114
Panama 3114
hosts
Scotinomys teguina
Costa Rica 3114
Panama 3114
taxonomy, new species 3114
Marmosopus panamensis
distribution, Panama 3114
hosts, *Scotinomys xerampelinus,* Panama 3114
taxonomy, new species 3114
Marmota bobak (see also *Marmota himalayana*)
Siphonaptera, Kansu 3200
Marmota himalayana (see also *Marmota bobak*)
Euryparasitus taojiangensis, Kansu 894
Marshall Islands, *Aedes* 2571
marshallii, Anopheles
Marshes
Acari, effects of drainage 1822
Anopheles sinensis, South Korea 765
Culex pipiens, South Korea 765
Culex taeniopus, Guatemala 409
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, South Korea 765
Culicidae, California 2244
Culiseta inornata, California 993
Diptera, effects of drainage 1765
Gamasoidea, effects of drainage 1823
mosquito control 2484
economics 2244
mathematical models 2245
rodent ectoparasites, effects of drainage 1637, 2408
Siphonaptera, effects of drainage 1822
Marshes *contd.*
Tabanidae
Mariyskaya SSR 3039
Quebec 576
Marten, beech (see *Martes foina*)
Marten, stone (see *Martes foina*)
martensi, Buthus
Martes foina
Chaetopsylla, Czechoslovakia 2870
Haemaphysalis punctata, German Federal Republic 3473
Martin, house (see *Delichon urbica*)
Martin, sand (see *Riparia riparia*)
martini, Phlebotomus
Martinique (*indexed under* French West Indies)
Marvex (*see* Dichlorvos)
Maryland
Apis mellifera, natural enemies 3051
Blattella germanica, insecticide resistance 951
Culex pipiens 410
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
mycoplasmas 1570
spiroplasmas 2740
Musca autumnalis, pastures 823
Musca domestica, cats 2361
Silphidae, pig carrion 2722
Tabanidae, horses 3007
Vespula germanica 3051
Vespula vidua 3051
mascittii, Phlebotomus
masculana, Rhadinopsylla
maseri, Euschoengastia
Massachusetts
Anopheles barberi, man 1961
Bromeloecia selzeri 2285
Chrysops fuliginosus 3013
Dermacentor variabilis 609, 3073
Hybomitra lasiophthalma 3012
Lymantria dispar, man 3312
Notoedres, Sciurus 1827
saprophagous arthropods, carrion 539
Tabanus atratus 3014
Tabanus nigrovittatus 2037
Mastomys erythroleucus, *Leishmania major,* Senegal 1097, 1724, 1725
Mastomys natalensis (see *Praomys natalensis*)
Matacil (*see* Aminocarb)
mathesoni, Psorophora
matina, Chaetopsylla
matopi, Ixodes
Matruh virus, hosts, Fringillidae, Italy 690
matsuzawai, Tabanus
Mattress dust
Dermatophagoides farinae, Algeria 3337
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, Algeria 3337
Euroglyphus maynei, Algeria 3337
mauretanicus, Androctonus
Mauritania, man, arthropod parasites 1385
maurus, Scorpio
maxima, Dipetalogaster
Maxomys hellwaldi, *Laelaps sulawesiensis,* Sulawesi 903
Maxomys musschenbroekii, *Laelaps sulawesiensis,* Sulawesi 903
Mayacnephia muzquicensis
distribution, Mexico 2328
taxonomy, transferred from *Cnephia* 2328
maynei, Euroglyphus
mazzottii, Triatoma
MCPA ((4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy)acetic acid)
nontarget effects, pastures, not affecting ticks 3079
Meadows, *Aedes,* Czechoslovakia 3409
Meat
baits
Chrysomya megacephala 203
Chrysomya rufifacies 203
Calliphora vicina, development 2063
Calliphoridae
Brazil 1493
development 1165
Diptera
German Federal Republic 184
West Bengal 546
Lucilia sericata, feeding 1754
synthetic diets, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2038
Meat products, Calliphoridae, development 1165
Mecarbenil
against
Argas persicus, poultry housing 1647
Cimex lectularius, poultry housing 1647
Dermanyssus gallinae, poultry housing 1647
Mecoptera, distribution, Poland 1279
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne)
Medical entomology
bibliographies 939
books 2517
conferences 2523
consultants 947
Medical parasitology, bibliographies 310, 311, 312, 313
medicorum, Glossina
mediopunctatus, Aedes
meditabunda, Myospila
mediterranea, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium pseudequinum*)
Mediterranean countries
Hystrichopsylla 372
urban areas, insects 10
mediterraneus, Leptoconops
Megabothris acerbus, pronotal comb patterns 2213
Megabothris turbidus
distribution
Bulgaria 988
United Kingdom 3198
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, England 3198
Muscardinus avellanarius, Bulgaria 988
Megabothris walkeri
distribution
Bulgaria 988
United Kingdom 3198
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, England 3198
Muscardinus avellanarius, Bulgaria 988
megacephala, Chrysomya
megacephala, Pheidole
megaerops, Binuncus
Megaerops ecaudatus, *Binuncus megaerops,* Thailand 2784
Megaloptera, man, hypersensitivity 1869
Megaselia scalaris
commodities, meat, development 546
distribution
Congo 190
Ghana 190
India 190, 546
Tanzania 190
USA 2680
Zaïre 190
food preferences 546
habitats
filth, West Bengal 546
slug carcasses, North Carolina 2680
hosts, man, Congo 190
Megaselia trivialis
commodities, pickles, Honshu 2357
descriptions 2357
distribution, Japan 2357
Megathoracipsylla pentagonia
descriptions 724
distribution, China 724
hosts
Callosciurus erythraeus, Hupei 724
Dremomys pernyi, Shensi 724
megistus, Panstrongylus
megnini, Otobius
Megninia columbae
distribution, USSR 1835
hosts, pigeons, Ukrainian SSR 1835
Megninia cubitalis
distribution, Philippines 2168
hosts, chickens, Philippines 2168
meilloni, Sergentomyia
melanimon, Aedes
Melanoconion, taxonomy 1895
melanoon, Anopheles
melanura, Bellieria (see *Sarcophaga melanura*)
melanura, Culiseta
melanura, Helicophagella (see *Sarcophaga melanura*)

melanura, Sarcophaga (*Bellieria*; *Helicophagella*)
melas, Anopheles
Meleagris gallopavo (see Turkeys)
melita, Rhyacophila
Melittin
Apis mellifera
venoms 591
allergenicity 590
mice, effects on humoral immunity 592
structure 2724, 2725
melleus, Culicoides
mellifera, Apis
melloi, Lutzomyia (see *L. ininii*)
Meloidae, livestock, poisoning 1498
melolontha, Melolontha
Melolontha melolontha,
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, transmission 2073
Melomys, *Guntheria syllogisma,* Papua New Guinea 275
Melomys rufescens, *Guntheria heterosetosa,* Papua New Guinea 275
Melophagus ovinus
control, insecticides 3296
hosts, sheep, resistance 944
protozoal infections, transmission 916
Melopsittacus undulatus (*see* Budgerigars)
Memory, *Phormia regina* 1760
Menacanthus cornutus (see *Gallacanthus cornutus*)
Menacanthus numidae
descriptions 352
distribution, Spain 352
hosts, *Alectoris rufa,* Spain 352
Menacanthus stramineus
control, insecticides 2864, 2865
distribution
Philippines 2168
Poland 2865
hosts
chickens
Philippines 2168
Poland 2865
Menadione (2-methyl-1,4-naphthalenedione)
Dermacentor andersoni, preventing release of sex pheromone 255
Dermacentor variabilis, preventing release of sex pheromone 255
Meningoencephalitis, man, infectious arthritis 3086
Menopon, hosts, ducks, Kirgiz SSR 3185
Menopon gallinae
control, insecticides 2465, 2864, 2865
distribution
Philippines 2168
Poland 2465
hosts
chickens
Philippines 2168
Poland 2465
Menopon leucoxanthum (see *Holomenopon leucoxanthum*)
Menopon nyrocae (see *Holomenopon nyrocae*)
Menoponidae, hosts, birds, Uzbek SSR 2549
Mentha pulegium, oils, repellents, *Diamanus montanus* 48
Mepyramine (*N*-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-*N′,N′*-dimethyl-*N*-2-pyridinyl-1,2-ethanediamine)
cats, overcoming effects of *Scolopendra subspinipes* venom 296
guineapigs, overcoming effects of *Scolopendra subspinipes* venom 296
rabbits, reducing resistance to *Ixodes ricinus* 265
meridiana, Haematobia
meridionalis, Gasterophilus
Meriones erythrourus, Phlebotominae, Uzbek SSR 2974
Meriones meridianus
burrows, arthropod communities 338
Phlebotominae, Uzbek SSR 2974
Siphonaptera
Mongolia 1666
Turkmen SSR 2880
Xenopsylla conformis, USSR 3390
Meriones tamariscinus
Siphonaptera, Kirgiz SSR 3202
Xenopsylla conformis, USSR 3390
Meriones tristrami, *Hyalomma anatolicum,* development 1568
Meriones unguiculatus
Hyalomma anatolicum, rearing 623
Hyalomma impressum, feeding 2418
Rhipicephalus evertsi, no symptoms 2095
Siphonaptera, Mongolia 1666
Mermithidae
hosts
Anopheles annulipes, Queensland 3239
Anopheles gigas, Tibet 3235
Chironomidae
Tajik SSR 1421
USSR 2325
Glossina pallicera, Ivory Coast 325
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 325
Scarabaeidae, Uzbek SSR 3461
Simuliidae
Tajik SSR 1421
USSR 2325
Simulium
effects on adult size 462
German Federal Republic 2004
Guatemala 2989
Kyushu 148
Tabanidae, Ukrainian SSR 3437
Tipulidae, USSR 2325
Trichoptera, USSR 2325
taxonomy 90, 1147, 1421, 2894
Merops pusillus, prey, day-flying insects, Africa 810
Merostomata, bibliographies 678
merus, Anopheles
mervynae, Sergentomyia
mesembrinae, Pediculaster (see *Siteroptes mesembrinae*)
mesembrinae, Siteroptes (*Pediculaster*)
mesoamericanus, Marmosopus
Mesobuthus caucasicus, sense organs 906
Mesobuthus eupeus
guineapigs, effects on cyclic nucleotides 1604
mice, effects on cyclic nucleotides 1604
sense organs 906
toxins 1604
peptides 1603
venoms 2792
Mesocricetus auratus (*see* Golden hamsters)
Mesolaelapinae, evolution 2136
Mesomermis
hosts
Simuliidae, USSR 2325
Tabanidae, Karelia 3041
Mesomys, Echimytricalges mesomys, Brazil 2772
mesomys, Echimytricalges
Mesostigmata
evolution 2136
habitats
house dust
Cuba 269
India 2777
hosts
Microtus arvalis, Poland 2172
small mammals
Hungary 2757
Jammu and Kashmir 2538
messeae, Anopheles
Mesulfen (2,7-dimethylthianthrene)
acaricidal properties 1862
insecticidal properties 1862
mode of action 1862
toxicity, mammals 1862
Metacnephia, chromosomes 800
Metacnephia pallipes, chromosomes 800
metallica, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
metallica, Mansonia (see *Coquillettidia metallica*)
metallica, Rhytidoponera
metallicum, Simulium
metallicus, Toxorhynchites
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Aedes aegypti 436
Anopheles stephensi 436, 2270
Culex pipiens 436, 2270
Culex quinquefasciatus 1085, 2272
Culicidae, rice fields 2966
conidia, storage 2270, 2271, 2272
culture techniques 2272
hosts
Culicidae, China 444
Metarhizium anisopliae *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
Panstrongylus megistus, infectivity 360
Rhodnius neglectus, infectivity 360
Tabanidae, Ukrainian SSR 3437
Triatoma brasiliensis, infectivity 360
Triatoma infestans, infectivity 360
insecticidal properties, effects of formulation 436
pest control 1611
Metathion (*see* Fenitrothion)
meteorica, Hydrotaea
Metepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methylaziridine])
chemosterilants
Aedes aegypti 392
Anopheles stephensi 392
Culex molestus 392
Culex quinquefasciatus 113
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 207
toxicity, *Musca domestica,* effects on larvae 547
Methanamine, *Musca domestica,* toxicity 3005
Methane, tetrachloro-, against, *Musca domestica,* cattle manure 2371
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Chlordimeform)
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methyl- (*see* Amitraz)
6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide (*see* Endosulfan)
4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-
against
Haemaphysalis 2430
Ixodes persulcatus 1574, 2430
4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (*see* Heptachlor)
4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (*see* Chlordane)
1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro- (*see* Mirex)
1,3,4-Metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- (*see* Chlordecone)
2,4,6-Metheno-2*H*-cyclopenta[4,5]pentaleno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2a,3,3,4,5,5a-hexachlorodecahydro-
(1aα,1bβ,2α,2aβ,4β,5β,5aβ,5bβ,6α,6aα)-
Periplaneta americana, dieldrin, metabolites 1650
Blattella germanica, toxicity 1650
L-Methionine, *Aedes albopictus,* dependence, virus replication 1704
Methomyl (methyl *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)
against
Culex pipiens 1332
Fannia canicularis 2383
Musca domestica 2383
Muscina stabulans 2383
proinsecticides 2804
synergists, alkaloids 1332
toxicity, *Chironomus riparius,* esterase inhibition 200
Methoprene (1-methylethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Aedes aegypti 87, 426
Aedes detritus 2291
Aedes epactius 426
Chironomus yoshimatsui, drainage systems 1463
Monomorium pharaonis 2396
hospitals 2729
Pheidole megacephala, hospitals 2729
Pheidole siniatica, hospitals 2729
Vespula maculifrons 3306
formulations
baits 2729, 3306
boluses 172
residues
cattle 172
chickens 1480

Methoprene *contd.*
residues *contd.*
pigs 1480
toxicity
Aedes aegypti
effects on midgut 780
effects on oocytes 2947
not affecting infectivity of *Ascogregarina culicis* 426
Aedes epactius, not affecting infectivity of *Ascogregarina culicis* 426
Calliphora vicina, not inducing vitellogenesis 1452
Culex molestus, increasing tolerance of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 116
Culex pipiens
effects on morphology 1047
effects on ovaries 114
Culiseta longiareolata, increasing tolerance of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 116
Lucilia caesar, not inducing vitellogenesis 1452
Musca domestica 2035
Periplaneta americana, effects on ootheca production 705
Phormia regina, effects on labellar chemosensilla 2705
Phormia terraenovae, not inducing vitellogenesis 1452
Sarcophaga bullata, not inducing vitellogenesis 1452
with *Ascogregarina culicis*
against
Aedes aegypti 426
Aedes epactius 426
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Aedes aegypti 1348
Culex molestus 1348
Methoxychlor (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])
against
Aedes 2916
Felistrophorus radovskyi, cats 281
Simulium arcticum, rivers 1118
Simulium luggeri, rivers 2988
Simulium vittatum 2326
insecticidal properties 1861
mode of action 1861
nontarget effects, rivers 2988
toxicity, mammals 1861
Methylbromfenvinphos (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester)
Methyldopa (3-hydroxy-α-methyl-L-tyrosine)
Lucilia cuprina, not inhibiting chitin biosynthesis 1171
Metronidazole (2-methyl-5-nitro-1*H*-imidazole-1-ethanol)
against, *Demodex folliculorum,* man 3482
mexicanus, Amblyseius (*Proprioseiopsis*)
mexicanus, Proprioseiopsis (*see Amblyseius mexicanus*)
mexicanus, Psorergates
Mexico
Aedes aegypti 3395
arthropod-transmitted diseases 941
Chrysomya 2046
Cochliomyia hominivorax 199, 1467, 1474, 1475
insecticide resistance 3433
dengue 92
Eumacronychia sternalis, Chelonia mydas 3445
Iridomyrmex humilis, bacteria 225
Kleemannia plumosus, dogs 2785
Mayacnephia muzquicensis 2328
Simuliidae, natural enemies 154
Triatoma 3389
MGK Repellent 11 (*see* 4a(4*H*)-Dibenzofurancarboxaldehyde, 1,5a,6,9,9a,9b-hexahydro-)
MGK Repellent 326 (*see* 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, dipropyl ester)
miaolingensis, Culex
Mice
Aedes aegypti
antibodies 72
defence, effects of *Plasmodium* 2882
feeding 389
Mice *contd.*
Aedes aegypti contd.
feeding *contd.*
effects of *Plasmodium* 2577
Aedes albopictus, feeding 389
Aedes fluviatilis, feeding 3404
Aedes triseriatus, fecundity 1398
Anoplura, resistance 944
Apis mellifera, effects on humoral immunity 592
Argas sinensis, feeding 2093
arthropod parasites, Egypt 984
atraxin, toxicity 3490
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2269
Bunyamwera virus, tumours 2889
Buthus martensi, venoms, toxicity 3361
Buthus tamulus venom, toxicity 2476
Culex quinquefasciatus
defence, effects of *Plasmodium* 2882
feeding 1070
Cuterebra fontinella, antibodies 2672
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, antibodies 3132
Heterometrus bengalensis venom, toxicity 2476
Heterometrus fulvipes, venoms, inhibition, succinate dehydrogenase 3491
Hyalomma, feeding 602
Hyalomma anatolicum, development 235
Latrodectus hasseltii, effects on nerve terminals 1838
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, effects on nerve terminals 1838
Leptopsylla segnis, New Zealand 987
Lophyrotoma interrupta, poisoning 855
MEB-6046, metabolism 1839
Mesobuthus eupeus, effects on cyclic nucleotides 1604
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, New Zealand 987
Rhipicephalus evertsi, no symptoms 2095
Rickettsia canada, pathogenicity 1213
Scolopendra subspinipes venom, toxicity 296
tickborne encephalitis virus, immunization 1522
Triatoma infestans, feeding 1312
Trypanosoma cruzi, immunization 2202
Vespa orientalis
hypothermia 1182
venoms, toxicity 3458
yellow fever virus, detection 3401
Mice, spiny (*see Mus saxicola*)
Mice, white-footed (*see Peromyscus leucopus*)
Michigan
Aedes euedes 102
Chiroptera, arthropod parasites 3359
Prosimulium fuscum 807, 3268
Prosimulium mixtum 807, 3268
Psoroptes cuniculi, Odocoileus 1828
Scathophaga stercoraria, cattle manure 1789
Stegopterna mutata 3268
Stomoxys calcitrans, dairies 2064
Microbial pesticides, books 2819
microplus, Boophilus
Microspora 148, 397, 738, 1741, 2143, 2989, 3057, 3437
Amblyospora 154, 998, 1701, 1899, 3239
Amblyospora bracteata 2984
Duboscqia 3239
Duboscqia chironomi 1784
Issia globulifera 2295
Microsporidium fimbriatum 3215
Nosema algerae 660
Nosema eurytremae 660
Nosema jiroveci 1784
Nosema tabani 1779
Parathelohania legeri 1900
Pleistophora ovalis 1784
Pleistophora simulii 154, 2984, 3427
Thelohania fibrata 2984
Thelohania varians 2984
Tuzetia debaisieuxi 154
Vavraia culicis 70
Microsporida
hosts
Aedes
German Federal Republic 738
USSR 1701
Aedes japonicus, Kyushu 397
Microsporida *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
Anopheles maculipennis, German Federal Republic 738
Culex, German Federal Republic 738
Simulium
Guatemala 2989
Kyushu 148
Ukrainian SSR 1741
Solenopsis 3057
Tabanidae, Ukrainian SSR 3437
keys, genera 2143
Microsporidium fimbriatum
hosts
Aedes taeniorhynchus
Florida 3215
transmission 3215
taxonomy, new species 3215
Microtatobiotes 688, 1517, 3150, 3317
Anaplasma 916, 1008, 1543, 2513, 3170
Anaplasma centrale 1811
Anaplasma marginale 608, 616, 617, 1225, 1457, 1581, 1811, 2691, 2742, 3095, 3107, 3468
Cowdria ruminantium 483, 1199, 1214, 1809, 2154
Coxiella burnetii 80, 1207, 2177
Eperythrozoon 916
Haemobartonella marcovi 916
Rickettsia 668, 2407
Rickettsia canada 1213
Rickettsia conorii 2108, 3325, 3329
Rickettsia mooseri 719, 933
Rickettsia prowazekii 2550
Rickettsia rickettsii 2732, 3102, 3106
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi 884, 895, 933, 1588
Wolbachia pipientis 1896, 2274, 2890
microti, Hyperlaelaps
Microtrombicula balcanica
distribution, Bulgaria 886
hosts, *Rhinolophus hipposideros,* Bulgaria 886
taxonomy, new species 886
Microtrombicula iecensis
distribution, Nigeria 3336
hosts, *Rattus rattus,* Nigeria 3336
Microtrombicula petauristae
distribution, China 888
hosts, *Petaurista,* Yunnan 888
taxonomy, new species 888
Microtrombicula rhipidomysi
distribution, Brazil 2761
hosts, *Rhipidomys masticalis,* Brazil 2761
taxonomy, new species 2761
Microtrombicula tanzaniae
distribution, Tanzania 274
hosts
Hipposideros ruber, Tanzania 274
Nycteris thebaica, Tanzania 274
Triaenops persicus, Tanzania 274
taxonomy, new species 274
Microtus
Euryparasitus taojiangensis, Kansu 894
Siphonaptera, Alaska 55
Microtus agrestis
Cheyletus trouessarti, Poland 3125
Hoffmannina danieli, Hungary 2758
Laelaps muris, Hungary 2757
Neotrombicula earis, Hungary 2758
Neotrombicula vulgaris, Hungary 2758
Microtus arvalis
arthropod parasites, Poland 940, 2172
Cheyletia flabellifera, Poland 3125
ectoparasites, effects of drainage 1637, 2408
Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 2448
Hyperlaelaps arvalis, Latvian SSR 2449
Laelaps muris, Hungary 2756
Lasioseius berlesei, Poland 3127
Pygmephorus mongolicus, Poland 3125
Radfordia affinis, Poland 3127
Xenoryctes kasakstanicus, Kazakh SSR 3130
Microtus fortis, *Ololaelaps ussuriensis,* China 887
Microtus gregalis, *Hoplopleura acanthopus,* USSR 354
Microtus irene, *Cheladonta deqinensis,* Yunnan 3120
Microtus oeconomus
Ctenophthalmus gansuensis, Kansu 723

Microtus oeconomus *contd.*
ectoparasites, effects of drainage 1637, 2408
Microtus pennsylvanicus, *Rickettsia canada,* pathogenicity 1213
Microtus pinetorum, *Psorergates pinetorum,* Pennsylvania 2760
Microtus townsendii, *Psorergates townsendi,* Oregon 2760
migonei, Lutzomyia
Migration, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1139
migratoria, Locusta
Migratory birds, animal diseases, spread 2534
miles, Hypoaspis
Milichiidae, habitats, filth, West Bengal 546
milnei, Culicoides
Mimela splendens
distribution, China 2390
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Shantung 2390
Mimomyia, distribution, Angola 1718
Mineral oils, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2271
Mineral rich water, *Anopheles merus,* South Africa 2904
minima, Crossopalpus (see *Drapetis minima*)
minima, Drapetis (*Crossopalpus*)
minimus, Anopheles
minimus, Ceratozetella (see *Ceratozetes minimus*)
minimus, Ceratozetes (*Ceratozetella*)
Miniopterus schreibersii, *Ichoronyssus xianduensis,* Szechwan 632
Minks (*Mustela lutreola*)
Ctenocephalides canis, Poland 2214
Otodectes cynotis, Poland 2460
Minnesota
Aedes euedes 102
Demodex brevis, man 3348
Demodex folliculorum, man 3348
Ixodes dammini, man 3081
minor, Alabidocarpus
minuta, Phlebotomus (see *Sergentomyia minuta*)
minuta, Sergentomyia (*Phlebotomus*)
minutiventralis, Haemolaelaps
minutum, Trichogramma
mirabilis, Sergentomyia
Mirex (1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene)
against, *Solenopsis invicta* 3061
misera, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga misera*)
misera, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
misonnei, Cheyletus
Mississippi
Ceroptera sivinskii, cattle manure 2364
Culex quinquefasciatus, birds 2922
Cynomyopsis cadaverina 3028
Musca autumnalis, natural enemies 830
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 2425
Solenopsis invicta 3061
pastures 851
Solenopsis richteri 830
mississippiensis, Culicoides
Missouri
dung-breeding flies, natural enemies 819
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, chickens 2474
Stomoxys calcitrans 3010
hay 820, 1173
Mitaban (*see* Amitraz)
mitchellensis, Cotrombicula (see *Trombicula mitchellensis*)
mitchellensis, Trombicula (*Cotrombicula*)
mitchellii, Wyeomyia
Mite infestations
budgerigars 1230, 2778
canaries 1230
cats 281, 285, 985, 2460, 3121, 3122
cattle 896, 1234, 1237, 1585, 1586, 1596, 1597, 2764, 2774, 3128, 3142, 3143, 3480
chickens 644, 1595, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 2168, 2465, 2474, 3345, 3346, 3487
dogs 639, 944, 1237, 2127, 2135, 2428, 2464, 2769, 2785, 3477, 3483
domestic animals 2124
ferrets 2460
goats 288, 1237, 1585, 2471, 3358, 3478
Mite infestations *contd.*
golden hamsters 284
hares 2197
horses 289, 2776
man 282, 287, 289, 615, 634, 637, 651, 883, 944, 1228, 1237, 1243, 1591, 1622, 1821, 1829, 2124, 2157, 2174, 2459, 2469, 2771, 2786, 2790, 2841, 3117, 3119, 3348, 3351, 3354, 3476, 3482
mice 53, 2766, 3127
minks 2460
pet animals 1591
pigeons 1835
pigs 1599, 2131, 2139, 2168, 2465, 3133
poultry 1278
rabbits 533, 1229, 1237
rats 53, 284, 1284, 1583, 2842, 3336
sheep 14, 645, 901, 905, 1598, 2134, 2462, 2465, 2466, 2773, 3142, 3143, 3344, 3356
Mites
commodities, feeds, effects on animals 1232
control, repellents 688
distribution, Japan, books 1257
ecology 1195
habitats
house dust, Czechoslovakia 2787, 2788
marshes, effects of drainage 1637
poultry housing, United Kingdom 334
rat burrows, Egypt 649
hosts
birds 3178
Chiroptera, Thailand 2520
Clethrionomys, Siberia 1825
effects 1626
insectivores, New Brunswick 882
mammals, Indiana 3368
man
books 1622
sources 2841
Napaeozapus insignis, Canada 633
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 918
rodents
Egypt 53, 984
Hawaii 1859
Quebec 1833
small mammals
Nigeria 341
USSR 2173
wild animals, Pacific region 2533
wombats, Australia 2561
Zapus hudsonius, Canada 633
sampling techniques 1236
mitis, Chrysops
mixtum, Prosimulium
Miyatrombicula muris
distribution, Poland 3127
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, Poland 3127
Clethrionomys glareolus, Poland 3127
MK-933 (*see* Ivermectin)
MK-936 (*see* Avermectin A_{1a}, 5-*O*-demethyl-)
ML-236B (*see* Compactin)
mlokosiewiczi, Chrysops
Mochlonyx culiciformis (see *M. velutinus*)
Mochlonyx velutinus
distribution
United Kingdom 2944
USSR 1784
pathogens, *Pleistophora ovalis,* Ukrainian SSR 1784
prey, *Aedes cantans,* England 2944
modestus, Culex
Modoc virus, hosts, *Dermacentor,* not replicating 1529
moesta, Aleochara
Moinodaphnia, habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 1672
Molasses
baits
Chrysomya megacephala 203
Chrysomya rufifacies 203
Molecular structure-biological activity relationship
acethion analogues, insecticidal activity 527
anticholinesterase insecticides 2803
fenvalerate analogues, insecticidal properties 2146
formamidines, acaricidal properties 2730
Molecular structure-biological activity relationship *contd.*
pyrethroids, insecticidal properties 1782, 2543, 2805, 2807
molestus, Culex
molestus, Culicoides
molitor, Tenebrio
Mollicutes 999, 2740
Mycoplasma agalactiae 35
Mycoplasma capricolum 35
Mycoplasma mycoides 35
Spiroplasma mirum 1570
Mollusca 375, 994, 1065, 3221
Limax maximus 2680
Tridacna deresa 1965
Molluscs
Bacillus thuringiensis, not pathogenic 1065
insect growth regulators, toxicity 375
predators, *Aplocheilus lineatus,* Kerala 3221
Molossus molossus, *Parakosa tadarida,* Jamaica 2444
MON-0585 (*see* Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-)
Monensin
against
Haematobia irritans, cattle manure 3029
Musca autumnalis, cattle manure 3029
application methods, feed supplements 3029
mongolensis, Phlebotomus
Mongolia
Hippoboscidae 1755
Nycteribiidae 1755
Sarcophagidae 3444
Simuliidae 1106
Siphonaptera, Gerbillidae 1666
Tabanidae 3443
mongolica, Anomala
mongolicus, Pygmephorus
Moniliformis moniliformis
vectors
Periplaneta americana
effects on haemolymph proteins 23
Tamil Nadu 1871
monilis, Ablabesmyia
Monkeys, spider (see *Ateles*)
Monocystis chagasi, taxonomy, transferred to *Ascogregarina* 3405
Monolayers (*see* Unimolecular films)
Monomorium destructor, distribution, Puerto Rico 582
Monomorium pharaonis
bibliographies 1510
control
baits 1190
growth regulators 2396, 2729
insecticides 1190
repellents 2395, 2397
descriptions 1509
distribution
Czechoslovakia 597, 2397
Denmark 677
United Kingdom 2729
feeding behaviour 1189
habitats
hospitals, United Kingdom 2729
refuse tips, Czechoslovakia 597
rearing, equipment 1299
seasonal fluctuations 597
Monophyllus plethodon, *Pseudoalabidocarpus secus,* Guadeloupe 2444
Monopsyllus anisus (see *Ceratophyllus anisus*)
Monopsyllus ciliatus protinus
distribution, USA 1326
habitats, *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus* nests, Alaska 1326
Monopsyllus sciurorum (see *Ceratophyllus sciurorum*)
Monopsyllus thambus
distribution, USA 3197
hosts, *Peromyscus maniculatus,* Colorado 3197
Monopsyllus vison
distribution, USA 1326
habitats
Spermophilus parryii burrows, Alaska 1326

Monopsyllus vison *contd.*
habitats *contd.*
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus nests, Alaska 1326
monoseta, Spuropsylla
Montana
Dermacentor andersoni, rickettsiae 668
Felicola americanus, Felis 2193
montana, Hybomitra
montanis, Stenischia
montanus, Diamanus
monticola, Simulium
Montisimulium (see *Simulium*)
Moorland, Empididae, effects of refuse 3003
Moose (*see* Elks)
Moraxella bovis
vectors
Musca autumnalis
persistence 566
transmission 564
Morellia hortorum
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Morellia simplex
distribution, Poland 2368
hosts, cattle, Poland 2368
proteins, adult development 1489
moreohorridus, Pygmephorus
mori, Bombyx
Morindin
Periplaneta americana
effects on haemolymph 2861
effects on heart 17, 2861
morlani, Lynxacarus
morlani, Phalacropsylla
Morocco
Ixodoidea, cattle 878
Phlebotomus papatasi 797
Phlebotomus sergenti 797
Xenopsylla cunicularis 47
Xenopsylla ramesis 47
Morphinan-3,6-diol, 7,8-didehydro-4,5-epoxy-17-methyl- (5α,6α)- (morphine)
Periplaneta americana, effects on cleaning 348
Morphinan-6-one, 4,5-epoxy-3,14-dihydroxy-17-(2-propenyl)-, (5α)- (*see* Naloxone)
Morphine (*see* Morphinan-3,6-diol, 7,8-didehydro-4,5-epoxy-17-methyl-, (5α,6α)-)

morsitans, Culiseta
morsitans, Glossina
morsitans, Simulium
mortuorum, Cynomya
Moschus, *Walchiella alpina,* Yunnan 888
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae)
moubata, Ornithodoros
moucheti, Anopheles
Mouflon (see *Ovis musimon*)
Mouflon, Armenian (see *Ovis orientalis*)
Moulting hormones
Aedes aegypti 2909
Amblyomma hebraeum 1202
Calliphora vicina 832, 2693, 3434
Culex pipiens 379
Ixodoidea 2113
Lucilia caesar 3434
Nauphoeta cinerea 1301
Ornithodoros moubata 1203
Phormia terraenovae 3434
Rhodnius prolixus 2203
Sarcophaga bullata 3031, 3434
Mouse (*see* Mice)
Mouse blood, identification, mosquito blood-meals 1015
Mouse carcasses, *Chrysomya chloropyga,* development 1148
Movement disorders, man, caused by Vespidae 1798
Mozambique
Ixodoidea
goats 1809
sheep 1809
mpassa, Onthophagus
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome 3134
vectors, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* transmission 3355
Mucopolysaccharides, goats, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3478
mucronatus, Gammarus
muehlfeldi, Hybomitra
muesebecki, Ornithodoros
Mugwort (see *Artemisia vulgaris*)
muhsamae, Rhipicephalus
mularis, Tabanus
Mules (*Equus caballus* × *E. asinus*)
Babesia equi, Egypt 3098
Leishmania, Brazil 455
Mules' operation, fly control 3025
multicolor, Anopheles
multispinosa, Laelaps (see *Ondatralaelaps multispinosa*)
multispinosa, Ondatralaelaps (*Laelaps*)
multispinosus, Odontopsyllus
multivaga, Myobia
Mummies
Dermestes frischii, Egypt 1800
Lasioderma serricorne, Egypt 1800
Thylodrias contractus, Egypt 1800
murgabiensis, Sergentomyia sintoni
Muridae, *Macrostylophora,* China 720
Murine typhus (see also *Rickettsia mooseri*)
murinus, Ontholestes
murinus, Steatonyssus
muris, Laelaps
muris, Miyatrombicula
Murray Valley encephalitis, outbreaks, forecasting 3240
Murray Valley encephalitis virus
control, vector control 3240
hosts 3243
Ardea novaehollandiae, Australia 1020
birds, Australia 1021
waterfowl, Australia 2597
vectors 2599
Culex annulirostris
Australia 1020, 1021
transmission 3243
Culex australicus, Australia 1020
Mus musculus
arthropod parasites, Egypt 53
ectoparasites
Egypt 1665
Hawaii 1859
Gamasinae
Himachal Pradesh 2766
Punjab 2766
Laelaps algericus, Poland 3127
Phlebotominae, Uzbek SSR 2974
prey, *Blattella germanica* 1652
Radfordia affinis, Poland 3127
Mus saxicola, Hyalomma, feeding 602
Mus spretus, pappataci fever virus, Morocco 797
Musca
control, insecticides 1164
hosts, cattle, England 1164
Musca autumnalis
biology 544
control 544
growth regulators 559
insecticides 193, 1460, 2710, 3008, 3029
distribution
Canada 1460, 1756
German Federal Republic 2710
Netherlands 2835
Poland 1500, 2368
Sweden 1180
United Kingdom 544
USA 193, 532, 819, 823, 824, 830, 3036
USSR 1771
enzymes 1145
habitats
buildings
Netherlands 2835
Ontario 1756
cattle manure
Iowa 3036
Missouri 819
pastures
Maryland 823
North Dakota 824
hosts
cattle
avoidance 193
effects on growth rate 563
German Federal Republic 2710
Indiana 532
Iowa 3036
Poland 2368
Musca autumnalis *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
Quebec 1460
Sweden 1180
USSR 1771
horses, USSR 1771
human pathogens, transmission 1640
larvae, preparation 730
Moraxella bovis
persistence 566
transmission 564
overwintering 1756
Parafilaria bovicola, Sweden 1180
parasites
Aleocharinae, Poland 1500
Missouri 819
pathogens, *Heterotylenchus autumnalis,* Iowa 3036
predators
Histeridae 840
Solenopsis richteri, Mississippi 830
puparia, chemical composition 1145
seasonal fluctuations 824
spread 823
Thelazia gulosa, USSR 1771
Thelazia lacrymalis, USSR 1771
Thelazia skrjabini, USSR 1771
traps 823, 824
Musca crassirostris
distribution, India 1450
pathogens, *Heterotylenchus crassirostris,* Andhra Pradesh 1450
Musca domestica
acetylcholine, receptors 3032
acridine orange, toxicity 2696
adhesion 1454
aging
flight muscles 3303
fluorescent pigments 3302
amines, toxicity 3005
Ancylostomatidae, transmission 405
Ascaris lumbricoides, transmission 405
biology 544
breeding places 3287
cages 2384
carbaryl, resistance, cross resistance 2353
carbosulfan, metabolism 571
cholesterol
brain 1781
utilization 2679
chromosome translocations 1446
chromosomes 556, 835, 3294, 3295
commodities
animal products, German Federal Republic 184
meat, development 546
control 544, 553
baits 2383
biological control 192, 1382, 2348, 3304
growth regulators 540, 559, 2287, 2374, 2817, 2836
insecticides 210, 211, 297, 302, 303, 304, 527, 558, 662, 937, 1144, 1443, 1460, 1770, 1773, 1839, 2042, 2144, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2189, 2190, 2353, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2383, 2483, 2485, 2504, 2689, 2692, 2701, 2800, 2802, 2804, 2805, 2809, 2810, 2814, 3366, 3412, 3413
repellents 1443, 2681
sterilization 543
DDT
effects on ATPase 3034
resistance, cross resistance 2189
development, energy balance 3022
diazinon
effects on metabolic rate 568
resistance, mechanisms 2684
dichlorvos, resistance, Nebraska 3009
diflubenzuron, inhibition, chitin synthase 3440
diflubenzuron haptens, toxicity 664
dimethoate
resistance
Czechoslovakia 558
German Democratic Republic 558
distribution
Australia 837
Austria 2692
Canada 1460, 1773

Musca domestica *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
Czechoslovakia 558, 1772, 2387, 2701, 3297
Denmark 677
France 186
German Democratic Republic 558, 2042, 2372
German Federal Republic 184, 553, 1169
India 546, 2375
Japan 2499
Philippines 2353
Poland 1500, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2373, 3018
Romania 185, 2371, 3284
Saudi Arabia 839, 927
South Africa 3019
South Korea 842
Trinidad and Tobago, interceptions 1952
United Kingdom 210, 544
USA 192, 543, 557, 850, 2361, 3009, 3287, 3304
USSR 825, 2378, 2383, 3038, 3412, 3413, 3456
enzymes 529, 548, 550, 556, 570, 662, 1471, 1757, 2035, 2492, 2684, 2690, 3034, 3440, 3452
genetics 835
erythrosin B
light-dependent toxicity 194
toxicity 194
eyes 1177, 2351
fluorescence 3027
fenitrothion, resistance, genetics 2366
flight, visual regulation 3033
flight muscles
aging 1141
effects of laboratory rearing 1333
food preferences 546
habitats
animal manures, USA 192
cattle farms
Czechoslovakia 2387
sampling techniques 1772
cattle housing
German Federal Republic 1169
Poland 2367
Tatar ASSR 3038, 3412
cattle manure
Austria 2692
Romania 2371
chicken manure, South Africa 3019
dairies, Nebraska 3287
feedlots, Nebraska 3009, 3287, 3304
filth, West Bengal 546
fish carcasses, South Korea 842
insect rearing plant, Texas 543
pig farms
German Democratic Republic 2372
Poland 2369
pig housing
Austria 2692
England 210
German Democratic Republic 2042
German Federal Republic 1169
Poland 2373
pig manure, USSR 825
poultry housing, Tatar ASSR 3413, 3456
poultry manure, USSR 825
stables, German Federal Republic 553
hosts
cats, dyspnoea 2361
cattle
Poland 2368
Quebec 1460
man, Uttar Pradesh 2375
sheep, Queensland 837
human pathogens, transmission 1640
IBP, metabolism 3154
identification 837
insect growth regulators, effects 2035
insecticide resistance
biotic potential 542
cross resistance 2499
Czechoslovakia 3297
development 1773
reviews 1397
expression 2486
genetics 2487, 2709
German Federal Republic 1169

Musca domestica *contd.*
insecticide resistance *contd.*
Japan 2499
management 2701
mechanisms 921, 1471, 2492, 2813
Middle East 211
North Africa 211
insecticides, susceptibility, effects of application methods 211
larvae, preparation 730
lifespan
activity 1142
metabolic rate 1447
malathion
metabolism 3154
resistance, mechanisms 1757
mating preference 850
movement detection 2054
nervous system, effects of insecticides 2526
neurotransmitters 831
ovarian development, inhibitors 2365
paraoxon, resistance, mechanisms 570
parasites
Aleocharinae, Poland 1500
Atractodes gravidus, Romania 3284
attraction 552
effects of humidity 182
Eupteromalus terginae, Romania 185
Muscidifurax raptor 182, 2713
Nebraska 557, 3304
sampling techniques 557
Saudi Arabia 839, 927
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, bioassays 1483
Entomophthora muscae, infectivity, effects of moisture 191
Reoviridae, characterization 1459
permethrin
resistance 210
mechanisms 2683
Ontario 1773
phenobarbital, enzyme induction 548
photoreceptors 3369
population dynamics 2387
predators
Pseudoparasitus vitzthumi 1226
Saudi Arabia 839, 927
proteins, adult development 1489
pyrethrins, resistance, England 210
pyrethroids
knockdown 1144
metabolism 2808
resistance
development 2701
mechanisms 529
structure-activity relationships 1782
rare-male advantage 204
rearing, techniques 3004
rose Bengal
light-dependent toxicity 194
toxicity 194
seasonal fluctuations 842, 2367
sex determination 2366
genetics 3294, 3295
sex pheromones (*see also* Muscalure)
biosynthesis 2386
localization 197
synthesis 1150
sodium azide, effects on reproductive organs 2360
sterilization
chemosterilants 540, 543, 1444, 1770, 2360
insect growth regulators 2035
sugars, nutritional value 214
traps 2692
trichlorphon, resistance, Tatar ASSR 3038
triflumuron, toxicity 540
triflumuron haptens, toxicity 664
Musca domestica calleva
distribution
Saudi Arabia 1168
South Africa 3019
habitats 1168
chicken manure, South Africa 3019
Musca domestica domestica
Ancylostomatidae, transmission 405
Ascaris lumbricoides, transmission 405
commodities, meat, development 546
distribution
India 546

Musca domestica domestica *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
Saudi Arabia 1168
food preferences 546
habitats 1168
filth, West Bengal 546
metepa, effects on larvae 547
sex determination 1468
thiotepa, effects on oogenesis 189
Musca domestica nebulo (see *M. domestica*)
Musca domestica vicina (see *M. d. domestica*)
Musca vetustissima
control, repellents, evaluation 2681
distribution, Australia 1473
habitats, cattle manure, effects of Scarabaeidae 1473
predators, Australia 1473
rearing, diets 3298
Musca vicina (see *M. domestica domestica*)
muscaedomesticae, Macrocheles
Muscalure ((*Z*)-9-tricosene)
attractants, *Musca domestica* 2383
Musca domestica
biosynthesis 2386
localization 197
synthesis 1150
Muscardinus avellanarius, Siphonaptera, Bulgaria 988
Muscidae
attractants, plant odours 2034
control, insecticides 1764
distribution
China 531
Czechoslovakia 183, 562, 573
Norway 188, 2031
Poland 8
South Korea 3015
Thailand 1152
habitats
cattle farms, Poland 2368
filth, West Bengal 546
human cadavers, identification 3441
urban areas 2536
hosts
attraction 1431
cattle, German Federal Republic 1764
man, Switzerland 2023
labella 729
Muscidifurax
hosts
Musca domestica, Nebraska 557, 3304
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 557, 3304
Muscidifurax raptor
attraction, hosts 552
biology, effects of humidity 182
distribution
South Africa 3019
USA 819
habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
hosts
dung-breeding flies, Missouri 819
Musca domestica 182, 552, 2713
rearing, techniques 2713
Muscidifurax zaraptor
attraction, hosts 552
distribution, USA 192
fecundity 2348
heat resistance 2348
hosts
filth flies, biological control, USA 192
Musca domestica 552
searching behaviour 2348
Muscina, habitats, carrion, Finland 1767
Muscina stabulans
biology 544
control 544
baits 2383
insecticides 2383
distribution
Canary Islands 2388
Poland 1500
South Africa 3019
South Korea 842
United Kingdom 544
USSR 2378, 2383
habitats
chicken manure, South Africa 3019
fish carcasses, South Korea 842
parasites, Aleocharinae, Poland 1500
seasonal fluctuations 842

Muscoidea
control, growth regulators 375
distribution, Azores 2156
musculi, Myobia
musculi, Steatonyssus
Muskrats (*Ondatra zibethica*)
Acari, Kirgiz SSR 3327
Ondatralaelaps multispinosa, Hungary 2756
Mustela erminea (*see* Stoats)
Mustela furo (*see* Ferrets)
Mustela lutreola (*see* Minks)
Mustela nivalis, arthropod parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 2427
Mustela putorius (*see* Ferrets)
Mutagens, trichlorphon 385
mutata, Cnephia (see *Stegopterna mutata*)
mutata, Stegopterna (*Cnephia*)
muzquicensis, Cnephia (see *Mayacnephia muzquicensis*)
muzquicensis, Mayacnephia (*Cnephia*)
MV-678 (*see* Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
Mycobacterium bovis
vectors
Boophilus annulatus, transmission 2079
Hyalomma dromedarii, transmission 2079
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
vectors
Boophilus annulatus, transmission 2079
Hyalomma dromedarii, transmission 2079
mycophagus, Caloglyphus
Mycoplasma
hosts, goats, Australia 35
vectors
Psoroptes cuniculi, Australia 35
Raillietia caprae, Australia 35
Mycoplasma agalactiae
hosts, goats, Australia 35
vectors, *Raillietia caprae,* Australia 35
Mycoplasma capricolum
hosts, goats, Australia 35
vectors, *Raillietia caprae,* Australia 35
Mycoplasma mycoides, hosts, goats, Australia 35
Mycotoxins, insecticidal properties 2819
Myiasis
camels 817
Capreolus capreolus 1458
cats 166, 849, 2361
cattle 164, 165, 523, 524, 526, 817, 1132, 1149, 1170, 1437, 1439, 1453, 1528, 1737, 1752, 2345, 2346, 2465, 3026
dogs 849, 1437
goats 168, 817, 1437, 3279
horses 171, 522, 525, 817, 1130, 1133, 1437, 1440, 1441, 2025, 3432
livestock 836
man 167, 190, 201, 816, 834, 836, 1131, 1132, 1162, 1178, 1438, 1477, 1622, 2022, 2023, 2375, 2676, 2694, 3001
mice 2672
pigs 1437
rats 1458, 2672
reindeer 170
sheep 520, 554, 817, 837, 1146, 1155, 1175, 1436, 1437, 1449, 1753, 1791, 2024, 2051, 2678, 2699, 3025, 3291
zoo animals 849
Myobia, keys 3129
Myobia agraria
distribution
German Democratic Republic 3129
German Federal Republic 3129
Poland 3129
hosts, *Apodemus agrarius* 3129
taxonomy, new species 3129
Myobia multivaga, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Myobia agraria* 3129
Myobia musculi, gnathosoma 2443
Myobiidae
hosts
Chiroptera, Thailand 2784
small mammals
Poland 3125
Uganda 1520
USSR 2173
Sorex cinereus, Indiana 2140
Sorex longirostris, Indiana 2140
Myobiidae *contd.*
taxonomy 643, 893, 2784, 3129
Myopterus whitleyi, *Allopsylla hetera,* Zaïre 2217
Myospalax fontanieri, *Euryparasitus taojiangensis,* Kansu 894
Myospila meditabunda
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Myotis adversus, *Brachytarsina adversa,* Vanuatu 535
Myotis austroriparius, *Ornithodoros yumatensis,* Florida 238
Myotis californicus, *Nycteridopsylla vancouverensis,* North America 1891
Myotis chiloensis, *Chiroptonyssus robustipes,* Argentina 2130
Myotis daubentonii, *Alabidocarpus intercalatus,* United Kingdom 280
Myotis lucifugus, *Spinturnix americanus,* Michigan 3359
Myotis myotis
Alabidocarpus intercalatus
Belgium 280
Netherlands 280
Ischnopsyllus shanxiensis, Shansi 1892
Myotis sodalis
Spinturnix bakeri, Michigan 3359
Steatonyssus occidentalis, Michigan 3359
Myotis velifer, *Olabidocarpus plecoti,* Oklahoma 280
Myriapoda
bibliographies 678
distribution, Norway, common names 13
neurohaemal organs 2507
Myriophyllum spicatum, extracts, insecticidal properties 2238
Myrmecaphodius excavaticollis, chemical camouflage 596
Myrmecia pilosula
distribution, Australia 3173
man, stings 3173
Myrmecia pyriformis
distribution, Australia 3173
man, stings 3173
Myrmicinae
books 320
descriptions 1509
distribution, Texas 1184
keys 1184
larvae 1509
Myrothecium verrucaria, hosts, *Pennisetum clandestinum,* effects on cattle 595
Myxoma virus
hosts
rabbits
biological control
Macquarie Island 727, 1889
South Australia 1890
United Kingdom 324
vectors, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi,* transmission 324, 727, 1889, 1890
Nairobi sheep disease virus, vectors, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus,* transmission 1211
Nairovirus, vectors, *Ornithodoros denmarki,* Cuba 2078
Naja naja, venoms 1185
Naled (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Culicidae, urban areas 1001
Felistrophorus radovskyi, cats 281
formulations, collars 281
toxicity, cats 281
Naloxone ((5α)-4,5-epoxy-3,14-dihydroxy-17-(2-propenyl)morphinan-6-one)
Periplaneta americana, effects on cleaning behaviour 348
Namibia (*formerly* South-West Africa)
Anopheles arabiensis 97
Anopheles gambiae 97
Cheyletus misonnei, Tatera 642
Oestrus ovis, sheep 520
Radfordia petromyscus, Petromyscus 643
Nannomonas, vectors, *Glossina,* infectivity 1120
nanpingensis, Haemogamasus
Napaeozapus insignis, arthropod parasites, Canada 633
1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-methyl- (*see* Menadione)
1-Naphthalenol, methylcarbamate (*see* Carbaryl)
nasalis, Gasterophilus
Nasillus gracilis, *Palaeopsylla kueichenae,* Yunnan 722
Nasonia vitripennis, sex ratio 1790
natricis, Ophionyssus
Natural disasters, vector control, books 1282
Natural enemies
arthropods
South Korea, catalogues 2170
Aedes 738, 1030, 2568
Aedes aegypti 1357, 1954
Aedes africanus 1372
Aedes albopictus 1357
Aedes cantans 1701, 2944
Aedes caspius 1938
Aedes communis 90, 1701
Aedes dorsalis 2241, 2288, 2925
Aedes excrucians 1701
Aedes flavescens 1701
Aedes japonicus 397
Aedes koreicus 763
Aedes polynesiensis 70
Aedes punctor 1701
Aedes squamiger 2925
Aedes taeniorhynchus 3215
Aedes triseriatus 2247, 2606, 2884
Aedes vigilax 3239
Amblyomma hebraeum 2100
Anopheles 2568
Anopheles annularis 1050
Anopheles annulipes 3239
Anopheles barberi 2606
Anopheles claviger 1900
Anopheles gigas 3235
Anopheles hyrcanus 1050
Anopheles maculipennis 738, 2295
Anopheles sacharovi 1349
Anopheles sinensis 763, 2894
Anopheles subpictus 1050
Apis mellifera 3051
Armigeres subalbatus 1357
Blattella 24
Blattella germanica 2185
Boophilus annulatus 826
Boophilus decoloratus 3324
Callidiellum rufipenne 581
Chironomidae 1147, 1421, 2325
Chironomus 3221
Chironomus decorus 1361
Chironomus plumosus 1784
Cnephia mutata 462
Corethrella appendiculata 2606
Culex 738, 1030, 2247, 2568, 3221
Culex nigripalpus 1088
Culex orientalis 1031
Culex pipiens 763, 2891, 2944
Culex quinquefasciatus 1050
Culex restuans 2606
Culex sitiens 3239
Culex tarsalis 2230
Culex torrentium 2891
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 763, 1041, 1050, 2939
Culex vishnui 1050
Culicidae 444, 998
Culicoides longicollis 2288
Culiseta 2568
Culiseta inornata 1391
Culiseta melanura 2606
Cyclops 1784
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 2726
Glossina 1742, 3172
Glossina pallicera 325, 1744
Glossina palpalis 325, 493, 1744
Hybomitra 3041
Ixodes persulcatus 620
Ixodidae 1525
Lucilia sericata 1500
Lutzomyia townsendi 3405
Mochlonyx velutinus 1784
Musca autumnalis 819, 830, 1500, 3036
Musca domestica 185, 557, 839, 927, 1500, 3284, 3304
Musca vetustissima 1473
Muscina stabulans 1500
Orthopodomyia signifera 2606
Periplaneta americana 24, 2185

Natural enemies *contd.*
arthropods *contd.*
Philonthus splendens 2403
Polyphaga plancyi 698
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1215, 3324
Scarabaeidae 3461
Simuliidae 1421, 2325
Simulium 148, 462
Simulium angustitarse 2984
Simulium argyreatum 2004
Simulium aureohirtum 461
Simulium aureum 2984
Simulium baracorne 1741
Simulium callidum 2989
Simulium cryophilum 2004
Simulium equinum 1109
Simulium gonzalezi 154
Simulium latigonium 1741
Simulium latizonum 1741
Simulium lineatum 1741
Simulium metallicum 2989
Simulium monticola 2004
Simulium noelleri 2979
Simulium ochraceum 154, 2989
Simulium ornatum 1741, 2004, 2984
Simulium pseudequinum 1741
Simulium reptans 2004
Simulium vernum 2004
Solenopsis invicta 1504
reviews 3057
Solenopsis richteri, reviews 3057
Speiseria ambigua 2036
Spilopsyllus cuniculi 2207
Stomoxys calcitrans 557, 3304
Strebla guajiro 2036
Tabanidae 206, 1525, 3437
Tabanus 3041
Tabanus autumnalis 1779
Tipulidae 2325
Tityus trivittatus 1246
Triatoma infestans 1881, 3187
Trichobius joblingi 2036
Trichoptera 2325
vectors 935
Nauphoeta cinerea
fat bodies, effects of insect growth regulators 1285
moulting hormones, oogenesis 1301
ovaries, effects of insect growth regulators 1285
vitellogenins, determination 33
Nausea
man
caused by *Alouattamyia baeri* 1131
caused by *Dacus dorsalis* 1178
Nearctic region
Cerylonidae 1641
Culicidae 1395
neavei, Culex
neavei, Rhipicephalus (see *R. kochi*)
Nebraska
Culicidae 1395
Musca domestica
dairies 3287
feedlots 3287, 3304
insecticide resistance 3009
natural enemies 557
Stomoxys calcitrans
dairies 3287
feedlots 3287, 3304
natural enemies 557
silage 1173
nebulo, Musca domestica (see *M. domestica*)
necrophori, Poecilochirus (see *P. carabi*)
Necrosis
cats, caused by *Musca domestica* 2361
man, caused by, *Loxosceles* 293
Neem (see *Azadirachta indica*)
Negishi virus, antigenic relationships 946
neglectus, Rhodnius
Neguvon (see Trichlorphon)
Nematicides, catalogues 2511, 2512
Nematocera
habitats, water reservoirs, USSR 1346
human activity 2171
pathogens, *Entomophthora longispora,* Poland 3152
Nematoda 11, 148, 310, 322, 325, 375, 462, 689, 1008, 2004, 2179, 2221, 2589, 2847, 2954, 2989, 3017, 3221, 3235, 3239, 3461
Ascaris lumbricoides 405
Blatticola blattae 24
Nematoda *contd.*
Breinlia booliati 442
Breinlia sergenti 2888
Brugia malayi 89, 923, 1366, 1625, 1670, 2621
Brugia pahangi 1345, 2905
Cephalobellus brevicaudatus 24
Culicimermis culicivora 90
Dipetalonema 1625
Dipetalonema dessetae 380
Dipetalonema grassii 1222
Dipetalonema perstans 1107, 1117, 1392
Diplotriaena tricuspis 2717
Dirofilaria 1625
Dirofilaria immitis 122, 128, 437, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1591, 1932, 1984, 2226, 2603, 2927, 2948
Dirofilaria repens 747, 2624
Dracunculus 1625
Dracunculus medinensis 3046
Enterobius vermicularis 3018
Gongylonema pulchrum 2073
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 964
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 3036
Heterotylenchus crassirostris 1450
Hexamermis glossinae 1744
Hydromermis amphidis 1147
Hydromermis lanceicephala 1147
Isomermis 2939
Lanceimermis gastrolonga 1147
Leidynema appendiculata 24
Loa loa 1625
Mansonella ozzardi 1115, 1116, 1117, 1625, 1734, 1991
Mesomermis 2325, 3041
Oesophagomermis 2403
Onchocerca 328, 466, 806, 1630
Onchocerca gutturosa 150
Onchocerca volvulus 147, 151, 155, 329, 463, 469, 1104, 1107, 1108, 1116, 1385, 1392, 1419, 1625, 1738, 2012, 2336, 2516, 2660, 2661, 2663, 2666, 2667
Parafilaria bovicola 1180
Paramermis 3041
Physaloptera 2391
Physocephalus sexalatus 585
Reesimermis jacutensis 90
Rhabditis axei 2649, 2973
Romanomermis culicivorax 428, 1045, 1396, 1967, 2229, 2590, 2964, 2966
Romanomermis jingdeensis 2894
Spilotylenchus arthuri 2207
Steinernema feltiae 2559
Streptopharagus kutassi 2391
Thamugadia ivaschkini 144, 1100, 2652
Thelazia 1625
Thelazia gulosa 1771
Thelazia lacrymalis 1771
Thelazia skrjabini 1771
Trichuris trichiura 3018
Vigisospirura potekhini 2391
Wuchereria bancrofti 380, 446, 741, 770, 923, 1079, 1385, 1392, 1625, 1896, 1910, 2276, 3232, 3416
Nematodes
bibliographies 310, 689
hosts, Culicidae, biological control 2221
insect growth regulators, toxicity 375
pest control 11, 322, 2179
predators, *Aplocheilus lineatus,* Kerala 3221
vector control 2847, 2954
vectors, insects, Turkmen SSR 2391
nemorensis, Veigaia
Nemouridae
habitats
montane streams, effects of insecticides 1418
streams, effects of insecticides 2298
Neoaplectana carpocapsae (see *Steinernema feltiae*)
Neocidol (see Diazinon)
Neocolpocephalum turbinatum (see *Colpocephalum turbinatum*)
neofelis, Felicola
Neogregarinida, hosts, *Solenopsis* 3057
Neohaematopinus, taxonomy 1876
Neolimnomermis alibaevae
hosts, *Chironomus plumosus,* Tajik SSR 1421
taxonomy, new species 1421
Neomycin, against, *Pthirus pubis,* man 2196
Neomyobia riekonis
distribution, Thailand 2784
hosts, *Rhinolophus acuminatus,* Thailand 2784
taxonomy, new species 2784
Neomys fodiens, Amorphacarus parvisetosus, Poland 3127
Neophoca cinerea, Orthohalarachne, South Australia 2770
Neopsylla bidentatiformis
descriptions 370
distribution, China 370
Neopsylla pleskei
descriptions 370
distribution, China 370
Neopsylla setosa
distribution, USSR 57, 3202
feeding behaviour 57
hosts, *Spermophilus fulvus,* Kirgiz SSR 3202
seasonal fluctuations 3202
Neoschoengastia xiaguanensis
distribution, China 3120
hosts, *Apodemus agrarius,* Yunnan 3120
taxonomy, new species 3120
Neotoma cinerea, Orchopeas sexdentatus, Oregon 2558
Neotoma fuscipes, Orchopeas sexdentatus, Oregon 2558
Neotrombicula
hosts
Lophuromys sikapusi, Nigeria 3336
Rattus rattus, Nigeria 3336
Neotrombicula autumnalis
biology 2456
development 1587
distribution 884
United Kingdom 3476
USSR 2456
hosts, man, pruritus 3476
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, transmission 884
Neotrombicula earis
distribution, Hungary 2758
hosts
Arvicola terrestris, Hungary 2758
Clethrionomys glareolus, Hungary 2758
Microtus agrestis, Hungary 2758
Neotrombicula pomeranzevi
hosts, *Clethrionomys rufocanus* 1824
tubular glands 1824
Neotrombicula vulgaris
distribution, Hungary 2758
hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus, Hungary 2758
Microtus agrestis, Hungary 2758
Neotrombicula zachvatkini
development 1587
distribution, USSR 2167
hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus 1824
Byelorussian SSR 2167
tubular glands 1824
Neotropical region
Chrysomya 2046
Culicidae, bromeliad leaf axils 1678
Nepa cinerea
distribution, USSR 2568
prey, Culicidae, Turkmen SSR 2568
Nepal
arthropods, bibliographies 308, 309
Pulex irritans, man 718
Silphidae 1501
nepalensis, Ancistropsylla
nervosus, Dicrotendipes
Nestor notabilis, Parapsyllus nestoris, New Zealand 987
nestoris, Parapsyllus
Netelia producta
cats, poisoning 2718
distribution, New Zealand 2718
Netherlands
agricultural research, directories 3155
Alabidocarpus intercalatus, Myotis 280
Anopheles atroparvus 1368
Blatta orientalis 2854
Blattella germanica 2854
refuse tips 19
buildings, arthropod pests 2835

Netherlands *contd.*
Diptera, animal housing 1852
malaria 1368
Periplaneta 2854
Periplaneta americana, refuse tips 19
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 3351
Supella longipalpa 2854
Nettle, great (see *Urtica dioica*)
neumanni, Amblyomma
Neuropeptides, insects, reviews 2182
Neuroptera
bibliographies 679
distribution, Poland 1279
man, hypersensitivity 1869
Neurotransmitters, insects, central nervous system 831
neutra, Frontopsylla elata
Nevada
Nycteridopsylla intermedia, Euderma 1891
Tabanidae, horses 3007
nevilli, Linognathus
New Brunswick
Bromeloecia selzeri 2285
insectivores, arthropod parasites 882
Napaeozapus insignis, arthropod parasites 633
Pygmephorus
insectivores 2445
rodents 2445
Zapus hudsonius, arthropod parasites 633
New Caledonia
Aedes aegypti, viruses 3251
Boophilus microplus, acaricide resistance 1805
New Guinea, *Listrophoroides,* small mammals 640
New Hebrides (*see* Vanuatu)
New Jersey
Aedes sollicitans
spiroplasmas 999
viruses 1922
Aedes triseriatus 1919
cavities in trees 1980
natural enemies 2247
tyres 2246
Bromeloecia winnemana, carrion 2285
Culex 1915
natural enemies 2247
Culex pipiens 1918, 1919
Culex restuans, tyres 2246
Culicidae, storm drains 1911
Culiseta melanura 1912, 1913
viruses 1922
Ixodes dammini, Odocoileus 2087
Psorophora howardii, rain pools 2932
Vespula germanica 584
Vespula maculifrons 584
recreation areas 3306
New Mexico
Euhoplopsyllus glacialis, man 728
Phalacropsylla morlani, Ochotona 56
Psorergates mexicanus, Notiosorex 2760
Psoroptes, Ovis canadensis 904
Psoroptes ovis, Ovis canadensis 3135
New South Wales
Atrax robustus, man 911
Boophilus microplus, cattle 604, 605
Culicidae 3086
Culicoides brevitarsis, viruses 3262
Ixodes holocyclus 3086
Cervus 2743
Musca vetustissima, natural enemies 1473
Stomoxys calcitrans, zoological gardens 569
New York
Amblyomma americanum, man 1526
Chironomus decorus, natural enemies 1361
Culex, viruses 1931
Culicoides 2971
Culiseta melanura 77
viruses 1931
Culiseta morsitans 77
Demodex, Rattus norvegicus 1583
Dermacentor variabilis, rickettsiae 668
Ixodes dammini
bacteria 1802
spirochaetes 3466
Musca autumnalis, cattle 193
Sarcoptes scabiei, Urocyon 1519
New Zealand
Aponomma sphenodonti, Sphenodon 3084
arthropod pests, pesticide resistance 674
Damalinia ovis, sheep 966
Demodex brevis, man 3119
Demodex folliculorum, man 3119
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Cervus 1808
insects, illustrations 1642
Ixodes anatis, Apteryx 2741
Latrodectus hasseltii 912
medical entomology, conferences 923
Netelia producta, cats 2718
Simulium 1105
Siphonaptera, stoats 987
veterinary entomology
conferences 923
reports 2165
New Zealand Island Territories
Aedes polynesiensis
natural enemies 70
viruses 3251
Newfoundland
insect pests 3500
Simuliidae 462
Simulium 1427
newsteadi, Culicoides
NIA-16388 (*see* Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, propyl 2-propynyl ester)
nicanus, Nosopsyllus
Nicaragua, *Lutzomyia,* man 2000
Nicotinamide (3-pyridinecarboxamide)
Periplaneta americana, cell cultures, requirements 1297
Nicotine (*see* Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (*S*)-)
nidi, Haemogamasus
nidicola, Onychalges
nidicolous, Acarus
Nifluridide (*N*-[2-amino-3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropanamide)
against
Damalinia bovis, cattle 1597
Linognathus vituli, cattle 1597
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 1597
Rhodnius prolixus, cattle 2868
Solenopsis invicta 3061
Triatoma infestans, mice 2868
toxicity
Trypanosoma cruzi 2868
Trypanosoma musculi 2868
Niger
Anopheles arabiensis 3231
Anopheles gambiae 3231
Scarabaeidae 3157
niger, Ceratophyllus
Nigeria
Aedes africanus, man 2578
Allopsylla alloides, Chiroptera 2217
Amblyomma variegatum, Protozoa 1541
Anopheles, man 1280
Anopheles arabiensis 750
Anopheles funestus, nematodes 1392
Anopheles gambiae 750
nematodes 1392
Boophilus decoloratus, piroplasms 3332
Cordylobia anthropophaga, man 836
Ctenocephalides canis
goats 51
sheep 51
Ctenocephalides felis
livestock 986
man 54
Culex quinquefasciatus, insecticide resistance 1373
Culicoides imicola 1993
Culicoides schultzei 1993
Glossina 495
Glossina morsitans 494
cattle 3278
Glossina palpalis, natural enemies 493
Haemaphysalis leachii, dogs 1803
Hyalomma impeltatum, Protozoa 1541
Hyalomma marginatum, Protozoa 1541
Hypoderma bovis, livestock 836
Mansonia africana, viruses 2889
Oestrus ovis, livestock 836
Psoroptes cuniculi, rabbits 1229
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 1803
Simulium 2978
man 155
Simulium damnosum 1392
Nigeria *contd.*
Simulium damnosum contd.
nematodes 2336
small mammals, arthropod parasites 341
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle 3278
Trombiculidae, small mammals 3336
nigerrimus, Anopheles
nigra, Spalangia
nigripalpus, Culex
nigripes, Aedes
nigripes, Chrysomya
nigritarse, Simulium
nigriventer, Phoneutria
nigriventris, Philonthus
nigroaenea, Spalangia
nigrofusca, Glossina
nigromaculis, Aedes
nigrovittatus, Tabanus
nili, Anopheles
niphadopsis, Aedes
nipponensis, Culicoides
nipponensis, Ixodes
nipponica, Culiseta
nipponicus, Tabanus
nipponii, Aedes vexans
nitens, Anocentor
nitens, Garreta (see *Gymnopleurus nitens*)
nitens, Gymnopleurus (*Garreta*)
nitens, Rhipicephalus
nitidum, Hyalomma
Nitrate
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
stem flow, effects on *Aedes triseriatus* 82
Nitrogen
Phormia regina, effects on memory 1760
protective atmospheres, sterilization, *Glossina morsitans* 2999
niveus, Aedes (see *A. watteni*)
niveus, Dermacentor
nivipes, Anopheles
nobilis, Ctenophthalmus
nociva, Calliphora
nocticola, Lutzomyia
Noctuidae, distribution, Poland 1270
Nodamura virus group, hosts, Culicidae 2845
nodifera, Hybomitra
noelleri, Simulium
Nojirimycin, *Phormia regina,* inhibition of α-glucosidase 551
2-Nonacosanone, 3,11-dimethyl- (3*S*,11*S*)-
Blattella germanica, sex pheromones 965
synthesis 965
2-Nonacosanone, 29-hydroxy-3,11-dimethyl- (3*S*,11*S*)-
Blattella germanica, sex pheromones 965
synthesis 965
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl- methyl ester
Aedes aegypti 2947
Diploptera punctata
biosynthesis 2548
hydrolysis 2548
Galleria mellonella, inhibitors 1445
Periplaneta americana, biosynthesis, inhibitors 2191
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl- methyl ester
Aedes aegypti
effects on eclosion 2947
effects on oocytes 2947
Rhodnius prolixus, effects on follicle ATPase 714
Triatoma pallidipennis, carrier proteins 710
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl- methyl ester
Aedes aegypti
effects on eclosion 2947
effects on oocytes 2947
Nonanamide, *N,N*-bis(2-methylpropyl)-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 434
Nonanoic acid
oviposition deterrents
Aedes aegypti 60
Culex 736
Culex quinquefasciatus 60

Nonanoic acid *contd.*
oviposition deterrents *contd.*
Culex tarsalis 60
ethyl ester
oviposition deterrents
Aedes aegypti 60
Culex quinquefasciatus 60
Culex tarsalis 60
2-Nonanol, acetate, *Apis mellifera,* alarm pheromones 1514
2-Nonen-1-ol, acetate, *Apis mellifera,* alarm pheromones 1514
Noradrenaline (*see* Norepinephrine)
Norepinephrine ((*R*)-4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)
insects, central nervous system 831
Periplaneta americana, nervous system, effects of reserpine 347
North America, malaria 2639, 2641
North Carolina
Aedes taeniorhynchus, salt marshes 1968
Ceratopogonidae 3253
Culerebra, cats 166
Diptera, *Limax maximus* carcasses 2680
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, acaricide resistance 3346
North Dakota
Haematobia irritans, cattle 2715
Musca autumnalis, pastures 824
North Korea
Chironomidae 1442
Eumenidae 2405
Vespidae 2405
Northway virus, vectors, Culicidae, Yukon 414
Norway
Aedes 1907
Anopheles claviger 1907
arthropods, common names 13
Calliphoridae 2031
Calyptratae 188
Fanniidae 2031
Ixodoidea 2085
Muscidae 2031
Oribatei 1241
norwegica, Dolichovespula
Nosema algerae, culture techniques 660
Nosema eurytremae, culture techniques 660
Nosema jiroveci, hosts, *Cyclops,* Ukrainian SSR 1784
Nosema tabani
hosts, *Tabanus autumnalis,* Ukrainian SSR 1779
taxonomy, new species 1779
Nosematidae, taxonomy 1779, 2295
Nosopsyllus aralis tschu
distribution, USSR 3202
hosts, *Meriones tamariscinus,* Kirgiz SSR 3202
seasonal fluctuations 3202
Nosopsyllus fasciatus
control
biological control 2215
insecticides 58
distribution, New Zealand 987
hosts
mice, New Zealand 987
rats
feeding 2557
New Zealand 987
stoats, New Zealand 987
Malpighian tubules 1667
Nosopsyllus incisus
distribution, Tanzania 2563
hosts, rodents, Tanzania 2563
Nosopsyllus laeviceps
distribution, USSR 57
feeding behaviour 57
Nosopsyllus laeviceps kuzenkovi
descriptions 370
distribution, China 370
Nosopsyllus nicanus
descriptions 370
distribution, China 370
notata, Scatopse
notata, Thaumatomyia
Notiosorex crawfordi, *Psorergates mexicanus,* New Mexico 2760
Notoedres, hosts, *Sciurus carolinensis,* Massachusetts 1827
Notoedres cati
distribution, Australia 985, 1591
Notoedres cati *contd.*
hosts
cats, Queensland 985
pet animals, transfer to man 1591
Notonecta glauca
distribution
German Democratic Republic 1319
USSR 2568
prey, Culicidae, Turkmen SSR 2568
Notonecta hoffmanni, predators, *Gambusia affinis* 2231
Notoptera
distribution, Canada 3496
taxonomy 3496
Nova Scotia
Dermacentor variabilis 609
Napaeozapus insignis, arthropod parasites 633
Zapus hudsonius, arthropod parasites 633
novalbopictus, Aedes
novemsetosa, Whartonia
novoniveus, Aedes
novus, Trichoribates
NRDC 149 (*see* Cypermethrin)
nubeculosus, Culicoides
nubifer, Polypedilum
Nucleic acids, *Culex pipiens,* feeding responses 740
Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate
Calliphora vicina
biosynthesis, regulation 3021
fat bodies, effects of ecdysterone 549
Numerical taxonomy, books 1841
numidae, Menacanthus
Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis
descriptions 2192
reproductive organs 1657
nuneztovari, Anopheles
Nutritional value, *Anabrus simplex* 589
nuttalli, Dermacentor
nuttalli, Laelaps
Nuvan (*see* Dichlorvos)
Nuvanol (*see* Iodofenphos)
Nuvanol N (*see* Iodofenphos)
nyctali, Alabidocarpus
Nyctalus noctula, *Alabidocarpus nyctali,* Belgium 280
Nycteribia pedicularia
distribution, Iran 3300
hosts, Chiroptera, Iran 3300
Nycteribia vexata
distribution, Iran 3300
hosts, Chiroptera, Iran 3300
Nycteribiidae
distribution
Mongolia 1755
Poland 8
hosts
Chiroptera 1623
Iran 3300
Thailand 2520
Nycteridopsylla chapini
descriptions 1891
distribution, USA 1891
hosts
Eptesicus fuscus, USA 1891
Pipistrellus subflavus, USA 1891
Nycteridopsylla intermedia
distribution, USA 1891
hosts
Euderma maculatum, Nevada 1891
Plecotus townsendii, Texas 1891
taxonomy, new species 1891
Nycteridopsylla vancouverensis
descriptions 1891
distribution
Canada 1891
USA 1891
hosts
Myotis californicus, North America 1891
Plecotus townsendii, North America 1891
Nycteris thebaica
Microtrombicula tanzaniae, Tanzania 274
Whartonia oweni, Tanzania 274
Nycticebus coucang, *Breinlia sergenti,* Yunnan 2888
Nycticorax caledonicus, Murray Valley encephalitis virus, Australia 1021
nyrocae, Holomenopon (*Menopon*)
nyrocae, Menopon (*see Holomenopon nyrocae*)
Oak-coniferous forests, *Aedes,* Byelorussian SSR 2220
Oak woodlands
Aedes dupreei, Indiana 3236
Psorophora horrida, Indiana 3236
Psorophora mathesoni, Indiana 3236
Oases, *Anopheles,* Algeria 3231
Oat grain, *Acarus siro,* Scotland 2776
obligata, Bruelia
obsoletus, Chrysops
obsoletus, Culicoides
obtusus, Pterolichus
occidentalis, Ctenophthalmus bisoctodentatus (*see C. b. heselhausi*)
occidentalis, Epicauta
occidentalis, Steatonyssus
occitanus, Buthus
Oceania, malaria 2639, 2641
Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus
biology 2398
control, insecticides 2398
distribution, USA 2398
habitats, dwellings, Florida 2398
man, Florida 2398
Ochotona daurica, *Euryparasitus taojiangensis,* Kansu 894
Ochotona princeps, *Phalacropsylla morlani,* New Mexico 56
Ochotona thibetana, *Geusibia yunnanensis,* Yunnan 726
Ochotona thomasi, *Paradoxopsyllus latus,* Szechwan 1327
ochraceum, Simulium
Ochratoxin A
Aedes aegypti, not toxic 299
against, *Calliphora vicina* 299
ochroptera, Culiseta
Ocimum basilicum (*see* Basil)
Ocimum sanctum
insecticidal properties 2144, 2266
pesticide synergists 2266
Ocnera lepidacantha
distribution, USSR 2391
helminths, Turkmen SSR 2391
9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (9*Z*,12*Z*)-, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* midgut 833
Octadecane, 7,11-dimethyl-
Aedes aegypti, no responses 2893
Culex quinquefasciatus, no responses 2893
Culex tarsalis, no responses 2893
Octadecanoic acid
Stomoxys calcitrans, midgut 833
copper(2+) salt
repellents
Chrysomya 1161
Sarcophaga ruficornis 1161
1-Octadecanol
against
Aedes aegypti 1947
Aedes scutellaris 1947
9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (9*Z*,12*Z*,15*Z*)-, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* midgut 833
9-Octadecenoic acid, (*Z*)-, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* midgut 833
Octanoic acid
insecticidal properties 2178
oviposition deterrents
Aedes aegypti 60
Culex 736
Culex quinquefasciatus 60
Culex tarsalis 60
Triatoma infestans 364
Octanol dehydrogenase (*see* Dehydrogenase, octanol)
1-Octanol, *Apis mellifera,* alarm pheromones 1514
2-Octanol
against
Aedes aegypti 1947
Aedes scutellaris 1947
2-Octen-1-ol, acetate, *Apis mellifera,* alarm pheromones 1514
octodecimdentata, Tarsopsylla
Octopamine (α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenemethanol)
insects, central nervous system 831
Stomoxys calcitrans, not affecting heart rate 3283

Odagmia baracornis (see *Simulium baracorne*)
Odagmia ornata (see *Simulium ornatum*)
odibilis, Culicoides
Odocoileus virginianus
Aedes triseriatus, fecundity 1398
Anaplasma marginale, Illinois 1581
arthropod pests, books 918
Dermacentor albipictus
Alabama 2090
Illinois 1581
Ixodes dammini, New Jersey 2087
Jamestown Canyon virus, USA 1057
Psoroptes cuniculi, Michigan 1828
Spirochaetales, New York 2110
Odonata
bibliographies 679
distribution, Sahelo-Sudanese Africa 2509
habitats
ponds, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 733
streams, effects of insecticides 149
man, hypersensitivity 1869
predators, *Merops pusillus,* Africa 810
prey, *Culex,* England 2891
pyrethroids, toxicity 1082
Odontacarus jinanensis
distribution, China 3123
hosts, *Coluber spinalis,* Shantung 3123
taxonomy, new species 3123
Odontacarus shandongensis
distribution, China 2447
hosts, *Gekko swinhoana,* Shantung 2447
taxonomy, new species 2447
Odontacarus sichuanensis
distribution, China 892
hosts, rats, Szechwan 892
taxonomy, new species 892
Odontopsyllus multispinosus
distribution, USA 2843
hosts, *Sylvilagus floridanus,* Kentucky 2843
Odontopsyllus quirosi episcopalis
distribution, France 1322
hosts, rabbits, France 1322
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Odontopsyllus quirosi quirosi* 1322
Odontopsyllus quirosi quirosi
distribution, Spain 1322
hosts, rabbits, Spain 1322
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Odontopsyllus quirosi episcopalis* 1322
Oeciacus hirundinis
distribution, Poland 2461
habitats, birds' nests, Poland 2461
Oedaleus abruptus, *Diplotriaena tricuspis,* development 2717
Oedema
cats, caused by *Musca domestica* 2361
man
caused by arthropods 219
caused by Hymenoptera 1513
Oedemagena tarandi
control, insecticides 170
fenthion, cholinesterase inhibition 170
Oesophagomermis, hosts, *Philonthus splendens* 2403
Oestridae
distribution, Poland 8
hosts
Damaliscus dorcas, South Africa 335
man, Switzerland 2023
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 918
Pelea capreolus, South Africa 336
Oestrus aureoargentatus
distribution, Zambia 2677
hosts, *Connochaetes taurinus,* Zambia 2677
Oestrus ovis
biology 1436
control
biological control 1753
insecticides 1436
distribution
Australia 3025
Bangladesh 168
Namibia 520
Nigeria 836
Saudi Arabia 817
USSR 1436, 1753
Oestrus ovis *contd.*
hosts
goats, Bangladesh 168
livestock, Nigeria 836
sheep
Australia 3025
Namibia 520
Saudi Arabia 817
USSR 1436, 1753
seasonal fluctuations 168, 520
Oestrus variolosus
distribution, Zambia 2677
hosts, *Connochaetes taurinus,* Zambia 2677
Ohio
Culicidae 1342
Dermacentor variabilis 625
Dermatophagoides farinae, house dust 2129
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, house dust 2129
Tabanidae 206
okaeae, Hipposiderobia
okinawae, Culex
Oklahoma
Amblyomma americanum 610
cattle 3318
man 1205, 3464
recreation areas 3319
Olabidocarpus plecoti, Myotis 280
Olabidocarpus plecoti
descriptions 280
distribution
Belgium 280
USA 280
hosts
Myotis velifer, Oklahoma 280
Plecotus auritus, Belgium 280
Oleic acid (see 9-Octadecenoic acid, (*Z*)-)
Oligochaeta, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* not pathogenic 1065
Olive oil, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2271
olmeca, Lutzomyia
Ololaelaps ussuriensis
distribution, China 887
hosts, *Microtus fortis,* China 887
olsoi, Hybomitra
Oman
Chrysomya albiceps, sheep 2678
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 211
Ornithodoros muesebecki, man 1204
OMS-1 (see Malathion)
OMS-1394 (see Bendiocarb)
OMS-1998 (see Deltamethrin)
OMS-2002 (see Cypermethrin)
OMS-2004 (see Profenofos)
Onchocerca
hosts
camels, Saudi Arabia 806
man, Saudi Arabia 806
vectors
Culicoides variipennis 1630
Simulium, effects on fecundity 466
Simulium damnosum, transmission 328
Onchocerca gutturosa
migration, *in vitro* 150
survival, *in vitro* 150
Onchocerca volvulus
control, vector control 1104, 1419, 2666
hosts
man
blindness 2666
Guatemala 463
Ivory Coast 1108
Liberia 2660
Mali 1108, 1738
Nigeria 155, 1392
Sudan 2012
West Africa 1385
Zaïre 1107
vectors 1625
Simulium
transmission 1116
mathematical models 2516
Simulium callidum, Guatemala 147
Simulium damnosum
Nigeria 2336
transmission 329
Upper Volta 2666
Onchocerca volvulus *contd.*
vectors *contd.*
Simulium damnosum complex
Ivory Coast 1108
Zaïre 1107, 2667
Simulium erythrocephalum, development 2661
Simulium kilibanum, Burundi 469, 2663
Simulium lineatum, development 2661
Simulium metallicum, Guatemala 147
Simulium ochraceum
development, effects of temperature 151
Guatemala 147
transmission 463
Simulium ornatum, development 2012, 2661
Simulium sanctipauli, Liberia 2660
Simulium sanctipauli group, Ivory Coast 1108
Simulium sirbanum
development 1738
Mali 1108
Simulium soubrense group, Ivory Coast 1108
Simulium yahense, Liberia 2660
Onchocerciasis, population dynamics 2516
Ondatra zibethica (see Muskrats)
Ondatralaelaps multispinosa
distribution
Hungary 2756
USSR 3327
hosts
Apodemus flavicollis, Hungary 2756
muskrats
Hungary 2756
Kirgiz SSR 3327
Oniticellini, nesting behaviour 3157
Oniticellus intermedius
distribution, Niger 3157
nesting behaviour 3157
Onitis alexis
distribution, Niger 3157
nesting behaviour 3157
Ontario
Aedes 1698, 2916, 2920
Coquillettidia perturbans 1717
Culex 2920
Culex pipiens 1675, 2956, 3212
Culex restuans 1675, 2956, 3212
Musca autumnalis 1756
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 1773
Psorergates peromysci, Peromyscus 2760
Rhyacophilidae 2332
Ontholestes murinus
biology 2403
habitats, cattle manure 2403
Onthophagus, habitats, tropical rain forests, Sarawak 2068
Onthophagus carbonarius
distribution, South Africa 3282
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Haematobia thirouxi* 3282
Onthophagus gazella
distribution, USA 1160
habitats
cattle manure
development 215
Hawaii 1160
Physocephalus sexalatus, Georgia 585
population dynamics 215
Onthophagus mpassa
distribution, Gabon 2402
habitats, human faeces, Gabon 2402
taxonomy, new species 2402
Onthophagus possoi
distribution, Gabon 2402
habitats, human faeces, Gabon 2402
taxonomy, new species 2402
Onthophagus sagittarius
distribution, USA 1160
habitats, cattle manure, Hawaii 1160
Onychalges nidicola
distribution, Brazil 3481
hosts, *Passer domesticus,* Brazil 3481
taxonomy, new species 3481
Onychophora, bibliographies 678
O'nyong-nyong virus, vectors, *Dermacentor,* replication 1529
Ophionyssus natricis, hosts, man, sources 2841

Ophyra aenescens
biology 2708
descriptions 2708
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1758, 3450
France 186
German Democratic Republic 2708
habitats
abattoirs, German Democratic Republic 2708
carrion, German Democratic Republic 2708
pig housing, German Democratic Republic 2708
Ophyra capensis
distribution, South Africa 3019
habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
Ophyra leucostoma
commodities, animal products, German Federal Republic 184
distribution
Bulgaria 567
German Federal Republic 184
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Opifex fuscus
cibarial armature 1702
sense organs 1702
Opisodasys keeni keeni
distribution, USA 2558
hosts, *Peromyscus maniculatus,* Oregon 2558
Opisthacanthus, parasites, mites, Brazil 1246
opisthopus, Culex (see *C. taeniopus*)
opok, Aedes
orbicallus, Tabanus
orbiculatus, Xerosaprinus
orchidea, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga orchidea*)
orchidea, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
Orchopeas caedens durus
distribution, USA 1326
habitats, *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus* nests, Alaska 1326
Orchopeas howardii
distribution, United Kingdom 3198
hosts, *Sciurus carolinensis,* England 3198
phoresy, *Acarus nidicolous,* England 3198
Orchopeas howardii howardii
distribution, USA 1884
habitats 1884
hosts
Procyon lotor, Connecticut 1884
Rattus norvegicus, Connecticut 1884
Sciurus carolinensis, Connecticut 1884
Tamias striatus, Connecticut 1884
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, Connecticut 1884
pronotal comb patterns 2213
seasonal fluctuations 1884
Orchopeas leucopus
distribution, USA 1884
habitats 1884
hosts, *Peromyscus leucopus,* Connecticut 1884
seasonal fluctuations 1884
Orchopeas sexdentatus cascadensis
distribution, USA 2558
hosts
Neotoma cinerea, Oregon 2558
Neotoma fuscipes, Oregon 2558
Oregon
Aedes niphadopsis 2633
Aedes sierrensis 2632
Euschoengastia maseri, Aplodontia 2762
Leporacarus sylvilagi, Sylvilagus bachmani 279
Psorergates peromysci, Peromyscus 2760
Psorergates townsendi, Microtus 2760
Siphonaptera, small mammals 49, 2558, 2878
Trichopsylloides oregonensis, natural enemies 2210
oregonensis, Trichopsylloides
oregonensis, Trichopsyllopus
Organochlorine pesticides, cyclic nucleotides, reviews 685
Oribatei
distribution
Europe 1241
Oribatei *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
Taiwan 2789
habitats
Clethrionomys glareolus nests, Ukrainian SSR 2454
pastures, effects of improvement 2452
Riparia riparia nests, Ukrainian SSR 2120, 2454
taxonomy 2789
Oribatida
distribution, Indonesia 900
taxonomy 900
Oriental region
Culicoides 3258
Labidocarpinae, Chiroptera 1238, 1239
Listrophoroides, small mammals 640
orientalis, Blatta
orientalis, Bovicola
orientalis, Ctenophthalmus
orientalis, Culex
orientalis, Hystrichopsylla
orientalis, Phlebotomus
orientalis, Vespa
orientis, Tabanus
ornata, Odagmia (see *Simulium ornatum*)
ornatipes, Simulium
ornatum, Simulium (*Odagmia*)
ornatus, Cheletogenes
ornatus, Glycyphagus
Ornithocoris toledoi
descriptions 368
hosts, chickens 368
Ornithodoros, African swine fever virus, transmission 943, 3334
Ornithodoros amblus
distribution, Peru 2116
hosts
Pelecanus occidentalis, Peru 2116
Phalacrocorax bougainvillei, Peru 2116
Sula variegata, Peru 2116
predators, lizards, Peru 2116
Ornithodoros capensis
distribution, Australia 3335
hosts, sea birds, Great Barrier Reef 3335
Soldado virus, strains 3099
Ornithodoros coniceps
distribution
France 2082
USSR 2429
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
man, France 2082
Ornithodoros coriaceus, biology 2441
Ornithodoros denmarki
distribution, Cuba 2078
hosts
Anous stolidus, Cuba 2078
Sterna fuscata, Cuba 2078
Hughes virus, Cuba 2078
Ornithodoros erraticus
African swine fever virus, Spain 2441
Borrelia crocidurae
sexual transmission 3092
transmission 3071
cannibalism 3071
distribution, Spain 2441
Ornithodoros lahorensis
enzymes 2751
lysozyme, bactericidal properties 2751
protozoal infections, transmission 916
Ornithodoros maritimus
distribution, France 3105
Soldado virus
France 3105
strains 3099
Ornithodoros moubata
accessory glands, hormones 258
African swine fever virus, Africa 2441
enzymes 2751
lysozyme, bactericidal properties 2751
moulting hormones, metabolism 1203
Rickettsia, transmission 2407
spermatozoa, maturation, hormonal regulation 258
spotted fever rickettsiae, localization 3317
vitellogenesis 2754
Ornithodoros moubata porcinus, African swine fever virus, Africa 2441
Ornithodoros muesebecki
distribution, Oman 1204
Ornithodoros muesebecki *contd.*
hosts, man, bites 1204
Ornithodoros papillipes (see *O. tholozani*)
Ornithodoros savignyi
distribution, India 241
hosts
domestic animals, Tamil Nadu 241
man, feeding 241
Ornithodoros talaje, biology 2441
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi, Yersinia pestis, persistence 1221
Ornithodoros tholozani
Borrelia persica, Uzbek SSR 262
control, acaricides 874
DDT, delayed toxicity 874
distribution, USSR 262
enzymes 2751
HCH, delayed toxicity 874
lysozyme, bactericidal properties 2751
Ornithodoros turicata, biology 2441
Ornithodoros yumatensis
distribution
Mexico 238
USA 238
hosts, *Myotis austroriparius,* Florida 238
Ornithoica aequisenta hystricosa
distribution, Vanuatu 535
hosts, *Ptilinopus greyii,* Vanuatu 535
taxonomy, new subspecies 535
Ornithomya biloba
distribution, Poland 2461
habitats, birds' nests, Poland 2461
Ornithonyssus, hosts, golden hamsters, Egypt 284
Ornithonyssus bacoti
chromosomes 899
control, acaricides 3117
distribution
Egypt 649, 1665, 2842
Kuwait 719
USA 3117
habitats, rat burrows, Egypt 649
hosts
man, dermatitis 3117
Rattus norvegicus, Kuwait 719
Rattus rattus, Egypt 2842
rodents, Egypt 1665
sense organs 880
Ornithonyssus bursa
distribution, India 2778
hosts, budgerigars, Karnataka 2778
Ornithonyssus garridoi
distribution, Cuba 2132
hosts, *Capromys prehensilis,* Cuba 2132
taxonomy, new species 2132
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
control, acaricides 635, 644, 2474, 2763, 3487
distribution
Israel 1820
USA 635, 644, 2474, 3346, 3487
USSR 2429
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
chickens
effects of host density 3345
effects on egg production 2474
North Carolina 3346
resistance 1595
South Carolina 3487
Texas 635
USA 644
man, hypersensitivity 1820
malathion, resistance, North Carolina 3346
ornithophilia, Cnephia
ornithorhynchi, Ixodes
Ornithorhynchus anatinus, *Ixodes ornithorhynchi,* Victoria 2744
Oropouche virus
hosts, man, Brazil 135
vectors, *Culicoides paraensis,* Brazil 135
Oropsylla asiatica, mouthparts 2560
Oropsylla idahoensis
distribution, USA 1326
habitats, *Spermophilus parryii* burrows, Alaska 1326
Oropsylla ilovaiskii
distribution, USSR 57, 3202
feeding behaviour 57
hosts, *Spermophilus fulvus,* Kirgiz SSR 3202
seasonal fluctuations 3202

Oropsylla silantiewi
distribution, China 3200
hosts, *Marmota bobak,* Kansu 3200
spread 3200
Orthellia caesarion (see *O. cornicina*)
Orthellia cornicina, proteins, adult development 1489
Orthohalarachne, hosts, *Neophoca cinerea,* South Australia 2770
Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis
biology 2566
distribution, United Kingdom 2566
habitats, cavities in trees, England 2566
Orthopodomyia signifera
distribution, USA 2606
habitats, cavities in trees, Florida 2606
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus,* Florida 2606
Orthoptera
bibliographies 679
distribution
Canada, books 3496
Irish Republic 702
man, hypersensitivity 1869
population dynamics 2834
taxonomy 3496
Orungo virus, vectors, *Aedes,* Ivory Coast 1699
Orycteropus afer, Rhipicephalus tricuspis, Zimbabwe 2098
Orycteroxenus soricis
distribution, USA 2140
hosts
Sorex cinereus, Indiana 2140
Sorex longirostris, Indiana 2140
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Xenopsylla cunicularis, France 369
Oryza sativa (see Rice)
Oryzomys, Itimirim virus, Brazil 2304
Oryzomys fornesi, Colicus brasiliensis, Brazil 2761
oschanini, Echidnophaga
oshimaensis, Silvius
oslari, Hydropsyche
Ostracoda
habitats, ponds, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 733
pyrethroids, toxicity 1082
Otitidae, attractants, plant odours 2034
Otobius megnini
distribution
India 241
USA 615
hosts
horses, Tamil Nadu 241
man
feeding 241
Utah 615
Otodectes cynotis
control, acaricides 2135
distribution
Australia 985
Brazil 2135
Poland 2460
hosts
Alopex lagopus, Poland 2460
cats
Poland 2460
Queensland 985
dogs, Brazil 2135
ferrets, Poland 2460
minks, Poland 2460
ouangoensis, Pedaria
Outbuildings, *Panstrongylus megistus,* Brazil 1660
ovatus, Ixodes
ovinus, Melophagus
Oviposition attractants
Aedes aegypti 1965, 2893
Aedes triseriatus, receptors 1987
Culex quinquefasciatus 2893
Culex tarsalis 2893
fruit-husk mosquitoes 2937
Lucilia cuprina, fleece-rot bacteria 2053
Oviposition deterrents
Aedes aegypti, fatty acids 60
Culex 736
Culex quinquefasciatus, fatty acids 60
Culex tarsalis, fatty acids 60
Culiseta inornata, sodium chloride 2913
Lucilia cuprina 1146
Ovis aries (see Sheep)
ovis, Bovicola (see *Damalinia ovis*)
Ovis canadensis
Psoroptes, New Mexico 904
Psoroptes ovis, New Mexico 3135
ovis, Damalinia (*Bovicola*)
Ovis musimon
Haemaphysalis sulcata, Spain 245
Ixodides, Poland 2423
ovis, Oestrus
Ovis orientalis, *Dermacentor raskemensis,* Armenian SSR 3320
ovis, Psorergates
ovis, Psoroptes
ovis, Sarcoptes (see *S. scabiei*)
oweni, Whartonia
1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3*H*)-one, 3-[2,4-dichloro-5-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl]-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)- (*see* Oxadiazon)
Oxadiazon (3-[2,4-dichloro-5-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl]-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2(3*H*)-one)
Culex pipiens, toxicity 300
pesticide synergists, malathion 300
Oxamate (repellent) (*see* Acetic acid, (diethylamino)oxo-, C_6-C_8 alkyl esters)
6-Oxa-3-thia-2,4-diazadecanoic acid, 2,4-dimethyl-5-oxo-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester (*see* Furathiocarb)
Oxazolidine, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)-
persistence 431
repellents, *Aedes aegypti,* man 431
Oxfendazole (methyl [5-(phenylsulfinyl)-1*H*-benzimidazol-2-yl]carbamate)
with dichlorvos, against, *Gasterophilus,* horses 1133
with trichlorphon, against, *Gasterophilus,* horses 1133
Oxidase
mixed function
insecticide resistance, reviews 2490
insects, resistance, insecticides 2531
Oxidase, aldehyde
Glossina morsitans, strain differences 471
Musca domestica, activity patterns 2690
Oxidase, phenol (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Oxidase, tetrazolium
Glossina 811
Glossina morsitans, strain differences 471
Oxidase, xanthine
Blaberus giganteus, isoenzymes 1655
Glossina morsitans
genetics 470
strain differences 471
Leucophaea maderae, isoenzymes 1655
Periplaneta americana, isoenzymes 1655
Oxirane, 2-octyl-3-tridecyl-, *cis-, Musca domestica,* biosynthesis 2386
Oxpecker, red-billed (see *Buphagus erythrorhynchus*)
Oxya hyla intricata, *Diplotriaena tricuspis,* development 2717
Oxya intricata (see *O. hyla intricata*)
Oxygenase, mono-, insecticide resistance, reviews 2491
Oxygenase, monophenol mono-, *Periplaneta americana,* haemolymph, properties 2863
Oxygenase, promonophenol mono-, *Periplaneta americana,* haemolymph, activation 2863
Oxygenase, tyrosine 3-mono-, *Periplaneta americana,* activity patterns 21
Oxytelus laqueatus
biology 2403
habitats, cattle manure 2403
Oxytelus tetracarinatus (see *Anotylus tetracarinatus*)
Oxytetracycline, against, *Rickettsia conorii,* man 3329
Oxythioquinox (*see* Quinomethionate)
Ozone, against, *Culicoides variipennis* 133
Pachygasterinae, taxonomy 2150
Pacific Islands
Aedes 2598
medical entomology, conferences 923
veterinary entomology, conferences 923
Pacific Islands (Aus), *Spilopsyllus cuniculi,* rabbits 727
Pacific region, wild animals, arthropod parasites 2533
pacifica, Vargatula
pacificus, Ixodes
Pacui virus, vectors, *Phlebotomus papatasi,* replication 1998
Paecilomyces varioti, hosts, Tabanidae, Ukrainian SSR 3437
Paederus, man, effects on eyes 2073
pahangensis, Teinocoptes
Pain
man
caused by *Buthus* 909
caused by *Ctenus* 292
Pakistan
Aedes aegypti 3228
Aedes albopictus 3228
Anopheles culicifacies 76
Anopheles stephensi 1052, 3228
insecticide resistance 1948
arthropods, bibliographies 308, 309
Dacus dorsalis, man 1178
Dermacentor raskemensis 3320
malaria 3415
Silphidae 1501
Palaeocallidium rufipenne (see *Callidiellum rufipenne*)
Palaeopsylla chiyingi
distribution, China 722
hosts, *Blarinella quadraticauda,* Yunnan 722
taxonomy, new species 722
Palaeopsylla kueichenae
distribution, China 722
hosts, *Nasillus gracilis,* Yunnan 722
taxonomy, new species 722
Palaeopsylla yunnanensis
distribution, China 722
hosts, *Eothenomys custos,* Yunnan 722
taxonomy, new species 722
palestinensis, Sergentomyia
pallens, Culex pipiens
pallens, Haematopota
pallicera, Glossina
pallidescens, Tabanus
pallidicornis, Culicoides
pallidipennis, Triatoma
pallidipes, Glossina
pallidum, Leptotrombidium
pallidus, Latrodectus
pallipes, Aphaereta
pallipes, Metacnephia
Palm trees, *Rhodnius pictipes,* Brazil 3195
palmatus, Scorpio maurus
Palmitic acid (*see* Hexadecanoic acid)
Palmitoleic acid (*see* 9-Hexadecenoic acid, (*Z*)-)
palpalis, Glossina
Palpomyia, distribution, Iberian Peninsula 2651
Palpomyia lineata, chromosomes 3256
paludis, Anopheles
Palygorskite, insecticidal properties 58
Panama
Culex accelerans, man 400
Culex amazonensis, man 400
Culicoides barbosai, man 1404
Culicoides furens, man 1404
Echimytricalges hoplomys, Hoplomys 2772
Lutzomyia 2322, 2654
man 453
Marmosopus mesoamericanus, Scotinomys 3114
Marmosopus panamensis, Scotinomys 3114
Pediculus capitis, man 969
Uranotaenia apicalis 2280
panamensis, Lutzomyia
panamensis, Marmosopus
Pangolins (see also *Manis*)
paniceum, Stegobium
Panstrongylus, parasites, *Gryon triatomae* 3193
Panstrongylus lignarius
distribution, Brazil 3195
habitats, dwellings, Brazil 3195
Panstrongylus megistus
aggregation pheromones 981
distribution, Brazil 38, 41, 356, 1660, 3190
habitats
Didelphis marsupialis nests, Brazil 356

Panstrongylus megistus *contd.*
habitats *contd.*
dwellings, Brazil 38, 41, 356, 1660
outbuildings, Brazil 1660
poultry housing, Brazil 3190
hosts
birds, Brazil 41
man, Brazil 41
markers, radioactive wire 3190
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* infectivity 360
repellent pheromones 1879
spread 3190
temperatures, preferences 2198
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil 41, 356
infectivity 43
Panthera leo, *Rhipicephalus tricuspis,* Zimbabwe 2098
Pantopoda, bibliographies 678
Pantothenic acid, *Periplaneta americana,* cell cultures, requirements 1297
papatasi, Phlebotomus
papillipes, Ornithodoros (see *O. tholozani*)
Papio ursinus, *Prosarcoptes faini* 646
Pappataci fever, Afghanistan 16
Pappataci fever virus
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, Morocco 797
man, Saudi Arabia 795
Mus spretus, Morocco 797
vectors 1865
Phlebotomus papatasi, replication 1998
Phlebotomus perfiliewi, Yugoslavia 1415
Papua New Guinea
Ascoschoengastia tristernala, Dactylopsila 2128
Sasatrombicula umboiensis, Chiroptera 2138
Trombiculidae, rodents 275
Vargatula pacifica, pigs 2139
par, Tabanus
Parabelminus carioca
distribution, Brazil 356
habitats, *Didelphis marsupialis* nests, Brazil 356
Parabezzia, distribution, North Carolina 3253
Paradoxopsyllus latus
distribution, China 1327
hosts, *Ochotona thomasi,* Szechwan 1327
taxonomy, new species 1327
paradoxus, Dorysthenes
paradoxus, Stenotabanus
paraensis, Culicoides
Parafilaria bovicola
hosts, cattle, Sweden 1180
vectors, *Musca autumnalis,* Sweden 1180
Paraguay
Aedes aegypti 1072
Felicola similis, Felis 2193
Tabanidae 180
Parakosa tadarida
distribution, Jamaica 2444
hosts
Eumops auripendulus, Jamaica 2444
Molossus molossus, Jamaica 2444
Paralabidocarpus artibei
distribution, French West Indies 2444
hosts, *Ardops nichollsi,* Guadeloupe 2444
paraleschi, Haemaphysalis
Paralysis (*see also* Tick paralysis)
Paramar (*see* Parathion)
Paramermis, hosts, Tabanidae, Karelia 3041
Paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)
Aedes togoi, inhibition, carboxylesterase 769
resistance, *Musca domestica,* mechanisms 570
toxicity
Lucilia cuprina, esterase inhibition 1143
Triatoma pallidipennis, esterase inhibition 710
Paraphlebotomus, distribution, Afghanistan 1405
Parapsyllus nestoris nestoris
distribution, New Zealand 987
Parapsyllus nestoris nestoris *contd.*
hosts
Nestor notabilis, New Zealand 987
stoats, New Zealand 987
Parasarcophaga albiceps (see *Sarcophaga albiceps*)
Parasarcophaga argyrostoma (see *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*)
Parasarcophaga brevicornis (see *Sarcophaga brevicornis*)
Parasarcophaga crassipalpis (see *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*)
Parasarcophaga dux (see *Sarcophaga misera*)
Parasarcophaga misera (see *Sarcophaga misera*)
Parasarcophaga orchidea (see *Sarcophaga orchidea*)
Parasarcophaga peregrina (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)
Parasarcophaga portschinskyi (see *Sarcophaga portschinskyi*)
Parasarcophaga ruficornis (see *Sarcophaga ruficornis*)
Parasarcophaga tuberosa (see *Sarcophaga tuberosa*)
Parascoschoengastia magnatarsala
distribution, Venezuela 2137
hosts, *Carollia,* Venezuela 2137
taxonomy, new species 2137
Parasite-host interactions
abiotic factors, reviews 1856
biotic factors, reviews 1857
genetics 743
mathematical models 342
reviews 1858
Parasites
habitats, selection 743
seasonal fluctuations 1855
Parasitism
evolution 743
reviews 343
parasitivorax, Cheyletiella
Parasitology
books 922, 1258, 2818
man, Italy, reviews 731
Parathelohania legeri
Anopheles claviger, Ukrainian SSR 1900
development, effects of temperatures 1900
Parathion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Boophilus microplus 1571
Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus 2398
penetration, *Triatoma infestans,* effects of carriers 1658
resistance
Lucilia cuprina
genetics 1469
mechanisms 1143
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 1469
Paratrenchia, habitats, hospitals, United Kingdom 2729
Paravespula, man, Central Europe 2072
Paravespula vulgaris (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
paraxeri, Psorergates
Paraxerus cepapi
Psorergates paraxeri
Botswana 641
South Africa 641
Paresis, sheep, caused by *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 267
paripes, Glyptotendipes
Parks
Ectopsocus briggsi, Italy 1511
Solenopsis invicta, Puerto Rico 582
parrami, Loxosceles
parroti, Sergentomyia minuta
Partridges, red (see *Alectoris rufa*)
parumapertus, Dermacentor
parvisetosus, Amorphacarus
parvum, Amblyomma
pashtunica, Sergentomyia murgabiensis
Passer domesticus
Bruelia obligata, Spain 353
Culicidae, New York 1931
ectoparasites, Poland 3126
nests
mites
Bulgaria 891
Poland 2458
Pyroglyphidae, Brazil 3481
Passer montanus, *Bakericheyla chanayi,* USSR 1834
passericola, Dermatophagoides (see *Hirstia chelidonis*)
passerinus, Dermanyssus
Pasteurella tularensis (see *Francisella tularensis*)
Pastures
Boophilus microplus, survival, computer simulation 2101
Culicoides, Virginia 1992
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Honshu 2097
Hyalomma, effects of herbicides 3079
irrigated pastures
Aedes nigromaculis, California 2591
Psorophora columbiae, California 2591
Macrotermes subhyalinus, damage 3050
mixed pastures, *Solenopsis invicta,* South Carolina 852
montane pastures, Scarabaeidae, Uzbek SSR 3461
Musca autumnalis
Maryland 823
North Dakota 824
Oribatei, effects of improvement 2452
permanent pastures, *Solenopsis invicta,* Mississippi 851
Rhipicephalus, effects of herbicides 3079
Stomoxys calcitrans, Missouri 3010
patriciae, Aedes
pauliani, Gitona
Pauropoda, bibliographies 678
pavlovskii, Hybomitra
pavlovskii, Latrodectus pallidus
pavlovskyi, Dermacentor
pawlowskyi, Sergentomyia hodgsoni
Pawpaws, hollow trees, *Aedes aegypti,* Tuvalu 1965
Peccaries (see *Tayassu*)
pechumani, Hybomitra
Pedaria coprinarum
distribution, Ivory Coast 2401
habitats, human faeces, Ivory Coast 2401
taxonomy, new species 2401
Pedaria dedei
distribution, Ivory Coast 2401
habitats, human faeces, Ivory Coast 2401
taxonomy, new species 2401
Pedaria fernandezi
distribution, Ivory Coast 2401
habitats
ass manure, Ivory Coast 2401
cattle manure, Ivory Coast 2401
taxonomy, new species 2401
Pedaria humana
distribution, Ivory Coast 2401
habitats, human faeces, Ivory Coast 2401
taxonomy, new species 2401
Pedaria ouangoensis
distribution, Ivory Coast 2401
habitats, cattle manure, Ivory Coast 2401
taxonomy, new species 2401
Pedaria renwarti
distribution, Ivory Coast 2401
habitats
ass manure, Ivory Coast 2401
elephant manure, Ivory Coast 2401
human faeces, Ivory Coast 2401
taxonomy, new species 2401
pedicularia, Nycteribia
Pediculaster mesembrinae (see *Siteroptes mesembrinae*)
Pediculus
hosts
man
Goa, Daman and Diu 970
sources 2841
Pediculus capitis
biology 968, 2174
control 968
hygiene 708
insecticides 969, 1244, 2195
distribution
Chile 1243
Italy 708
Panama 969
Poland 2195
Taiwan 709
hosts
man
Chile 1243
Italy 708

Pediculus capitis *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
man *contd.*
Panama 969
Poland 2195
Taiwan 709
Pediculus humanus
biology 968
control 968
hygiene 708
insecticides 2550
distribution
Italy 708
Uganda 2550
hosts
man
Italy 708
Uganda 2550
Rickettsia prowazekii, transmission 2550
Pediculus humanus capitis (see *P. capitis*)
Pediculus humanus corporis (see *P. humanus*)
peditaeniatus, Anopheles
Pelea capreolus, arthropod parasites, South Africa 336
Pelecaniformes
Kunjin virus, Australia 1021
Murray Valley encephalitis virus, Australia 1021
Pelecanus occidentalis, *Ornithodoros amblus,* Peru 2116
Pelomys minor
Androlaelaps verneri, Uganda 879
mites, Uganda 1520
Penfluron (2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-benzamide)
against
Aedes aegypti 2570
Anopheles culicifacies 2570
Anopheles stephensi 2570
Culex quinquefasciatus 2570
penghuensis, Aedes
Penguins, *Ixodes uriae,* Macquarie Island 3335
Penicillin, *Glossina morsitans,* effects on reproduction 474
Pennisetum clandestinum
Myrothecium verrucaria, effects on cattle 595
Spodoptera exempta, South Africa 595
Pennsylvania
Psorergates pinetorum, Microtus 2760
Simuliidae 1425
pennsylvanicus, Saprinus
Pennyroyal (see *Mentha pulegium*)
pensylvanica, Epicauta
pentagonia, Megathoracipsylla
1,4-Pentanediamine, N^4-(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)-N^1,N^1-diethyl- (*see* Chloroquine)
Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-
Glossina morsitans, metabolism, flight 812
Sarcophaga tibialis, metabolism, flight 812
Pentanoic acid
oviposition deterrents
Aedes aegypti 60
Culex quinquefasciatus 60
Culex tarsalis 60
Pentanoic acid, 4-methyl-, *Triatoma infestans* 364
Pentastomiasis, man 659
Pentastomida
bibliographies 678
hosts, effects 1626
life cycles 325
reproduction, reviews 2794
Peptides
Calliphora vomitoria, nervous system 843
Mesobuthus eupeus, toxins 1603
Periplaneta americana, nervous system 704
Phoneutria nigriventer, venoms 3148
Sarcophaga peregrina, receptors 1478
Vespa orientalis, venoms 1499
peregrina, Boettcherisca (*Parasarcophaga*; *Sarcophaga*)
peregrina, Parasarcophaga (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)
peregrina, Sarcophaga (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)
Perennial allergic rhinitis
man
caused by *Cladotanytarsus lewisi* 2349
caused by *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 1820
perfiliewi, Phlebotomus
Perfumes, repellents 2397
Pergamasus septentrionalis
distribution, Hungary 2757
hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus, Hungary 2757
Sorex araneus, Hungary 2757
Perhydrol (*see* Hydrogen peroxide)
Periplaneta
allomones 1306
distribution, Netherlands 2854
Periplaneta americana
aging, brain proteins 3184
Apis mellifera venom, antibodies 349
biology 955, 2851
calcium, binding 2860
carbohydrates
effects of insecticides 2861
metabolism, regulation 2363
caudal secretory hypodermis 3383
cell cultures, vitamins, requirements 1297
chlordimeform, effects on nervous system 1290
chordotonal organs 3377
chromosomes 695
cleaning, effects of drugs 348
colchicine, inhibiting mechanoreceptors 950
compactin, inhibition, JH biosynthesis 2191
control, insecticides 701, 937, 1304, 2807
corpora allata, regulation 705
cuticle, sclerotization 3023
cyclic AMP, effects on hindgut contractions 3376
dicrotophos, effects on brain 663
dieldrin
effects on nervous system 1290
metabolism 1650
distribution
Bulgaria 2855
China 955
Finland 1291
India 24, 1871
Netherlands 19
Poland 3018
United Kingdom 2851
Venezuela 2185
ecdysis 21
endrin, metabolism 1650, 3182
enzymes 21, 699, 1289, 1655, 2863
erythrosin B, effects on haemocytes 20
escape system 2859
fat bodies, effects of Acanthocephala 1871
fatty acids, effects of insecticides 2861
fenitrothion, effects on neurosecretory system 31
flight 2546
fuels 961
initiation 1287
Giardia intestinalis, Poland 3018
glycerides, transport 1302
glycogen 1296
grooming 1870
habitats
dwellings, Tamil Nadu 1871
hotels, Tamil Nadu 1871
refuse tips, Netherlands 19
zoological gardens, Poland 3018
heart rate, effects of light 32
heptachlor, neuroactive substances 2542
human pathogens, transmission 1640
insecticides
repellency 701
susceptibility, effects of diets 1304
juvenile hormones, biosynthesis, inhibitors 2191
learning 1653
lethal temperatures 3378
locomotion 1292, 1293, 1870
magnesium, binding 2860
man, hypersensitivity 954
marking, tarsus regeneration 345
Periplaneta americana *contd.*
memory 1653
Moniliformis moniliformis
effects on haemolymph proteins 23
Tamil Nadu 1871
morindin, effects on heart 17
moulting, regulation 1656
movement detection 27, 28
nervous system 27, 28, 34, 347, 348, 350, 663, 696, 704, 958, 1305, 2545, 3384
effects of insecticides 2526
effects of solar eclipses 2547
GABA accumulation 29
neuromuscular system 1654
neuropeptides 2182
neurosecretion, regulation 31
nutrition 1651
pathogens
Cephalobellus brevicaudatus, Uttar Pradesh 24
Leidynema appendiculata, Uttar Pradesh 24
phospholipids 1305
metabolism, during flight 961
photodieldrin, metabolism 3182
predators, *Ampulex compressa,* Venezuela 2185
proctolin, mode of action 2184
proteins, effects of insecticides 706, 2861
prothoracic glands 1656
nervous regulation 3382
pyrethroids
metabolism 2808
pharmacokinetics 2543
quinomethionate, effects on hindgut contractions 3376
rearing, equipment 1299
reproduction, effects of starvation 705
sense organs 950, 956, 957, 958, 1286, 1288, 2544
serotonin
diurnal variation 34
metabolism, effects of reserpine 26
sex pheromones
isolation 960
mimics 952, 3380, 3381
production, effects of temperatures 1649
responses
effects of temperatures 1649
thresholds 3379
shadow responses 25
shock avoidance, learning 2857
snake venoms, antibodies 349
social behaviour 963
sterilization, chemosterilants 1300
tachykinins 2183
taxonomy 955
water relations 3378
wind, detection 1288
wind receptors 3384
wind responses 350
wounds, recovery 2859
Periplaneta australasiae
biology 955
distribution
China 955
Finland 1291
taxonomy 955
Periplaneta brunnea
biology 955
distribution
China 955
Malaysia 22
habitats, dwellings, Peninsular Malaysia 22
taxonomy 955
Periplaneta fuliginosa
biology 955
caudal secretory hypodermis 3383
control, insecticides 1295
distribution
China 955
Irish Republic, interceptions 2181
man, hypersensitivity 954
taxonomy 955
Periplaneta japonica
biology 955
caudal secretory hypodermis 3383
distribution, China 955
taxonomy 955

Periplanone A (*see* 3*H*-8,3a-(Epoxymethano)azulen-3-one, 1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-7-methylene-1-(1-methylethyl)-)
Periplanone B (*see* Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-ene-2,2′-oxiran]-3-one, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-, [1*R*-(1*R**,2*R**,5*S**,6*E*,10*R**)]-)
Perla, habitats, montane streams, effects of insecticides 1418
Perlan Alb (*see* 1-Dodecanesulfonic acid, sodium salt)
Permethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes 2916
Amblyomma americanum, man 1205
Blatta lateralis 1295
Blatta orientalis, dwellings 2849
Blattaria 2809, 2856
Blattella germanica 2189
dwellings 2849
hospitals 703
Ceratophyllus gallinae, poultry housing 2216
Culex pipiens 2608
Haematobia irritans, cattle 532, 561, 2715
Hydrotaea irritans
cattle 3020
deer 1163
Lutzomyia, man 453
Musca autumnalis, cattle 193, 532
Musca domestica 210, 302, 2189, 2701
Muscidae, German Federal Republic 1764
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 3346
chickens 644, 2474, 3487
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle 3020
application methods
ear tags 532, 2715
leg bands 3487
misting 644
protective clothing 1205
bioassays 1205
Aedes aegypti 3213
insecticidal properties 1862, 2504
mode of action 1862
nontarget effects, riverine forests 3277
persistence, cattle, effects of self grooming 2039
repellents
Culicidae
cattle 1975
zebu cattle 1975
Hydrotaea irritans, deer 1163
residues, Plecoptera 994
resistance
Aedes aegypti, genetics 2637, 2899, 2900
Culex quinquefasciatus, development 2574
Musca domestica 210, 2189
Czechoslovakia 3297
mechanisms 2683
Ontario 1773
susceptibility
Amblyomma hebraeum, age differences 1218
Lucilia sericata, stage differences 2027
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, age differences 1218
synergists
NIA-16388 210
piperonyl butoxide 210
toxicity
aquatic invertebrates 994
Glossina palpalis, not causing abortion 516
mammals 1862
Musca domestica, knockdown 1144
with fenitrothion, against, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1018
with [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-allethrin
against, *Culex pipiens* 2608
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 2608
(1*RS-cis*)-
metabolism, *Periplaneta americana* 2808
resistance, *Boophilus microplus,* mechanisms 2080
(1*RS-trans*)- (*see* Transpermethrin)
perniciosus, Phlebotomus
Pernis apivorus, *Lucilia sericata,* Austria 1458
peromysci, Psorergates
Peromyscopsylla hesperomys
distribution, USA 3197
hosts, *Peromyscus maniculatus,* Colorado 3197
Peromyscopsylla hesperomys hesperomys
distribution, USA 1884
habitats 1884
hosts, *Peromyscus leucopus,* Connecticut 1884
seasonal fluctuations 1884
Peromyscus leucopus
Babesia microti, infectivity 1524, 3097
Cuterebra fontinella, castration 1751
Dermacentor variabilis
Connecticut 2732
Ohio 625
Ixodes dammini, Connecticut 871
Siphonaptera, Connecticut 1884
Spirochaetales, New York 2110
Peromyscus maniculatus
Opisodasys keeni, Oregon 2558
Psorergates peromysci
Ontario 2760
Oregon 2760
Siphonaptera, Colorado 3197
Persicargas, biology, reviews 1518
persicus, Argas
personatus, Reduvius
persulcatus, Ixodes
perturbans, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
perturbans, Mansonia (see *Coquillettidia perturbans*)
Peru
Chrysomya 2046
Ornithodoros amblus, sea birds 2116
plague 991
yellow fever 441
peruensis, Lutzomyia
peruvianus, Dermestes
peryassui, Anopheles
pessoana, Lutzomyia
Pest control
ecological strategies 2480
insect growth regulators, reviews 307
microorganisms 1611
reviews 2178
Pest management
aquatic environment 1008
cattle 1737
conferences 1260, 2828
livestock 934
Pesticide resistance
conferences 674, 2510
vectors 2528
Pesticide synergists
catalogues 2511, 2512
karanja oil 3366
manufacture, books 1615
plant extracts 2266
Schinus terebinthifolius, alkaloids 1332
Pesticides
application methods, aerial spraying 3
biodegradation, books 667
books 1255
catalogues 2511, 2512
chemistry, books 2506
conferences 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 3163
directories 298
ED_{50}, estimation 3153
metabolism, books 315
organic phosphorus compounds, chemistry, books 666
research 2798
Pests, ecology 1195
Pet animals
Cheyletiella, transfer to man 1591
ectoparasites, transfer to man 2841
Notoedres cati, transfer to man 1591
pest control, pesticides 1861, 1862
Sarcoptes scabiei, transfer to man 1591
Petaurista, *Microtrombicula petauristae,* Yunnan 888
Petaurista alborufus
Haemolaelaps, Kweichow 3124
Hirstionyssus trogopteri, Kweichow 3124
petauristae, Microtrombicula
Petauristidae, *Macrostylophora,* China 720
Pétévo virus, vectors, *Amblyomma variegatum,* Central African Republic 3331
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
nests
Ceratophyllus celsus, South Dakota 1324
Ceratophyllus petrochelidoni, South Dakota 1324
petrochelidoni, Ceratophyllus
Petrodromus tetradactylus, *Rhipicephalus kochi* 3090
Petromyscus collinus, *Radfordia petromyscus,* Namibia 643
petromyscus, Radfordia
pH
sheep, blood, effects of *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 2096
stem flow, effects on *Aedes triseriatus* 82
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
African swine fever virus, Africa 2441
Glossina morsitans, Zimbabwe 2019
Glossina pallidipes, Zimbabwe 2019
Phacosoma, habitats, tropical rain forests, Sarawak 2068
Phaedon cochleariae, control, insecticides 304
Phaenicia (see *Lucilia*)
Phaenicia cuprina (see *Lucilia cuprina*)
Phaenicia eximia (see *Lucilia eximia*)
Phaenicia sericata (see *Lucilia sericata*)
phaenops, Hybomitra
Phagostimulants
Culex pipiens 740
Rhodnius prolixus, diphosphoglycerate 1662
Phalacrocorax auritus, nests, *Ceratophyllus niger,* South Dakota 1324
Phalacrocorax bougainvillei, *Ornithodoros amblus,* Peru 2116
Phalacropsylla, keys 56
Phalacropsylla allos
distribution 56
hosts 56
Phalacropsylla morlani
distribution, USA 56
hosts, *Ochotona princeps,* New Mexico 56
taxonomy, new species 56
phalaenoides, Psychoda
Phanaeus, phoresy, *Ceroptera sivinskii,* Florida 2364
Phaoniinae
distribution, Thailand 1152
keys 1152
pharaonis, Monomorium
pharoensis, Anopheles
Pharyngitis, man, caused by *Alouattamyia baeri* 1131
Pharyngomyia picta, distribution, Czechoslovakia 2676
Phascolarctos cinereus, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* Australia 2768
Phasianus colchicus, Mallophaga, Poland 2194
Phasmatodea (*see* Phasmida)
Phasmida
bibliographies 679
man, hypersensitivity 1869
Pheidole fallax antillensis, distribution, Puerto Rico 582
Pheidole megacephala
control, growth regulators 2729
distribution, United Kingdom 2729
habitats, hospitals, United Kingdom 2729
Pheidole siniatica
control, growth regulators 2729
distribution, United Kingdom 2729
habitats, hospitals, United Kingdom 2729
Phenobarbital (5-ethyl-5-phenyl-2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-pyrimidinetrione)
Musca domestica, not inducing γ-glutamyltransferase 548
Phenol
Amblyomma variegatum, responses 2737
Apis mellifera, venoms 1514
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, responses 2737
Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* not affecting heart rate 3283

Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-
chemosterilants
Aedes aegypti 438
Musca domestica 543
Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1958
Anopheles albimanus 1958
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1958
Phenol, 3-chloro-, attractants, *Amblyomma americanum* 2091
Phenol, 2,3-dichloro-, attractants, *Amblyomma americanum* 2091
Phenol, 2,4-dichloro-, attractants, *Amblyomma americanum* 2091
Phenol, 2,5-dichloro-, attractants, *Amblyomma americanum* 2091
Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-
Amblyomma variegatum, responses 2737
attractants
Amblyomma americanum 2091
Dermacentor parumapertus 2091
Hyalomma anatolicum 2091
Dermacentor albipictus 2090
Dermacentor andersoni 3093
Dermacentor variabilis 3093
release, effects of quinones 255
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris 2090
Hyalomma anatolicum, responses 2731
Hyalomma dromedarii, responses 2731
Hyalomma marginatum, sex pheromones 3109
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, responses 2737
Phenol, 3-[[(4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)methyl](4-methylphenyl)amino]- (*see* Phentolamine)
Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3-methyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) (*see* Aminocarb)
Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-, *Musca domestica,* effects on flight muscles 3303
Phenol, 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Dioxacarb)
Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- (*see* Eugenol)
Phenol, 4-methyl-
Aedes triseriatus, receptors 1987
Amblyomma variegatum, responses 2737
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, responses 2737
Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro- (*see* DNOC)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Propoxur)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate, against, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 2264
Phenol oxidase (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Phenolphthalein, markers, *Musca domestica* 1772
Phenols, Blattaria, allomones 1306
10*H*-Phenothiazine, against, *Musca domestica* 2371
Phenothrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
(1*R-cis,trans*)-
against, Blattaria 2809
insecticidal properties 2504
with repellents, against, arthropod pests 339
(1*RS-cis*)-, metabolism, *Periplaneta americana* 2808
(1*RS-trans*)-, metabolism, *Periplaneta americana* 2808
Phenoxybenzamine (*N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)benzenemethanamine)
cats, not overcoming effects of *Scolopendra subspinipes* venom 296
Rhodnius prolixus, effects on responses to moulting hormones 2203
Phenthoate (ethyl α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]benzeneacetate)
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2266
resistance
Anopheles arabiensis, Sudan 3227
Anopheles stephensi, Pakistan 1948
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Honshu 2264
synergists, plant extracts 2266
Phentolamine (3-[[(4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)methyl](4-methylphenyl)amino]phenol)
Rhodnius prolixus, effects on responses to moulting hormones 2203
Pherbellia
distribution, Italy 1490
taxonomy 1490
phidias, Catharsius
philipi, Hybomitra (see *H. sonomensis*)
Philipomyia, distribution, Switzerland 2044
Philipomyia aprica
distribution, France 528
fecundity 528
ovarian development 528
Philippine deer (*see Cervus philippinus*)
philippinensis, Anopheles
Philippines
Aedes aurotaeniatus 99
Aedes poicilia 3232
Anopheles 107
Bacillus thuringiensis 2795
buffaloes, ectoparasites 2168
cattle, ectoparasites 2168
chickens, ectoparasites 2168
Culex quinquefasciatus 3232
Haemaphysalis rusae 3070
malaria 107
Musca domestica 2353
pigs, ectoparasites 2168
Rattus norvegicus, arthropod parasites 1284
Topomyia cabrerai 2277
Tripteroides riverai 2278
Philonthus, habitats, carrion, German Federal Republic 222
Philonthus albipes
biology 2403
habitats, horse manure 2403
Philonthus fimetarius
biology 2403
habitats, horse manure 2403
Philonthus marginatus
biology 2403
habitats
cattle manure 2403
horse manure 2403
Philonthus nigriventris
biology 2403
habitats, horse manure 2403
Philonthus sanguinolentus
biology 2403
habitats, cattle manure 2403
Philonthus splendens
biology 2403
habitats, cattle manure 2403
pathogens, *Oesophagomermis* 2403
Philonthus varians
biology 2403
habitats
cattle manure 2403
horse manure 2403
Philopteridae, hosts, birds, Uzbek SSR 2549
Phlaeoba infumata, *Diplotriaena tricuspis,* development 2717
Phlebotominae
arboviruses, Italy 690
digestive system 1854
distribution
Afghanistan 1405, 2315
Bihar 2319
China 792
Gambia 1999
Saudi Arabia 794
Senegal 1723, 1726
Tunisia 1410
West Africa 1385
Yemen Arab Republic 794
habitats
animal housing, Brazil 455
dwellings, Brazil 455
forests, Brazil 2657, 2658
hosts
man
Brazil 455
Italy 731
keys 792
larvae, detection 1095
Leishmania, transmission 324, 1258, 1624, 1842, 3372
marking, radionuclides 145
taxonomy 794, 2162
Phlebotomus
distribution
Afghanistan 1405
Central African Republic 3263
Spain 1997
Leishmania 2323
transmission 2818
rearing, techniques 457
Phlebotomus alexandri
distribution
Afghanistan 2655
Tunisia 1865
Phlebotomus andrejevi
distribution, USSR 2974
hosts, preferences 2974
Phlebotomus argentipes
breeding places 2319
distribution, India 2318, 2319
feeding behaviour 2318
hosts
cattle, Maharashtra 2318
man, Maharashtra 2318
Phlebotomus ariasi
distribution
France 1102, 1103
Portugal 3429
Spain 1407
hosts, man, France 1102
traps 1102
Phlebotomus bergeroti, distribution, Saudi Arabia 795
Phlebotomus caucasicus
distribution, USSR 2974
hosts, preferences 2974
Thamugadia ivaschkini
development 144, 2652
pathogenicity 1100
Phlebotomus chabaudi
distribution, Spain 1407
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Phlebotomus sergenti* 1407
Phlebotomus chinensis, distribution, China 792
Phlebotomus chinensis longiductus (see *P. longiductus*)
Phlebotomus duboscqi
biology 1726
distribution
Gambia 1999
Kenya 141
Senegal 1097, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726
habitats
dwellings, Senegal 1726
rodent burrows
Gambia 1999
Senegal 1723, 1726
termite mounds, Kenya 141
Leishmania major, Senegal 1097, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726
seasonal fluctuations 1726
Phlebotomus fever virus (*see* Pappataci fever virus)
Phlebotomus gigas, enzymes 3265
Phlebotomus longicuspis, distribution, Spain 1406, 1407
Phlebotomus longiductus
biology 2316
distribution
China 792
USSR 2316
hosts
dogs, feeding 146
man, feeding 146
Leishmania donovani, transmission 146
Phlebotomus major
biology 3422
distribution, Yugoslavia 1414, 2317, 3422
habitats, stone walls, Yugoslavia 1414
seasonal fluctuations 1414
Phlebotomus major wui
descriptions 793
distribution, China 792, 793, 1409
Leishmania donovani, China 1409
hosts, man, China 1409
Phlebotomus martini
distribution, Kenya 1729
hosts, man, Kenya 1729
Phlebotomus mascittii, distribution, France 1103
Phlebotomus minuta (see *Sergentomyia minuta*)

Phlebotomus mongolensis
distribution
China 792
USSR 2974
hosts, preferences 2974
Phlebotomus orientalis, distribution, Saudi Arabia 795
Phlebotomus papatasi
breeding places 2319
Chandipura virus
replication 2975
transmission 2975
distribution
Afghanistan 1730, 2655
Algeria 798, 2321
India 2318, 2319
Iraq 1995, 2659
Israel 140, 456, 1721
Kuwait 1408
Morocco 797
Saudi Arabia 795
Tunisia 1865
USSR 2974
Yugoslavia 2317
feeding behaviour 2318, 2659
habitats
animal burrows, Iraq 1995
buildings, Iraq 1995
hosts
birds, Kuwait 1408
cattle
Kuwait 1408
Maharashtra 2318
man
Iraq 1995, 2659
Kuwait 1408
Maharashtra 2318
preferences 2974
Psammomys obesus, Israel 456
rodents
Kuwait 1408
Maharashtra 2318
turkeys, Israel 456, 1721
Leishmania
Iraq 2659
Israel 140
transmission 2656
Leishmania tropica, infectivity, effects of hosts 1721
marking, radionuclides 145
Pacui virus, replication 1998
pappataci fever virus, replication 1998
physiological age 2659
rearing, techniques 459
seasonal fluctuations 2317
static electricity 459
Thamugadia ivaschkini
development 144, 2652
pathogenicity 1100
Phlebotomus perfiliewi
distribution
Italy 3266
Yugoslavia 1414, 1415, 2317
habitats
animal housing, Yugoslavia 2317
dwellings, Yugoslavia 2317
stone walls, Yugoslavia 1414
hosts, *Rattus rattus,* Italy 3266
Leishmania, infectivity 789
Leishmania donovani, infectivity 3266
pappataci fever virus, Yugoslavia 1415
Rhabdovirus, Yugoslavia 1415
seasonal fluctuations 1414, 2317
sex ratio 2317
Phlebotomus perniciosus
distribution
France 1102, 1103
Italy 791, 3266
Portugal 3429
Spain 1407
Tunisia 1410
habitats 1410
cattle housing, Italy 791
poultry housing, Italy 791
hosts
dogs, Tunisia 1410
man
France 1102
Tunisia 1410
Rattus rattus, Italy 3266
Leishmania
infectivity 789
Tunisia 1410
Phlebotomus perniciosus *contd.*
Leishmania donovani, infectivity 3266
seasonal fluctuations 1410
traps 1102
Tuscan virus
Italy 791
transmission 790
Phlebotomus rossi, *Leishmania* 2323
Phlebotomus sergenti
control 2655
distribution
Afghanistan 1730, 2655
France 1103
Morocco 797
Spain 1407
Tunisia 1865
USSR 2974
hosts, preferences 2974
seasonal fluctuations 2655
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Phlebotomus chabaudi* 1407
traps 1103
Phlebotomus simici
distribution, Yugoslavia 1414
habitats, stone walls, Yugoslavia 1414
seasonal fluctuations 1414
Phlebotomus smirnovi
biology 1412
distribution, USSR 1412
hosts
dogs, feeding 146
man, feeding 146
Leishmania, transmission 1412
Leishmania donovani, transmission 146
Phlebotomus taylori
distribution, Zimbabwe 796
taxonomy, new species 796
Phlebotomus tobbi
distribution, Yugoslavia 1414, 2317
habitats, stone walls, Yugoslavia 1414
seasonal fluctuations 1414
Phlebovirus, vectors, *Phlebotomus perfiliewi,* Yugoslavia 1415
phoenicopteri, Ptiloxenoides (*Ptiloxenus*)
phoenicopteri, Ptiloxenus (see *Ptiloxenoides phoenicopteri*)
Phoeochroops, habitats, tropical rain forests, Sarawak 2068
Pholeoixodes canisuga (see *Ixodes canisuga*)
Pholeoixodes hexagonus (see *Ixodes hexagonus*)
Phoneutria nigriventer, venoms 3148
Phoridae
distribution, Poland 8, 1270
habitats, filth, West Bengal 546
Phormia regina
behaviour, genetics 838
carbohydrates, metabolism, regulation 2363
central excitatory state 1179, 1485, 1486
enzymes 551
feeding behaviour 565
mating 2687
memory 1760
sense organs 1159
effects of juvenile hormones 2705
sugars, receptors 551, 1159
wings, chemosensilla 205
Phormia terraenovae
aging 2055, 2056
commodities
animal products, German Federal Republic 184
dairy products, development 1165
meat, development 1165
meat products, development 1165
distribution
German Federal Republic 184, 1481
Poland 2369, 3018
USSR 825, 2378
energy metabolism 2055, 2056
enzymes 572, 2055, 2056
habitats 1481
pig farms, Poland 2369
poultry manure, USSR 825
locomotion, circadian rhythm 841
methoprene, not inducing vitellogenesis 1452
moulting hormones, activity patterns 3434
proteins, adult development 1489
sense organs 572, 3030
sugars, receptors 3030
Phormia terraenovae *contd.*
synanthropy 1481
vitellogenins 1452
Phosalone (*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Boophilus annulatus, cattle 240
Boophilus microplus, cattle 240
Haemaphysalis intermedia, sheep 240
Hyalomma marginatum, cattle 240
Ixodidae 1815
Linognathus vituli, cattle 240
Psoroptes cuniculi, rabbits 3344
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 3344
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, sheep 240
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 240
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1449
application methods, dipping 3344
resistance, *Musca domestica,* mechanisms 1471
toxicity, sheep 3344
Phosmet (*S*-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* pigs 2131
resistance, *Musca domestica,* mechanisms 1471
Phosphamidon (2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against, *Boophilus microplus* 1571
Phosphatase
Culex pipiens, degradation, malathion 382
Lucilia cuprina, resistance, parathion 1143
Phosphatase, acid
Aedes aegypti, variations 2587
Apis mellifera
venoms 591
allergenicity 590
Culex quinquefasciatus, characterization 1336
Mansonella ozzardi, strain differences 1991
Musca domestica, effects of growth regulators 2035
Simulium ornatum, effects of pathogens 3427
Vespula, venoms 3065
Phosphatase, adenosine tri-
Musca domestica, effects of DDT 3034
Phormia terraenovae, flight muscles, age differences 2056
calcium-activated
Blattella germanica, resistance, dieldrin 2497
insects, effects of insecticides 2812
calcium-magnesium-activated, insects, effects of insecticides 2812
potassium-activated, *Phormia terraenovae,* sensilla 572
potassium-sodium-activated, *Rhodnius prolixus,* vitellogenic follicles, effects of JH 714
Phosphatase, alkaline
Aedes aegypti, variations 2587
Calliphora vicina, saliva 1455
Glossina morsitans, strain differences 471
Musca autumnalis, puparia 1145
Musca domestica, effects of growth regulators 2035
Phosphate
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
Musca autumnalis, puparia 1145
Phosphatidylcholines (*see* Lecithins)
Phosphatidylethanolamines
Aedes aegypti, cell cultures 1676
Periplaneta americana
metabolism, during flight 961
nervous system 1305
Triatoma infestans 715
Phosphatidylinositols
Periplaneta americana
metabolism, during flight 961
nervous system 1305
Phosphatidylserines
Aedes aegypti, cell cultures 1676
Periplaneta americana, nervous system 1305

Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl- (*see* Bisazir)
Phosphoglucoisomerase (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
Phosphoglucomutase (*see* Phosphomutase, glucose)
Phospholipase A_2
Apis mellifera
venoms 591
allergenicity 590
properties 1185
Vespa orientalis
venoms 2721
characterization 1269
Vespula, venoms 3065
Phospholipase B
Vespa orientalis, venoms 2721
Vespula, venoms 3065
Phospholipids
Aedes aegypti, cell cultures 1676
Hyalomma dromedarii, embryonic development 2406
insects 3159
Lutzomyia townsendi, digestive system 3414
Musca domestica
effects of dietary cholesterol 2679
resistance, pyrethroids 529
Periplaneta americana
metabolism, during flight 961
nervous system 1305
Triatoma infestans, biosynthesis 716
Vespula vulgaris, venom sac 1183
Phosphomutase, glucose
Coquillettidia crassipes, multiple alleles 104
Mansonia uniformis, multiple alleles 104
Phosphonic acid, phenyl-
propyl 2-propynyl ester
pesticide synergists
permethrin 210
pyrethroids 1144
Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl ester (*see* Trichlorphon)
Phosphonium, ethyltriphenyl-, iodide, against, *Aedes aegypti* 87
Phosphonium, methyltriphenyl-, iodide, against, *Aedes aegypti* 87
Phosphoramidic acid, methyl-, 2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl ester (*see* Crufomate)
Phosphoramidothioic acid, (1-methylpropyl)-, *O*-ethyl *O*-(5-methyl-2-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Butamifos)
Phosphoric acid
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (*see* Bromfenvinfos)
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester
against
Blattella germanica 2190
Ceratophyllus gallinae 2864
Dermanyssus gallinae 2864
ectoparasites 2465
Goniocotes gallinae 2864
Menacanthus stramineus 2864
chickens 2865
Menopon gallinae 2864
chickens 2865
Musca domestica 2190
calcium salt, *Musca autumnalis,* puparia 1145
7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl ester (*see* Heptenophos)
2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester (*see* Phosphamidon)
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester, (*Z*)- (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
cyclohexyl dichloroethenyl methyl ester
against
Aedes aegypti 3413
Musca domestica 3413
1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (*see* Naled)
2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (*see* Dichlorvos)
diethyl ester, *Lucilia cuprina,* parathion, metabolites 1143
Phosphoric acid *contd.*
diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (*see* Paraoxon)
dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester, resistance, *Lucilia cuprina,* genetics 1469
3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Dicrotophos)
magnesium salt, *Musca autumnalis,* puparia 1145
triphenyl ester, pesticide synergists, malathion 382, 3227
Phosphoric triamide, hexamethyl- (*see* Hempa)
Phosphorodithioic acid
S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Phosalone)
S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Phosmet)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Dimethoate)
S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Dioxathion)
S,S'-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Ethion)
Phosphorothioic acid
O-[4-(2-acetyl-3-oxo-1-butenyl)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester
against
Musca domestica 662
Triatoma infestans 662
O-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester
against
Triatominae
cats 3388
dogs 3388
O,O-bis(1-methylethyl) *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester, *Musca domestica,* metabolism 3154
O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester (*see* Profenofos)
O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Coumaphos)
O-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl] *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester, against, *Psorophora columbiae,* rice fields 1966
O-cyclohexyl *O,O*-dimethyl ester
against
Argasidae, poultry housing 3463
Cimex lectularius, poultry housing 3463
Dermanyssus gallinae, poultry housing 3463
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Iodofenphos)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Dichlofenthion)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester
against
Haemaphysalis 2430
Ixodes persulcatus 1574, 2430
O,O-diethyl ester, *Lucilia cuprina,* parathion, metabolites 1143
O,O-diethyl *O*-[4-[[(1-methylethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl] ester
against
Solenopsis invicta 854
Solenopsis richteri 854
O,O-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (*see* Diazinon)
O,O-diethyl *O*-[4-[[(1-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl] ester
against
Solenopsis invicta 854
Solenopsis richteri 854
O,O-diethyl *O*-[4-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl] ester
against
Solenopsis invicta 854
Solenopsis richteri 854
O,O-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Parathion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) ester (*see* Triazophos)
Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O,O-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl ester (*see* Quinalphos)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[4-[[(3-methylbutyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl] ester
against
Solenopsis invicta 854
Solenopsis richteri 854
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[4-[[(1-methylethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl] ester
against
Solenopsis invicta 854
Solenopsis richteri 854
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (*see* Fenthion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Fenitrothion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[4-[[(1-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl] ester
against
Solenopsis invicta 854
Solenopsis richteri 854
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[4-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl] ester
against
Solenopsis invicta 854
Solenopsis richteri 854
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[4-[(octylamino)carbonyl]phenyl] ester
against
Solenopsis invicta 854
Solenopsis richteri 854
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[4-[(pentylamino)carbonyl]phenyl] ester
against
Solenopsis invicta 854
Solenopsis richteri 854
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (*see* Fenchlorphos)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
O-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Famphur)
S-(2-ethoxyethyl) *O*-ethyl *O*-phenyl ester (–)-, insecticidal properties 2485
(+)-, insecticidal properties 2485
(±)-, insecticidal properties 2485
S-[(3-hydroxyphenyl)methyl] *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) ester, *Musca domestica,* IBP, metabolites 3154
O-(1-methylethyl) *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester, *Musca domestica,* IBP, metabolites 3154
O,O'-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester (*see* Temephos)
Phosphorotrithioic acid
S,S,S-tributyl ester
Lucilia cuprina, inhibition, esterase 1469
pesticide synergists, trichlorphon 2689
Phosphorus, *Amblyomma variegatum,* saliva 264
Photodieldrin (*see* 2,4,6-Metheno-2*H*-cyclopenta[4,5]pentaleno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2a,3,3,4,5,5a-hexachlorodecahydro-, (1aα,1bβ,2α,2aβ,4β,5β,5aβ,5bβ,6α,-6aα)-)
Photoperiodism, insects, books 314
Phoxim (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
against
Chorioptes bovis, cattle 3480
Damalinia ovis, sheep 3186
Dermacentor marginatus, sheep 3112
Lucilia cuprina, sheep 3186
Psorergates ovis, sheep 645
Psoroptes ovis
cattle 3480
livestock 3142
Sarcoptes scabiei, cattle 3480
Phragmites australis,* *Chrysops japonicus, oviposition 530

Phragmites communis (see *P. australis*)
Phrynocephalus mestaceus, Phlebotominae, Uzbek SSR 2974
Phthalic acid (*see* 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid)
Phthalophos (*see* Phosmet)
Phthiraptera
control, insecticides 688
habitats
dwellings 317
marshes, effects of drainage 1637
poultry housing, United Kingdom 334
hosts
buffaloes, Jammu and Kashmir 2538
cattle, Scotland 325
Damaliscus dorcas, South Africa 335
effects 1626
rodents
Hawaii 1859
Quebec 1833
small mammals
distribution patterns 1196
Jammu and Kashmir 2538
USSR 2173
wild animals, Pacific region 2533
wombats, Australia 2561
water relations 1635
water vapour, uptake 967
phylloides, Demodex
phyllosoma, Triatoma
Physaloptera, vectors, insects, Turkmen SSR 2391
Physocephalus sexalatus, vectors, *Onthophagus gazella,* Georgia 585
Phytolacca dodecandra
Gitona ethiopica, damage 2385
Gitona pauliani, damage 2385
Phytoplankton, habitats, fish ponds, effects of insecticides 1495
Pickles, *Megaselia trivialis,* Honshu 2357
Pickling vats
Culex molestus, Uzbek SSR 1351
Culex pipiens, Uzbek SSR 1351
picta, Pharyngomyia
pictipes, Rhodnius
picturata, Triatoma
pictus, Dermacentor
Pig carrion, Silphidae, Maryland 2722
Pig farms
Diptera, Poland 2369
Musca domestica, German Democratic Republic 2372
Pig feed, mites 1232
Pig housing
Alphitobius diaperinus, France 3043
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Honshu 2264
Diptera, South Korea 842
Musca domestica
Austria 2692
England 210
German Democratic Republic 2042
German Federal Republic 1169
Poland 2373
Ophyra aenescens, German Democratic Republic 2708
Pig manure
Lucilia sericata, not developing 1754
Musca domestica
Austria 2692
Nebraska 3287
Poland 2373
USSR 825
Sarcophaga, conversion, proteins 1492
Pigeons (*Columba livia*)
Argas polonicus, Poland 2422
Argas reflexus, Italy 1580
Culex quinquefasciatus, feeding 1070
ectoparasites, Ukrainian SSR 1835
Pseudolynchia canariensis, Afghanistan 175
Pigmeat, Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
Pigs (*Sus scrofa domestica*)
African swine fever virus 943
Anopheles, Italy 753
Anopheles claviger, Poland 2638
arthropod-borne diseases, United Kingdom 2508
arthropod parasites 2149
USA 1599
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2269
Culicidae, Yugoslavia 2600
Pigs *contd.*
Demodex phylloides, France 3133
Getah virus, Japan 386
Glossina, Ivory Coast 2670, 3431
Glossina palpalis, Cameroon 1435
Glossina palpalis group, Ivory Coast 1434
Haematopinus suis
France 3133
Philippines 2168
Poland 2373, 2465
Ixodides, Poland 2423
Japanese encephalitis virus
Japan 386
USSR 1356
methoprene, residues 1480
mites, diarrhoea 1232
myiasis, Brazil 1437
pest control 14
bromfenvinfos 2190
Rhipicephalus kochi 3090
Sarcoptes scabiei
effects on growth rate 2131
France 3133
Philippines 2168
Poland 2465
Trypanosoma gambiense, Cameroon 1435
Vargatula pacifica, Papua New Guinea 2139
West Nile virus, USSR 1356
pilae, Knemidokoptes
pilosa, Frontopsylla elata
pilosula, Myrmecia
pilosus, Ixodes
Pine (see *Pinus*)
Pine forests
Aedes, Byelorussian SSR 2220
Gamasoidea, Lithuanian SSR 2450
Pineapples (*Ananas comosus*)
Culicidae 1678
pinetorum, Psorergates
Pinus, oils, insect repellents 1161
Pionea aureolalis
distribution, Laos 3309
hosts, buffaloes, Laos 3309
pionips, Aedes
Piophila casei, acetone, toxicity 2702
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, *N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl- (*see* Diethylcarbamazine)
Piperidine, 1-benzoyl-, repellents, *Aedes aegypti,* man 81
Piperidine, 2-methyl-6-undecyl-, rats, histamine release 858
Piperidine, 1-(phenylacetyl)-, repellents, *Aedes aegypti,* man 81
Piperonyl butoxide (5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)
pesticide synergists
allethrin analogues 2483
chlorfenvinphos 1469
diazinon 1469
fenitrothion 1469
insecticides 1614
parathion 1469
permethrin 210
pyrethrins 1645, 2373
pyrethroids 1144, 2608
resmethrin 1916
repellents, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2395
with malathion, not synergistic 382
pipiens, Culex
Pipistrellus abramus, *Argas sinensis,* Szechwan 866
Pipistrellus kuhli, *Brueelia straminea,* Azerbaijan SSR 3203
Pipistrellus subflavus, *Nycteridopsylla chapini,* USA 1891
Pipunculidae, distribution, Poland 8
Pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Anopheles stephensi 1052
Blattaria 2856
Culex molestus, cellars 2283
formulations, specifications 1252
Pitymys majori, *Ctenophthalmus stirps,* Turkey 3199
Pitymys subterraneus
Leptotrombidium silvaticum, Poland 3127
Pitymys subterraneus *contd.*
Schoutedenichia krampitzi, Poland 3125
pityocampa, Thaumetopoea
Plague (see also *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*)
control, vector control 2877
ecology, reviews 2876
foci, climate 1320
reviews 718
USA 324
West Africa 1385
1981 991
Planarians, predators, *Aplocheilus lineatus,* Kerala 3221
plancyi, Polyphaga
Plant production, research, directories 3156
Plant protection, nontarget effects 2529, 2530, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2588
plantarius, Dolomedes
Plantations, *Glossina,* Ivory Coast 3431
Plants, insect growth regulators, toxicity 375
Plasmodium
control
vaccines 1978
vector control 1008, 1048, 1071, 1073, 1258
evolution 2273
hosts
man
Brazil 413
Hong Kong 1775
Spain 1941
West Africa 1385
Zimbabwe 2157
vectors
Anopheles
antibodies 1976
development 1854
fertilisation, inhibitors 1978
spread 2567
transmission 1258, 1280, 1624, 2515, 2818
mathematical models 2516
vectorial capacity 1719
Anopheles farauti, transmission 1973
Anopheles gambiae
Gambia 1376
Kenya 2276
Anopheles koliensis, transmission 1973
Anopheles melas, Gambia 1376
Anopheles merus, Kenya 2276
Anopheles punctulatus, transmission 1973
insecticide resistance 2585, 2588, 2589
Plasmodium berghei
antibodies 445
hosts
mice
effects on defence against mosquitoes 2882
effects on mosquitoes 2577
vectors
Anopheles atroparvus
artificial infections 326
refractoriness 1983
Anopheles stephensi
identification 445
infectivity 2946
Plasmodium chabaudi
hosts
mice
effects on defence against mosquitoes 2882
effects on mosquitoes 2577
Plasmodium falciparum
antibodies 445
chloroquine
resistance 2643
Asia 115
hosts
Aotus, infectivity 2883
man, Belgium 2646
Saimiri sciureus, infectivity 2883
vectors
Anopheles, transmission 2646
Anopheles atroparvus
not infective 1340, 1943
not transmitted 1942
Anopheles culicifacies, infectivity 2883
Anopheles dirus
identification 445
infectivity 2883

Plasmodium falciparum *contd.*
vectors *contd.*
Anopheles freeborni, infectivity 2883
Anopheles gambiae
infectivity 2883
strain differences 579
Anopheles maculatus, infectivity 2883
Anopheles melanoon, infectivity 1340
Anopheles messeae, not infective 1340, 1943
Anopheles sacharovi
infectivity 1340
not infective 1943
Anopheles stephensi
experimental infections 325
infectivity 2883
Plasmodium gallinaceum
vectors
Aedes aegypti
digestion 2945
infectivity, *in vitro* fertilization 411
Plasmodium hermani
vectors
Culex nigripalpus, transmission 402, 437, 2906
Culex salinarius, transmission 2906
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, not transmitted 2906
Plasmodium inui, hosts, *Macaca radiata,* Tamil Nadu 1049
Plasmodium knowlesi
antibodies 445
vectors, *Anopheles dirus,* identification 445
Plasmodium malariae, vectors, *Anopheles atroparvus,* not infective 1340
Plasmodium ovale, vectors, *Anopheles atroparvus,* not infective 1340
Plasmodium vivax
antibodies 445
hosts
man
Algeria 3231
Mediterranean countries 1695
Sabah 1902
vectors
Anopheles albitarsis, infectivity 1939
Anopheles atroparvus, infectivity 1340
Anopheles darlingi, infectivity 1939
Anopheles evansi, infectivity 1939
Anopheles messeae, infectivity 1340
Anopheles sacharovi
infectivity 1340
transmission 1715
Anopheles stephensi, identification 445
Anopheles superpictus, transmission 1715
Anopheles triannulatus, infectivity 1939
insecticide resistance 2584
Plasmodium yoelii
control, immunization 2887
hosts, mice, effects on defence against mosquitoes 2882
vectors
Anopheles gambiae
infectivity
not affected by insecticides 65
strain differences 579
Anopheles stephensi
infectivity, not affected by insecticides 65
transmission 2887
Platelet aggregation, inhibitors, *Glossina morsitans* saliva 1119
Platypus (mammal) (see *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*)
Platystethus arenarius
biology 2403
habitats
cattle manure 2403
horse manure 2403
pleccau, Anopheles lindesayi
Plecoptera
fenvalerate, toxicity 994
habitats
streams
effects of insect growth regulators 1616
effects of insecticides 1427
permethrin
residues 994
toxicity 994
plecoti, Olabidocarpus
Plecotus auritus
Alabidocarpus nyctali, Belgium 280
Olabidocarpus plecoti, Belgium 280
Plecotus townsendii
Nycteridopsylla intermedia, Texas 1891
Nycteridopsylla vancouverensis, North America 1891
Pleistophora ovalis, hosts, *Mochlonyx velutinus,* Ukrainian SSR 1784
Pleistophora simulii
hosts
Simulium angustitarse, Ukrainian SSR 2984
Simulium aureum, Ukrainian SSR 2984
Simulium ochraceum, Mexico 154
Simulium ornatum, effects on proteins 3427
pleskei, Neopsylla
pleskei, Tabanus
Ploughing, pastures, effects on Oribatei 2452
plumbeus, Anopheles
plumosus, Chironomus
plumosus, Kleemannia
pluvialis, Haematopota
podagricus, Diachlorus
Poecilia reticulata
biology 2963
prey
Culex molestus, biological control, Japan 2963
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control, Japan 2963
Poecilochirus austroasiaticus, descriptions 2455
Poecilochirus carabi
descriptions 2455
taxonomy, synonyms, *Poecilochirus necrophori* 2455
Poecilochirus necrophori, taxonomy, synonym of *P. carabi* 2455
Poecilochirus subterraneus, descriptions 2455
poicilia, Aedes
Poisoning
cats, *Netelia producta* 2718
cattle
Lophyrotoma interrupta 855, 3171
Spodoptera exempta 595
horses, *Epicauta pensylvanica* 2077
livestock, Meloidae 1498
man, insects 942
sheep, *Lophyrotoma interrupta* 855
Poland
Acari, small mammals 3127
Aedes dorsalis, natural enemies 2288
Anopheles claviger 2638
Anopheles maculipennis complex 2638
Aponomma sphenodonti 3084
Araneae 2793
Argas polonicus 2421
man 2422
arthropods 1270, 1279
birds, ectoparasites 3126
Blattella germanica, bacteria 962
Brachycera, natural enemies 3152
Chaetopsylla globiceps, Alopex lagopus 2214
Ctenocephalides canis
dogs 2214
minks 2214
Ctenocephalides felis, cats 2214
Culicidae 1062
animal housing 2284
man 2284
Culicoides
livestock 2313
man 2313
zoological gardens 2314
Culicoides longicollis, natural enemies 2288
Delichon urbica, arthropod parasites 2461
Demodex canis, dogs 2464
Demodex folliculorum, man 2459
Dermacentor reticulatus 2424
Diptera 8
cattle 2368
pig farms 2369
domestic animals, arthropod parasites 2176
Poland *contd.*
game animals, arthropod parasites 2175
Haemadipsus lyriocephalus, Lepus 2197, 2866
Haemadipsus setoni, Lepus 2197, 2866
Haematopinus suis, pigs 2373
Hirundo rustica, arthropod parasites 2461
Ixodides, mammals 2423
Leporacarus gibbus, Lepus europaeus 2197
livestock, arthropod parasites 2175
Lucilia sericata, natural enemies 1500
Mallophaga
guineapigs 2464
Phasianus colchicus 2194
Menacanthus stramineus, chickens 2865
Microtus arvalis, arthropod parasites 940, 2172
mites
Passer domesticus 2458
small mammals 3125
Musca autumnalis, natural enemies 1500
Musca domestica
cattle housing 2367
natural enemies 1500
pig housing 2373
Muscina stabulans, natural enemies 1500
Myobia agraria, Apodemus 3129
Nematocera, natural enemies 3152
Otodectes cynotis
cats 2460
ferrets 2460
minks 2460
Pediculus capitis, man 2195
Periplaneta americana, flagellates 3018
pest control, reviews 2178
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 2462, 2466
Pthirus pubis, man 2196
Sarcoptes scabiei
Alopex lagopus 2463
man 2790
Scarabaeidae, manure 2075
small mammals, arthropod parasites 2175
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle housing 2367
Polar fox (see *Alopex lagopus*)
Polecat (see *Mustela putorius*)
Polistes
man
Central Europe 2072
hypersensitivity 3068
stings 3054
venoms 3054
Polistes exclamans
distribution, USA 3045
gerontocracy 3045
Polistes gallicus
biology 220
distribution, France 220
Polistes humilis
distribution, Australia 3173
man, stings 3173
Pollenia rudis
biology 544
commodities, animal products, German Federal Republic 184
control 544
distribution
German Federal Republic 184
United Kingdom 544
pollex, Ctenophthalmus
pollinosus, Silvius
polonicus, Argas
Polwet (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester)
Polyarthritis, control, vector control 3241
Polyctenidae, hosts, Chiroptera 1623
Polygenis klagesi samuelis
distribution, Brazil 2556
hosts, *Didelphis marsupialis,* Brazil 2556
Polygorskite (*see* Palygorskite)
Polymerase, RNA (*see* Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
polynesiensis, Aedes
Polyoxin D
Lucilia cuprina
inhibition
chitin biosynthesis 1171
chitin synthase 3440
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-, against, Culicidae 2252

Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], α-butyl-ω-hydroxy-
persistence 431
repellents, *Aedes aegypti,* man 431
Polypedilum nubifer
control
insecticides 1495
nontarget effects 1495
distribution, Japan 1495
habitats, fish ponds, Japan 1495
Polypeptides (*see* Peptides)
Polyphaga aegyptiaca
distribution, USSR 2391
helminths, Turkmen SSR 2391
Polyphaga plancyi
distribution, China 698
parasites, *Caloglyphus mycophagus,* Hupei 698
polyphemus, Limulus
Polyphylla laticollis
distribution, China 2390
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Shantung 2390
Polyplacidae, taxonomy 1876
Polyplax abyssinica
distribution, Egypt 1665
hosts, rodents, Egypt 1665
Polyplax borealis
descriptions 354
distribution, USSR 354
hosts, *Clethrionomys frater,* USSR 354
Polyplax cannomydis
distribution, Kuwait 719
hosts, *Rattus norvegicus,* Kuwait 719
Polyplax spinulosa
distribution
Egypt 1665, 2842
German Federal Republic 533
Kuwait 719
Philippines 1284
hosts
rabbits, German Federal Republic 533
Rattus norvegicus
Kuwait 719
Philippines 1284
Rattus rattus, Egypt 2842
rodents, Egypt 1665
vectors, Diptera 533
Polyradiculoneuritis
man
caused by *Apis mellifera* 1502
caused by *Solenopsis invicta* 1502
Polysaccharides, goats, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3478
Polystyrene (*see* Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer)
pomeranzevi, Neotrombicula
Ponds
Chrysops mlokosiewiczi, Honshu 178
Culex pipiens
effects of aquatic plants 1066
New Jersey 1918
Culicoides, Ukrainian SSR 3417
garden ponds
Culex pipiens, German Federal Republic 2586
Culex torrentium, German Federal Republic 2586
golf course ponds, Chironomidae, California 174
mosquito control 2484
unimolecular films 2252
Pongamia glabra
oils
insect repellents 1161
pesticide synergists 3366
Pongamia pinnata, oils, acaricidal properties 2471
Pongamol (*see* 1,3-Propanedione, 1-(4-methoxy-5-benzofuranyl)-3-phenyl-)
Pools
Culex molestus, Romania 112
forest pools, *Culex miaolingensis,* China 130
ground pools
Culex pipiens, England 101
Culex torrentium, England 101
rock pools, *Aedes togoi,* South Korea 2902
woodland pools
Aedes cantans, Italy 752
Culex territans, Sweden 2892
Culiseta alaskaensis, Sweden 2892
Popillia, Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Shantung 2390
Population dynamics
insects, catastrophe theory 331, 332
parasitic infections, reviews 2169
population age structure 2061
porcinus, Ornithodoros moubata
Porcupines, *Lutzomyia olmeca,* Nicaragua 2000
porphyrina, Lucilia
portschinskyi, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga portschinskyi*)
portschinskyi, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
Portugal
Apis mellifera, man 1621
Ceratopogonidae 2651
Phlebotomus ariasi 3429
Phlebotomus perniciosus 3429
Simuliidae 2156
Vespula, man 1621
possoi, Onthophagus
posticatum, Simulium
Potamochoerus porcus, *Glossina morsitans,* Zimbabwe 2019
potans, Haematobia thirouxi
Potassium
Aedes aegypti, haemolymph 1023
Amblyomma variegatum, saliva 264
Calliphora vicina
haemolymph 575
taste hairs, responses 575
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
rats, blood, effects of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 1606
Poultry
Argas robertsi, feeding 241
arthropod parasites 2149
insecticides, poisoning 3171
Mallophaga, Uzbek SSR 2549
Meloidae, poisoning 1498
pest control
books 2153
pesticides 1278
Poultry diseases, vectors, *Alphitobius diaperinus,* transmission 3462
Poultry housing
Aedes aegypti, Tatar ASSR 3413
Alphitobius diaperinus, France 3043
Argas persicus, Shantung 3074
Argasidae, Tatar ASSR 3463
Ceratophyllus gallinae, Scotland 2216
Cimex lectularius, Tatar ASSR 3463
Dermanyssus gallinae, Tatar ASSR 3463
Diptera, Tatar ASSR 3456
Fannia, California 2348
fly control 2484
Ixodoidea, Tunisia 1865
Musca domestica, Tatar ASSR 3413
Panstrongylus megistus, Brazil 3190
pest control 334
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Italy 791
Rhodnius neglectus, Brazil 1660
Triatoma sordida, Brazil 1660
Poultry manure
Diptera, USSR 825
filth flies, California 192
Lucilia sericata, not developing 1754
Powassan virus
hosts, man, USSR 1523
vectors
Aedes aegypti, not replicating 126
Aedes togoi 126
Dermacentor, replication 1529
pragensis, Congovidiella
Prallethrin (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, 2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propynyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester)
Praomys natalensis
Rhipicephalus evertsi, no symptoms 2095
Siphonaptera, South Africa 3372
prasiniferum, Spathosternum
pratensis, Formica
pratorum, Dasyphora
pravus, Rhipicephalus
Precipitin tests
detection, prey antigens, predators 394
identification
blood-meals, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1139
mosquito blood-meals 1015
Precipitins
Apis mellifera venom, *Periplaneta americana* 349
Precipitins *contd.*
Dermacentor andersoni, cattle 257
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 3486
Precocene II (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
Predation, reviews 343
Predator-prey interactions, mathematical models 342
Prednisone (17,21-dihydroxypregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione)
with chlorambucil, man, causing outbreaks of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3351
Pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione, 17,21-dihydroxy- (*see* Prednisone)
Presbytis, Brugia malayi, Peninsular Malaysia 89
Prick tests (*see* Skin tests)
Prince Edward Island
Napaeozapus insignis, arthropod parasites 633
Zapus hudsonius, arthropod parasites 633
Prioderm (*see* Malathion)
Proban (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Probezzia, distribution, North Carolina 3253
Procavia, Leishmania 2323
Procladius
control, growth regulators 174
habitats
fish ponds, Japan 1495
golf couse ponds, California 174
predators, *Dugesia dorotocephala* 1957
temephos, resistance, Japan 1495
Proctolaelaps pygmaeus
distribution, USSR 1831, 2448
habitats, *Riparia riparia* nests, Ukrainian SSR 1831
hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 2448
Proctolin
Periplaneta americana, mode of action 2184
Stomoxys calcitrans, not affecting heart rate 3283
Proctotrupoidea, distribution, Poland 1270, 1279
Procyon lotor
Dermacentor variabilis, Connecticut 2732
Ixodes dammini, Connecticut 871
Keystone virus, USA 1057
Orchopeas howardii, Connecticut 1884
Rickettsia rickettsii, Connecticut 3106
producta, Netelia
Profenofos (*O*-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Anopheles,* dwellings 1010
Proinsecticides 2682, 2804
L-Proline
Calliphora, metabolism, effects of temperature 213
Glossina morsitans
fat bodies, biosynthesis 161
metabolism, flight 812
Sarcophaga tibialis, metabolism, flight 812
Prolixase, *Rhodnius prolixus,* haemolymph 1314
prolixus, Rhodnius
Promacyl (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl(1-oxobutyl)-, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester)
Propanamide, *N*-[2-amino-3-nitro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro- (*see* Nifluridide)
Propanamide, *N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- (*see* Propanil)
Propanedioic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene-, bis(1-methylethyl) ester, *Lucilia cuprina,* not inhibiting chitin biosynthesis 1171
1,3-Propanedione, 1-(4-methoxy-5-benzofuranyl)-3-phenyl-
pesticide synergists 3366
Pongamia glabra 3366
1,3-Propanedithiol, 2-(methylthio)-, derivatives, insecticidal properties 2148
1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-
Glossina morsitans, metabolism, flight 812

1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy- *contd.*
Sarcophaga tibialis, metabolism, flight 812
1,2,3-Propanetriol, 1-(dihydrogen phosphate), *Calliphora,* metabolism, effects of temperature 213
Propanil (*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)propanamide)
Culex pipiens, toxicity 300
pesticide synergists, malathion 300
Propanoic acid
oviposition deterrents
Aedes aegypti 60
Culex quinquefasciatus 60
Culex tarsalis 60
Triatoma infestans 364
Propanoic acid, 2,2-dichloro- (*see* Dalapon)
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, *Triatoma infestans* 364
Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-
Calliphora, metabolism, effects of temperature 213
Glossina morsitans, metabolism, flight 812
Sarcophaga tibialis, metabolism, flight 812
2-Propanol, 1-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-3-(1-naphthalenyloxy)- (*see* Propranolol)
2-Propanone
Dermacentor marginatus, effects on *Francisella tularensis* 263
Piophila casei, toxicity 2702
with carbon dioxide
attractants
Glossina morsitans 1431, 2992
Glossina pallidipes 1431, 2992
2-Propenal, 3-phenyl-, (*E*)-, *Apis mellifera,* responses 1514
Propetamphos (1-methylethyl (*E*)-3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Blatta lateralis 1295
Blattella germanica 937
Cimex hemipterus 937
Culex quinquefasciatus 937
Musca domestica 937
Periplaneta americana 937
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 901
Xenopsylla cheopis 937
toxicity, dogs 1618
Propolis, hypersensitivity, man 3048
Propoxur (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Blatta lateralis 1295
Blattaria 2855
Blattella germanica 700
Boophilus microplus, cattle 1572
Dermacentor variabilis 3465
Diptera, cattle 1448
Ixodoidea, dogs 2416
Musca domestica 2353
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1449
resistance
Anopheles albimanus, El Salvador 2293
Anopheles atroparvus
genetics 1017
Spain 1941, 1942
Blattella germanica, Maryland 951
Cochliomyia hominivorax, selection 3433
Culex quinquefasciatus, development 2574
Musca domestica, Czechoslovakia 3297
toxicity, *Blattella germanica,* repellency 700
Propranolol (1-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-3-(1-naphthalenyloxy)-2-propanol)
guineapigs, blocking effects of *Tityus serrulatus* toxin 908
Rhodnius prolixus, effects on responses to moulting hormones 2203
Proprioseiopsis mexicanus (see *Amblyseius mexicanus*)
Prosarcoptes faini
descriptions 646
hosts, *Papio ursinus* 646
Prosimulium
distribution, USA 2327
Prosimulium *contd.*
hosts, cattle, Italy 803
predators, *Rhyacophila fuscula* 2332
Prosimulium fuscum
distribution, USA 807, 1425, 3268
enzymes 807
habitats, streams, effects of seston 3268
larval development, effects of temperatures 3268
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Prosimulium mixtum* 807
Prosimulium hirtipes, distribution, Switzerland 2007
***Prosimulium hirtipes* group**
distribution, Japan 1110
sampling techniques 1110
seasonal fluctuations 1110
Prosimulium magnum, control, insecticides 3272
Prosimulium mixtum
distribution
Canada 462
USA 807, 1425, 3268
enzymes 807
fecundity, variations 462
habitats, streams, effects of seston 3268
larval development, effects of temperatures 3268
size, variations 462
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Prosimulium fuscum* 807
Prosimulium tomosvaryi
breeding places 2003
distribution, German Federal Republic 2003
Prostaglandin E_1, *Dermacentor andersoni,* effects on feeding behaviour 2733
Prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$, *Dermacentor andersoni,* effects on feeding behaviour 2733
Prostigmata, habitats, house dust, India 2777
Protective atmospheres, sterilization, *Glossina morsitans* 2999
Protective clothing
against
Amblyomma americanum 1205
Culicoides 1404
Lutzomyia 453
Simulium 1420
pesticides, transfer to skin 425
Protein biscuits, *Periplaneta americana,* feeding 1651
Protein hydrolysates, *Culex pipiens,* feeding responses 740
Proteinase
Aedes aegypti, digestive system, effects on *Plasmodium* 2945
blood-sucking insects 936
Calliphora vicina, saliva 1455
Cimex hemipterus, midgut, characterization 46
Cimex lectularius, midgut, characterization 46
Hypoderma lineatum, characterization 169
Rhodnius prolixus, midgut, activity patterns 972
Proteins
Aedes cantans, iridescent viruses 1949
Aedes taeniorhynchus, haemolymph, effects of nematodes 1045
Amblyomma americanum 1810
effects of blood-feeding 859
Amblyomma maculatum 1810
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, haemolymph, effects of nematodes 1045
Calliphora vicina
biosynthesis 577
haemolymph 2693
saliva 1455
cattle, blood, effects of *Psoroptes ovis* 1596
Culex pipiens, haemolymph, effects of nematodes 1045
Dhori virus 3475
goats, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3478
Musca autumnalis, puparia 1145
Musca domestica, adult development 1489
Periplaneta americana
brain, aging 3184
effects of insecticides 706, 2861
Proteins *contd.*
Periplaneta americana contd.
haemolymph, effects of acanthocephalans 23
Phormia terraenovae, adult development 1489
rabbits, blood, effects of *Ixodes ricinus* 2410
Rhodnius prolixus
biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 973
fat bodies 712, 2553
Sarcophaga, pig manure 1492
Simulium ornatum, effects of pathogens 3427
Thogoto virus 3475
Triatoma, haemolymph 3191
Proteus
hosts, rabbits, Nigeria 1229
vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
Proteus morganii
hosts, *Calliphora vicina* 1479
sugar receptors 1479
Proteus vulgaris
hosts, *Calliphora vicina* 1479
sugar receptors 1479
protinus, Monopsyllus ciliatus
Protoheme, *Argas arboreus* 231
Protomyobia americana
distribution, USA 2140
hosts, *Sorex cinereus,* Indiana 2140
Protomyobia indianensis
distribution, USA 2140
hosts, *Sorex longirostris,* Indiana 2140
Protophormia terraenovae (see *Phormia terraenovae*)
Protozoa
hosts
Culicidae, biological control 2221
Rhombomys opimus, Turkmen SSR 3150
insect control 2819
pest control 11, 322, 2179
vector control 2954
Protozoal infections, livestock, books 916
Pruritus
cats
caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 51
caused by *Demodex* 3121
dogs, caused by *Kleemannia plumosus* 2785
goats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 51
man
caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 883
caused by *Ectopsocus briggsi* 1511
caused by *Hylesia* 218
caused by *Lymantria dispar* 3312, 3313
caused by *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 3476
caused by *Ornithodoros muesebecki* 1204
caused by *Ornithonyssus bacoti* 3117
caused by *Wohlfahrtia* 1162
Psammolestes tertius, distribution, Brazil 359
Psammomys obesus
Leishmania, Israel 140
Leishmania tropica, Israel 1721
Phlebotomus papatasi, Israel 456
pseudagyrtes, Ctenophthalmus
pseudalbopictus, Aedes
***Pseudemys scripta* carrion,** saprophagous arthropods, Massachusetts 539
pseudequinum, Simulium
Pseudoalabidocarpus secus
distribution, French West Indies 2444
hosts, *Monophyllus plethodon,* Guadeloupe 2444
Pseudolaelaps doderoi
distribution, Hungary 2756
hosts, *Apodemus flavicollis,* Hungary 2756
Pseudolynchia canariensis
distribution, Afghanistan 175
hosts, pigeons, Afghanistan 175
pseudomaculata, Triatoma
Pseudomenopon, hosts, ducks, Kirgiz SSR 3185
Pseudomonas, vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
control, gamma radiation 815

Pseudomonas aeruginosa *contd.*
hosts
Glossina palpalis, pathogenicity 815
sheep
attractants, *Lucilia cuprina* 2053
Australia 3025
susceptibility, fly strike 1175
Pseudoparasitus tasmanicus
distribution, USA 1226
hosts, rodents, Hawaii 1226
Pseudoparasitus vitzthumi
distribution, USA 1226
prey, *Musca domestica* 1226
Pseudoscorpiones, habitats, dwellings 317
pseudoscutellaris, Aedes
Pseudovespula, man, Central Europe 2072
pseudovishnui, Culex
psilonota, Forcipomyia
Psittacula roseata, *Trypanosoma bakeri,* Thailand 137
Psocodea, water relations 1635
Psocoptera
bibliographies 679
chromosomes, holokinetic chromosomes 330
man, hypersensitivity 1869
water relations 1635
water vapour, uptake 967
Psorergates, hosts, *Macaca arctoides,* wounds 1582
Psorergates doriae
distribution, Malaysia 278
hosts, *Crocidura doriae,* Sarawak 278
taxonomy, new species 278
Psorergates dremomydis
distribution, Malaysia 278
hosts, *Dremomys rufigenis,* Peninsular Malaysia 278
taxonomy, new species 278
Psorergates mexicanus
distribution, USA 2760
hosts, *Notiosorex crawfordi,* New Mexico 2760
taxonomy, new species 2760
Psorergates ovis
control, acaricides 645
distribution, South Africa 645
hosts, sheep, South Africa 645
seasonal fluctuations 645
Psorergates paraxeri
distribution
Botswana 641
South Africa 641
hosts
Paraxerus cepapi
Botswana 641
South Africa 641
taxonomy, new species 641
Psorergates peromysci
distribution
Canada 2760
USA 2760
hosts
Peromyscus maniculatus
Ontario 2760
Oregon 2760
taxonomy, new species 2760
Psorergates pinetorum
distribution, USA 2760
hosts, *Microtus pinetorum,* Pennsylvania 2760
taxonomy, new species 2760
Psorergates townsendi
distribution, USA 2760
hosts, *Microtus townsendii,* Oregon 2760
taxonomy, new species 2760
Psorergates tupaiae
distribution, Indonesia 1242
hosts, *Tupaia dorsalis,* Borneo 1242
taxonomy, new species 1242
Psorergatidae, taxonomy 278, 641, 1242, 2760
Psorergatoides tadaridae
distribution, Malaysia 278
hosts, *Tadarida mops,* Peninsular Malaysia 278
taxonomy, new species 278
Psorophora
distribution, Argentina 737
hosts, dogs, Indiana 3217
Psorophora ciliata
control, unimolecular films 2252
distribution, USA 118, 2252
Psorophora ciliata *contd.*
habitats
mixed mesophytic woodlands, Kentucky 118
salt marshes, California 2252
Psorophora cingulata
distribution, Guatemala 2280
habitats
cattle housing, Guatemala 2280
forests, Guatemala 2280
Psorophora columbiae
control
biological control 1075, 1953, 1959, 2591, 2929
insecticides 1082, 1966, 2960
unimolecular films 2252
development, effects of temperatures 1086
distribution, USA 417, 1082, 1953, 1959, 1966, 2252, 2591, 2921, 2929, 2960
equine infectious anaemia virus, not transmitted 1156
habitats
irrigated pastures, California 2591
rice fields
Arkansas 417, 1959, 1966, 2960
Louisiana 1953, 2929
sampling techniques 2921
salt marshes, California 2252
Psorophora confinnis
distribution, USA 1341
seasonal fluctuations 1341
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, infectivity 1905
Psorophora cyanescens
distribution, USA 86
hosts, man, Indiana 86
Psorophora horrida
distribution, USA 3236
habitats, oak woodlands, Indiana 3236
Psorophora howardii
distribution, USA 2932
habitats, rain pools, New Jersey 2932
Psorophora mathesoni
distribution, USA 3236
habitats, oak woodlands, Indiana 3236
Psorophora signipennis
distribution, USA 2958
Main Drain virus, Utah 2958
Psoroptes
control, acaricides 904
hosts, *Ovis canadensis,* New Mexico 904
identification 1584
Psoroptes communis cuniculi (see *P. cuniculi*)
Psoroptes cuniculi
control 1237
acaricides 3344
distribution
Australia 35
German Federal Republic 533
Nigeria 1229
USA 1828
hosts
cattle, development 1593
goats, Australia 35
Odocoileus virginianus, Michigan 1828
rabbits 1237
antibodies 3140
German Federal Republic 533
Nigeria 1229
Mycoplasma, Australia 35
vectors, Diptera 533
Psoroptes ovis
control 1237, 3143
acaricides 901, 1234, 1586, 1597, 1598, 2134, 2462, 2465, 2466, 2764, 3128, 3135, 3137, 3142, 3344, 3356, 3480
quarantine 3142
distribution
Argentina 2134
German Federal Republic 3142, 3143
Italy 1234
Poland 2462, 2465, 2466
South Africa 3480
Turkey 905
United Kingdom 901, 3356
USA 1586, 1597, 3135
feeding behaviour 1598
hosts
cattle 1237
effects on blood 1596
Psoroptes ovis *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
cattle *contd.*
German Federal Republic 3142, 3143
Italy 1234
Texas 1597
transmission 3480
Ovis canadensis, New Mexico 3135
rabbits, antibodies 3140
sheep 1598
Argentina 2134
England 901
German Federal Republic 3142, 3143
Poland 2462, 2465, 2466
Turkey 905
United Kingdom 3356
spread 2466
Psychoda
biology 544
control 544
Psychoda phalaenoides
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Psychodidae
distribution, Brazil 1413
habitats, filth, West Bengal 546
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2234
taxonomy 794, 796, 1096, 1411, 1728, 2976, 2977
Psychodopygus
distribution, Brazil 1413, 1996
hosts, man, French Guiana 1727
Psychodopygus corossoniensis (see *Lutzomyia corossoniensis*)
Psychodopygus dorlinsis (see *Lutzomyia dorlinsis*)
Psychodopygus geniculatus (see *Lutzomyia geniculata*)
Psychodopygus intermedius (see *Lutzomyia intermedia*)
Psychodopygus unisetosa (see *Lutzomyia chagasi*)
Psychomotor agitation
cats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 51
goats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 51
4(1*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* eyes 1069
4(1*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-7,8-dihydro-6-(2-hydroxy-1-oxopropyl)-, (*S*)-, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* eyes 1069
4(1*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-6-(1,2-dihydroxypropyl)-, [*S*-(*R,*S**)]-,** *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* eyes 1069
Pterolichus obtusus
distribution, Philippines 2168
hosts, chickens, Philippines 2168
Pteromalidae, taxonomy 185
pteronyssinus, Dermatophagoides
Pterophagus strictus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 3339
habitats, road dust, Czechoslovakia 3339
Pthirus pubis
biology 968
control 968
insecticides 2196, 2867
distribution
India 2867
Poland 2196
hosts
man
blepharitis 971
India 2867
inflammation 2196
sources 2841
Ptilinopus greyii, *Ornithoica aequisenta,* Vanuatu 535
Ptiloxenidae, taxonomy 2473
Ptiloxenoides, taxonomy, new genus 2473
Ptiloxenoides phoenicopteri, taxonomy, transferred from *Ptiloxenus* 2473
Ptiloxenus phoenicopteri, taxonomy, transferred to *Ptiloxenoides* 2473
pubis, Pthirus
Puddles, *Culex molestus,* Romania 112
puella, Coenagrion
Puerto Rico
Aedes aegypti, tyres 1681
Anocentor nitens, cats 1804

Puerto Rico *contd.*
Boophilus microplus, cattle 1804
Chrysomya 2046
Felistrophorus radovskyi, cats 281
Solenopsis invicta 582, 3053
Solenopsis richteri 3053
pulchellus, Rhipicephalus
pulcher, Dorycranosus
pulcherrimus, Anopheles
pulchripalpis, Orthopodomyia
Pulegenic acid (*see* Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethenyl)-)
Pulex irritans
biology 1886
control 1886
descriptions 370
distribution
Bolivia 990
China 370, 1886
Egypt 52, 53, 1665, 2842
Nepal 718
USSR 2427
Yugoslavia 2428
habitats, dwellings, Sinkiang 1886
hosts
Canis lupus, Yugoslavia 2428
carnivores, Azerbaijan SSR 2427
dogs, Yugoslavia 2428
man
Bolivia 990
Nepal 718
sources 2841
Rattus, Egypt 52
Rattus rattus, Egypt 2842
rodents, Egypt 53, 1665
Vulpes vulpes, Yugoslavia 2428
seasonal fluctuations 2428
Yersinia pestis
Bolivia 990
transmission 718
pulicaris, Culicoides
pulsatorium, Trogium
pumilio, Rhipicephalus
punctata, Diploptera
punctata, Haemaphysalis
punctatissima, Hypoponera
punctatus, Culicoides
punctatus, Rhantus (see *R. suturalis*)
punctatus, Rhipicephalus
puncticollis, Culicoides
punctipennis, Anopheles
punctipennis, Tanypus
punctor, Aedes
punctorium, Cheiracanthium
punctothoracis, Aedes
punctulatus, Anopheles
punctum, Sepsis
Puntius ticto, not preying on *Culex* 3394
Pupipara, distribution, Vanuatu 535
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-, *Blattella germanica,* metabolism 2862
1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-
Blattella germanica, metabolism 2862
Glossina morsitans, Malpighian tubules, transport 2204
Rhodnius prolixus, Malpighian tubules, transport 2204
6*H*-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-
Argas arboreus, biosynthesis 2117
attractants, *Dermanyssus gallinae* 902
Dermacentor andersoni, biosynthesis 2117
6*H*-Purin-6-one, 1,7-dihydro-
Argas arboreus, metabolism 2117
Dermacentor andersoni, metabolism 2117
Puromycin, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on memory 1653
Purpura, man, caused by *Apis mellifera* 588
purpureus, Rhinoestrus
pusillus, Rhipicephalus
pusio, Hippelates (see *Liohippelates pusio*)
pusio, Liohippelates (*Hippelates*)
putoria, Chrysomya (see *C. chloropyga*)
Putorius putorius (see *Mustela putorius*)
putrescentiae, Tyrophagus
putris, Themira
Pyemotes herfsi
distribution, Czechoslovakia 3339
habitats, road dust, Czechoslovakia 3339
Pyemotes tritici
commodities
dried wheat, Texas 1228
lucerne hay, Florida 289
distribution, USA 289, 1228
hosts
horses, dermatitis 289
man, dermatitis 289, 1228
***Pyemotes ventricosus* auct.** (see *P. tritici*)
Pygiopsylla hoplia
distribution, Australia 1330
hosts, cattle, Australia 1330
Pygiopsyllidae, taxonomy 50
pygmaeus, Proctolaelaps
Pygmephoridae, hosts, small mammals, Poland 3125
Pygmephorus
hosts
insectivores, New Brunswick 2445
rodents, New Brunswick 2445
Pygmephorus horridus, distribution, Canada 2445
Pygmephorus lutterloughae, distribution, Canada 2445
Pygmephorus mongolicus
distribution, Poland 3125
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 3125
Pygmephorus moreohorridus, distribution, Canada 2445
Pyralidae, taxonomy 2723
2*H*-Pyran-6-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-, butyl ester (*see* Butopyronoxyl)
Pyrantel ((*E*)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-[2-(2-thienyl)ethenyl]pyrimidine)
against, *Gasterophilus intestinalis,* horses 1440
Pyrethrins
against
Argas persicus, chickens 1645
Blatta orientalis, dwellings 2849
Blattella germanica, dwellings 346, 2849
Cimex lectularius, chickens 1645
Dermanyssus gallinae, chickens 1645
Haematopinus suis, pigs 2373
Mallophaga, chickens 1645
Musca domestica 2483
pig housing 2373
Ornithonyssus bacoti, bedding 3117
Pediculus capitis, man 1244
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1449
insecticidal properties 1862, 2852
mode of action 1862
pest control 1617
photodegradation 2483
resistance, *Musca domestica,* England 210
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 1645, 2373, 2483
toxicity, mammals 1862
Pyrethroids
cyclic nucleotides, reviews 685
fenvalerate analogues 2146
fenvalerate vinylogues 2802
future 2806
insecticidal properties 2178, 2814, 2852
metabolism 2808
mode of action 1840
effects on calcium regulation 2812
nor-pyrethric diesters 2801
pest control 1617
pharmacokinetics 2543
pulegenates 2147
resistance
Aedes aegypti, genetics 2899, 2900
mechanisms 2496
Musca domestica
development 2701
German Federal Republic 1169
mechanisms 529
spiro-fused cyclopropanecarboxylic acids 2800
structure-activity relationships 1782, 2543, 2805, 2807
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 1614
toxicity, *Musca domestica,* knockdown 1144
with anilinobenzyl alcohols 302
Pyrethrum (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pyridine, 3-[(3,7-dimethyloctyl)oxy]-6-methyl-, against, *Glossina morsitans* 2341
Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-(*S*)-
Periplaneta americana
effects on haemolymph 2861
effects on heart 2861
3-Pyridinecarboxamide (*see* Nicotinamide)
2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid
dipropyl ester
persistence 431
repellents
Aedes aegypti, man 431
Musca domestica, man 2681
2,6-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, insecticidal properties 1158
3,4-Pyridinedimethanol, 5-hydroxy-6-methyl- (*see* Pyridoxine)
Pyridoxine (5-hydroxy-6-methyl-3,4-pyridinedimethanol)
Periplaneta americana, cell cultures, requirements 1297
pyriformis, Hirstiella
pyriformis, Myrmecia
Pyrimidine, 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-[2-(2-thienyl)ethenyl]-, (*E*)- (*see* Pyrantel)
2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-fluoro- (*see* Fluorouracil)
2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-Pyrimidinetrione, 5-ethyl-5-phenyl- (*see* Phenobarbital)
2(1*H*)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-
[3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone
against, *Solenopsis invicta* 217, 2070, 3061
formulations, baits 3061
against
Solenopsis invicta 3063
Solenopsis richteri 3063
Pyroglyphidae
habitats
house dust 317
Brazil 272
Cuba 269
effects of altitude 2775
France 2121
hosts, *Passer domesticus,* Brazil 3481
taxonomy 3481
Pyrolan (*see* Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 3-methyl-1-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl ester)
Pyruvate kinase (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), pyruvate)
Pyruvic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-)
Python sebae, Armillifer, Africa 659
Q fever (see also *Coxiella burnetii*)
German Federal Republic 1207
quadriannulatus, Anopheles
quadrimaculatus, Anopheles
Quails (*Coturnix coturnix*)
Culex, Delaware 1921
quanzensis, Glossina fuscipes
Quaranfil virus, vectors, *Argas persicus,* effects on nucleic acids 249
Quarantine
against
Psoroptes ovis 3142
Solenopsis invicta 3063
Solenopsis richteri 3063
quatuornotatus, Tabanus
Quebec
Aedes canadensis, streams 2298
Chrysops univittatus 1786
Culicidae 422
Haematobia irritans, cattle 1460
Musca autumnalis, cattle 1460
Musca domestica, cattle 1460
Napaeozapus insignis, arthropod parasites 633
rodents, ectoparasites 1833
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle 1460
Tabanidae 2048, 3024
bogs 2049
fens 2049
marshes 576
Queen pheromones, *Solenopsis invicta,* reviews 3060
Queensland
Aedes, cavities in trees 777
Aedes vigilax, natural enemies 3239
Anopheles annulipes, natural enemies 3239
Argas robertsi, viruses 3335
Bibikovana rainbowi, Rattus 50

Queensland *contd.*
Boophilus microplus
Bos indicus × *B. taurus* 617, 3110, 3111
cattle 616, 672, 869, 1872, 2102, 3095, 3111
Calliphora, sheep 2051
Calliphora albifrontalis, sheep 1175
Calliphora nociva, sheep 1175
Calliphoridae, carcasses 3299
Chrysomya, sheep 2051
Ctenocephalides canis, cats 985
Ctenocephalides felis, cats 985
Culex sitiens, natural enemies 3239
Culicidae 1970
Culicoides 136
cavities in trees 777
Diptera, sheep 837
Haemaphysalis longicornis, cattle 1223
Haematobia irritans, cattle 869
Latrodectus mactans 3145
Lophyrotoma interrupta 855
Lucilia cuprina, sheep 1175, 2051
Notoedres cati, cats 985
Otodectes cynotis, cats 985
veterinary entomology, reports 3171
Quinalphos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl phosphorothioate)
toxicity
Periplaneta americana
effects on haemolymph 2861
effects on heart 2861
Quinomethionate (6-methyl-1,3-dithiolo[4,5-*b*]quinoxalin-2-one)
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on hindgut contractions 3376
Quinones, Blattaria, allomones 1306
quinquefasciatus, Culex
quinquestriatum, Simulium
quinquestriatus, Leiurus
quinquevittatus, Eretmapodites
quirosi, Odontopsyllus
quisquilius, Cercyon
R-15378 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
R-31520 (*see* Closantel)
Rabbit blood, identification, mosquito blood-meals 686, 1015
Rabbit housing, Diptera, German Federal Republic 533
Rabbits
Amblyomma maculatum, immunization 1810
arthropod parasites 2149
Buthus tamulus, effects on heart 1600
Buthus tamulus venom, not affecting blood coagulation 294
Cheyletiella parasitivorax, damage 3357
Culex quinquefasciatus, feeding 1070
Culicidae, Yugoslavia 2600
Dermacentor andersoni, feeding 3107
Dermacentor reticulatus, feeding 2419
Dermacentor sinicus, feeding 598
Dermatophilus congolensis, infectivity 876
diazinon, toxicity 2853
diflubenzuron, antibodies 664
Francisella tularensis, Georgia 2735
Glossina morsitans
feeding 2998
immunization 1748
Glossina morsitans symbionts, antibodies 157
Glossina palpalis, rearing 500
Haemaphysalis longicornis, resistance 601
Haemaphysalis spinulosa, development 3076
Heterometrus bengalensis venom, effects on muscles 295
Hyalomma, feeding 602
Hyalomma anatolicum, development 235
insecticides, toxicity 2871
Ixodes holocyclus, immunity 1208
Ixodes matopi, feeding 237
Ixodes ricinus
effects on blood proteins 2410
immunization 2411
resistance 265, 624
Loxosceles, bites 293
Loxosceles laeta, effects on blood coagulation 1605
Rabbits *contd.*
myxoma virus
biological control
Macquarie Island 727, 1889
South Australia 1890
United Kingdom 324
Odontopsyllus quirosi
France 1322
Spain 1322
pesticides, toxicity 1255
Polyplax spinulosa, German Federal Republic 533
Proteus, Nigeria 1229
Psoroptes cuniculi 1237
antibodies 3140
control 3344
German Federal Republic 533
Nigeria 1229
Psoroptes ovis, antibodies 3140
Rhipicephalus, attraction 246
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
detachment, rhythms 236
resistance, effects of *Trypanosoma* 2440
Rhipicephalus evertsi, no symptoms 2095
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, development 1807
Scolopendra subspinipes venom, effects 296
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
France 2207
Macquarie Island 727, 1889
South Australia 1890
United Kingdom 324
tickborne encephalitis virus, immunization 1522
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile 978
Rabies virus
hosts, *Vulpes vulpes,* Czechoslovakia 2870
vectors
Ixodes canisuga, not transmitted 3080
Ixodes hexagonus, not transmitted 3080
Rabon (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Racoon (see *Procyon lotor*)
Radfordia affinis
distribution, Poland 3127
hosts
Microtus arvalis, Poland 3127
Mus musculus, Poland 3127
Radfordia arvicolae
distribution, Poland 3125
hosts, *Arvicola terrestris,* Poland 3125
Radfordia lancearia
distribution, Poland 3127
hosts, *Apodemus tauricus,* Poland 3127
Radfordia lemnina
distribution, Philippines 1284
hosts, *Rattus norvegicus,* Philippines 1284
Radfordia petromyscus
distribution, Namibia 643
hosts, *Petromyscus collinus,* Namibia 643
taxonomy, new species 643
Radiation, entomology 12, 344
Radiation, gamma (*see* Gamma radiation)
Radioallergosorbent tests
diagnosis
hypersensitivity
Dermatophagoides farinae, man 3138
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 271, 3138
radovskyi, Felistrophorus (*Lynxacarus*)
radovskyi, Lynxacarus (see *Felistrophorus radovskyi*)
Ragadan (*see* Heptenophos)
Raillietia auris
distribution, USA 2774
hosts, cattle, hearing impairment 2774
sense organs 880
Raillietia caprae
distribution, Australia 35
hosts, goats, Australia 35
Mycoplasma, Australia 35
Raillietiella frenatus, hosts, *Blaberus discoidalis,* development 959
Raillietiella gehyrae, hosts, *Blaberus discoidalis,* development 959
Rain
Aedes africanus 1371, 2578
Anopheles gambiae 1376
Culex gelidus 1935
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1935
Forcipomyia taiwana 787
Glossina 158
Haematopota crassicornis 2712
Haematopota pluvialis 2712
Phlebotomus duboscqi 1726
Rain pools, *Psorophora howardii,* New Jersey 2932
Rainbow skinks (see *Mabuya quinquetaeniata*)
rainbowi, Bibikovana
Rallidae, Mallophaga, Kirgiz SSR 3185
Rallus, Mallophaga, Kirgiz SSR 3185
ramesis, Xenopsylla
Rana esculenta, *Centruroides sculpturatus,* effects on nervous system 3363
Ranatra fabricii
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 378
tannins, effects 378
raptor, Muscidifurax
Rasbora daniconius, prey, *Culex* 3394
raskemensis, Dermacentor
RAST (*see* Radioallergosorbent tests)
Rat burrows
Cheyletidae, Egypt 650
mites, Egypt 649
Siphonaptera, control 688
Rat feed, synthetic diets, *Culex pipiens* 2229
Rats
Aedes fluviatilis, feeding 3404
Argas sinensis, feeding 2093
arthropod parasites, Egypt 984
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2269
Buthus martensi, effects on sodium channels 1608
carbosulfan, metabolism 571
Cuterebra fontinella, antibodies 2672
diazinon, toxicity 2853
dichlorvos, inhibition, cholinesterase 1274
Heterometrus bengalensis venom, effects on muscles 295
insecticides, toxicity 2871
Leiurus quinquestriatus, effects on blood 1606
Nosopsyllus fasciatus
feeding 2557
New Zealand 987
Odontacarus sichuanensis, Szechwan 892
pesticides, toxicity 1255
proinsecticides, toxicity 2804
Rhipicephalus evertsi, no symptoms 2095
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, development 1807
Scolopendra subspinipes venom, effects 296
Solenopsis geminata, histamine release 858
Solenopsis invicta, histamine release 858
Rattus confuscianus
Doloisia taishanensis, Shantung 897
Leptotrombidium wenense, Chekiang 895
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, Chekiang 895
Rattus coxingi
Amphalius spirataenius, Szechwan 2873
Spuropsylla monoseta, Yunnan 721
Stenischia, Yunnan 2874
Rattus edwardsi, *Leptotrombidium bawangensis,* Kwantung 1233
Rattus exulans, ectoparasites, Hawaii 1859
Rattus flavipectus
Leptotrombidium wenense, Chekiang 895
Stenischia, Yunnan 2874
Rattus fulvescens, *Leptotrombidium filasensillum,* Kiangsi 889
Rattus hoffmanni
Laelaps sulawesiensis, Sulawesi 903
Teinocoptes brevior, Indonesia 655
Rattus losea
Leptotrombidium filasensillum, Kiangsi 889
Leptotrombidium wenense, Chekiang 895

Rattus marmosurus, *Laelaps sulawesiensis,* Sulawesi 903
Rattus muelleri, *Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides,* development 1807
Rattus nitidus
Doloisia furcipelta, Yunnan 3120
Leptotrombidium densipunctatum, Yunnan 291
Leptotrombidium hiemalis, Yunnan 291
Stenischia, Yunnan 2874
Rattus niviventer
Gahrliepia eurypunctata, Yunnan 2446
Gahrliepia tenuiclava, Yunnan 3120
Leptotrombidium densipunctatum, Yunnan 291
Stenischia, Yunnan 2874
Rattus norvegicus
arthropod parasites
Egypt 52, 53
Kuwait 719
Philippines 1284
Cheyletus trouessarti, Poland 3125
Demodex, New York 1583
ectoparasites
Egypt 1665
Hawaii 1859
Leptotrombidium wenense, Chekiang 895
Lucilia sericata, Austria 1458
Orchopeas howardii, Connecticut 1884
Rattus rattus
arthropod parasites, Egypt 52, 53
burrows, mites, Egypt 649
ectoparasites
Egypt 1665
Hawaii 1859
Laelaps, Egypt 284
Leishmania 789
Leishmania donovani, Italy 3266
Leptotrombidium lianghensis, Yunnan 3120
mites, Egypt 2842
Phlebotomus perfiliewi, Italy 3266
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Italy 3266
Phthiraptera, Egypt 2842
Siphonaptera, Egypt 2842
Trombiculidae, Nigeria 3336
Rattus ruber
Guntheria chingae, Papua New Guinea 275
Schoengastia ruberi, Papua New Guinea 275
Rattus sabanus, *Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides,* development 1807
Rattus sordidus, *Bibikovana rainbowi,* Queensland 50
RaVap (*see* Dichlorvos, with tetrachlorvinphos)
Reagins, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* man 3486
Rearing techniques
Aedes aegypti 2905
Anopheles albitarsis 111
Anopheles aquasalis 111
Anopheles balabacensis 2936
Anopheles nivipes 424
Anopheles philippinensis 424
Anopheles stephensi 1061
Blattella germanica 1299
Caloglyphus berlesei 283
Chrysomya chloropyga 1148
Cochliomyia hominivorax 2040
Culex pipiens 2229
Culex taeniopus 2917
Culicoides 2649
Culicoides mississippiensis 2648
Culiseta longiareolata 1007
Dermacentor andersoni 3107
Gambusia affinis 2232
Glossina 159, 3169
Glossina medicorum 1126
Glossina morsitans 2998
Glossina pallidipes 498, 499
Glossina palpalis 500, 815, 1430
Haematobia thirouxi 3016
haematophagous insects 12
Hyalomma anatolicum 623
Hypoderma bovis 526
insects, bibliographies 932
Mansonia 420
Monomorium pharaonis 1299
Musca domestica 3004
Musca vetustissima 3298
Rearing techniques *contd.*
Muscidifurax raptor 2713
Periplaneta americana 1299
Phlebotominae 457
Phlebotomus papatasi 459
Simulium erythrocephalum 1111
Simulium lineatum 1111
Solenopsis invicta 1299
Stomoxys calcitrans 2038
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 396, 1061
reclusa, Loxosceles
Recreation areas (*see* Amenity and recreation areas)
Red-billed oxpecker (see *Buphagus erythrorhynchus*)
Red deer (see *Cervus elaphus*)
Red fox (see *Vulpes vulpes*)
Red partridges (see *Alectoris rufa*)
Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate), *Musca domestica,* activity patterns 550
Reduviidae
control
biological control 1883
habitat destruction 1883
insecticides 1883
digestive system 1854
Trypanosoma cruzi, transmission 1977
Reduvius personatus
distribution, Belgium 1316
man, bites 1316
Reesimermis jacutensis
Aedes communis, Siberia 90
taxonomy, new species 90
reflexus, Argas
Refuse, moorland, effects on Empididae 3003
Refuse tips
Blattella germanica, Netherlands 19
Lucilia cuprina, Vanuatu 1138
Monomorium pharaonis, Czechoslovakia 597
Periplaneta americana, Netherlands 19
regalis, Chrysomya (see *C. marginalis*)
regina, Phormia
Reindeer, fenthion, cholinesterase inhibition 170
reinigiana, Hybomitra montana
Remote sensing, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1467
renwarti, Pedaria
Reoviridae, hosts, *Musca domestica,* characterization 1459
Repellents
2-(acylalkylamino)acetaldehyde dialkyl acetals 377
bath oils 1078
catalogues 2511, 2512
chemistry, books 2506
Culicidae 1692
evaluation 2681
Mannich's bases 2505
perfumes 2397
plant oils 1161
Reports
Centre for Overseas Pest Research, UK 328, 329
Culicidae 1692
Faculty of General Agriculture, University College Dublin 676
pesticide resistance 671
taxonomy, Europe 931
Waite Agricultural Research Institute, South Australia 2831
reptans, Simulium
Reptiles
Culicidae, Norway 1907
Trombiculidae, USSR 2456
Reserpine
Periplaneta americana
effects on amines in nervous system 347
effects on neurotransmitters 663
effects on serotonin metabolism 26
Reservoir lakes (*see* Water reservoirs)
Reservoirs, water (*see* Water reservoirs)
Reslin (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-, with permethrin; *see* Bioresmethrin)
Resmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
Resmethrin *contd.*
against
Aedes sollicitans 1916
Haematobia irritans, cattle 561
stability, sunlight 302
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 1916
toxicity, *Musca domestica,* knockdown 1144
with malathion, against, *Aedes sollicitans* 1916
(1*R*-*trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Respiratory distress (*see* Dyspnoea)
Respiratory hypersensitivity
Acarus farris, man 3131
Acarus siro, man 3116
Apis mellifera, man 2066
Cladotanytarsus lewisi, man 2349
Dermatophagoides, man 1592
Dermatophagoides farinae
man 3116
diagnosis 2122, 3138
treatments 3349
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
man 271, 1594, 1631
diagnosis 3138
treatments 3349, 3484, 3485
insects, man, bibliographies 1869
Lepidoglyphus destructor, man 3116, 3131
mites, man 2174
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, man 1820
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, man 3350
Respiratory sounds, man, caused by *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 1820
Restaurants, *Blattella germanica,* Bulgaria 2855
Restlessness (*see* Psychomotor agitation)
restuans, Culex
reticulata, Trichocorixa
reticulatus, Dermacentor
Retinal pigments (*see* Visual pigments)
Reviews
biological control
biting flies 1384
Culicidae 2881, 2910, 2967, 2968
Chagas' disease 42
cold resistance, arthropods 691
Cowdria ruminantium 2154
Culicidae
bromeliad leaf axils 1678
control 2221
cytochrome *P*-450, insects 2839
diapause, insects, reproduction 1860
energetics, insects 1277
genetic control, arthropods 2539
Glossina
ecology 1742
reproduction, hormonal regulation 2668
human activity, arthropod pests 2171
hypersensitivity, *Apis mellifera,* man 224
identification, blood-meals, Culicidae 1334
insect growth regulators
nontarget effects 375
pest control 307, 375
resistance 2501
insecticide resistance 2481, 2502, 2503
acetylcholinesterase 2494
biochemical resistance 2493
cytochrome *P*-450 2491
detection 2488
development 2486
Musca domestica 1397
genetic analysis 2487
mathematical models 2489
mechanisms 2531
mixed function oxidase 2490
nervous system 2495, 2497
new compounds 2500
nontarget organisms 2498
insects
neuropeptides 2182
sex ratio 2840
mosquito-borne diseases, palaeogeography 2273
mosquito control, developing countries 416
Norwegian scabies 282
parasite-host interactions 1858
abiotic factors 1856
biotic factors 1857
parasitism 343

Reviews *contd.*
parasitology, man, Italy 731
Pentastomida, reproduction 2794
Persicargas, biology 1518
pest control, stables 1397
pesticide effects on cyclic nucleotide metabolism 685
phosphorescent dyes, insecticidal properties 2484
plague 718
ecology 2876
population dynamics, parasitic infections 2169
rickettsial diseases 688
Rift Valley fever 1710
Scorpiones, insect toxins 3146
sense organs, Culicidae 1982
small RNA viruses, insects 2845
Solenopsis invicta
natural enemies 3057
physiology 3059
semiochemicals 3060
Solenopsis richteri, natural enemies 3057
territoriality, insects 1275, 1643
thermoperiodism, insects 1276
tickborne arboviruses, Central Europe 234
transmission, arboviruses, Culicidae 1335
vector control, microbial pesticides 2954
RH-994 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl] *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester)
Rhabditis axei
predators
Culicoides 2649
Culicoides arakawai 2973
Culicoides maculatus 2973
Rhabditis elongata (see *R. axei*)
Rhabdovirus, vectors, *Phlebotomus perfiliewi,* Yugoslavia 1415
Rhadinopsylla
keys 2209
phallosome 2209
Rhadinopsylla beillardae
distribution, Spain 2208
taxonomy, raised from subspecific rank 2208
Rhadinopsylla eivissensis
distribution, Spain 2208
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus,* Spain 2208
taxonomy, raised from subspecific rank 2208
Rhadinopsylla masculana beillardae, taxonomy, raised to specific rank 2208
Rhadinopsylla masculana eivissensis, taxonomy, raised to specific rank 2208
***Rhadinopsylla masculana* group,** taxonomy 2208
Rhantus, prey, Culicidae, Turkmen SSR 2568
Rhantus punctatus (see *R. suturalis*)
Rhantus suturalis
distribution, USSR 2568
prey, Culicidae, Turkmen SSR 2568
Rhinia apicalis
distribution, South Africa 3019
habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
Rhinitis, man, caused by *Apis mellifera* 3048
Rhinitis, perennial allergic (*see* Perennial allergic rhinitis)
Rhinoestrus purpureus
control, timing 2025
distribution, USSR 3432
hosts
horses
development 2025
USSR 3432
Rhinolophus acuminatus, *Neomyobia riekonis,* Thailand 2784
Rhinolophus eloquens, *Whartonia oweni,* Sudan 274
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
Alabidocarpus minor, France 280
Ischnopsyllus shanxiensis, Shansi 1892
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Alabidocarpus minor, France 280
Microtrombicula balcanica, Bulgaria 886
Rhinophoridae
distribution
Czechoslovakia 183, 374
Poland 8, 1270
Rhipicephalus
Babesia caballi, transmission 1521
Babesia equi, transmission 1521
control, acaricides 2431
habitats, pastures, effects of herbicides 3079
hosts
birds, Zimbabwe 2099
cattle
Gujarat 2431
Tanzania 3079
Zambia 1538
goats, Zimbabwe 2099
Lepus, Zimbabwe 2099
Rattus, Egypt 52
sheep, Zimbabwe 2099
taxonomy, characters 2739
Theileria hirci, transmission 2415
Theileria parva, Zimbabwe 1554
Theileria taurotragi, Zimbabwe 1554
Thogoto virus, transmission 3475
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
acaricide resistance, Kenya 2752
acaricides, susceptibility, age differences 1218
biology 3089
cell cultures, culture media 256
control 2738
acaricides 1218, 1809, 2752
biological control 1553
economics 1567
distribution
Kenya 1532, 1534, 1535, 1566, 1567, 2752
Malawi 1565
Mozambique 1809
South Africa 607, 873, 3324
Sudan 1540
Tanzania 1539
Zimbabwe 1215, 1554, 2738, 3089
habitats
grasslands, distribution patterns 2738
woodlands, distribution patterns 2738
hosts
Aepyceros melampus, South Africa 607
Bos taurus × *B. indicus,* Tanzania 1539
cattle
detachment, rhythms 236
Kenya 1532, 1534, 1535, 1566, 1567
Malawi 1565
resistance 1533, 1553
South Africa 607
Sudan 1540
goats, Mozambique 1809
guineapigs, resistance 3094
rabbits
detachment, rhythms 236
resistance, effects of *Trypanosoma* 2440
sheep, Mozambique 1809
zebu cattle, Tanzania 1539
Nairobi sheep disease virus, transmission 1211
predators
Buphagus erythrorhynchus, South Africa 3324
Crocidura hirta, Zimbabwe 1215
salivary glands 3078
seasonal fluctuations 607, 873
sense organs 2737
sex pheromones, receptors 2737
Theileria
detection 2734
Kenya 1532
Theileria lawrencei, transmission 861
Theileria parva
artificial infection 1550
detection 1533
development 1546, 1549, 3078
effects on nucleic acid biosynthesis 1217
effects on salivary glands 3322
Kenya 1534
sporogony 3321
transmission 861, 1539, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 2412
Zimbabwe 1554
Theileria taurotragi
development 1549
transmission 861
Zimbabwe 1554
Rhipicephalus bursa
Congo virus, Greece 613
control, acaricides 1528
distribution
Bulgaria 1528
Greece 613
Morocco 878
Turkey 877
USSR 233
hosts
cattle
Bulgaria 1528
Georgian SSR 233
Morocco 878
Turkey 877
ultrastructure 2739
Rhipicephalus evertsi
acaricide resistance, Kenya 2752
control, acaricides 1528, 2752
distribution
Bulgaria 1528
Kenya 1532, 2752
Sudan 1540
hosts
cattle
Bulgaria 1528
Kenya 1532
Sudan 1540
Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi
control, acaricides 1809
distribution
German Federal Republic 268
Mozambique 1809
South Africa 607, 873
hosts
Aepyceros melampus, South Africa 607
cattle, South Africa 607
goats, Mozambique 1809
paralysis 2095
sheep
Mozambique 1809
paralysis 267, 1200, 2096, 2745
resistance 268
seasonal fluctuations 607, 873
sex pheromones 627
Rhipicephalus fulvus, distribution, Tunisia 1865
Rhipicephalus guilhoni
attraction, hosts 246
light, responses 246
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides
control, acaricides 240
distribution, India 240
hosts, sheep, Tamil Nadu 240
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides haemaphysaloides
biology 1807
distribution, Malaysia 1807
hosts, cattle, Peninsular Malaysia 1807
Rhipicephalus humeralis
descriptions 3091
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Rhipicephalus pulchellus* 3091
Rhipicephalus kochi
descriptions 3090
distribution 3090
hosts 3090
taxonomy
distinguishing characters
Rhipicephalus pravus 3090
Rhipicephalus punctatus 3090
Rhipicephalus leporis, ultrastructure 2739
Rhipicephalus lunulatus
distribution, Zimbabwe 2098
hosts
carnivores, Zimbabwe 2098
domestic animals, Zimbabwe 2098
ungulates, Zimbabwe 2098
Rhipicephalus muhsamae
distribution, Benin 2432
hosts, cattle, Benin 2432
Rhipicephalus neavei (see *R. kochi*)
Rhipicephalus nitens
distribution, South Africa 336
hosts, *Pelea capreolus,* South Africa 336
Rhipicephalus pravus
distribution, Sudan 1540
hosts, cattle, Sudan 1540
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Rhipicephalus kochi* 3090
Rhipicephalus pulchellus
descriptions 3091

Rhipicephalus pulchellus *contd.*
distribution, Somalia 3091
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Rhipicephalus humeralis* 3091
Rhipicephalus pumilio, ultrastructure 2739
Rhipicephalus punctatus, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Rhipicephalus kochi* 3090
Rhipicephalus pusillus
distribution, France 864
human activity as affecting 864
Rhipicephalus rossicus, ultrastructure 2739
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
attraction, hosts 246
Babesia microti, not transmitted 2746
cell cultures 1061
culture media 256
control
acaricides 240, 2084
repellents 2084, 3323
Dipetalonema grassii, Switzerland 1222
distribution
Egypt 53
France 864
India 240, 867
Morocco 878
Nigeria 1803
Norway 2085
Switzerland 1222
USA 2425
USSR 2427
Zimbabwe 2099
habitats, dwellings, Switzerland 1222
hosts
carnivores
Azerbaijan SSR 2427
Zimbabwe 2099
cattle, Morocco 878
dogs
Mississippi 2425
Nigeria 1803
Punjab 867
Tamil Nadu 240
Zimbabwe 2099
man, Nigeria 1803
rodents, Egypt 53
ungulates, Zimbabwe 2099
human activity as affecting 864
immune serum 2112
integument, effects of engorgement 1578
light, responses 246
moulting, effects of ecdysteroids 247
muscles 2083
oogenesis 2736
ovaries, lipids 867
oviposition 611
Rickettsia conorii, transmission 3329
seasonal fluctuations 1803
ultrastructure 2739
vitellogenins, localization 3096
Rhipicephalus schulzei, ultrastructure 2739
Rhipicephalus simus
Anaplasma marginale, trans-stadial transmission 608
distribution
South Africa 607
Sudan 1540
hosts
cattle
South Africa 607
Sudan 1540
Rhipicephalus sulcatus
distribution, Zimbabwe 2099
hosts
Canis, Zimbabwe 2099
cattle, Zimbabwe 2099
dogs, Zimbabwe 2099
goats, Zimbabwe 2099
Rhipicephalus tricuspis
distribution, Zimbabwe 2098
hosts
cattle, Zimbabwe 2098
Lepus, Zimbabwe 2098
Orycteropus afer, Zimbabwe 2098
Panthera leo, Zimbabwe 2098
Rhipicephalus turanicus 2099
attraction, hosts 246
Babesia equi
infectivity 1197
trans-stadial transmission 1521
Babesia ovis, transmission 250
distribution
Egypt 3098

Rhipicephalus turanicus *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
France 864
Morocco 878
USSR 2427
hosts
carnivores, Azerbaijan SSR 2427
cattle, Morocco 878
equines, Egypt 3098
human activity as affecting 864
light, responses 246
ultrastructure 2739
Rhipicephalus zambeziensis
biology 3089
distribution, Zimbabwe 3089
Theileria lawrencei, trans-stadial transmission 2753
Theileria mutans, not transmitted 2753
Theileria parva, trans-stadial transmission 2753
Theileria taurotragi, trans-stadial transmission 2753
Rhipidomys masticalis, *Microtrombicula rhipidomysi,* Brazil 2761
rhipidomysi, Microtrombicula
Rhodacaridae, taxonomy 894
Rhodnius
epithelium, cytoplasmic bridges 1313
parasites, *Gryon triatomae* 3193
Rhodnius brethesi
distribution, Brazil 2554
eggs, descriptions 2554
habitats, *Leopoldinia piassaba,* Brazil 2554
Rhodnius neglectus
distribution, Brazil 359, 1660
habitats, poultry housing, Brazil 1660
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* infectivity 360
Trypanosoma cruzi, infectivity 43
Rhodnius pictipes
distribution
Brazil 3195
Venezuela 974
habitats, palm trees, Brazil 3195
hosts
Didelphis marsupialis, Venezuela 974
Marmosa cinerea, Venezuela 974
Sigmodon, Venezuela 974
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 3195
Trypanosomatidae, Venezuela 974
Rhodnius prolixus
accessory glands 973
bioresmethrin, effects on corpora cardiaca 366
control
growth regulators 2868
insecticides 2201
digestive enzymes 713, 972, 1659
distribution
Brazil 3192
Venezuela 974, 976
diuresis 2551
ecdysis, circadian rhythm 1309
enzymes 714, 1314, 3386
fat bodies 2553
proteins 712
feeding behaviour, hygrokleptism 365
habitats, dwellings, Brazil 3192
hosts
Didelphis marsupialis, Venezuela 974
preferences 2005
Malpighian tubules 2199
osmotic permeability 1663
uric acid, transport 2204
moulting hormones, effects on neurosecretory system 2203
neurosecretory system 366
ovaries 915
effects of hormones 357
motility 2555
ovulation, regulation 1661
phagostimulants, diphosphoglycerate 1662
precocenes, antifeedants 44
proteins, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 973
Trypanosoma cruzi
infectivity 43
transmission 2202
xenodiagnosis 45, 362
Trypanosoma rangeli
development 365

Rhodnius prolixus *contd.*
Trypanosoma rangeli contd.
xenodiagnosis 45
Trypanosomatidae, Venezuela 974
rhodomela, Ledermuelleria
Rhodotorula glutinis
hosts
Simulium callidum, Mexico 154
Simulium metallicum, Mexico 154
Simulium ochraceum, Mexico 154
Rhombomys opimus
arthropod parasites, habitat change 938
burrows, arthropod communities 338
Heteroptera, Kazakh SSR 1877
Leishmania, symptoms 2656
parasites, Turkmen SSR 3150
Phlebotominae, Uzbek SSR 2974
Siphonaptera
control 3201
Mongolia 1666
Turkmen SSR 2880
USSR 1888
Xenopsylla, Turkmen SSR 2562, 2879
Xenopsylla skrjabini, USSR 3201
Rhyacophila fuscula
distribution, Canada 2332
prey
Baetis 2332
Chironomidae 2332
Prosimulium 2332
Rhyacophila melita
distribution, Canada 2332
prey, Chironomidae 2332
Rhytidoponera metallica
distribution, Australia 3173
man, stings 3173
Ribbok, vaal (see *Pelea capreolus*)
Riboflavin, *Periplaneta americana,* cell cultures, requirements 1297
Ribonucleic acids
Argas persicus, effects of Quaranfil virus 249
Calliphora vicina 832
biosynthesis 577
regulation 3021
Camptochironomus tentans, biosynthesis 2062
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, biosynthesis, effects of *Theileria parva* 1217
Ribonucleic acids, viral
Dhori virus 3475
Thogoto virus 3475
D-Ribose
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
Hyalomma dromedarii, embryonic development 2406
Rice (*Oryza sativa*)
Chrysops mlokosiewiczi, oviposition 178
pest control, nontarget effects 2583
Rice fields
Anopheles, Peninsular Malaysia 1672
Anopheles crucians, sampling techniques 2921
Anopheles freeborni, California 2228
Anopheles gambiae, Cameroon 2289
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Arkansas 1959
Anopheles sinensis
China 2964
distribution patterns 393
Ryukyu Islands 2263
South Korea 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 2901, 2902, 2903
Aplocheilus lineatus, Kerala 3221
aquatic invertebrates, sampling techniques 762
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on predatory arthropods 3209
Chrysops japonicus, Honshu 530
Chrysops mlokosiewiczi, Honshu 178
Culex annulirostris complex, Australia 3246
Culex orientalis
distribution patterns 393
South Korea 764, 765, 766, 767, 768
Culex pipiens, South Korea 764, 765, 766, 767, 768
Culex tarsalis
California 2228, 2230
effects of sewage effluent 2235
sampling techniques 2911, 3209

Rice fields *contd.*
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
China 2964
Honshu 2264
Peninsular Malaysia 1672
Ryukyu Islands 2263
Shanghai 1041
South Korea 764, 766, 767, 768, 2901, 2902, 2903
Culicidae
Arkansas 417
California 2966
Gambusia affinis, sampling techniques 2233
mosquito control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2268
Psorophora columbiae
Arkansas 1959, 1966, 2960
Louisiana 1953, 2929
sampling techniques 2921
Tabanidae, Japan 1464
Tabanus, Kyushu 2358
temephos
nontarget effects 1672
persistence 2960
Rice flour, synthetic diets, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 378
Rice grain, culture media, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2272
richardsi, Lucilia
richiardii, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
richiardii, Mansonia (see *Coquillettidia richiardii*)
richteri, Solenopsis
ricinus, Ixodes
Rickettia pilosa, *Ischnopsyllus shanxiensis,* Shansi 1892
Rickettsia
vectors
Dermacentor variabilis, Connecticut 668
Ixodes dammini, Connecticut 668
Ornithodoros moubata, transmission 2407
Rickettsia canada
hosts
guineapigs, pathogenicity 1213
mice, pathogenicity 1213
Microtus pennsylvanicus, pathogenicity 1213
vectors, *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris,* California 1213
Rickettsia conorii (*see also* Boutonneuse fever)
control, antibiotics 3329
hosts
dogs, Spain 3329
man
South Africa 3325
Spain 3329
vectors
Aponomma, transmission 3325
Ixodidae, transmission 2108
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, transmission 3329
Rickettsia mooseri
hosts
man, Kuwait 719
rodents, South East Asia 933
vectors
Ascoschoengastia indica, South East Asia 933
Xenopsylla cheopis, South East Asia 933
Rickettsia prowazekii
control
antibiotics 2550
vector control 2550
hosts, man, Uganda 2550
vectors, *Pediculus humanus,* transmission 2550
Rickettsia rickettsii
hosts
Procyon lotor, Connecticut 3106
Sciurus carolinensis, Connecticut 3106
vectors
Dermacentor andersoni
interactions with other rickettsiae 668
reactivation 3102
Dermacentor variabilis, Connecticut 2732
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi
hosts
man, Honshu 1588
Rattus confuscianus, Chekiang 895
rodents
Honshu 1588
South East Asia 933
vectors
Leptotrombidium, South East Asia 933
Leptotrombidium pallidum, Honshu 1588
Leptotrombidium wenense, transmission 895
Neotrombicula autumnalis, transmission 884
Rickettsiaceae
control, vector control 688
hosts, *Rhombomys opimus,* Turkmen SSR 3150
vectors, *Dermacentor occidentalis,* California 668
Rickettsial diseases
Afghanistan 16
reviews 688
riekonis, Neomyobia
riethi, Culicoides
Rift Valley fever
control 406
reviews 1710
spread 406
Rift Valley fever virus
hosts
cattle
Kenya 1674
South Africa 1974
man
Central African Republic 1068
Egypt 1046
Senegal 1068
southern Africa 1974
vectors 1710, 1863
Aedes, southern Africa 1974
Culex neavei, South Africa 1974
Culex theileri, southern Africa 1974
Culex zombaensis, South Africa 1974
Culicidae
Central African Republic 1068
Guinea 1068
Kenya 1674
Madagascar 1068
Senegal 1068
Culicoides variipennis
infectivity 134
not persisting 134
Rintal plus, against, *Gasterophilus intestinalis,* horses 1440
riparia, Limnophora
Riparia riparia
Androlaelaps casalis, Kirgiz SSR 3353
Ixodes subterranus, Kirgiz SSR 3353
nests
Acaroidea, Ukrainian SSR 2125
Ceratophyllus styx, South Dakota 1324
Gamasoidea, Ukrainian SSR 1831, 1832
Oribatei, Ukrainian SSR 2120, 2454
riparius, Ceratophyllus styx
riparius, Chironomus
Ripcord (*see* Cypermethrin)
Rissa tridactyla, *Ixodes uriae,* France 3105
riverai, Tripteroides
Rivers
deltamethrin, nontarget effects 3277
GH-74, nontarget effects 3424
methoxychlor, nontarget effects 2988
permethrin, nontarget effects 3277
Simuliidae, German Federal Republic 2003
Simulium ochraceum, Guatemala 1419
temephos, nontarget effects 3425
riversi, Aedes
Rivulus
biology 1005
prey, Culicidae 1005
RNA (*see* Ribonucleic acids)
RNA polymerase (*see* Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
Ro 20-3600 (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, (*E*)-)
Road dust, mites, Czechoslovakia 3339
Roadside drains, mosquito control, insecticides 1369
Roadsides, *Glossina,* Ivory Coast 2016
robertsi, Argas
robusta, Heteracris
robustipes, Chiroptonyssus
robustisetum, Leptotrombidium
robustus, Atrax
Rock doves (*see* Pigeons)
Rock holes
Aedes aegypti, Anguilla 1964
Haemagogus, Trinidad 2931
Rocky Mountain spotted fever (see also *Rickettsia rickettsii*)
epidemiology 668
Rodent burrows, *Phlebotomus duboscqi,* Senegal 1723, 1726
Rodenticides, catalogues 2511, 2512
Rodents
Acari, effects of drainage 1822
arthropod parasites
human activity 2171
New Brunswick 882
West Africa 1385
Culex accelerans
Panama 400
Trinidad 400
Culex amazonensis
Panama 400
Trinidad 400
Culicidae, Yugoslavia 2600
ectoparasites, Quebec 1833
Gamasoidea, effects of drainage 1823
human diseases 2520
Hyalomma marginatum, Sudan 3087
Hypoaspidinae, Hawaii 1226
Ixodes eastoni, South Dakota 2089
Leishmania major, Kenya 141
Leptotrombidium pallidum, Honshu 1588
Listrophoroides, Oriental region 640
Phlebotomus papatasi
Kuwait 1408
Maharashtra 2318
Pygmephorus, New Brunswick 2445
Rickettsia mooseri, South East Asia 933
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi
Honshu 1588
South East Asia 933
Siphonaptera
effects of drainage 1822
Oregon 49
Tanzania 2563
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 359
Yersinia pestis, South East Asia 933
rodriguezi, Caloglyphus
Roe deer (see *Capreolus capreolus*)
rogeri, Sergentomyia
Romania
Anopheles 2627
Culex molestus 112
Musca domestica
cattle manure 2371
natural enemies 185, 3284
Tabanidae 1465
Romanomermis culicivorax
against
Culicidae 2964
rice fields 2966
culture techniques 2229
development, effects of temperatures 2590
extraction, soil cores 1967
habitats, plant debris 1967
hosts
Aedes aegypti, development, effects of host diets 1396
Aedes polynesiensis, infectivity 428
Aedes pseudoscutellaris, infectivity 428
Aedes taeniorhynchus, effects on haemolymph proteins 1045
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, effects on haemolymph proteins 1045
Culex pipiens, effects on haemolymph proteins 1045
storage 2590
Romanomermis jingdeensis
hosts, *Anopheles sinensis,* Anhui 2894
taxonomy, new species 2894
rondoni, Anopheles
Ronnel (*see* Fenchlorphos)
rorotaense, Culex

Rosacea, man, caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 1829, 2469, 3482
Rose Bengal
cattle, effects on digestion 3008
insecticidal properties 2484
Musca domestica
light-dependent toxicity 194
toxicity 194
Ross River virus
hosts, man, Fiji 3247
vectors
Aedes, Pacific islands 2598
Aedes aegypti, New Caledonia 3251
Aedes polynesiensis
Cook Islands 3251
transmission 3247
Wallis and Futuna Islands 3251
Aedes vigilax
Australia 3251
replication 1009
transmission 1009
Culex annulirostris, Australia 1020, 3251
rossi, Phlebotomus
rossica, Haematopota scutellata
rossicus, Aedes
rossicus, Rhipicephalus
rossittensis, Ceratophyllus
rostrata, Australophyra
rostratum, Gnus (see *Simulium rostratum*)
rostratum, Simulium (*Gnus*)
rostratus, Falculifer
Rotary cultivation, pastures, effects on Oribatei 2452
Rotenone
against
Demodex caprae, goats 288
Dermacentor variabilis 3465
Felistrophorus radovskyi, cats 281
toxicity, cats 281
rothschildi, Chaetopsylla
Rotifera 1495, 3221
Rotifers
habitats, fish ponds, effects of insecticides 1495
predators, *Aplocheilus lineatus,* Kerala 3221
Rotten fruit, Sarcophagidae, Costa Rica 1456
Rousettus aegyptiacus, Whartonia novemsetosa, Tanzania 274
Rubbish dumps (*see* Refuse tips)
ruberi, Schoengastia
rubinotus, Culex
rubrofasciata, Triatoma
rubrovaria, Triatoma
rudis, Pollenia
rufa, Vespula
rufescens, Loxosceles
ruficornis, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga ruficornis*)
ruficornis, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
rufifacies, Chrysomya
rufipenne, Callidiellum (*Palaeocallidium*)
rufipenne, Palaeocallidium (see *Callidiellum rufipenne*)
rufipes, Hyalomma marginatum
rufipictus, Cryptoses
Ruminants
arthropod parasites 2149
Culicidae, Yugoslavia 2600
Rupestes forresti
Spuropsylla monoseta, Yunnan 721
Stenischia, Yunnan 2874
rupestis, Stenischia
Rural areas
Vespula germanica, New Jersey 584
Vespula maculifrons, New Jersey 584
Rusa deer (see *Cervus timorensis*)
rusae, Haemaphysalis
rutilus, Toxorhynchites
Rwanda, *Simulium* 2981
Saboya virus, antigenic relationships 946
Saccharose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl)
sacer, Scarabaeus
sacharovi, Anopheles
sachettae, Culex
sackeni, Chrysops
Safety, insecticides, evaluation, conferences 1849
saffranea, Chrysomya
Safrotin (*see* Propetamphos)
Safroxan (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)-)
sagittarius, Onthophagus
sahariensis, Culicoides
Saimiri sciureus, *Plasmodium falciparum,* infectivity 2883
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, *Aedes aegypti,* rock holes 1964
St. Louis encephalitis virus
control, vector control 2303, 2956
hosts
chickens
California 2224
New Jersey 1915
man
Argentina 3242
Florida 2303
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, replication 1677
vectors
biology 3238
Culex, California 2224
Culex nigripalpus, transmission 437
Culex pipiens, transmission, strain differences 2225
Culex quinquefasciatus
infectivity 2302
strain differences 3242
transmission, strain differences 2225
Culex tarsalis
infectivity 2302
variations 1930
transmission 3238
Dermacentor, replication 1529
Sakhalin virus group, vectors, *Ixodes uriae,* France 3105
Salicylaldehyde (*see* Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-)
salina, Artemia
salinarius, Culex
salinarius, Culicoides
Salmonella, lysozyme, toxicity 2751
Salmonella gallinarum
hosts, chickens, Czechoslovakia 653
vectors, *Dermanyssus gallinae,* transmission 653
Salmonella isnagi, vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
Salmonella newington, vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
salopiensis, Wilhelmia (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Salt marshes
Aedes, Norway 1907
Aedes dorsalis, California 2925
Aedes sollicitans, New Jersey 999
Aedes squamiger, California 2925
Aedes taeniorhynchus
California 2252
North Carolina 1968
Culicidae
control 2933
Georgia 1684
Culiseta inornata, California 1985
mosquito control 996, 1684
nontarget effects 734
unimolecular films 2252
Psorophora ciliata, California 2252
Psorophora columbiae, California 2252
Saltatoria, bibliographies 679
saltuosum, Leptotrombidium
Sampling techniques
Aedes triseriatus 85
Anopheles crucians, rice fields 2921
Anopheles sinensis 762
Culex tarsalis, rice fields 2911, 3209
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 762
Culicidae 2592
Culiseta melanura 1913
Gambusia affinis, rice fields 2233
Glossina 1742
insects 333
Ixodes persulcatus 2111
Ixodes ricinus 863
mites 1236
Musca domestica, cattle farms 1772
Psorophora columbiae, rice fields 2921
Simuliidae 1110
Solenopsis invicta 3056
Triatoma infestans, dwellings 367
samuelis, Polygenis klagesi
SAN 402 I (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
sanctipauli, Simulium
Sand martins (see *Riparia riparia*)
Sandfly fever virus (*see* Pappataci fever virus)
sanguinaria, Lutzomyia
sanguineum, Simulium
sanguineus, Rhipicephalus
sanguinolentus, Philonthus
São Tomé and Príncipe, *Amblyomma astrion,* bacteria 1214
sapphirina, Uranotaenia
sapporoenus, Tabanus
Saprinus pennsylvanicus
distribution, USA 1151
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 1151
prey, *Musca autumnalis* 840
seasonal fluctuations 1151
Saproglyphidae, taxonomy 3339
Sarcomastigophora 974
Crithidia fasciculata 813
Giardia intestinalis 3018
Leishmania 52, 140, 143, 324, 455, 789, 795, 798, 1258, 1385, 1408, 1410, 1412, 1624, 1727, 1729, 1730, 1842, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2524, 2656, 2659, 2818, 3263, 3372, 3429
Leishmania aethiopica 2323
Leishmania donovani 146, 458, 1409, 2320, 3266
Leishmania hertigi 813
Leishmania major 141, 1097, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 2321
Leishmania mexicana 3267, 3423
Leishmania tarentolae 1098
Leishmania tropica 1721
Trypanosoma 324, 472, 485, 486, 492, 497, 503, 507, 670, 675, 916, 1120, 1258, 1385, 1745, 1842, 2818, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2997, 3169, 3431
Trypanosoma bakeri 137
Trypanosoma brucei 156, 163, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 481, 482, 484, 504, 508, 519, 813, 814, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1428, 1432, 1624, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2021, 2344, 2669, 2996, 3276, 3278
Trypanosoma congolense 484, 487, 495, 814, 1122, 1432, 1746, 2440, 3275, 3276
Trypanosoma cruzi 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 356, 358, 359, 362, 363, 717, 976, 978, 979, 980, 1310, 1315, 1624, 1880, 1883, 1977, 2200, 2202, 2552, 2868, 3195, 3385, 3387, 3388
Trypanosoma dionisii 813
Trypanosoma evansi 1008
Trypanosoma gambiense 1435
Trypanosoma musculi 2868
Trypanosoma rangeli 45, 365
Trypanosoma vivax 483, 484, 495, 814, 1122, 1167, 1432
Sarcophaga
biology 544
commodities, animal products, German Federal Republic 184
control 544
habitats
carrion, Finland 1767
pig manure, conversion, proteins 1492
sheep carcasses, Scotland 1166
keys 1494
peritrophic membranes 1867
sex ratio 1466
thermoregulation 181
Sarcophaga albiceps
descriptions 1494
distribution, India 1494
Sarcophaga argyrostoma
diapause 1780
neurotransmitters 831
sterilization, chemosterilants 207
Sarcophaga barbata (see *S. argyrostoma*)
Sarcophaga brevicornis
descriptions 1494
distribution, India 1494
Sarcophaga bullata
chemosterilants, effects on ovarian development 1620
cuticle, sclerotization 3023
diapause 212, 847
juvenile hormones, inhibitors 1445
larval development, duration 847
lipofuscins, determination 3040

Sarcophaga bullata *contd.*
methoprene, not inducing vitellogenesis 1452
moulting hormones
activity patterns 3434
metabolism 3031
population dynamics 1778
sterilization, chemosterilants 1444
vitellogenins 1452
biosynthesis, males 1484
effects of JH inhibitors 1444
Sarcophaga carnaria, human pathogens, transmission 1640
Sarcophaga crassipalpis
descriptions 844
diapause 212, 1466
distribution, China 844
fecundity 1466
Sarcophaga cruentata
descriptions 844
distribution, China 844
human pathogens, transmission 1640
Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis (see *S. cruentata*)
Sarcophaga melanura
descriptions 844
distribution
China 844
South Korea 842
habitats, fish carcasses, South Korea 842
seasonal fluctuations 842
Sarcophaga misera
descriptions 844, 1494
distribution
China 844
India 202, 1494
seasonal fluctuations 202
Sarcophaga orchidea
descriptions 1494
distribution, India 1494
Sarcophaga peregrina (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)
Sarcophaga portschinskyi
descriptions 844
distribution, China 844
Sarcophaga ruficornis
commodities, meat, development 546
control
growth regulators 2043
repellents 1161
descriptions 1494
distribution, India 202, 546, 1494
food preferences 546
habitats, filth, West Bengal 546
lipids, biosynthesis, effects of thiourea 822
oogenesis 1769
seasonal fluctuations 202
sterilization, chemosterilants 208
thiourea, inhibition, biosynthesis, DNA 2695
Sarcophaga tibialis, flight, metabolism 812
Sarcophaga tuberosa
descriptions 844
distribution, China 844
Sarcophagidae
attractants, plant odours 2034
distribution
Brazil 3457
China 531
Costa Rica 1456
Czechoslovakia 183, 374
Mongolia 3444
Norway 188
Poland 8, 1270
Siberia 3444
South Korea 3015
West Bengal 202
habitats
filth, West Bengal 546
human cadavers, identification 3441
urban areas 2536
taxonomy 3444, 3457
characters
clypeal arch 2047
mandibles 2047
ovipositor 1482
Sarcoptes bovis (see *Chorioptes bovis*)
Sarcoptes ovis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei
biology 277, 287, 2174
control 287, 1237
Sarcoptes scabiei *contd.*
control *contd.*
acaricides 637, 905, 1244, 2131, 2135, 2463, 2465, 2471, 2561, 2768, 3133, 3358, 3480
timing 3133
descriptions 277
distribution
Australia 1591, 2561, 2768
Brazil 2135
Chile 1243
China 276
Finland 651
France 3133
German Federal Republic 637, 2786
India 2471, 3478
Israel 2771
Netherlands 3351
Philippines 2168
Poland 2463, 2465, 2790
South Africa 282, 3354, 3480
Sweden 2769
Turkey 905
United Kingdom 634, 2131, 3358
USA 277, 1519, 1599
Yugoslavia 2428
Zimbabwe 2157
epidemics, sources 3351
epidemiology 287
host associations, evolution 3338
hosts
Alopex lagopus, Poland 2463
Canis latrans, USA 277
cattle, transmission 3480
dogs
Brazil 2135
Sweden 2769
Yugoslavia 2428
effects 1626
Felis lynx
China 276
Sweden 2769
goats
diagnosis 3358
histochemistry 3478
India 2471
man 1237
antibodies 651, 2786
Chile 1243
diagnosis 287, 2771
epidermal penetration 634
German Federal Republic 637
Netherlands 3351
Poland 2790
resistance 944
sources 2841
South Africa 282, 3354
Zimbabwe 2157
pet animals, transfer to man 1591
Phascolarctos cinereus, Australia 2768
pigs
effects on growth rate 2131
France 3133
Philippines 2168
Poland 2465
USA 1599
sheep, Turkey 905
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, New York 1519
Vulpes vulpes
Sweden 2769
Yugoslavia 2428
wombats, Australia 2561
mouthparts, penetration depth 2306
seasonal fluctuations 2428, 2790
Sarcoptes scabiei canis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei hominis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei suis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei vulpis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptiformes, hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 2172
Sarginae, bacteria, transmission 2150
Sasatrombicula umboiensis
distribution, Papua New Guinea 2138
hosts, Chiroptera, Papua New Guinea 2138
taxonomy, new species 2138
Saskatchewan
Atylotus calcar 2382
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 523
Simulium luggeri 2988
Sassafras albidum, oils, repellents, *Diamanus montanus* 48
Satellite surveys, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1467
Sathuperi virus, vectors, *Culex bitaeniorhynchus,* not infective 2262
Saturn (*see* Thiobencarb)
Saudi Arabia
Ixodoidea 920
Linguatula serrata, goats 3492
Musca domestica
insecticide resistance 211
natural enemies 839, 927
myiasis, livestock 817
Phlebotominae 794
Phlebotomus 795
Simuliidae 806
Siphonaptera 725
synanthropic Diptera 1168
Tabanidae 845
Sauromalus obesus, *Hirstiella pyriformis,* distribution patterns 3115
Sauromatum guttatum, attractants, insects 2034
Sausages, Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
Savanna
Culicidae, Gambia 1370
Glossina
effects of habitat destruction 497
Nigeria 495
Glossina morsitans, Zambia 517
Glossina tachinoides, Upper Volta 506
Phlebotominae, Central African Republic 3263
Scarabaeidae, Ivory Coast 1799
Sergentomyia, Congo 3421
Simulium, Upper Volta 1732, 1733
Simulium damnosum, Cameroon 1420
Simulium squamosum, Cameroon 1420
savignyi, Ornithodoros
Sawgrass virus, vectors, *Dermacentor,* replication 1529
scabiei, Sarcoptes
Scabies
Norwegian scabies 634, 2771, 3351
reviews 282
scaffi, Lutzomyia
scalaris, Fannia
scalaris, Megaselia
Scanning electron microscopy
preparation
aquatic larvae 3219
Diptera larvae 730
Scapteromys tumidus, *Hoplopleura contigua,* Argentina 707
scapularis, Ixodes
Scarabaeidae
distribution
Haryana 2076
Ivory Coast 1799
Poland 1270
habitats
cattle manure
effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1473
extraction 221
Hawaii 1160
manure, ecology 2075
montane pastures, Uzbek SSR 3461
tropical rain forests, Sarawak 2029, 2068
urban areas 2536
helminths
Turkmen SSR 2391
Uzbek SSR 3461
mouthparts, functional morphology 2720
prey, *Musca vetustissima,* Australia 1473
taxonomy 2401, 2402
Scarabaeinae
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Haematobia thirouxi* 3282
nesting behaviour, books 3157
parental behaviour 1497
Scarabaeoidea
distribution, Lesser Antilles 2155
taxonomy 2155
Scarabaeus lamarcki
distribution, South Africa 3282
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Haematobia thirouxi* 3282
Scarabaeus sacer
distribution
Spain 2074
USSR 2391
foraging 2074

Scarabaeus sacer *contd.*
habitats, manure, Spain 2074
helminths, Turkmen SSR 2391
Scathophaga stercoraria
distribution
Bulgaria 567
Poland 2369
USA 1789
habitats
cattle manure
Bulgaria 567
Michigan 1789
pig farms, Poland 2369
mating 1789
overwintering 567
Scathophagidae
distribution
Czechoslovakia 573
Poland 8, 1270
Scatopse brevicornis
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Scatopse fuscipes
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Scatopse notata
distribution, Bulgaria 567
habitats, cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
overwintering 567
Scheloribates laevigatus
distribution, USSR 2452
habitats, pastures, effects of improvement 2452
Schinus terebinthifolius
alkaloids
insecticidal properties 1332
pesticide synergists 1332
Schistocerca americana gregaria (see *S. gregaria*)
Schistocerca gregaria
neurotransmitters 831
spider venoms, effects 3148
Schizomycetes 11, 225, 322, 553, 1802, 2110, 2179, 2221, 2394, 3057, 3150, 3466, 3467
Bacillus 1611
Bacillus anthracis 1008, 2044, 2045, 2073, 3006
Bacillus moritai 3364
Bacillus sphaericus 767, 774, 1075, 1085, 1377, 1378, 1610, 1612, 2847, 2902, 2910, 3364
Bacillus thuringiensis 83, 116, 117, 120, 152, 404, 423, 443, 467, 733, 765, 768, 782, 829, 1004, 1038, 1065, 1075, 1085, 1105, 1157, 1249, 1348, 1378, 1381, 1382, 1423, 1424, 1483, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1668, 1673, 1680, 1753, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1944, 1953, 1959, 1968, 1972, 1988, 2009, 2178, 2215, 2261, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2290, 2300, 2591, 2623, 2795, 2819, 2847, 2885, 2902, 2903, 2910, 2918, 2929, 2954, 2962, 2964, 2966, 3151, 3175, 3204, 3209, 3228, 3396
Borrelia crocidurae 3071, 3092
Borrelia persica 262
Brucella 233
Citrobacter 962
Corynebacterium 962
Corynebacterium diphtheriae 2751
Corynebacterium pyogenes 3453
Dermatophilus congolensis 876, 1175, 2053
Enterobacter 962
Escherichia 962
Escherichia coli 525, 628, 2751
Francisella tularensis 263, 1008, 2044, 2735, 2751
Hafnia 962
Klebsiella 962
Listeria 2751
Moraxella bovis 564, 566
Mycobacterium bovis 2079
Mycobacterium tuberculosis 2079
Proteus 962, 1229
Proteus morganii 1479
Proteus vulgaris 1479
Pseudomonas 962
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 815, 1175, 2053, 3025
Schizomycetes *contd.*
Salmonella 2751
Salmonella gallinarum 653
Salmonella isnagi 962
Salmonella newington 962
Serratia 962
Staphylococcus 962
Streptosporangium albidum 1353
Yersinia pestis 324, 718, 728, 933, 989, 990, 991, 1221, 1385
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 2751, 2876, 2877
Schoengastia eburnensis
distribution, Nigeria 3336
hosts, *Dasymys incomtus,* Nigeria 3336
Schoengastia ruberi
distribution, Papua New Guinea 275
hosts, *Rattus ruber,* Papua New Guinea 275
taxonomy, new species 275
schoutedeni, Simulium
Schoutedenichia discalis
distribution, Tanzania 3341
hosts, *Crocidura,* Tanzania 3341
taxonomy, new species 3341
Schoutedenichia krampitzi
distribution, Poland 3125
hosts, *Pitymys subterraneus,* Poland 3125
Schoutedenichia tanzaniaensis
distribution, Tanzania 3341
hosts, *Crocidura,* Tanzania 3341
taxonomy, new species 3341
schultzei, Culicoides
schulzei, Rhipicephalus
schwetzi, Sergentomyia
Schwiebea, hosts, Diptera, Iran 826
scimita, Hypoaspis
Sciomyzidae, taxonomy 1490
Scirpus triqueter, *Chrysops mlokosiewiczi,* oviposition 178
Sciuridae, *Macrostylophora,* China 720
sciurorum, Ceratophyllus (*Monopsyllus*)
sciurorum, Monopsyllus (see *Ceratophyllus sciurorum*)
Sciurotamias davidianus, *Wagnerina sichuanna,* Szechwan 2872
Sciurotamias forresti, *Gahrliepia linguipelta,* Yunnan 2446
Sciurus carolinensis
Aedes triseriatus, fecundity 1398
Ixodes dammini, Connecticut 871
Keystone virus, USA 1057
Notoedres, Massachusetts 1827
Orchopeas howardii
Connecticut 1884
England 3198
Rickettsia rickettsii, Connecticut 3106
Sclerodermus
hosts, *Callidiellum rufipenne,* Japan 581
man, stings 581
Scolioidea, distribution, United Kingdom, books 3158
Scolopendra subspinipes dehaanii
distribution, India 2478
laboratory animals, effects 296
venoms 296, 2478
Scorpio maurus palmatus, venoms 3146
Scorpiones
ecology 1195
insect toxins, reviews 3146
Scotinomys teguina
Marmosopus mesoamericanus
Costa Rica 3114
Panama 3114
Scotinomys xerampelinus, *Marmosopus panamensis,* Panama 3114
Scrub typhus (see also *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*)
sculpturatus, Centruroides
scutellare, Leptotrombidium (*Trombicula*)
scutellaris, Aedes
scutellaris, Trombicula (see *Leptotrombidium scutellare*)
scutellata, Haematopota
Sea birds
Amblyomma loculosum, Great Barrier Reef 3335
Ixodes capromydis, Cuba 2078
Ornithodoros capensis, Great Barrier Reef 3335
Sea lion, Australian (see *Neophoca cinerea*)
Sebacil (*see* Phoxim)
Seborrhoea, man, caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 3482
securiforme, Eusimulium (see *Simulium securiforme*)
securiforme, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
secus, Pseudoalabidocarpus
segnis, Ctenopsylla (see *Leptopsylla segnis*)
segnis, Leptopsylla (*Ctenopsylla*)
Selenarctos thibetanus, *Dermacentor taiwanensis,* Japan 600
Selvagens Islands, Culicidae 1364
selzeri, Bromeloecia
semenovi, Colymbetes
seminulum, Sisyphus (see *S. costatus*)
Semliki Forest virus
vectors
Aedes aegypti, not replicating 1051
Aedes albopictus, replication 757
Aedes pseudoscutellaris, replication 1051
Anopheles stephensi, not replicating 1051
Senegal
Aedes furcifer, viruses 3401
Anopheles gambiae 744, 2636
Culicidae, viruses 1068
Glossina morsitans, zebu cattle 484
Glossina palpalis, zebu cattle 484
malaria 3415
man, arthropod parasites 1385
Phlebotomus duboscqi
flagellates 1097
Protozoa 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726
Sergentomyia dubia, flagellates 1098
yellow fever 441
Sepiapterin (*see* 4(1*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-7,8-dihydro-6-(2-hydroxy-1-oxopropyl)-, (*S*)-)
Sepsidae
attractants, plant odours 2034
habitats, filth, West Bengal 546
taxonomy 1137, 1476
Sepsis, distribution, Canary Islands 3436
Sepsis albopunctata, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Sepsis zuskai* 1137
Sepsis cynipsea
distribution, United Kingdom 3435
habitats, cattle manure, England 3435
mating behaviour 3435
Sepsis lateralis
distribution, South Africa 3019
habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
Sepsis punctum
descriptions 1476
taxonomy 1476
***Sepsis punctum* group**
distribution, Italy 1476
taxonomy 1476
Sepsis violacea
descriptions 1476
taxonomy 1476
Sepsis zuskai
distribution
Indonesia 1137
Taiwan 1137
habitats, cattle manure, Taiwan 1137
taxonomy, new species 1137
septentrionalis, Pergamasus
septentrionalis, Toxorhynchites rutilus
sequax, Chrysops
Sequoia BM, repellents, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2397
sergenti, Phlebotomus
sergentii, Anopheles
Sergentomyia
distribution
Afghanistan 1405
Central African Republic 3263
habitats
forests, Congo 3264
rain forests, Congo 3373
villages, Congo 3373
rearing, techniques 457
seasonal fluctuations 3373
Sergentomyia africana africana
diel activity 3421
distribution, Congo 3421
enzymes 3265
habitats, savanna, Congo 3421
phototaxis 3421
seasonal fluctuations 3421

Sergentomyia africana africana *contd.*
sex ratio 3421
Sergentomyia africana asiatica (see *S. africana magna*)
Sergentomyia africana magna
autogeny 140
diel activity 3421
distribution
Congo 3421
Israel 140
enzymes 3265
habitats, savanna, Congo 3421
phototaxis 3421
seasonal fluctuations 3421
sex ratio 3421
Sergentomyia antennata
autogeny 140
distribution, Israel 140
Sergentomyia arpaklensis (see *S. dentata*)
Sergentomyia babu
breeding places 2319
distribution, India 2319
Sergentomyia baghdadis
distribution, Iraq 1995
hosts, man, Iraq 1995
Sergentomyia clydei
distribution, Central African Republic 3263
hosts, man, Central African Republic 3263
Sergentomyia dentata
distribution, USSR 2974
hosts, preferences 2974
Thamugadia ivaschkini, development 144, 2652
Sergentomyia dentata agdamica, taxonomy, new subspecies 1096
Sergentomyia dentata dentata
descriptions 1096
distribution, Afghanistan 2655
Sergentomyia dreyfussi turkestanica, distribution, Afghanistan 2655
Sergentomyia dubia
distribution, Senegal 1098
Leishmania tarentolae, Senegal 1098
Sergentomyia dureni
diel activity 3421
distribution, Congo 3421
habitats, savanna, Congo 3421
phototaxis 3421
seasonal fluctuations 3421
sex ratio 3421
Sergentomyia edentulus
distribution, Ethiopia 1411
habitats, riverine forests, Ethiopia 1411
taxonomy, new species 1411
Sergentomyia fallax afghanica, descriptions 1096
Sergentomyia fallax cypriotica
distribution, Iraq 1995
hosts, man, Iraq 1995
Sergentomyia grekovi
distribution, USSR 2974
hosts, preferences 2974
Sergentomyia hamoni, enzymes 3265
Sergentomyia hodgsoni pawlowskyi, distribution, Afghanistan 2655
Sergentomyia lewisianus
distribution, Ethiopia 1411
habitats, riverine forests, Ethiopia 1411
taxonomy, new species 1411
Sergentomyia magna (see *S. africana magna*)
Sergentomyia meilloni
distribution, South Africa 2976
taxonomy, lectotype 2976
Sergentomyia mervynae
descriptions 1096
taxonomy 1096
Sergentomyia minuta
distribution
France 1103
Spain 1407
Sergentomyia minuta parroti
descriptions 1101
distribution, Algeria 1101
traps 1101
Sergentomyia minuta sinkiangensis
descriptions 793
distribution, China 793, 1409
Sergentomyia mirabilis, enzymes 3265
Sergentomyia montana, distribution, Afghanistan 2655
Sergentomyia murgabiensis murgabiensis, descriptions 1096
Sergentomyia murgabiensis pashtunica, descriptions 1096
Sergentomyia murgabiensis sintoni, descriptions 1096
Sergentomyia palestinensis
distribution, Iraq 1995
hosts, man, Iraq 1995
Sergentomyia rogeri
distribution, Ethiopia 1411
habitats, riverine forests, Ethiopia 1411
taxonomy, new species 1411
Sergentomyia schwetzi
diel activity 3421
distribution
Central African Republic 3263
Congo 3421
Senegal 1723
enzymes 3265
habitats, savanna, Congo 3421
hosts, man, Central African Republic 3263
phototaxis 3421
seasonal fluctuations 3421
sex ratio 3421
Sergentomyia sidioliensis
distribution, Ethiopia 1411
habitats, riverine forests, Ethiopia 1411
taxonomy, new species 1411
sericata, Lucilia (*Phaenicia*)
sericata, Phaenicia (see *Lucilia sericata*)
Serinus canarius (see Canaries)
Serotonin (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Serows, Formosan (see *Capricornis crispus*)
serrata, Linguatula
Serratia, vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
serricorne, Lasioderma
serrulatus, Tityus
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*)
Sesame oil, baits, *Caloglyphus mycophagus* 698
Sesamex (5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-1,3-benzodioxole)
Lucilia cuprina, effects on labellar receptors 580
Sesamum indicum (see Sesame)
setoni, Haemadipsus
setosa, Neopsylla
setosus, Linognathus
Sewage, Diptera, West Bengal 546
Sewage systems
Blattaria, United Kingdom 2851
Culex, South Korea 2902
Culex molestus, Japan 2963
Culex quinquefasciatus, Florida 1680
Sex chromosomes, Heteroptera, evolution 1308
Sex pheromones
books 2514
insect orientation to source of 7
Amblyomma albolimbatum 242
Amblyomma limbatum 242
Aponomma hydrosauri 242
Argas walkerae 1516, 1518
Blattella germanica 965, 3181, 3183
Ceratopogonidae 1265
Culicoides nubeculosus 139, 1400, 1630
Dermacentor andersoni 255, 3093
Dermacentor variabilis 255, 3093
Glossina 1742
Glossina austeni 515
Glossina morsitans 162, 515
Glossina pallidipes 160, 326
Hyalomma anatolicum 2731
Hyalomma dromedarii 2731
Hyalomma marginatum 3109
Musca domestica 197, 1150, 2386
Periplaneta americana 960, 1649, 3379, 3380, 3381
Rhipicephalus evertsi 627
Tetrastichus hagenowii 227
sexdentatus, Orchopeas
shandongensis, Odontacarus
shanghaiensis, Stenoponia
shannoni, Lutzomyia
shanxiensis, Ischnopsyllus
Shawella couloniana, sexual behaviour 2180
Sheep (*Ovis aries*)
Amblyomma neumanni, Argentina 1817
Sheep *contd.*
arthropod-borne diseases, United Kingdom 2508
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2269
bluetongue virus 943, 1401
Australia 3259, 3261
Idaho 3418
Portugal 2311
Spain 2311
Turkey 788
Calliphora, Queensland 2051
Calliphora albifrontalis, susceptibility 1175
Calliphora nociva, susceptibility 1175
Chrysomya, Queensland 2051
Chrysomya albiceps, Oman 2678
Chrysomya bezziana, Bahrain 1155
Coxiella burnetii, German Federal Republic 1207
Ctenocephalides felis
effects 51
Nigeria 986
Damalinia ovis
control 3186
effects on growth rate 966
effects on wool production 966
Poland 2465
Dermacentor marginatus, German Federal Republic 1207, 3112
Dermacentor raskemensis 3320
Dermacentor sinicus, China 598
Diptera, Queensland 837
Haemaphysalis intermedia, Tamil Nadu 240
Hydrotaea irritans, Scotland 661
Hypoderma diana, Scotland 2024
Ixodes matopi, feeding 237
Ixodes ricinus
Czechoslovakia 2435
damage 676
Northern Ireland 2086
Wales 325
Ixodoidea, Mozambique 1809
Lophyrotoma interrupta, poisoning 855
Lucilia cuprina
Australia 554, 3025
oviposition 2053
Queensland 2051
resistance 578
susceptibility 1175
Lucilia sericata
Irish Republic 2699
Saudi Arabia 817
Melophagus ovinus
control 3296
resistance 944
myiasis, Brazil 1437
Oestrus ovis
Australia 3025
Namibia 520
Saudi Arabia 817
USSR 1436, 1753
pest control 14
bromfenvinfos 2190
dipping 2699
oviposition deterrents 1146
Scotland 661
phosalone, toxicity 3344
Psorergates ovis, South Africa 645
Psoroptes ovis 1598
Argentina 2134
control 3344, 3356
England 901
German Federal Republic 3142, 3143
Poland 2462, 2465, 2466
Rhipicephalus
attraction 246
Zimbabwe 2099
Rhipicephalus evertsi
paralysis 267, 1200, 2095, 2096, 2745
resistance 268
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, Tamil Nadu 240
Sarcoptes scabiei, Turkey 905
Trypanosoma, resistance 485
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile 978
Tyroglyphidae, alopecia 2773
Wohlfahrtia magnifica
USSR 1449, 1791
wounds 3291
Sheep, bighorn (see *Ovis canadensis*)

Sheep carcasses
Calliphora, Scotland 1166
Lucilia, Scotland 1166
Sarcophaga, Scotland 1166
Sheep farms, *Anopheles messeae,* France 3220
Sheep manure, *Chrysomya albiceps,* Oman 2678
sheremetewskyi, Dermatophagoides
Ships (*see* Boats and ships)
Sialic acids, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 636
sibiricus, Aedes
Sicarius
taxonomy 3372
venoms 3372
sichuanensis, Odontacarus
sichuanna, Wagnerina
sidioliensis, Sergentomyia
Sierra Leone
Glossina fusca, man 492
Glossina palpalis, man 492
sleeping sickness 492
sierrensis, Aedes
Sigmodon, Rhodnius pictipes, Venezuela 974
signifera, Orthopodomyia
signipennis, Psorophora
silacea, Haemaphysalis
Silage, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* Nebraska 1173
silantiewi, Oropsylla
Silica gel
formulations, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2271
with diammonium hexafluorosilicate(2–), against, *Rhodnius prolixus* 2201
Silicate(2–), hexafluoro-, diammonium salt, with silica gel, against, *Rhodnius prolixus* 2201
Silkworm litter, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* Philippines 2795
Silpha
distribution, Nepal 1501
keys 1501
Silpha americana
distribution, USA 2722
habitats, pig carrion, Maryland 2722
Silphidae
distribution
Himalayas 1501
Switzerland 3308
food, detection 2722
habitats, pig carrion, Maryland 2722
taxonomy 1501
silvarum, Dermacentor
silvarum, Lucilia
silvaticum, Leptotrombidium
Silverfish (*see* Thysanura)
Silvius
breeding places 2697
distribution
Japan 1154
Switzerland 2044
Uzbek SSR 2697
keys 1154
Silvius oshimaensis
distribution, Japan 1154
taxonomy, new species 1154
Silvius pollinosus, distribution, USA 173
simanini, Aedes (see *A. niphadopsis*)
simici, Phlebotomus
similis, Felicola
similis, Tabanus
simplex, Anabrus
simplex, Cediopsylla
simplex, Dermatophagoides
simplex, Morellia
simplicicolor, Kempfsimulium (*Simulium*)
simplicicolor, Simulium (see *Kempfsimulium simplicicolor*)
simpsoni, Aedes
simulata, Siphunculina
simulatrix, Aiolopus
Simuliidae
biology 2327
breeding places, effects of human activity 2013
chromosomes 465
collection 2662
control 731, 2007
biological control 1917, 2009, 2954
reviews 1384
evaluation 152
Simuliidae *contd.*
control *contd.*
growth regulators 375
insecticide-repellent mixtures 339
insecticides 2006, 2710
nontarget effects 1418
timing 2006
distribution
British Columbia 1731
Kweichow 804
Mongolia 1106
New Zealand 923
Pacific Islands 923
Pennsylvania 1425
Portugal 2156
Sahelo-Sudanese Africa 2509
Saudi Arabia 806
Soviet Central Asia 3270
Ukrainian SSR 3393
USA 2327
Utah 925
West Africa 1385
filter feeding, observation 2331
habitats
artificial substrates, colonization 153
forest streams, effects of insecticides 2338
hosts
cattle
German Federal Republic 2006, 2710
losses 1118
livestock, Switzerland 2007
man
Switzerland 2007
USSR 2662
keys 2662
Mansonella ozzardi 1734
pathogens
Mermithidae
Tajik SSR 1421
USSR 2325
phylogeny 3270
predators, *Anacroneuria,* Mexico 154
preparation 2662
taxonomy 799, 806, 807, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2981
characters, chromosomes 465
traps 1128
Simulium
chromosomes 2985
control 3170
biological control 1105
insecticides 1253, 1733
evaluation 1104
nontarget effects 1427
distribution
Afrotropical region 2981
Brazil 799
England 805
New Zealand 1105
Pennsylvania 1425
Upper Volta 1733
USA 2327
habitats
montane streams, Japan 1418
rivers, effects of pyrethroids 3277
hosts, man, Nigeria 155
keys 1411
Onchocerca volvulus, transmission, mathematical models 2516
pathogens
Coelomycidium, Kyushu 148
Mermithidae, Kyushu 148
Microsporida, Kyushu 148
taxonomy 799
characters, chromosomes 464
lectotypes 2981
Simulium adersi
distribution, Ivory Coast 3425
habitats, rivers, effects of insecticides 3425
Simulium amazonicum
distribution
Brazil 1116
Colombia 1115
hosts, man, Colombia 1115
Mansonella ozzardi
development 1115
transmission 1116
taxonomy, neotype 2324
***Simulium amazonicum* group**
hosts, man, Guyana 1117
***Simulium amazonicum* group** *contd.*
Mansonella ozzardi, Guyana 1117
taxonomy 1116
Simulium angustitarse
breeding places 2003
distribution
German Federal Republic 2003
USSR 2984
pathogens
Pleistophora simulii, Ukrainian SSR 2984
Thelohania varians, Ukrainian SSR 2984
Simulium aokii
breeding places 1110
distribution, Japan 1110
sampling techniques 1110
Simulium arcticum
control 1737
insecticides 1118
distribution, Canada 1118, 1737
hosts
cattle
Alberta 1737
losses 1118
***Simulium arcticum* complex,** chromosomes 2980
Simulium argentiscutum
distribution, Colombia 1115
hosts, man, Colombia 1115
Mansonella ozzardi, development 1115
Simulium argus
control
growth regulators 149
insecticides 149
nontarget effects 149
distribution, USA 149
habitats, streams, California 149
Simulium argyreatum
breeding places 2003
distribution
German Federal Republic 2003, 2004
Switzerland 2007
USSR 2984
pathogens, Mermithidae, German Federal Republic 2004
Simulium aureohirtum
biology 461
distribution
China 804
India 461
predators, Formicidae, India 461
Simulium aureum
distribution
Switzerland 2007
USA 1425
USSR 2984
pathogens
Pleistophora simulii, Ukrainian SSR 2984
Thelohania varians, Ukrainian SSR 2984
Simulium austeni (see *S. posticatum*)
Simulium balcanicum
biology 2337
distribution, USSR 2337
hosts, cattle, Ukrainian SSR 2337
Simulium baracorne
distribution, USSR 1741
pathogens, Microsporida, Ukrainian SSR 1741
Simulium bidentatum
distribution
China 804
Japan 1110
sampling techniques 1110
seasonal fluctuations 1110
Simulium callidum
distribution
Guatemala 147, 2989
Mexico 154
habitats, coffee plantations, Guatemala 147
hosts, man, Guatemala 147
Onchocerca volvulus, Guatemala 147
pathogens
Guatemala 2989
Rhodotorula glutinis, Mexico 154
Simulium cervicornutum
distribution, Nigeria 2978
substrate preferences 2978
Simulium cholodkovskii
biology 1106

Simulium cholodkovskii *contd.*
distribution, Mongolia 1106
Simulium cryophilum
breeding places 2003
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2664
German Federal Republic 2003, 2004
Switzerland 2007
pathogens, Mermithidae, German Federal Republic 2004
Simulium damnosum
breeding places 2336
control 2666
nontarget effects 3424, 3425
repellents 1420
distribution
Cameroon 1420
Liberia 2660
Nigeria 1392, 2336
Upper Volta 2666
habitats, savanna, Cameroon 1420
hosts
man
Cameroon 1420
Upper Volta 2666
Onchocerca, transmission 328
Onchocerca volvulus
Nigeria 2336
transmission 329
Upper Volta 2666
seasonal fluctuations 2336
traps 1128
***Simulium damnosum* complex**
control
biological control 1423, 1424
insecticides 460, 1732, 2986
distribution
Benin 809
Ivory Coast 1422, 1423, 2986
Togo 809
fecundity, effects of *Onchocerca* 466
flight 2990
habitats, riverine forests, Upper Volta 460
hosts
man
Upper Volta 1732
Zaïre 2667
insecticide resistance, Ivory Coast 1423
Onchocerca volvulus
Ivory Coast 1108
Zaïre 1107, 2667
recolonization, mathematical models 3273
substrate preferences 2978
traps 1422
Simulium decimatum
biology 1106
distribution, Mongolia 1106
Simulium decorum
salts, receptors 3428
sense organs 3428
sperm transfer 3274
sugars, receptors 3428
Simulium equinum
control, insecticides 2011
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2664
Finland 2983
Switzerland 2007
United Kingdom 1109
predators, *Crossocerus wesmaeli,* England 1109
temephos, susceptibility, effects of exposure times 2011
Simulium equinum bianchii
biology 2337
chromosomes 3271
distribution, USSR 1740, 2337, 3271
hosts, cattle, Ukrainian SSR 2337
taxonomy 3271
characters 1740
Simulium erythrocephalum
breeding places 2333
chromosomes, polymorphism 1112
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2333, 2334, 2664
Finland 2983
German Federal Republic 1111, 1113, 2006, 2330
Switzerland 2007
eggs, drying 1426
feeding behaviour 2006, 2334
Simulium erythrocephalum *contd.*
hosts
cattle
death 2007
distribution patterns 1111, 2006
horses, Czechoslovakia 2334
livestock, German Federal Republic 1113
Onchocerca volvulus, development 2661
outbreaks, causes 1113
oviposition 1114
population dynamics 1114
prey, diatoms, German Federal Republic 2330
rearing, techniques 1111
Simulium excisum, distribution, USA 1425
Simulium flavopubescens, taxonomy, transferred to *Lutzsimulium* 2328
Simulium fulvinotum
distribution, Brazil 2987
filter feeding 2987
Simulium goeldii, control, biological control 2261
Simulium gonzalezi
distribution, Mexico 154
pathogens, Gregarinia, Mexico 154
Simulium gouldingi, distribution, USA 1425
Simulium hargreavesi
distribution, Nigeria 2978
substrate preferences 2978
Simulium hunteri, distribution, Canada 1731
Simulium innocens 1425
Simulium japonicum
breeding places 1110
distribution, Japan 1110
sampling techniques 1110
seasonal fluctuations 1110
Simulium kerteszi, distribution, USSR 2984
Simulium kilibanum
activity 469
descriptions 2663
distribution, Burundi 469, 2663
Onchocerca volvulus, Burundi 469, 2663
Simulium latigonium
breeding places 2003
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2664
German Federal Republic 2003
USSR 1741
pathogens
Coelomycidia, Ukrainian SSR 1741
Microsporida, Ukrainian SSR 1741
Simulium latizonum
distribution, USSR 1741
pathogens
Coelomycidia, Ukrainian SSR 1741
Microsporida, Ukrainian SSR 1741
Simulium lineatum
biology 2337
breeding places 2333
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2333, 2334
German Federal Republic 1111, 2330
Switzerland 2007
USSR 1741, 2337
feeding behaviour 2334
hosts
cattle
death 2007
distribution patterns 1111
Ukrainian SSR 2337
horses, Czechoslovakia 2334
Onchocerca volvulus, development 2661
pathogens, Microsporida, Ukrainian SSR 1741
prey, diatoms, German Federal Republic 2330
rearing, techniques 1111
Simulium luggeri
control, nontarget effects 2988
distribution, Canada 2988
Simulium metallicum
distribution
Guatemala 147, 2989
Mexico 154
habitats, coffee plantations, Guatemala 147
hosts, man, Guatemala 147
Onchocerca volvulus, Guatemala 147
Simulium metallicum *contd.*
pathogens
Guatemala 2989
Rhodotorula glutinis, Mexico 154
Simulium monticola
breeding places 2003
distribution, German Federal Republic 2003, 2004
pathogens, Mermithidae, German Federal Republic 2004
***Simulium morsitans* group**
biology 2002
distribution, Ukrainian SSR 2002
feeding behaviour 2335
hosts, man, Ukrainian SSR 2335
***Simulium nigritarse* complex**
distribution, Afrotropical region 2982
taxonomy 2982
Simulium noelleri
biology 2983
distribution
Finland 1736, 2983
United Kingdom 2979
eggs, drying 1426
predators
Limnophora riparia, England 2979
parasites 2979
reproduction 1736
Simulium ochraceum
control, insecticides 1419
distribution
Guatemala 147, 463, 1417, 1419, 2989
Mexico 154
habitats
coffee plantations, Guatemala 147
rivers, Guatemala 1419
hosts
goats, Guatemala 147
man, Guatemala 147, 463
lifespan, effects of temperature 151
Onchocerca volvulus
development, effects of temperature 151
Guatemala 147
transmission 463
pathogens
Amblyospora, Mexico 154
Guatemala 2989
Pleistophora simulii, Mexico 154
Rhodotorula glutinis, Mexico 154
Tuzetia debaisieuxi, Mexico 154
traps 1417
Simulium ornatipes
chromosomes, replication 2665
distribution, Australia 2665
Simulium ornatum
breeding places 2003, 2333
control
habitat destruction 808
insecticides 2011
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2333, 2334, 2664
German Federal Republic 808, 1113, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2329, 2330
Switzerland 2007
USSR 1741, 2984
enzymes 3427
feeding behaviour 2006, 2334
hosts
cattle
distribution patterns 2006
German Federal Republic 808
horses, Czechoslovakia 2334
livestock, German Federal Republic 1113
man, German Federal Republic 808
Onchocerca gutturosa 150
Onchocerca volvulus, development 2012, 2661
outbreaks, causes 1113
pathogens
Amblyospora bracteata, Ukrainian SSR 2984
Coelomycidium simulii, effects on proteins 3427
Mermithidae, German Federal Republic 2004
Microsporida, Ukrainian SSR 1741
Pleistophora simulii, effects on proteins 3427
Thelohania fibrata, Ukrainian SSR 2984

Simulium ornatum *contd.*
prey, diatoms, German Federal Republic 2329, 2330
seasonal fluctuations 808
temephos, susceptibility, effects of exposure times 2011
Simulium posticatum
distribution, USSR 2335
feeding behaviour 2335
hosts, man, Ukrainian SSR 2335
Simulium pseudequinum
distribution, USSR 1741, 2008, 2984
feeding behaviour 3269
morphology, variations 2008
pathogens, Microsporida, Ukrainian SSR 1741
Simulium quinquestriatum, distribution, China 804
Simulium reptans
breeding places 2003, 2333
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2333, 2334
German Federal Republic 2003, 2004
Italy 803
Switzerland 2007
feeding behaviour 2334
hosts
cattle, Italy 803
horses, Czechoslovakia 2334
pathogens, Mermithidae, German Federal Republic 2004
Simulium rorotaense, control, biological control 2261
Simulium rostratum
biology 1106
distribution
German Federal Republic 2330
Mongolia 1106
eggs, drying 1426
prey, diatoms, German Federal Republic 2330
Simulium sanctipauli
distribution
Benin 809
Liberia 2660
Togo 809
hosts, man, Liberia 2660
Onchocerca volvulus, Liberia 2660
***Simulium sanctipauli* group,** *Onchocerca volvulus,* Ivory Coast 1108
***Simulium sanctipauli* subgroup,** flight 2990
Simulium sanguineum
distribution, Colombia 1116
Mansonella ozzardi, transmission 1116
***Simulium sanguineum* group,** taxonomy 1116
Simulium schoutedeni
distribution, Ivory Coast 3425
habitats, rivers, effects of insecticides 3425
temephos, resistance, Ivory Coast 3425
Simulium securiforme
biology 1416
breeding places 1416
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1416, 2664
hosts, man, Czechoslovakia 1416
Simulium simplicicolor, taxonomy, transferred to *Kempfsimulium* 2328
Simulium sirbanum
control, repellents 1420
distribution
Benin 809
Cameroon 1420
Mali 1108, 1738
Togo 809
flight 2990
habitats, rain forests, Cameroon 1420
hosts, man, Cameroon 1420
Onchocerca volvulus
development 1738
Mali 1108
Simulium soubrense
distribution
Benin 809
Togo 809
***Simulium soubrense* group,** *Onchocerca volvulus,* Ivory Coast 1108
***Simulium soubrense* subgroup,** flight 2990
Simulium squamosum
control, repellents 1420
distribution
Cameroon 1420
Togo 809
Simulium squamosum *contd.*
flight 2990
habitats, savanna, Cameroon 1420
hosts, man, Cameroon 1420
Simulium subcostatum
breeding places 1110
distribution, Japan 1110
sampling techniques 1110
seasonal fluctuations 1110
Simulium suzukii
distribution, Japan 1110
sampling techniques 1110
seasonal fluctuations 1110
Simulium tridens
distribution, Ivory Coast 3425
habitats, rivers, effects of insecticides 3425
Simulium truncatum
biology 2983
distribution, Finland 1736, 2983
reproduction 1736
Simulium tuberosum, distribution, USA 1425
Simulium variegatum
breeding places 2003
distribution, German Federal Republic 2003
***Simulium venustum* complex**
distribution, British Columbia 1731
habitats, forest streams, effects of insecticides 2338
pathogens, Mermithidae, effects on adult size 462
Simulium verecundum, control, biological control 467
***Simulium verecundum* complex,** distribution, British Columbia 1731
Simulium vernum
breeding places 2003, 2333
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2333
German Federal Republic 2003, 2004, 2330
Switzerland 2007
pathogens, Mermithidae, German Federal Republic 2004
prey, diatoms, German Federal Republic 2330
weight, calculation 468
***Simulium vernum* complex,** distribution, British Columbia 1731
Simulium virgatum
competitive ability, *Hydropsyche oslari* 3426
distribution, USA 3426
habitats, streams, effects of disturbance 3426
Simulium vittatum
control
growth regulators 149
insecticides 149, 2010, 2326, 3272
nontarget effects 149, 2326
distribution, USA 149, 1425, 2326
habitats, streams, California 149
mating 1735
oviposition 1735
temephos, susceptibility, effects of exposure times 2010
Simulium voilensis
breeding places 803
distribution
Italy 803
Romania 803
habitats, canals, Italy 803
hosts
cattle, Italy 803
man, Italy 803
Simulium yahense
distribution, Liberia 2660
hosts, man, Liberia 2660
Onchocerca volvulus, Liberia 2660
simus, Rhipicephalus
Sindbis virus
hosts, waterfowl, Australia 2597
vectors
Aedes albopictus, replication 1705
Culex annulirostris, Australia 1020
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, replication 2262
sinensis, Anopheles
sinensis, Argas
sinensis, Demodex folliculorum
siniatica, Pheidole
sinicus, Dermacentor
sinkiangensis, Sergentomyia minuta
Sintonius, taxonomy 1411
Siphona exigua (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
Siphonaptera
abnormalities 1885
antennae 3391
bibliographies 679
control
insecticide-repellent mixtures 339
insecticides 688, 1325, 2871, 2875
digestive enzymes 936
digestive system 1854
distribution
Arabian Peninsula 725
Liaoning 1887
Queensland 50
South Dakota 1324
Turkey 992
habitats
Clethrionomys glareolus nests, Ukrainian SSR 2123
dwellings 317
marshes, effects of drainage 1637, 1822
poultry housing, United Kingdom 334
hosts
birds
Azerbaijan SSR 2429
Bulgaria 3196
carnivores, Czechoslovakia 2870
cats, Australia 1325
Chiroptera
Thailand 2520
USSR 2177
Clethrionomys, Siberia 1825
Clethrionomys glareolus, Ukrainian SSR 3374
dogs
Australia 1325
dermatitis 2875
effects 1626
Gerbillidae, Mongolia 1666
insectivores, New Brunswick 882
mammals
Alaska 2212
Indiana 3368
USSR 1321
man
books 1622
Georgia 219
Italy 731
sources 2841
Marmota bobak, Kansu 3200
Microtus, Alaska 55
Microtus arvalis, Poland 940, 2172
Muscardinus avellanarius, Bulgaria 988
Napaeozapus insignis, Canada 633
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 918
Peromyscus maniculatus, Colorado 3197
Praomys natalensis, South Africa 3372
Rhombomys opimus, USSR 1888
rodents
Byelorussian SSR 2167
Egypt 984
Hawaii 1859
Quebec 1833
Tanzania 2563
Turkmen SSR 2880
small mammals
Bulgaria 3196
Connecticut 1884
Czechoslovakia 373
distribution patterns 1196
Jammu and Kashmir 2538
Nigeria 341
Oregon 49, 2558, 2878
USSR 2173
stoats, New Zealand 987
wild animals, Pacific region 2533
wombats, Australia 2561
Zapus hudsonius, Canada 633
keys 725
man, hypersensitivity 1869
pronotal comb patterns 2213
sense organs 3391
Yersinia pestis, transmission 991
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, transmission 2876
Siphunculata (see Anoplura)

Siphunculina, distribution, Japan 176
Siphunculina aenea
distribution, Japan 176
habitats, *Ursus arctos* manure, Japan 176
Siphunculina simulata
distribution, Japan 176
habitats, cattle manure, Japan 176
taxonomy, new species 176
SIR-8514 (*see* Triflumuron)
sirbanum, Simulium
siro, Acarus
Sisyphus arboreus
distribution, Gabon 2402
habitats, human faeces, Gabon 2402
taxonomy, new species 2402
Sisyphus costatus
distribution, South Africa 3282
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Haematobia thirouxi* 3282
Sisyphus seminulum (see *S. costatus*)
Siteroptes mesembrinae
distribution, Iran 826
hosts, Diptera, Iran 826
sitiens, Culex
β-Sitosterol (*see* Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
sivinskii, Ceroptera
Skin-So-Soft, repellents, *Aedes aegypti,* man 1078
Skin tests
diagnosis
hypersensitivity
Culicidae, man 93
Dermatophagoides 1592
Dermatophagoides farinae, man 2122, 3138
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 271, 3138
Skinks, rainbow (see *Mabuya quinquetaeniata*)
skljari, Doloisia
skrjabini, Xenopsylla
Slaughterhouses (*see* Abattoirs)
Sleeping sickness (see also *Trypanosoma brucei*)
control, vector control 472, 1428, 2017
Ivory Coast 479, 2997
Kenya 477, 482
Sierra Leone 492
Sudan 478
Tanzania 481
Uganda 508, 519, 1123
West Africa 1385
Zaïre 1121
Small mammal carcasses, Diptera, Finland 1767
Small mammals
arthropod parasites
distribution patterns 1196
Jammu and Kashmir 2538
Nigeria 341
Poland 2175
Atopomelidae, Uganda 1520
Dermacentor taiwanensis, Japan 600
Dermanyssidae, Hungary 2756
ectoparasites, Byelorussian SSR 2167
Ixodides, Poland 2423
Laelapidae, Uganda 879
Listrophoridae, Uganda 1520
Listrophoroides, Oriental region 640
Mesostigmata, Hungary 2757
mites, Poland 3125
Myobiidae, Uganda 1520
nests, arthropods, USSR 2173
Siphonaptera
Bulgaria 3196
Connecticut 1884
Czechoslovakia 373
Oregon 49, 2558, 2878
tickborne encephalitis virus 3472
Trombiculidae
Hungary 2758
Nigeria 3336
Yunnan 3120
Small RNA viruses, hosts, insects, reviews 2845
smirnovi, Phlebotomus
smirnovi, Tabanus
smithii, Wyeomyia
Smoked fish, Diptera, German Federal Republic 184
Snails
fenvalerate
residues 994
toxicity 994
permethrin, toxicity 994
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2234
Snowshoe hare virus
vectors
Aedes triseriatus
infectivity, molecular basis 3224
interference, Bunyaviridae 3410
variations 1703
Culicidae, Yukon 414
Social insects, conferences 3165
Sodium
Aedes aegypti, haemolymph 1023
Amblyomma variegatum, saliva 264
Calliphora vicina
haemolymph 575
taste hairs, responses 575
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
rats, blood, effects of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 1606
Sodium azide, chemosterilants, *Musca domestica* 2360
Sodium chloride
Aedes togoi, toxicity 1345
Chrysops fuliginosus, receptors 3013
Culiseta inornata, oviposition deterrents 2913
Hybomitra lasiophthalma, receptors 3012
Tabanus atratus, receptors 3014
Soil sciences, research, directories 3156
Soils, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* Philippines 2795
sokolovi, Acotyledon
Sokuluk virus, antigenic relationships 946
Solar eclipses, *Periplaneta americana* 2547
Soldado virus
vectors
Ornithodoros capensis, strains 3099
Ornithodoros maritimus
France 3105
strains 3099
Soldep (*see* Trichlorphon)
Solenopsis aurea, distribution, USA 2069
Solenopsis geminata
descriptions 1509
distribution
Puerto Rico 582
USA 2069
rats, histamine release 858
venoms 858
Solenopsis invicta
avermectins, effects on ovaries 1191
bibliographies 223
brood pheromones, reviews 3060
cannibalism 3044
colonies, foundation 2399
conferences 3167
control
baits 587, 851, 3061, 3062
displacement 3055
growth regulators 851, 3061, 3062
insecticides 217, 587, 852, 854, 2070, 3061, 3063
application methods 3460
quarantine 3063
descriptions 1509
distribution
Brazil 3057
Puerto Rico 582, 3053
USA 217, 219, 586, 587, 851, 852, 1504, 2069, 2070, 2399, 3053, 3057, 3058, 3061, 3062, 3063
habitats 3056
mixed pastures, South Carolina 852
parks, Puerto Rico 582
permanent pastures, Mississippi 851
man
bites 219
polyradiculoneuritis 1502
stings 3053, 3058
multiple-queen trait 586
natural enemies, reviews 3057
pathogens, fungi, Texas 1504
physiology, reviews 3059
queen pheromones 3067
reviews 3060
rats, histamine release 858
rearing, equipment 1299
Solenopsis invicta *contd.*
sampling techniques 3056
spread 3056
trail pheromones, reviews 3060
venoms 858
Solenopsis richteri
bibliographies 223
conferences 3167
control
displacement 3055
growth regulators 3062
insecticides 854, 3063
quarantine 3063
distribution
Brazil 3057
Puerto Rico 3053
USA 830, 3053, 3057, 3063
insect associates, chemical camouflage 596
man, stings 3053
natural enemies, reviews 3057
prey, *Musca autumnalis,* Mississippi 830
Solenopsis xyloni, distribution, USA 2069
Solidago canadensis, extracts, insect attractants 779
sollers, Acaropsellina (*Acaropsis*)
sollers, Acaropsis (see *Acaropsellina sollers*)
sollicitans, Aedes
Solomon Islands
Aedes 2571
Pupipara 535
Somalia, *Rhipicephalus pulchellus* 3091
sommeri, Tarsolepis
sonomensis, Hybomitra
sorbens, Fidena
L-Sorbose, *Culex pipiens,* feeding responses 740
sordida, Triatoma
Sore throat (*see* Pharyngitis)
Sorex araneus
Eugamasus berlesei, Hungary 2757
Pergamasus septentrionalis, Hungary 2757
Soricidex dimorphus, Czechoslovakia 652
Sorex cinereus, ectoparasites, Indiana 2140
Sorex longirostris, ectoparasites, Indiana 2140
Soricidex, taxonomy, new genus 652
Soricidex dimorphus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 652
hosts, *Sorex araneus,* Czechoslovakia 652
taxonomy, new species 652
soricis, Orycteroxenus
soubrense, Simulium
Sounds
attractants
Aedes aegypti 392
Anopheles stephensi 392
Culex molestus 392
Blattella germanica, responses 1873
South Africa
Anopheles arabiensis 97
Anopheles coustani 1893
Anopheles marshallii 2631
Anopheles merus 97, 2904
Anopheles quadriannulatus 97
Aponomma, man 3325
Boophilus decoloratus, natural enemies 3324
Calliphoridae 198
Ceratopogonidae 784
Cheyletus, birds 2472
Cheyletus gerbillicola, Gerbillus 642
Chorioptes bovis, cattle 3480
Culex neavei, viruses 1974
Culex univittatus, viruses 3244
Culex zombaensis, viruses 1974
Damaliscus dorcas, arthropod parasites 335
Demodex cati, cats 3122
Diptera, chicken manure 3019
Haematobia meridiana, cattle 3017
Haematobia thirouxi, cattle manure 3282
Hyalomma
man 2109
viruses 3330
Hyalomma marginatum, viruses 2109
Hyalomma truncatum, viruses 2109
Ixodidae 873
natural enemies 1525
Ixodoidea, cattle 607
Latrodectus 2791

South Africa *contd.*
Loxosceles, man 293
medical entomology, reports 3372
Pelea capreolus, arthropod parasites 336
Psorergates ovis, sheep 645
Psorergates paraxeri, Paraxerus 641
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 3480
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, natural enemies 3324
Sarcoptes scabiei
cattle 3480
man 282, 3354
Sergentomyia meilloni 2976
Spodoptera exempta, Pennisetum 595
Tabanidae, natural enemies 1525
veterinary entomology, reports 3170
Xylocoris, man 3305
South America
Aedes aegypti 2645
arthropods, taxonomy 2837
Esenbeckia 2714
malaria 2639, 2641
yellow fever 1914
South Australia
Aedes vigilax 3240
Amblyomma albolimbatum, Trachydosaurus 3083
Aponomma hydrosauri, Trachydosaurus 232, 3083
Culex annulirostris 3240
viruses 3243, 3245
medical entomology, reports 2831
Orthohalarachne, Neophoca cinerea 2770
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, rabbits 1890
veterinary entomology, reports 2831
South Carolina
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, chickens 3487
Solenopsis invicta 217
pastures 852
South Dakota
Ixodes eastoni
insectivores 2089
rodents 2089
Siphonaptera 1324
Tabanidae 173
South East Asia
Anopheles, insecticide resistance 2585
arthropod-borne diseases 2541
malaria 64
South Korea
Aedes koreicus, natural enemies 763
Aedes togoi, rock pools 2902
Anopheles sinensis
natural enemies 763
rice fields 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 2901, 2902, 2903
Blattella germanica, hospitals 703
Calliphoridae 3015
Chironomidae 1442
Culex, sewage systems 2902
Culex orientalis, rice fields 764, 765, 766, 767, 768
Culex pipiens
natural enemies 763
rice fields 764, 765, 766, 767, 768
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
insecticide resistance 1018
natural enemies 763
rice fields 764, 766, 767, 768, 2901, 2902, 2903
Culiseta nipponica 3211
Diptera, fish carcasses 842
Haemaphysalis longicornis, cattle 1543
Hymenoptera, man 1194
insect pests, natural enemies, catalogues 2170
Ixodoidea, cattle 1811
Muscidae 3015
Sarcophagidae 3015
South-West Africa (*see* Namibia)
Soyabean fields, *Liohippelates pusio,* Florida 1140
Soyabean oil
baits, *Solenopsis invicta* 587, 851, 3061, 3062
toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2271
Spain
Anopheles atroparvus, insecticide resistance 1017, 1941, 1942
boutonneuse fever 3329
Bruelia obligata, Passer 353
Buthus, man 909
Spain *contd.*
Ceratopogonidae 1990, 2651
Culex pipiens, insecticide resistance 1894
Culex theileri, insecticide resistance 1894
Culicoides 2311
Culicoides sahariensis 450
Culiseta longiareolata, insecticide resistance 1894
Grammolichus eliomys, Eliomys 1231
Haemaphysalis sulcata, Ovis musimon 245
Hybomitra tamujosoi 1787
Hystrichopsylla talpae 372
leishmaniasis 1997
malaria 1941, 1942
Menacanthus numidae, Alectoris rufa 352
Odontopsyllus quirosi, rabbits 1322
Ornithodoros erraticus, viruses 2441
Phlebotominae 1407
Phlebotomus 1997
Phlebotomus longicuspis 1406
Pyroglyphidae, house dust 2775
Rhadinopsylla beillardae 2208
Rhadinopsylla eivissensis 2208
Scarabaeus sacer, manure 2074
Staphylinidae, manure 2403
Spalangia cameroni
attraction, hosts 552
distribution, USA 3304
hosts
Musca domestica 552
Nebraska 3304
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 3304
Spalangia endius
attraction, hosts 552
distribution
New Zealand 192, 2348
South Africa 3019
USA 557
drought resistance 2348
habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
hosts
filth flies, biological control, USA 192
Musca domestica 552
biological control, Nebraska 3304
Nebraska 557
Stomoxys calcitrans
biological control, Nebraska 3304
Nebraska 557
Spalangia nigra
distribution, USA 3304
hosts
Musca domestica, Nebraska 3304
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 3304
Spalangia nigroaenea
development 839
distribution
Saudi Arabia 839
USA 557, 3304
hosts
Musca domestica
Nebraska 557, 3304
Saudi Arabia 839
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 557, 3304
Sparrows, house (see *Passer domesticus*)
spathifurca, Culex
Spathosternum prasiniferum, *Diplotriaena tricuspis,* development 2717
spectabilis, Tabanus
Speiseria ambigua
biology 2036
distribution, Costa Rica 2036
hosts, *Carollia perspicillata,* Costa Rica 2036
pathogens, Laboulbeniomycetes, Costa Rica 2036
speluncarum, Loxosceles
spenceri, Felicola
spencerii, Aedes
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus, Siphonaptera, Turkmen SSR 2880
Spermophilus beecheyi, Siphonaptera, Oregon 49
Spermophilus fulvus, Siphonaptera, Kirgiz SSR 3202
Spermophilus parryii, nests, Siphonaptera, Alaska 1326
Spermophilus pygmaeus, Siphonaptera, control 3201
Spermophilus variegatus, *Yersinia pestis,* USA 991
Sphaerocera, habitats, chicken manure, South Africa 3019
sphaerocerae, Bonomoia
Sphaeroceridae
distribution, Canary Islands 2388
habitats, bear manure, Czechoslovakia 3449
taxonomy 2285, 2364
Sphaeromias fasciatus, chromosomes 3256
Sphecidae
distribution, Poland 1279
habitats, urban areas 2536
Sphecoidea, distribution, United Kingdom, books 3158
Sphegigaster
hosts
Fannia, biological control, California 2348
filth flies, biological control, USA 192
Sphenodon punctatus, *Aponomma sphenodonti,* New Zealand 3084
sphenodonti, Aponomma
Sphingolipids, *Aedes aegypti,* cell cultures 1676
Sphingomyelins, *Aedes aegypti,* cell cultures 1676
Spider monkeys (see *Ateles*)
Spiders (*see* Araneae)
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
distribution
Australia, introductions 1890
France 2207
Macquarie Island, introductions 1889
Pacific Islands (Aus) 727
United Kingdom 324
hosts
rabbits
France 2207
Macquarie Island 727, 1889
South Australia 1890
United Kingdom 324
life cycle 369
myxoma virus, transmission 324, 727, 1889, 1890
pathogens, *Spilotylenchus arthuri,* France 2207
Spilotylenchus, taxonomy, new genus 2207
Spilotylenchus arthuri
hosts, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi,* France 2207
taxonomy, new species 2207
spinolai, Triatoma
Spinturnix americanus
distribution, USA 3359
hosts, *Myotis lucifugus,* Michigan 3359
Spinturnix bakeri
distribution, USA 3359
hosts, *Myotis sodalis,* Michigan 3359
spinulosa, Haemaphysalis
spinulosa, Loxosceles
spinulosa, Polyplax
Spiny mice (see *Mus saxicola*)
spirataenius, Amphalius
Spirochaetaceae
hosts
man
New York 1802
Switzerland 1802
vectors
Ixodes dammini, New York 1802
Ixodes ricinus, Switzerland 1802
Spirochaetales
hosts
man
Connecticut 3466
New York 3467
Odocoileus virginianus, New York 2110
Peromyscus leucopus, New York 2110
vectors
Ixodes dammini
Connecticut 3466
New York 3466
Spiro[cyclopropane-1,2′-[2*H*]indene]-2-carboxylic acid, 1′,3′-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester against
Musca domestica 2800
Blattella germanica 2800

Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-ene-2,2'-oxiran]-3-one, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-[1*R*-(1*R,2*R**,5*S**,6*E*,10*R**)]-**
Periplaneta americana
faeces, isolation 960
responses, thresholds 3379
Spiroplasma mirum
taxonomy, new species 1570
vectors
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
Georgia 1570
Maryland 1570
Spiroplasmataceae
taxonomy 1570
vectors
Aedes sollicitans, New Jersey 999
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Maryland 2740
splendens, Mimela
splendens, Philonthus
splendens, Toxorhynchites
Spodoptera exempta
distribution, South Africa 595
food plants, *Pennisetum clandestinum,* South Africa 595
Spodoptera littoralis, neurotransmitters 831
Spotted fever rickettsiae
vectors
Amblyomma americanum
Connecticut 1517
Tennessee 668
Dermacentor variabilis
Connecticut 1517, 3106
New York 668
Ixodes dammini, Connecticut 1517, 3106
Ornithodoros moubata, localization 3317
Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain (see also *Rickettsia rickettsii*)
Spruce forests, *Aedes,* Byelorussian SSR 2220
Spuropsylla, taxonomy, new genus 721
Spuropsylla monoseta
distribution, China 721
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, Yunnan 721
Dremomys andersoni, Yunnan 721
Rattus coxingi, Yunnan 721
Rupestes forresti, Yunnan 721
taxonomy, new species 721
squamiger, Aedes
squamipennis, Aedeomyia
squamosum, Simulium
squamosus, Anopheles
squamosus, Culex
Squirrel, grey (see *Sciurus carolinensis*)
Sri Lanka
Aedes, man 96
Aedes novalbopictus, man 1979
Alluaudomyia 786
Anopheles, insecticide resistance 2530
Anopheles culicifacies 3234
insecticide resistance 2588, 2589
arthropods, bibliographies 308, 309
Atrichopogon 786
Culex 1671
Culex quinquefasciatus, insecticide resistance 1373
malaria 3234
Stabilene (*see* Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], α-butyl-ω-hydroxy-)
Stables
Anopheles messeae, German Federal Republic 69
fly control, without insecticides 553
pest control, reviews 1397
stabulans, Muscina
stabularis, Eulaelaps
stackelbergi, Haematopota
stackelbergiellus, Tabanus
Staphylinidae
habitats
carrion, German Federal Republic 222
cattle manure 2403
effects on *Haematobia thirouxi* 3282
Hawaii 1160
Punjab 857
horse manure 2403
taxonomy 3315
Staphylininae, habitats, tropical rain forests, Sarawak 2029
Staphylococcus, vectors, *Blattella germanica,* Poland 962
Starch, *Phormia regina,* effects on sugar receptors 1159
Static electricity, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 459
Stearic acid (*see* Octadecanoic acid)
Steatonyssus murinus
distribution, USSR 2177
hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2177
Steatonyssus musculi
distribution, USSR 2177
hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2177
Steatonyssus occidentalis
distribution, USA 3359
hosts
Eptesicus fuscus, Michigan 3359
Myotis sodalis, Michigan 3359
Steatonyssus viator
distribution, USSR 2429
hosts, birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
Stegobium paniceum, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* transmission 2073
Stegomyia bromeliae (see *Aedes bromeliae*)
Stegopterna, distribution, USA 2327
Stegopterna mutata (see also *Cnephia mutata*)
distribution, USA 3268
habitats, streams, effects of seston 3268
larval development, effects of temperatures 3268
Steinernema feltiae, hosts, *Ctenocephalides felis,* infectivity 2559
stellifer, Culicoides
Stem flow, chemical composition, effects on *Aedes triseriatus* 82
Stenischia angustifrontalis
distribution, China 2874
hosts, small mammals, Yunnan 2874
taxonomy, new species 2874
Stenischia humilis
distribution, China 2874
hosts, small mammals, Yunnan 2874
taxonomy, new species 2874
Stenischia montanis
distribution, China 2874
hosts, small mammals, Yunnan 2874
taxonomy, new species 2874
Stenischia rupestis
distribution, China 2874
hosts
Dremomys pernyi, Yunnan 2874
Rupestes forresti, Yunnan 2874
taxonomy, new species 2874
Stenoponia americana
distribution, USA 1884
habitats 1884
hosts, *Peromyscus leucopus,* Connecticut 1884
seasonal fluctuations 1884
Stenoponia shanghaiensis
descriptions 370
distribution, China 370
Stenotabanus bequaerti
distribution, Brazil 2041
taxonomy, new species 2041
Stenotabanus paradoxus, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Stenotabanus bequaerti* 2041
Stenotabanus vitripennis, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Stenotabanus bequaerti* 2041
stephensi, Anopheles
stercoraria, Scathophaga
stercorosus, Geotrupes
Sterile insect release 2539
against
Culex quinquefasciatus 129
Culex tarsalis 1080
Culicidae 1692, 2221, 2480
Diptera 1766
Glossina 12, 159, 472
mathematical models 2994
Glossina austeni 488
Glossina fuscipes 488
Glossina morsitans 488
Glossina palpalis 510, 511
Glossina tachinoides 488
mathematical models 2014
Sterile male technique, against, Ixodoidea 1553
Sterna fuscata, *Ornithodoros denmarki,* Cuba 2078
sternalis, Eumacronychia
Steroids
hydroxy
insects
books 1254
metabolism 3159
Musca domestica, effects of dietary cholesterol 2679
Sterols (*see* Steroids, hydroxy)
stewarti, Lutzomyia
sticticus, Aedes
stigma, Culicoides
Stigmasta-5,22-dien-3-ol, 29-fluoro-, (3β,22*E*)-, *Manduca sexta,* toxicity 1613
Stigmasta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol, 29-fluoro-, (3β,24*E*)-, *Manduca sexta,* toxicity 1613
Stigmast-7-en-26-oic acid, 2,3,14,20,22,28-hexahydroxy-6-oxo- γ-lactone, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*,24*S*,25*S*,28*R*)-
Argas arboreus, effects on moulting 247
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, effects on moulting 247
Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-, *Musca domestica,* uptake, brain 1781
Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, 29-fluoro-, (3β)-, *Manduca sexta,* toxicity 1613
Stilobezzia, distribution, Iberian Peninsula 2651
Stilobezzia flavirostris, chromosomes 3256
stimulans, Aedes
stimulans, Haematobia (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
stimulans, Haematobosca (*Haematobia*)
stimulator, Cephenemyia
Stirofos (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
stirps, Ctenophthalmus
Stivalius cognatus
distribution, Indonesia 933
Yersinia pestis, Indonesia 933
Stoats (*Mustela erminea*)
Siphonaptera, New Zealand 987
stomoxicida, Tachinaephagus
Stomoxin (*see* Permethrin)
Stomoxyinae
control, insecticides 2710
hosts, cattle, German Federal Republic 2710
Stomoxys
Anaplasma marginale, transmission 2691
control 934
digestive system 1854
hosts, cattle, Zimbabwe 3006
Stomoxys calcitrans
Bacillus anthracis, transmission 2045
biology 544, 2045
blood-meals, identification 1139
breeding places 820, 1173, 3287
control 544, 553
biological control 192, 2348, 3304
insecticides 1164, 1460, 2692, 3020
integrated control 1759
traps 569
descriptions 2045
digestion 1139
distribution
Australia 569
Austria 2692
Canada 1460
German Federal Republic 553
India 1450
Nigeria 3278
Poland 2367, 2368, 2369
South Africa 3019
Trinidad and Tobago, interceptions 1952
United Kingdom 544, 1164, 3020
USA 192, 557, 820, 1173, 1759, 2064, 3007, 3010, 3287, 3304
equine infectious anaemia virus, transmission 1156, 2350
fatty acids, midgut 833
glycerides, biosynthesis, blood-meals 1451
glycogen, biosynthesis, sugar-meals 1451
habitats
animal manures, USA 192
beaches, Florida 1759

***Stomoxys calcitrans** contd.*
habitats *contd.*
cattle housing
Austria 2692
Poland 2367
chicken manure, South Africa 3019
dairies
Michigan 2064
Missouri 3010
Nebraska 3287
feedlots
Missouri 3010
Nebraska 3287, 3304
hay, Missouri 820, 1173
pastures, Missouri 3010
pig farms, Poland 2369
silage, Nebraska 1173
stables, German Federal Republic 553
zoological gardens, New South Wales 569
haemolysis 833
heart 3283
hosts
cattle 2045
England 1164
Nigeria 3278
Poland 2368
Quebec 1460
Wales 3020
horses 2045
defence 3007
man 2045
larvae, preparation 730
migration 1139
mutants, black pupa 2707
neurosecretory system 2362
ovarian development, relation of blood feeding 179
parasites
Nebraska 557, 3304
sampling techniques 557
pathogens, *Heterotylenchus crassirostris*, Andhra Pradesh 1450
population dynamics 3010
rearing, diets 2038
seasonal fluctuations 2367
traps 2064, 2692, 3010
triglycerides, biosynthesis 3292
Stone marten (see *Martes foina*)
Stone walls, *Phlebotomus*, Yugoslavia 1414
Stonemyia, distribution, Quebec 2048
Storm drains
Culex quinquefasciatus, California 421, 2234
Culicidae, New Jersey 1911
mosquito control 421
straminea, Brueelia
stramineus, Eomenacanthus (see *Menacanthus stramineus*)
stramineus, Menacanthus (*Eomenacanthus*)
Stratiomyidae
habitats, filth, West Bengal 546
taxonomy 2150
Straw, Tyroglyphidae, Scotland 2773
Streams
Aedes canadensis, Quebec 2298
diflubenzuron, nontarget effects 1616
forest streams, aminocarb, nontarget effects 2338
Hydropsyche oslari, effects of disturbance 3426
insect growth regulators, nontarget effects 149
insecticides, nontarget effects 149
montane streams
fenitrothion, nontarget effects 1418
Tabanus chrysurus, Japan 1464
temephos, nontarget effects 1418
Simuliidae
effects of seston 3268
German Federal Republic 2003
Simulium argus, California 149
Simulium virgatum, effects of disturbance 3426
Simulium vittatum, California 149
temephos, nontarget effects 1427, 2298
Strebla guajiro
biology 2036
distribution, Costa Rica 2036
hosts, *Carollia perspicillata*, Costa Rica 2036
pathogens, Laboulbeniomycetes, Costa Rica 2036
Streblidae
hosts
Chiroptera 1623
Iran 3300
Thailand 2520
taxonomy 535
Street dust (*see* Road dust)
strenua, Hylemya
Strepsiptera, chromosomes, holokinetic chromosomes 330
Streptomycin
Blattella germanica, toxicity 2187
resistance, *Rickettsia canada* 1213
Streptopelia decaocto, ectoparasites, Ukrainian SSR 1835
Streptopelia turtur, Mallophaga, Ukrainian SSR 1875
Streptopharagus kutassi, vectors, insects, Turkmen SSR 2391
Streptosporangium albidum, insecticidal properties 1353
striata, Euschoengastia (*Leptotrombidium*)
striatum, Leptotrombidium (see *Euschoengastia striata*)
strictus, Pterophagus
striolatum, Sympetrum
Strix aluco, *Lucilia sericata*, Austria 1458
strongylus, Ctenocephalides felis
Sturnus vulgaris
ectoparasites, transfer to man 2841
Mallophaga, Ukrainian SSR 1875
stygia, Calliphora
styx, Ceratophyllus
suavis, Chrysops
subalbatus, Armigeres
subalbopictus, Aedes
subalpina, Acrophaga (*Calliphora*)
subalpina, Calliphora (see *Acrophaga subalpina*)
subalpinus, Anopheles melanoon
subbadius, Macrocheles
subcostatum, Simulium
subcylindrica, Haematopota
subfasciatus, Zabrotes
subhyalinus, Macrotermes
subimmaculatus, Culicoides
submorsitans, Glossina morsitans
subpictus, Anopheles
subspinipes, Scolopendra
subterraneus, Poecilochirus
subterranus, Ixodes
subtilis, Gymnodia
Suburban areas, Ixodoidea, effects of human activity 864
Succinate dehydrogenase (*see* Dehydrogenase, succinate)
Sucrose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl)
sudamericanus, Felicola
Sudan
Amblyomma lepidum, cattle 1555
Anopheles arabiensis, insecticide resistance 3227
Cladotanytarsus lewisi, man 2349
Culicoides 1093
Glossina 478
Haemaphysalis spinulosa, Arvicanthis 3076
Hyalomma marginatum 3087
Ixodoidea, cattle 1540
sleeping sickness 478
Whartonia oweni, Rhinolophus 274
Sugarcane bagasse, synthetic diets, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2038
Sugars
baits
Fannia canicularis 2383
Musca domestica 2383
Muscina stabulans 2383
Calliphora vicina, receptors 1479
Hyalomma dromedarii, embryonic development 2406
Phormia terraenovae, receptors 3030
suis, Haematopinus
suis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
Sula variegata, *Ornithodoros amblus*, Peru 2116
sulawesiensis, Laelaps
sulcata, Haemaphysalis
sulcatus, Rhipicephalus
Sulcophanaeus carnifex, brood balls, construction 1186
Sulfate
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
stem flow, effects on *Aedes triseriatus* 82
Sulfidophos (*see* Fenthion)
Sulfur
against, *Demodex folliculorum*, man 2459
Amblyomma variegatum, saliva 264
Sulfuric acid
copper(2+) salt (1:1), against, *Musca domestica* 297
iron(2+) salt (1:1), against, *Musca domestica* 297
magnesium salt (1:1), against, *Musca domestica* 297
Sumifly (*see* Fenvalerate)
Sumithion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Sumithrin (*see* Phenothrin, (1*R-cis,trans*)-)
Suncus murinus, *Leptotrombidium wenense*, Chekiang 895
sundaicus, Anopheles
Sunflower oil, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2271
Supella longipalpa
distribution
Finland 1291
Netherlands 2854
lethal temperatures 3378
water relations 3378
Supella supellectilium (see *S. longipalpa*)
supellectilium, Supella (see *S. longipalpa*)
Supercooling, arthropods, reviews 691
superpictus, Anopheles
Surinam, *Hylesia urticans*, man 1792
Surra (see also *Trypanosoma brucei*)
Sus celebensis, *Haemaphysalis rusae*, Philippines 3070
Sus riukiuanus, *Dermacentor taiwanensis*, Japan 600
Sus scrofa domestica (*see* Pigs)
suturalis, Rhantus
suzukii, Atylotus
suzukii, Simulium
Swamps
Anopheles sinensis, Ryukyu Islands 2263
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Ryukyu Islands 2263
freshwater swamps
Culiseta melanura, New York 77
Culiseta morsitans, New York 77
Swaziland, *Anopheles arabiensis* 97
Sweden
Acarus siro, hay 3136
Culex pipiens, rickettsiae 2890
Culex territans, woodland pools 2892
Culex torrentium, rickettsiae 2890
Culiseta alaskaensis, woodland pools 2892
Lepidoglyphus destructor, hay 3136
Musca autumnalis, nematodes 1180
Oribatei 1241
Sarcoptes scabiei, dogs 2769
Sweets, Diptera, West Bengal 546
Swine (*see* Pigs)
Switzerland
Anopheles atroparvus 1368
Calliphoridae, man 2023
Ceratopogonidae, man 3254
Cheiracanthium punctorium, man 1837
Haematopota crassicornis 2712
Haematopota pluvialis 2712
Ixodes ricinus
bacteria 1802
cattle 2433
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, man 1837
Lycosa tarentula, man 1837
malaria 1368
medical entomology, books 2517
Muscidae, man 2023
Oestridae, man 2023
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, nematodes 1222
Silphidae 3308
Simuliidae
livestock 2007
man 2007
Tabanidae 2044
Swormlure-2, attractants, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 187, 199, 1475
swynnertoni, Glossina
syllogisma, Guntheria
sylvaticus, Aedes
sylvestris, Dolichovespula

sylviarum, Ornithonyssus
sylvilagi, Leporacarus
Sylvilagus bachmani, *Leporacarus sylvilagi,* Oregon 279
Sylvilagus floridanus
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Maryland 2740
Ixodoidea, Kentucky 2843
Jamestown Canyon virus, USA 1057
Siphonaptera, Kentucky 2843
Sympetrum frequens
prey
Anopheles sinensis 394
antigens, detection 394
Sympetrum striolatum
distribution, United Kingdom 2891
prey, *Culex,* England 2891
Symphylida, bibliographies 678
Syncerus caffer
Glossina morsitans, Zimbabwe 2019
Theileria parva, infectivity 1549
Theileria taurotragi, infectivity 1549
Syncope, man, caused by *Ctenus* 292
Synosternus longispinus
distribution, USSR 2880
hosts, rodents, Turkmen SSR 2880
seasonal fluctuations 2880
Synthase, chitin (*see* Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, *chitin-uridine diphosphate*)
Syntomosphyrum, hosts, *Glossina palpalis,* Nigeria 493
Syntomosphyrum albiclavus 493
Syntomosphyrum glossinae
distribution, Nigeria 493
hosts, *Glossina palpalis,* Nigeria 493
Syria, *Culicoides* 1403
Syrphidae
distribution
Czechoslovakia 183
Poland 8, 1270
habitats
filth, West Bengal 546
oak-hornbeam forests, Czechoslovakia 2700
Tabanidae
control 1008
insecticide-repellent mixtures 339
insecticides 2057, 2710
repellents 3411
traps 2057
distribution
Brazil 1487, 1488
Caucasia 3439
Czechoslovakia 374
Hokkaido 2359
Japan 1496
Liaoning 846
Mongolia 3443
Ohio 206
Paraguay 180
Quebec 2048
Romania 1465
Sahelo-Sudanese Africa 2509
Saudi Arabia 845
South Dakota 173
Soviet Far East 3293
Switzerland 2044
Tajik SSR 1788, 2057
Togo 1167
Venezuela 2028
habitats
bogs, Quebec 2049
fens, Quebec 2049
forests
Byelorussian SSR 2347
effects of drainage 1763
Ukrainian SSR 3438
marshes, effects of drainage 1765
hosts
attraction 1431
cattle
German Federal Republic 2710
Tatar ASSR 3411
USSR 3455
Zimbabwe 2688, 3006
horses
France 1761
transfers 3035
USSR 2381
livestock, Byelorussian SSR 2167
man, Byelorussian SSR 2167
labella 729
Tabanidae *contd.*
parasites, *Telenomus tabanivorus,* Ohio 206
pathogens, Ukrainian SSR 3437
predators, *Buphagus erythrorhynchus,* South Africa 1525
protozoal infections, transmission 916
taxonomy 177, 452, 534, 536, 541, 818, 1154, 1461, 1462, 1787, 2041, 2356, 2380, 2382, 2703, 2714
characters, male genitalia 537
traps 1128, 1488
Trypanosoma, transmission 1258
variability 1788
tabanivorus, Telenomus
Tabanomorpha, distribution, Poland 8
Tabanomyces milkoi, hosts, Tabanidae, Ukrainian SSR 3437
Tabanus
breeding places 2697, 3039
development 2370
distribution
Brazil 1487
Mariyskaya ASSR 3039
Quebec 2048
Soviet Far East 3293
Switzerland 2044
Togo 1167
Uzbek SSR 2697
habitats
bogs, Quebec 2049
fens, Quebec 2049
marshes, Quebec 576
hosts
cattle, USSR 3455
horses, USSR 2381
pathogens, Mermithidae, Karelia 3041
seasonal fluctuations 3455
Tabanus aegrotus
distribution, USA 3007
hosts, horses, defence 3007
Tabanus amaenus, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tabanus taiwanus* 2356
Tabanus armeniacus, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tabanus infestus* 3290
Tabanus atratus
distribution, USA 3007
hosts, horses, defence 3007
Tabanus atratus atratus
distribution, USA 3014
sense organs 3014
sodium chloride, receptors 3014
sugars, receptors 3014
Tabanus autumnalis
distribution, USSR 1779
pathogens, *Nosema tabani,* Ukrainian SSR 1779
Tabanus bromius
distribution, USSR 2381
gonotrophic cycles 1785
Gräber's organ, adults 848
hosts, horses, USSR 2381
larval development 848
Malpighian tubules 1785
Tabanus bromius flavofemoratus, taxonomy, raised to specific rank 1787
Tabanus brunneocallosus, distribution, Mongolia 3443
Tabanus chrysurus
breeding places 1464
distribution, Japan 1464
habitats, montane streams, Japan 1464
Tabanus cordiger (see *Erebuniella cordiger*)
Tabanus exoticus, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tabanus matsuzawai* 2356
Tabanus flavofemoratus, taxonomy, raised from varietal rank 1787
Tabanus fulvilineus
distribution, Japan 2356
taxonomy
misidentified as *T. orientis* 2356
new species 2356
Tabanus fulvimedius (see *T. orientis*)
Tabanus fuscicostatus, *Anaplasma marginale,* transmission 1457
Tabanus glaucopis
distribution, France 528
fecundity 528
ovarian development 528
Tabanus gratus, traps 1128
Tabanus indrae, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tabanus infestus* 3290
Tabanus infestus
biology 3290
descriptions 3290
distribution, USSR 3290
taxonomy
distinguishing characters
Tabanus armeniacus 3290
Tabanus indrae 3290
Tabanus iyoensis, taxonomy, transferred to *Hirosia* 177
Tabanus katoi, development 2704
Tabanus kinoshitai
breeding places 1464
descriptions 3448
distribution
Japan 1464
USSR 3448
habitats, rice fields, Japan 1464
Tabanus leleani, distribution, Mongolia 3443
Tabanus lineola
Anaplasma marginale, transmission 1457
distribution, USA 3007
hosts, horses, defence 3007
Tabanus loxomaculatus
distribution, China 818
taxonomy, new species 818
Tabanus marginalis, distribution, USA 173
Tabanus matsuzawai
distribution, Japan 2356
taxonomy
misidentified as *T. exoticus* 2356
new species 2356
Tabanus mularis, *Anaplasma marginale,* transmission 1457
Tabanus nigrovittatus
distribution, USA 2037, 3007
hosts, horses, defence 3007
Jamestown Canyon virus, not infective 2686
Keystone virus, not infective 2686
mouthparts 2037
sense organs 2037
Tabanus nipponicus, distribution, Japan 2359
Tabanus orbicallus, distribution, USA 173
Tabanus orientis, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tabanus fulvilineus* 2356
Tabanus pallidescens, *Anaplasma marginale,* transmission 1457
Tabanus par, traps 1128
Tabanus pleskei, distribution, China 846
Tabanus quatuornotatus
distribution, France 528
fecundity 528
ovarian development 528
Tabanus sapporoenus, development 2704
Tabanus similis
distribution, USA 173
hosts, cattle, South Dakota 173
Tabanus smirnovi
biology 2032
descriptions 2032
distribution, USSR 2032
Tabanus spectabilis, chromosomes 2058
Tabanus stackelbergiellus, distribution, Mongolia 3443
Tabanus taeniola, traps 1128
Tabanus taiwanus
distribution, Japan 2356, 2358
habitats, rice fields, Kyushu 2358
taxonomy
misidentified as *T. amaenus* 2356
new species 2356
Tabanus takasagoensis
breeding places 1464
distribution, Japan 1464, 2358
habitats
rice fields
Japan 1464
Kyushu 2358
Tabanus toshiokai
distribution, Japan 1496
habitats 1496
Tabanus trigeminus
breeding places 1464
distribution, Japan 1464, 2358
habitats
rice fields
Japan 1464
Kyushu 2358
Tabanus unifasciatus, chromosomes 2058

Tachinaephagus stomoxicida
distribution, Uganda 192, 2348
hosts
filth flies, biological control, USA 192
Stomoxys, biological control 2348
Tachinidae
distribution
Czechoslovakia 183
Norway 188
Poland 8, 1270
tachinoides, Glossina
Tachinus laticollis
biology 2403
habitats, cattle manure 2403
Tachycardia
guineapigs, caused by *Tityus serrulatus* 908
man, infectious arthritis 3086
Tachykinins, *Periplaneta americana* 2183
Tadarida brasiliensis, Chiroptonyssus robustipes, Argentina 2130
Tadarida mops, Psorergatoides tadaridae, Peninsular Malaysia 278
tadarida, Parakosa
tadaridae, Psorergatoides
Tadpoles, predators, *Aplocheilus lineatus*, Kerala 3221
Taeniidae
vectors
Calliphora, spread 923
Hybopygia, spread 923
taeniola, Tabanus
Taeniopteryx burksi, chlorpyrifos-methyl, toxicity 3272
taeniopus, Culex
taeniorhynchus, Aedes
Tahyňa virus
vectors 1865
Aedes triseriatus, interference, Bunyaviridae 3410
Aedes vexans, Yugoslavia 2630
Taiga, Culicidae, USSR 1063
Tail docking (*see* Docking)
taishanensis, Doloisia
Taiwan
Aedes penghuensis 100
Bovicola orientalis, Capricornis 351
Culex quinquefasciatus 770
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1039
Culicoides 3257
Dermacentor taiwanensis 600
Forcipomyia taiwana, man 787
Oribatei 2789
Pediculus capitis, man 709
Sepsis zuskai, cattle manure 1137
taiwana, Forcipomyia
taiwanensis, Dermacentor
taiwanus, Tabanus
takahasii, Hybomitra
takasagoensis, Tabanus
Taktic (*see* Amitraz)
Takydromus tachydromoides
Culex pipiens complex, feeding 3403
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, feeding 3403
Japanese encephalitis virus
overwintering 3403
replication 3402
prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 3402
talaje, Ornithodoros
talpae, Hystrichopsylla
Tamandua tetradactyla, Triatoma maculata, Venezuela 974
Tamias striatus
Aedes triseriatus, fecundity 1398
Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtes, South Dakota 1324
Cuterebra emasculator, castration 1751
Ixodes dammini, Connecticut 871
Orchopeas howardii, Connecticut 1884
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
ectoparasites, Quebec 1833
nests, Siphonaptera, Alaska 1326
Orchopeas howardii, Connecticut 1884
Tamiops swinhoei, Stenischia, Yunnan 2874
tamujosoi, Hybomitra
tamulus, Buthus
Tannins
attractants, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 378
Culex quinquefasciatus, toxicity 378
Tanypus punctipennis
distribution
North Korea 1442
Tanypus punctipennis *contd.*
distribution *contd.*
South Korea 1442
Tanytarsini, habitats, rivers, effects of insecticides 3425
Tanytarsus
control, growth regulators 174
habitats, golf couse ponds, California 174
predators, *Dugesia dorotocephala* 1957
Tanzania
Chiroptella howelli, Hipposideros 3141
Culex quinquefasciatus, insecticide resistance 1373
Glossina austeni 515
Glossina fuscipes 481
Glossina pallidipes 481
Glossina swynnertoni 481
Hyalomma, cattle 3079
Rhipicephalus, cattle 3079
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Bos taurus × *B. indicus* 1539
zebu cattle 1539
Schoutedenichia discalis, Crocidura 3341
Schoutedenichia tanzaniaensis, Crocidura 3341
Siphonaptera, rodents 2563
sleeping sickness 481
Trombiculidae, Chiroptera 274
tanzaniae, Microtrombicula
tanzaniaensis, Schoutedenichia
taojiangensis, Euryparasitus
Taphozous georgianus
Trombicula lukoschusi, Western Australia 3340
Trombicula mitchellensis, Western Australia 2759
tarandi, Oedemagena
tarandina, Hybomitra
Tardigrada
bibliographies 678
predators, *Aplocheilus lineatus*, Kerala 3221
Tarentola annularis, Leishmania tarentolae, Senegal 1098
tarentula, Lycosa
Tarichium subpunctulatum
hosts, Brachycera, Poland 3152
taxonomy, new species 3152
taroi, Elaphoidella
tarsalis, Culex
tarsiglossa, Bromeloecia
Tarsolepis sommeri
distribution, Laos 3309
hosts, buffaloes, Laos 3309
Tarsonemidae
bibliographies 2475
hosts, dogs, United Kingdom 2127
Tarsonemus
habitats
cattle housing, Finland 1240, 2118
grain stores, Finland 2118
hay, Iceland 3131
hay stores, Finland 1240, 2118
hosts, Diptera, Iran 826
Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata coloradensis
distribution, USA 1326
habitats, *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus* nests, Alaska 1326
tartakovskyi, Ornithodoros
Tasmania, arthropod pests 337, 3179
tasmanicus, Pseudoparasitus
Tatera, Cheyletus misonnei, Namibia 642
Tatera gambiana, Leishmania major, Senegal 1097, 1724, 1725
Taxonomy
arthropods
Central America 2837
South America 2837
ecology 1864
Europe, reports 931
insects, biochemical taxonomy 692
publications, improvement 2833
Taxonomy, numerical (*see* Numerical taxonomy)
Tayassu, Amblyomma neumanni, Argentina 1817
taylori, Phlebotomus
Tears, man, caused by *Wohlfahrtia* 1162
Techniques
age determination, Diptera 3207
analysis, isoenzymes, Culicidae 403
characterization, insect venoms 1192
Techniques *contd.*
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
detection
Anaplasma marginale, vectors 3468
dengue virus, mosquito larvae 2943
Hypoderma bovis
cattle 1132
man 1132
La Crosse virus, Culicidae 1365
Microsporida, Culicidae 1899
determination
immunoglobulin G, man 594
mosquito host age from blood-meals 71
drawing, insects 1642
enumerations
Bacillus sphaericus 1612
Bacillus thuringiensis 1612
estimation
ED_{50}, pesticides 3153
path lengths, moving insects 1762
freeze drying, Culicidae 2282
identification
blood-meals, Culicidae 686, 1015, 1334, 2951
Plasmodium 445
isolation
arboviruses 1352
chromosomes, insect cell cultures 387
ribosomes, mosquito cell cultures 2908
Theileria annulata, vectors 2749
Trypanosoma cruzi, vectors 1315
measurement
osmotic permeability, Malpighian tubules, insects 1663
respiration, arthropods 1636
stream discharge 2009
water loss, arthropods 1636
monitoring, Culicidae 1003
preparation
aquatic larvae, scanning electron microscopy 3219
Araneae 3360
chromosomes, Anophelinae 1399
Diptera larvae, scanning electron microscopy 730
production, insect labels 687
rearing (*see* Rearing techniques)
sampling (*see* Sampling techniques)
temporary preparations, salivary gland chromosomes, Diptera 1969
Teinocoptes asiaticus
distribution, Malaysia 655
hosts, *Cynopterus brachyotis*, Peninsular Malaysia 655
Teinocoptes brevior
distribution, Indonesia 655
hosts, *Rattus hoffmanni*, Indonesia 655
taxonomy, new species 655
Teinocoptes eonycteris
distribution, Malaysia 655
hosts, *Eonycteris speleae*, Peninsular Malaysia 655
taxonomy, new species 655
Teinocoptes malayi
distribution, Malaysia 655
hosts
Eonycteris speleae, Peninsular Malaysia 655
Macroglossus, Peninsular Malaysia 655
Teinocoptes pahangensis
distribution, Malaysia 655
hosts, *Eonycteris speleae*, Peninsular Malaysia 655
taxonomy, new species 655
Teinocoptidae, taxonomy 655, 898
Teknar (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Telenomus fariai
distribution, Argentina 3187
hosts, *Triatoma infestans*, Argentina 3187
Telenomus tabanivorus
distribution, USA 206
hosts, Tabanidae, Ohio 206
Temephos (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))
against
Aedes 2920
Aedes aegypti 110, 2960
Aedes sollicitans 1920
Anopheles 1926

Temephos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
rice fields 1672
Anopheles dirus 110
Culex 2920
Culex pipiens 1332
Culex quinquefasciatus 110
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, rice fields 1672
Culicoides variipennis 448
Polypedilum nubifer, fish ponds 1495
Psorophora columbiae, rice fields 1966, 2960
Simulium 1253
streams 1427
Simulium argus, streams 149
Simulium damnosum complex 2986
Simulium ochraceum, rivers 1419
Simulium vittatum, streams 149
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1449
application methods, aerial spraying 1423
formulations
controlled release 110, 2960
flakes 1966
ribbons 1966
specifications 1253
nontarget effects
fish ponds 1495
montane streams 1418
rice fields 1672
rivers 3425
streams 149, 1427, 2298
persistence, rice fields 2960
resistance
Armigeres subalbatus, West Bengal 401
Culex quinquefasciatus, development 2574
Procladius, Japan 1495
Simulium schoutedeni, Ivory Coast 3425
susceptibility
Aedes euedes, effects of temperatures 2296
Aedes stimulans, effects of temperatures 2296
Simulium equinum, effects of exposure times 2011
Simulium ornatum, effects of exposure times 2011
Simulium vittatum, effects of exposure times 2010
synergists, alkaloids 1332
toxicity
Aplocheilus lineatus 735
Gammarus mucronatus, effects on respiration 1920
Macropodus cupanus 735
Tilapia guineensis, inhibition, cholinesterase 1619
temexa, Epicauta
tenax, Eristalis
Tenebrio
Gongylonema pulchrum, transmission 2073
Hymenolepis nana, transmission 2073
Tenebrio molitor, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* transmission 2073
Tenebrionidae, helminths, Turkmen SSR 2391
Tennessee
Amblyomma americanum, rickettsiae 668
Bromeloecia selzeri 2285
Loxosceles reclusa 3362
tentans, Camptochironomus (*Chironomus*)
tentans, Chironomus (see *Camptochironomus tentans*)
tenuiclava, Gahrliepia
tenuipes, Atractodes
Tepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[aziridine])
chemosterilants
Culex quinquefasciatus 113
Musca domestica 1770
toxicity
Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on lipase 2886
Lucilia sericata, effects on neurosecretory system 2376
Tephritidae, taxonomy, information services 6
Terallethrin (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2,3,3-cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Musca domestica* 2483
photodegradation 2483
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 2483
terginae, Eupteromalus
Termite mounds
Phlebotominae, Central African Republic 3263
Phlebotomus duboscqi, Kenya 141
Tityus trivittatus, Brazil 1246, 3147
Termitodea
distribution, Canada 3496
taxonomy 3496
ternicinctus, Gasterophilus
terraenovae, Phormia (*Protophormia*)
terraenovae, Protophormia (see *Phormia terraenovae*)
terricolis, Liposcelis
territans, Culex
Territoriality, insects, reviews 1275
tertius, Psammolestes
tesquorum, Ceratophyllus (see *Citellophilus tesquorum*)
tesquorum, Citellophilus (*Ceratophyllus*)
tessellatus, Anopheles
testaceus, Leptinus
testor, Epitedia wenmanni
Testosterone ((17β)-17-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one)
cattle, effects on toxicity of chlorpyrifos 3375
testudinarium, Amblyomma
tetracarinatus, Anotylus (*Oxytelus*)
tetracarinatus, Oxytelus (see *Anotylus tetracarinatus*)
Tetrachlorvinphos ((*Z*)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Amblyomma americanum, recreation areas 3319
Felistrophorus radovskyi, cats 281
Haematobia irritans, cattle 532, 1460, 3286
Musca autumnalis, cattle 532, 1460
Musca domestica, cattle 1460
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 3346
chickens 635, 644, 2763
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle 1460
application methods
backrubbers 3286
collars 281
ear tags 532, 1460
residues, chicken eggs 2763
toxicity, cats 281
with dichlorvos
against, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum,* chickens 635, 644
toxicity, chickens 635
Tetracycline
against
Rickettsia prowazekii, man 2550
Wolbachia pipientis 1896, 2274
Glossina morsitans, effects on reproduction 474
Tetradecanamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 434
1-Tetradecanol
against
Aedes aegypti 1947
Aedes scutellaris 1947
Tetradifon (1-chloro-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)sulfonyl]benzene)
with chlorfenson, against, *Caloglyphus mycophagus* 698
Tetrahymena stegomyiae (see *Lambornella stegomyiae*)
Tetramethrin ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, Diptera, cattle 1448
insecticidal properties 1862, 2504
mode of action 1862
resistance, *Musca domestica,* Czechoslovakia 3297
toxicity
mammals 1862
Musca domestica, knockdown 1144
Tetramethrin *contd.*
with bioresmethrin
against
Blatta orientalis, dwellings 2849
Blattella germanica, dwellings 2849
with fenitrothion, against, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1018
with repellents, against, arthropod pests 339
(1*RS-cis*)-, metabolism, *Periplaneta americana* 2808
(1*RS-trans*)-, metabolism, *Periplaneta americana* 2808
Tetramorium, control, baits 1190
Tetranactin
development 2811
insecticidal properties 2811
Tetranychidae, habitats, house dust, Cuba 269
Tetrastichus hagenowii
mating behaviour 227
sex pheromones 227
Tetrodotoxin, *Rhodnius prolixus,* blocking effects of bioresmethrin 366
Tettigoniidae, bibliographies 679
texanus, Ixodes
Texas
Aedes aegypti 732
Aedes triseriatus 732
Boophilus annulatus, cattle 228
Boophilus microplus, cattle 228
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1474
Culex quinquefasciatus 2928
Cuterebra 3000
Damalinia bovis, cattle 1597
Felicola americanus, Felis 2193
Haematobia irritans, cattle 1472
Histeridae, cattle manure 1151
Linognathus vituli, cattle 1597
Meloidae, livestock 1498
Musca domestica 850
insect rearing plant 543
Myrmicinae 1184
Nycteridopsylla intermedia, Plecotus 1891
Onthophagus gazella 585
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, chickens 635
Polistes exclamans 3045
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 1597
Pyemotes tritici, man 1228
Solenopsis 2069
Solenopsis invicta 586, 2070
natural enemies 1504
TH-6040 (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Thailand
Aedes aegypti 1013, 2935
Aedes desmotes, nematodes 1079
Aedes harinasuti, nematodes 1079
Aedes novalbopictus 1979
Anopheles 1011
dwellings 1053
insecticide resistance 2585
Anopheles minimus 64
Apis mellifera, man 588
Chiroptera, ectoparasites 2520
Culex quinquefasciatus, insecticide resistance 1373
Culicidae 1669
Ixodoidea 3108
Mansonia 2957
man 109
Mansonia dives, nematodes 1079
Muscidae 1152
Myobiidae, Chiroptera 2784
thalassinus, Allogymnopleurus (see *Gymnopleurus thalassinus*)
thalassinus, Gymnopleurus (*Allogymnopleurus*)
thalassius, Culex
thambus, Monopsyllus
Thamugadia ivaschkini
vectors
Phlebotomus caucasicus
development 144, 2652
pathogenicity 1100
Phlebotomus papatasi
development 144, 2652
pathogenicity 1100
Sergentomyia dentata, development 144, 2652
Thanite (*see* Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo*-)

Thaumatomyia notata
biology 544
control 544
distribution
Canary Islands 2388
Netherlands 2835
United Kingdom 544
habitats, buildings, Netherlands 2835
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
distribution, France 1507
irritants 1801
man, dermatitis 1507
urticating hairs 583, 1507
theileri, Culex
Theileria
control
conferences 1629
economics 1569
vaccination 1545
vector control 1258, 1552, 1557
epidemiology 1531, 1544
hosts
cattle
Australia 254
immunization 1562
Kenya 3371
Zambia 1538
Zimbabwe 1537
taxonomy 1530, 1544
vectors 916, 1530, 1531, 1537, 1544, 1551
Amblyomma, Kenya 1532
Amblyomma triguttatum, not transmitted 254
Boophilus microplus, not transmitted 254
Haemaphysalis bancrofti, transmission 254
Haemaphysalis longicornis, transmission 254
Ixodes holocyclus, not transmitted 254
Ixodidae, transmission 1258, 2818
Ixodoidea 675
transmission 3371
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Kenya 1532
Theileria annulata
control
vaccination 626
vector control 934
hosts
cattle
China 626
immunization 1558, 1560
Nigeria 1541
Sudan 1540, 3474
vectors
Amblyomma variegatum, Nigeria 1541
Hyalomma
development 1558
India 1561
Hyalomma anatolicum
effects of gamma radiation 868
infectivity 1515, 1527
isolation 2749
sporozoite density 1547
transmission 1548, 2413, 2414
Hyalomma detritum, transmission 626
Hyalomma dromedarii, transmission 3474
Hyalomma impeltatum
Nigeria 1541
transmission 3474
Hyalomma marginatum, Nigeria 1541
Theileria hirci
vectors
Hyalomma anatolicum, transmission 2415
Rhipicephalus, transmission 2415
Theileria lawrencei
hosts, buffaloes, Africa 861
vectors
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, transmission 861
Rhipicephalus zambeziensis, transstadial transmission 2753
Theileria mutans
hosts
cattle
Kenya 1532, 1535
Sudan 1540, 1555
vectors
Amblyomma, transmission 861
Theileria mutans *contd.*
vectors *contd.*
Amblyomma americanum, not transmitted trans-stadially 1199
Amblyomma cajennense, not transmitted trans-stadially 1199
Amblyomma hebraeum, Zimbabwe 1554
Amblyomma lepidum, trans-stadial transmission 1555
Amblyomma maculatum, not transmitted trans-stadially 1199
Amblyomma variegatum, Zimbabwe 1554
Hyalomma, India 1561
Hyalomma anatolicum, trans-stadial transmission 1555
Ixodidae, detection 2734
Rhipicephalus zambeziensis, not transmitted 2753
Theileria parva (see also East Coast fever)
control 1564
economics 1563, 1567
hosts
Bos taurus × *B. indicus,* Tanzania 1539
cattle
Africa 861
infectivity 1549
Kenya 1532, 1533, 1535, 1566, 1567
Malawi 1565
Sudan 1540
Tanzania 1539
Syncerus caffer, infectivity 1549
wild animals, East Africa 1536
zebu cattle, infectivity 1549
vectors
Hyalomma anatolicum, stabilates 1559
Ixodidae, detection 2734
Rhipicephalus, Zimbabwe 1554
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
artificial infection 1550
detection 1533
development 1546, 1549, 3078
effects on nucleic acid biosynthesis 1217
effects on salivary glands 3322
Kenya 1534
sporogony 3321
transmission 861, 1539, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 2412
Zimbabwe 1554
Rhipicephalus zambeziensis, trans-stadial transmission 2753
Theileria parva lawrencei (see *T. lawrencei*)
Theileria sergenti
hosts
cattle
Japan 1542
South Korea 1543, 1811
vectors, *Haemaphysalis longicornis,* transmission 1542, 1543
Theileria taurotragi
hosts
cattle
Africa 861
infectivity 1549
Syncerus caffer, infectivity 1549
zebu cattle, infectivity 1549
vectors
Ixodidae, detection 2734
Rhipicephalus, Zimbabwe 1554
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
development 1549
transmission 861
Zimbabwe 1554
Rhipicephalus zambeziensis, trans-stadial transmission 2753
Theileria velifera
hosts, cattle, Kenya 1532
vectors, *Amblyomma,* transmission 861
Thelazia, vectors 1625
Thelazia gulosa
hosts, cattle, USSR 1771
vectors, *Musca autumnalis,* USSR 1771
Thelazia lacrymalis
hosts, horses, USSR 1771
vectors, *Musca autumnalis,* USSR 1771
Thelazia skrjabini
hosts, cattle, USSR 1771
vectors, *Musca autumnalis,* USSR 1771
Thelohania bracteata (see *Amblyospora bracteata*)
Thelohania fibrata, hosts, *Simulium ornatum,* Ukrainian SSR 2984
Thelohania varians
hosts
Simulium angustitarse, Ukrainian SSR 2984
Simulium aureum, Ukrainian SSR 2984
Themira putris
distribution
Bulgaria 567
USSR 825
habitats
cattle manure, Bulgaria 567
poultry manure, USSR 825
overwintering 567
Theobaldia longiareolata (see *Culiseta longiareolata*)
Theobroma cacao (see Cocoa)
Thereuonema hilgendorfi
distribution, Japan 391
nocturnal activity 391
prey, Culicidae 391
Theridiidae, taxonomy 2791
Thermonetus circumscriptus
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 378
tannins, effects 378
Thermoperiodism, insects, reviews 1276
Thiamine
dogs, effects on *Ctenocephalides felis* 3392
Periplaneta americana, cell cultures, requirements 1297
Thianthrene, 2,7-dimethyl- (see Mesulfen)
Thiobencarb (*S*-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl] diethylcarbamothioate)
pesticide synergists, malathion 300
toxicity
Culex pipiens 300
Gambusia affinis 2250
Thiocarbamide (see Thiourea)
Thionex (see Endosulfan)
Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S_2$), tetraethyl- (see Disulfiram)
Thiophenol (see Benzenethiol)
Thiotepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris[aziridine])
chemosterilants, *Culex pipiens* 772
toxicity
Culex pipiens, effects on mating competitiveness 772
Musca domestica, effects on oogenesis 189
Thiourea
against, *Musca domestica,* cattle manure 2371
chemosterilants
Periplaneta americana 1300
Sarcophaga ruficornis 208
toxicity
Sarcophaga ruficornis
effects on lipid biosynthesis 822
inhibition, biosynthesis, DNA 2695
thirouxi, Haematobia
Thixcin R, formulations, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 436
Thogoto virus
characterization 3475
vectors
Amblyomma, transmission 3475
Boophilus, transmission 3475
Hyalomma, transmission 3475
Rhipicephalus, transmission 3475
tholozani, Ornithodoros
thummi, Chironomus (see *C. riparius*)
Thuringin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Thylodrias contractus
commodities, mummies, Egypt 1800
distribution, Egypt 1800
Thyreophagus vermicularis
distribution, United Kingdom 656
hosts, *Crocidura suaveolens,* England 656
taxonomy, new species 656
Thysanoptera
bibliographies 679
chromosomes, holokinetic chromosomes 330
Thysanura
bibliographies 679
habitats, dwellings 317
man, hypersensitivity 1869

tibialis, Sarcophaga
Tic, man, caused by Vespidae 1798
Tick infestations
Bos indicus × *B. taurus* 617, 2107, 3110, 3111
Bos taurus × *B. indicus* 1539
buffaloes 2535, 2538
camels 235, 598
cats 1804
cattle 228, 233, 235, 240, 257, 483, 598, 599, 604, 605, 607, 616, 672, 862, 877, 878, 944, 1209, 1214, 1223, 1528, 1532, 1534, 1535, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1555, 1565, 1567, 1572, 1804, 1807, 1811, 1817, 1872, 2078, 2081, 2098, 2099, 2102, 2107, 2168, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2513, 2538, 3079, 3095, 3111, 3318, 3328, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3371
chickens 635, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 2094
dogs 240, 598, 867, 1517, 1803, 1817, 2099, 2103, 2104, 2416, 2425, 2428
elks 243
goats 598, 1809, 2099, 3320
horses 241, 598, 1817, 2078
livestock 2163, 2164
man 1205, 1210, 1526, 1573, 1589, 1622, 1803, 1817, 2082, 2109, 2422, 3081, 3082, 3101, 3325, 3330, 3464, 3473
mice 53
pigs 1599
poultry 1278
rats 52, 53
sheep 240, 267, 268, 325, 598, 676, 1207, 1809, 1817, 2096, 2099, 2435, 2745, 3112, 3320
zebu cattle 1539, 2107
Tick paralysis 1626
dogs, caused by *Ixodes holocyclus* 2103, 2104
sheep, caused by *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 267, 268, 1200, 2096, 2745
Tickborne diseases
control 2114
New Zealand 923
Pacific Islands 923
Tickborne encephalitis
epidemiology 3472
USSR 259
Tickborne encephalitis virus
control, immunization 1522
hosts
Apodemus flavicollis, Czechoslovakia 2434, 2435
Apodemus sylvaticus, Italy 690
birds 3472
cattle, Czechoslovakia 2434
man
Czechoslovakia 2434
Europe 2747
infection risk 260
USSR 1523, 1573
small mammals 3472
spread, migratory birds 2534
vectors
Culicidae, Kazakh SSR 244
Dermacentor andersoni, transmission 1522
Hyalomma anatolicum, sexual transmission 2437
Ixodes persulcatus
Estonian SSR 2409
sexual transmission 2437
transmission 260, 3472
Ixodes ricinus
Czechoslovakia 234
Estonian SSR 2409
infectivity 3072
Italy 690
marker stability 3100
transmission 2747
Ixodoidea, Kazakh SSR 244
Tickborne spirochaetosis, Afghanistan 16
Ticks (*see* Ixodoidea)
tigripes, Culex
Tiguvon (*see* Fenthion)
Tikaz (*see* Amitraz)
Tilapia guineensis, temephos, inhibition, cholinesterase 1619
tiptoni, Bibikovana
Tipulidae, pathogens, Mermithidae, USSR 2325
Tires (*see* Tyres)
titanis, Eotrichia (*Holotrichia*)
titanis, Holotrichia (see *Eotrichia titanis*)
titillans, Mansonia
titillatrix, Cephalopina
Tityus, parasites, mites, Brazil 1246
Tityus serrulatus
guineapigs, effects on heart 908
venoms 908
Tityus trivittatus charreyroni
distribution, Brazil 1246
parasites, *Eutrombicula,* Brazil 1246
Tityus trivittatus fasciolatus
biology 3147
distribution, Brazil 1246, 3147
habitats
buildings, Brazil 3147
termite mounds, Brazil 1246, 3147
parasites, *Eutrombicula,* Brazil 1246
phoresy, *Caloglyphus,* Brazil 1246
Toads, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* feeding 1070
tobbi, Phlebotomus
Togaviridae, hosts, *Aedes albopictus,* isolation 1644
Togo
Glossina 1124
cattle 486
Glossina palpalis, cattle 487
Glossina tachinoides, cattle 487
Simulium 466
Simulium damnosum complex 809
Tabanidae 1167
togoi, Aedes
Tokelau Islands (*see* New Zealand Island Territories)
toledoi, Ornithocoris
tomosvaryi, Prosimulium
tongae, Aedes
Topomyia cabrerai
distribution, Philippines 2277
habitats, *Colocasia* axils, Philippines 2277
taxonomy, new species 2277
Topomyia houghtoni
breeding places 2281
distribution
China 2281
Malaysia 2281
habitats, rain forests, Peninsular Malaysia 2281
torrentium, Culex
torulosus, Dichotomius
toshiokai, Tabanus
townsendi, Lutzomyia
townsendi, Psorergates
Toxaphene (chlorinated camphenes containing 67 to 69% chlorine)
against
Psoroptes, Ovis canadensis 904
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 2764, 3128, 3137
with lindane, against, *Amblyomma americanum,* cattle 3318
Toxins
Androctonus australis 3146
Androctonus mauretanicus 3146
Apis mellifera 1187
Atrax robustus 3490
Bacillus thuringiensis 120, 1157
Buthotus judaicus 3146
Buthus martensi 3361
Buthus occitanus 3489
Centruroides sculpturatus 3363
Chlorella ellipsoidea 63
Ixodes holocyclus 1198, 1208
Lophyrotoma interrupta 855
Mesobuthus eupeus 1603, 1604, 2792
Scorpio maurus 3146
Tityus serrulatus 908
Vespa orientalis 3458
Vespula vulgaris 1183
Toxobacterin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
Toxoplasma gondii, hosts, *Rattus,* Egypt 52
Toxorhynchites
bibliographies 78
phylogeny 1707
prey, Culicidae, biological control 2221
sense organs 3214
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
cell cultures 1061
Toxorhynchites amboinensis *contd.*
dengue virus
isolation 3230
replication 1677
prey
Aedes albopictus 396
Artemia salina 396
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri 396
rearing, techniques 396, 1061
St. Louis encephalitis virus, replication 1677
vesicular stomatitis virus, replication 1677
yellow fever virus, replication 1677
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 2275
prey
Aedes aegypti 73
Culicidae 1960
sense organs 1982
yellow fever virus, detection 3401
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis conradti
distribution, Uganda 1372
population dynamics 1372
prey, *Aedes africanus,* Uganda 1372
Toxorhynchites christophi, prey, Culicidae 1960
Toxorhynchites gravelyi
distribution, China 2964
prey, *Aedes albopictus,* biological control, China 2964
Toxorhynchites kaimosi
distribution, Uganda 1372
population dynamics 1372
prey, *Aedes africanus,* Uganda 1372
Toxorhynchites metallicus, enzymes 105
Toxorhynchites rutilus
distribution, USA 2606
habitats, cavities in trees, Florida 2606
prey
Aedes triseriatus, Florida 2606
Anopheles barberi, Florida 2606
Corethrella appendiculata, Florida 2606
Culex restuans, Florida 2606
Culiseta melanura, Florida 2606
Orthopodomyia signifera, Florida 2606
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus
distribution, USA 1954
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 1988
prey
Aedes aegypti 1988
Florida 1954
release methods 2959
Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis
development, effects of temperatures 2297
diapause 1960
distribution, USA 2247
habitats, tyres, New Jersey 2247
overwintering 1960
prey
Aedes triseriatus, New Jersey 2247
Culex, New Jersey 2247
Culicidae 1960
seasonal fluctuations 2247
Toxorhynchites splendens
dengue virus, detection 2941, 2943
phylogeny 1707
TPP (*see* Phosphoric acid, triphenyl ester)
Trachydosaurus rugosus
Amblyomma albolimbatum
distribution patterns 619
South Australia 3083
Aponomma hydrosauri
distribution patterns 619
South Australia 232, 3083
trachypterus, Chrotogonus
Tragelaphus scriptus, *Glossina morsitans,* Zimbabwe 2019
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
Glossina morsitans, Zimbabwe 2019
Glossina pallidipes, Zimbabwe 2019
Trail pheromones, *Solenopsis invicta,* reviews 3060
transalpina, Hystrichopsylla talpae
Transaminase, glutamic-oxaloacetic (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
Transferase, glutathione *S*-
insecticide resistance, reviews 2492
insects, resistance, insecticides 2531

Transferase, glutathione *S- contd.*
Musca domestica
degradation, IBP 3154
resistance, diazinon 2684
Transpermethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl (1*RS-trans*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
metabolism, *Periplaneta americana* 2808
resistance, *Boophilus microplus,* mechanisms 2080
susceptibility, *Lucilia sericata,* stage differences 2027
trapidoi, Lutzomyia
Traps
awning traps, Tabanidae 2057
bait traps
Amblyomma americanum 3464
Calliphoridae 202, 1481
Chrysomya megacephala 203
Chrysomya rufifacies 203
Cochliomyia hominivorax 187, 2716
Culex 1921
Glossina morsitans 2992
Glossina pallidipes 2992
Liohippelates pusio 1140
Lutzomyia 2654, 2977
Sarcophagidae 202
Silphidae 3308
Simulium ochraceum 1417
Stomoxys calcitrans 2064
Tabanidae 206, 1487
Vespula germanica 584
Vespula maculifrons 584
biconical traps
descriptions 1422
Conopidae 1128
Glossina 491, 1127, 1128
Glossina palpalis 511, 512
Glossina tachinoides 512
Simulium damnosum complex 1422
blackball traps, Tabanidae 173
box traps, *Culex tarsalis* 2240
canopy traps, *Chrysops univittatus* 1786
cardboard traps, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2620
CDC light traps
Aedes melanimon 2237
Anopheles 1011
Culex 1921
Culex tarsalis 2237, 2242
CDC miniature light traps
Aedes trivittatus 1984
Aedes vexans 1984
chemosterilizing traps
Aedes aegypti 392
Anopheles stephensi 392
Culex molestus 392
Glossina austeni 515
Glossina morsitans 515
Disney traps, *Lutzomyia* 2000
dummy-animal traps, Tabanidae 2057
Ehrenberg bird traps, *Culex* 1921
electric fly traps, *Musca domestica* 1772
electric traps, *Glossina morsitans* 501
electrocuting traps
Aedes trivittatus 2919
Aedes vexans 2919
Musca domestica 2692
Stomoxys calcitrans 2692
floating traps
Aedes aegypti 781
Culex quinquefasciatus 781
Gomez-Nuñez traps, *Triatoma infestans* 367
kennel traps, Culicidae 3217
light traps
descriptions 1272
Coquillettidia 1683
Culex tarsalis 2240
Culicoides 2312
Culicoides barbosai 447
Culicoides brevitarsis 3259
Culicoides furens 447
Culicoides imicola 1993
Culicoides schultzei 1993
Culiseta inornata 1985
Diptera, stables 553
high-flying insects 1272
Lutzomyia 2654
Mansonia 1683
Silphidae 3308
Malaise traps, Tabanidae 206, 1487
Traps *contd.*
Manitoba traps
Haematopota crassicornis 2712
Haematopota pluvialis 2712
Tabanidae 1128
Monks Wood light traps, *Anopheles* 1011
New Jersey light traps
multiple sample collection 2934
Aedes dorsalis 2241
Aedes vexans 2923
Chironomus crassicaudatus 2050
Culex 1921, 2923
Culex pipiens 427
Culex restuans 427
Glyptotendipes paripes 2050
oviposition traps
Aedes aegypti 732, 1000, 1002
Aedes africanus 2578
Aedes hendersoni 429
Aedes triseriatus 85, 429, 1077
Culex pipiens 427
Culex pipiens pallens 1712
Culex quinquefasciatus 1000, 2928
Culex restuans 427
pitfall traps, Silphidae 3308
platform traps, *Dermacentor andersoni* 2088
red box traps
Anopheles freeborni 2237
Culex tarsalis 2237, 2242
sex attractant traps, Diptera, stables 553
Shannon light traps
Aedes crinifer 737
Culex eduardoi 737
Shannon traps, *Lutzomyia* 2000
stable traps, Culicidae 2912
sticky drum traps, Tabanidae 173
sticky traps
Diptera, stables 553
Musca autumnalis 824, 1756
Phlebotomus ariasi 1102
Phlebotomus papatasi 456
Phlebotomus perniciosus 1102
Phlebotomus sergenti 1103
Sergentomyia minuta 1101
Simulium 1732
Stomoxys calcitrans 3010
suction traps
Culicidae 1370, 2586
Culicoides barbosai 447
Culicoides furens 447
suspended traps
descriptions 1488
Tabanidae 1488
truck traps
Culicidae 2586
Culicoides 136
white sticky traps, *Musca autumnalis* 823
Williams traps, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 569
wind oriented traps, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 187, 1474
yellow traps, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1474
tredecimguttatus, Latrodectus
Tree holes (*see* Cavities in trees)
Trehalase
Periplaneta americana, accessory glands 1289
Phormia terraenovae, flight muscles, age differences 2056
Trehalose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl)
Trematoda
Bilharzia 2385
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2727
Triaenops persicus
Microtrombicula tanzaniae, Tanzania 274
Whartonia oweni, Tanzania 274
trianguliceps, Ixodes
triannulatus, Anopheles
Triatoma
enzymes 3191
parasites, *Gryon triatomae* 3193
proteins, haemolymph 3191
Triatoma brasiliensis
fecundity 355
fertility 355
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* infectivity 360
Trypanosoma cruzi, infectivity 43
Triatoma costalimai
distribution, Brazil 359
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 359
Triatoma dimidiata
hosts, preferences 2005
Trypanosoma cruzi, infectivity 43
Triatoma infestans
aggregation pheromones 981
biology 1878
blood-meals, effects on population growth 1312
chitin, biosynthesis, inhibitors 1311
control 3188
evaluation 367
growth regulators 2868
habitat destruction 361, 1317, 1878
insecticides 662, 1878
descriptions 711
distribution
Argentina 711, 717, 1881, 3187
Bolivia 3387
Brazil 41, 361, 367, 980, 1317, 1878, 3188
Chile 977, 978, 979, 2552, 3387
grasping organs 693
habitats
dwellings
Brazil 41, 1878, 3188
Chile 979, 2552
detection 977
effects of plastering walls 361, 1317
sampling techniques 367
hosts
chickens, Argentina 717
dogs, Argentina 717
goats, Argentina 717
man
Argentina 717
Brazil 41
preferences 2005
insecticides, penetration 1658
lipids 715
biosynthesis 716
parasites
Anastatus charitos, Argentina 1881
Argentina 3187
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* infectivity 360
piercing organs 693
population dynamics 1312
repellent pheromones 1879
temperatures, preferences 2198
traps 367
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina 717
Bolivia 3387
Brazil 41
Chile 978, 979, 3387
effects on immune response 363
infectivity 37, 43
isolation 1315
transmission 2552
volatile fatty acids 364
Triatoma longipennis
distribution, Mexico 3389
genitalia 3389
Triatoma maculata
biology 975
distribution, Venezuela 974
hosts
Didelphis marsupialis, Venezuela 974
Tamandua tetradactyla, Venezuela 974
parasites, *Gryon triatomae* 3193, 3194
Triatoma mazzottii
distribution, Mexico 3389
genitalia 3389
Triatoma pallidipennis
distribution, Mexico 3389
genitalia 3389
juvenile hormones, carrier proteins 710
Triatoma phyllosoma
distribution, Mexico 3389
genitalia 3389
Triatoma picturata
distribution, Mexico 3389
genitalia 3389
Triatoma pseudomaculata
distribution, Brazil 359
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil 359
infectivity 43
Triatoma rubrofasciata
distribution, Brazil 3195

Triatoma rubrofasciata *contd.*
habitats, dwellings, Brazil 3195
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 3195
Triatoma rubrovaria, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* infectivity 43
Triatoma sordida
development, effects of temperature 39
distribution, Brazil 41, 359, 1660
feeding behaviour 39
habitats
dwellings, Brazil 41, 1660
poultry housing, Brazil 1660
hosts
birds, Brazil 41
man, Brazil 41
repellent pheromones 1879
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil 41
infectivity 43
isolation 1315
Triatoma spinolai
distribution, Chile 2552
habitats, dwellings, Chile 2552
Triatoma vitticeps, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* development, strain differences 358
triatomae, Gryon
Triatominae
control 2200
habitat destruction 40
insecticides 40, 3388
distribution 3189
Brazil 1664
habitats, dwellings, Brazil 40
hosts
cats, California 3388
dogs, California 3388
Trypanosoma, transmission 1258
Trypanosoma cruzi, transmission 42, 1310, 1624, 1842, 1880
1,3,5,2,4,6-Triazatriphosphorine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro- (*see* Apholate)
Triazene, 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3,3-dipropyl-, chemosterilants, *Musca domestica* 1770
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N*-cyclopropyl- (*see* Cyromazine)
Triazophos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) phosphorothioate)
against, *Psorergates ovis,* sheep 645
Tribeč virus, vectors, Ixodoidea, Central Europe 234
Tribolium castaneum
Hymenolepis diminuta
infectivity 226
transmission 2073
tribulis, Ceratophyllus
Tricarboxylic acid cycle
Glossina morsitans, flight 812
Sarcophaga tibialis, flight 812
Trichlophenidin (*see* Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-)
Trichlorfon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Trichlorphon (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)
against
Argas persicus, poultry housing 1646, 1647
Camponotus 1190
Cheyletiella 3357
Cimex lectularius, poultry housing 1646, 1647
Cochliomyia hominivorax 3451
Culex molestus 1351
Culex pipiens 1351
Dermanyssus gallinae, poultry housing 1646, 1647
Dermatobia hominis, cattle 1170
Diptera, cattle 1448
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1440
Hypoderma
cattle 1528
goats 3279
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 2345
Ixodidae 1815
cattle 1528
Lasius 1190
Musca domestica 2383, 2689
Oestrus ovis, sheep 1436
Sarcoptes scabiei, Alopex lagopus 2463
Tabanidae 2057
Tetramorium 1190
Trichlorphon *contd.*
against *contd.*
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1449, 1791
formulations, baits 1190
resistance
Argas persicus 248
Musca domestica
Czechoslovakia 558, 3297
German Democratic Republic 558
German Federal Republic 1169
mechanisms 1471
Tatar ASSR 3038
synergists 2689
toxicity
chickens 1648
Culex pipiens
esterase inhibition 381
mutagenicity 385
with oxfendazole, against, *Gasterophilus,* horses 1133
Trichobius joblingi
biology 2036
distribution, Costa Rica 2036
hosts, *Carollia perspicillata,* Costa Rica 2036
pathogens, Laboulbeniomycetes, Costa Rica 2036
Trichocorixa reticulata
distribution, USA 2925
prey
Aedes dorsalis, California 2925
Aedes squamiger, California 2925
Trichodectidae, taxonomy 351, 2193
Trichogramma minutum
distribution, USA 206
hosts, *Chrysops,* Ohio 206
Trichoprosopon, habitats, fruit husks 2937
Trichopsylloides oregonensis
distribution, USA 2210
hosts, *Aplodontia rufa,* Oregon 2210
parasites, *Trichopsyllopus oregonensis,* Oregon 2210
Trichopsyllopus, taxonomy, new genus 2210
Trichopsyllopus oregonensis
distribution, USA 2210
hosts, *Trichopsylloides oregonensis,* Oregon 2210
taxonomy, new species 2210
Trichoptera
Bacillus thuringiensis, not pathogenic 1065
chlorpyrifos-methyl, toxicity 3272
chromosomes, holokinetic chromosomes 330
fenvalerate, toxicity 994
habitats
montane streams, effects of insecticides 1418
rivers, effects of pyrethroids 3277
streams, effects of insecticides 1427
man, hypersensitivity 1869
pathogens, Mermithidae, USSR 2325
permethrin, toxicity 994
Trichoribates novus
distribution, USSR 2452
habitats, pastures, effects of improvement 2452
Trichuris trichiura, vectors, Diptera, Poland 3018
Tricorythus, habitats, rivers, effects of insecticides 3425
9-Tricosene, (*Z*)- (*see* Muscalure)
14-Tricosen-10-one, (*Z*)-, *Musca domestica,* biosynthesis 2386
tricuspis, Rhipicephalus
Tridacna deresa, shells, *Aedes aegypti,* Tuvalu 1965
tridens, Simulium
trifilatus, Culex
Triflumuron (2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]benzamide)
against
Chironomidae, ponds 174
Musca autumnalis, cattle manure 559
Musca domestica
cattle manure 559
chicken manure 559, 2374
application methods, feed additives 559
chemosterilants, *Musca domestica* 540
haptens 664
Triflumuron *contd.*
radioligands 664
toxicity
chickens, effects on egg production 2374
Musca domestica 540
Trifluralin (2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine)
Culex pipiens, toxicity 300
pesticide synergists, malathion 300
trigeminus, Tabanus
triguttatum, Amblyomma
Trilophidia annulata, *Diplotriaena tricuspis,* development 2717
Trinidad and Tobago
Anopheles aquasalis 94
Anopheles bellator 94
arthropod pests, interceptions 1952
Culex accelerans
chickens 400
man 400
Culex amazonensis
chickens 400
man 400
Haemagogus
tree holes 2931
tyres 2931
malaria 94
Trinoton, hosts, ducks, Kirgiz SSR 3185
Triprene (*S*-ethyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienethioate)
chemosterilants, *Musca domestica* 2035
toxicity
Culex pipiens, effects on morphology 1047
Musca domestica, effects on development 2035
Tripteroides bambusa
attraction, hosts 62
distribution, Japan 62
hosts, man, Japan 62
Tripteroides riverai
distribution, Philippines 2278
habitats, bamboo stumps, Philippines 2278
taxonomy, new species 2278
triseriatus, Aedes
trispinus, Ceratophyllus (see *Citellophilus trispinus*)
trispinus, Citellophilus (*Ceratophyllus*)
tristernala, Ascoschoengastia
tristis, Haematopota
tritaeniorhynchus, Culex
1,2,3-Trithiane, 5-(methylthio)-
Chara globularis 2148
insecticidal properties 2148
tritici, Pyemotes
Triticum aestivum (see Wheat)
Triticum durum (see Wheat)
Tritriacontane, 15,19-dimethyl-, *Glossina austeni,* sex pheromones 515
Tritriacontane, 15,19,23-trimethyl-, *Glossina morsitans,* sex pheromones 515
Triturus vulgaris, prey, *Culex,* England 2891
trivialis, Megaselia
trivittatus, Aedes
trivittatus, Tityus
Trivittatus virus, vectors, *Aedes triseriatus,* interference, Bunyaviridae 3410
Trogidae, taxonomy 216
Trogium pulsatorium
commodities, ham, Italy 2404
distribution, Italy 2404
Trogoderma angustum, man, hypersensitivity 2073
trogopteri, Hirstionyssus
Trombicula akamushi deliensis (see *Leptotrombidium deliense*)
Trombicula autumnalis (see *Neotrombicula autumnalis*)
Trombicula lukoschusi
distribution, Australia 3340
hosts, *Taphozous georgianus,* Western Australia 3340
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Cotrombicula*) 3340
Trombicula mitchellensis
distribution, Australia 2759
hosts, *Taphozous georgianus,* Western Australia 2759
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Cotrombicula*) 2759

Trombicula scutellaris (see *Leptotrombidium scutellare*)
Trombiculidae
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 2429
Chiroptera
Thailand 2520
USSR 2177
man, Georgia 219
small mammals
distribution patterns 1196
Hungary 2758
Jammu and Kashmir 2538
Nigeria 3336
Poland 3125
USSR 2173
Yunnan 3120
taxonomy 274, 275, 291, 886, 888, 889, 895, 897, 1233, 2128, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2446, 2447, 2453, 2759, 2761, 2762, 3120, 3123, 3141, 3340, 3341
Trombidiformes, hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 2172
Trombidiidae, hosts, Scarabaeidae, Uzbek SSR 3461
Tropical soils, pesticides, biodegradation 667
tropicalis, Blomia
tropicalis, Lipeurus (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis*)
tropicalis, Lipeurus lawrensis (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis*)
tropicalis, Numidilipeurus lawrensis
Tropics, insects, population dynamics 2834
Tropisternus lateralis
distribution, USA 2230
prey, *Culex tarsalis,* California 2230
Tropodiaptomus, habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 1672
trouessarti, Cheyletus
Trout, Diptera, Colorado 2930
Trox, taxonomy 216
truncatum, Hyalomma
truncatum, Simulium
Trypanosoma
books 1842
conferences 670
control
antiprotozoal agents 1745
cost benefit analysis 2995
vector control 324, 472, 503, 507, 1258, 1842
mathematical models 2994
hosts
cattle
Cameroon 507
resistance 485, 486, 497, 1745
goats, resistance 485
man, West Africa 1385
sheep, resistance 485
vectors
Glossina 675, 916
infectivity 1120
inheritance 3169
transmission 485, 486, 1258, 2818
mathematical models 2993
Glossina morsitans, transmission 497
Glossina pallidipes, transmission 497
Tabanidae, transmission 1258
Triatominae, transmission 1258
Trypanosoma bakeri
hosts, *Psittacula roseata,* Thailand 137
taxonomy, new species 137
vectors
Aedes aegypti, not developing 137
Anopheles stephensi, not developing 137
Culicoides nubeculosus, development 137
Trypanosoma brucei (see also Sleeping sickness)
control, vector control 478, 479, 481, 504, 508, 1008, 1123, 1428, 2017
culture techniques 475, 476
hosts
camels, Sudan 476
cattle
Kenya 482
Nigeria 3278
man
Ivory Coast 479, 504, 2015, 2016
Kenya 477, 478, 482
Tanzania 481
Trypanosoma brucei *contd.*
hosts *contd.*
man *contd.*
Uganda 508, 519, 1123
Zaïre 1121
zebu cattle, Senegal 484
vectors
Glossina, transmission 1121, 1624
Glossina fuscipes, Uganda 519
Glossina morsitans
cyclical transmission 2996
development 475, 2021
effects on feeding behaviour 1122
infectivity 156, 2344
variations 2669
mortality 813, 1432
pathogenicity 163
persistence 476
transmission 814
Glossina pallidipes, localization 3276
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense (see *T. brucei*)
Trypanosoma congolense
hosts
cattle, resistance 487
rabbits, effects on ticks 2440
zebu cattle, Senegal 484
vectors
Glossina longipalpis, Nigeria 495
Glossina morsitans
effects on feeding behaviour 1122
mortality 1432
transmission 814
Glossina pallidipes
effects on midgut 3275
localization 3276
Glossina palpalis, infectivity 1746
Trypanosoma cruzi (see also Chagas' disease)
control, vector control 40, 1842, 1883, 2200, 3388
epidemiology 1880
hosts
cats, Chile 978, 979
Didelphis albiventris, Brazil 359
Didelphis marsupialis
Brazil 356
Venezuela 976
dogs
Argentina 717
Chile 978, 979
goats, Chile 978
man
Brazil 980
Chile 979
mice, immunization 2202
rabbits, Chile 978
rodents, Brazil 359
sheep, Chile 978
nifluridide, toxicity 2868
strains 3387
vectors
Dipetalogaster maxima
development 3385
infectivity 37
Panstrongylus megistus
Brazil 41, 356
infectivity 43
Reduviidae, transmission 1977
Rhodnius neglectus, infectivity 43
Rhodnius pictipes, Brazil 3195
Rhodnius prolixus
infectivity 43
transmission 2202
xenodiagnosis 45, 362
Triatoma brasiliensis, infectivity 43
Triatoma costalimai, Brazil 359
Triatoma dimidiata, infectivity 43
Triatoma infestans
Argentina 717
Bolivia 3387
Brazil 41
Chile 979, 3387
effects on immune response 363
infectivity 37, 43
isolation 1315
transmission 2552
Triatoma pseudomaculata
Brazil 359
infectivity 43
Triatoma rubrofasciata, Brazil 3195
Triatoma rubrovaria, infectivity 43
Trypanosoma cruzi *contd.*
vectors *contd.*
Triatoma sordida
Brazil 41
infectivity 43
isolation 1315
Triatoma vitticeps, development, strain differences 358
Triatominae, transmission 42, 1310, 1624, 1880
Trypanosoma dionisii, vectors, *Glossina morsitans,* mortality 813
Trypanosoma evansi (see *T. brucei*)
Trypanosoma gambiense
hosts
dogs, Cameroon 1435
pigs, Cameroon 1435
vectors, *Glossina palpalis,* Cameroon 1435
Trypanosoma musculi, nifluridide, toxicity 2868
Trypanosoma rangeli
vectors
Rhodnius prolixus
development 365
xenodiagnosis 45
Trypanosoma rhodesiense (see *T. brucei*)
Trypanosoma vivax
control, antiprotozoal agents 483
hosts
cattle
Mali 483
Togo 1167
zebu cattle, Senegal 484
vectors
Glossina longipalpis, Nigeria 495
Glossina morsitans
effects on feeding behaviour 1122
mortality 1432
transmission 814
Trypanosomatidae
taxonomy 137
vectors
Rhodnius pictipes, Venezuela 974
Rhodnius prolixus, Venezuela 974
Trypanosomiasis
epidemiology, mathematical models 2993
Ivory Coast 3431
Kenya 482
Trypsin
Aedes aegypti, digestive system 1014
blood-sucking insects 936
Calliphora vicina, larval secretions 3280
Trypsin inhibitor, *Boophilus microplus* 2750
Tryptamine, 5-hydroxy- (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
L-Tryptophan, *Culex pipiens,* feeding responses 740
tschu, Ceratophyllus aralis (see *Nosopsyllus aralis tschu*)
tschu, Nosopsyllus aralis
tsushimaensis, Hybomitra
Tuatara (see *Sphenodon punctatus*)
tuberculatus, Haematopinus
tuberosa, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga tuberosa*)
tuberosa, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
tuberosum, Simulium
Tubifex, habitats, rice fields, effects of insecticides 1672
Tubocurarine, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system 2545
Tularaemia (see also *Francisella tularensis*)
Utah 925
tunetanus, Buthus occitanus
Tunicamycin, *Triatoma infestans,* inhibition, chitin biosynthesis 1311
Tunisia
arboviruses 1865
Culicoides 1630
Phlebotomus perniciosus
dogs 1410
man 1410
Tupaia dorsalis, *Psorergates tupaiae,* Borneo 1242
Tupaia glis
Herpetacarus tupaiae, Yunnan 3120
Leptotrombidium robustisetum, Yunnan 3120
tupaiae, Herpetacarus
tupaiae, Psorergates
turanicus, Rhipicephalus

Turbellaria 3221
Dugesia dorotocephala 1957
turbidus, Megabothris
turbinatum, Colpocephalum (*Neocolpocephalum*)
turbinatum, Neocolpocephalum (see *Colpocephalum turbinatum*)
Turdus iliacus, Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 1819
Turdus merula, Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 1819
Turdus philomelos, Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 1819
Turdus pilaris, *Bakericheyla chanayi,* USSR 1834
turicata, Ornithodoros
turkestanica, Sergentomyia dreyfussi
Turkey
Aedes cretinus 95
Anopheles 2576
Anopheles hyrcanus, insecticide resistance 2584
Anopheles sacharovi
insecticide resistance 2584
Protozoa 1715
Anopheles superpictus, Protozoa 1715
Boophilus annulatus, cattle 877
Ctenophthalmus stirps, Pitymys 3199
Culicoides 788
Hydracarina 2133
malaria 2639
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 211
Sarcoptes scabiei, sheep 905
Siphonaptera 992
Turkeypox virus (see *Avipoxvirus*)
Turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*)
Avipoxvirus, mosquito transmission 1696
Phlebotomus papatasi, Israel 456, 1721
Plasmodium hermani, mosquito transmission 402
Turlock virus, vectors, *Culex,* California 2224
Turpentine
repellents
Chrysomya 1161
Sarcophaga ruficornis 1161
Turtle carrion, saprophagous arthropods, Massachusetts 539
Turtle, East Pacific green (see *Chelonia mydas*)
Tuscan virus
hosts, man, Italy 791
vectors
Aedes aegypti, not persisting 790
Culex pipiens, replication 790
Phlebotomus perniciosus
Italy 791
transmission 790
Tuvalu, *Aedes aegypti* 1965
Tuzetia debaisieuxi, hosts, *Simulium ochraceum,* Mexico 154
Twinnia, distribution, USA 2327
Tydeus
habitats
cattle housing, Finland 1240, 2118
grain stores, Finland 2118
hay stores, Finland 1240, 2118
Tydeus interruptor
distribution, Iceland 3131
habitats, hay, Iceland 3131
Typha latifolia, *Chrysops mlokosiewiczi,* oviposition 178
Typhus, murine (see also *Rickettsia mooseri*)
typicus, Anopheles maculipennis (see *A. m. maculipennis*)
Tyramine (*see* Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Tyres
Aedes, Indiana 1933
Aedes aegypti
Colombia 2950
Florida 1002, 1681, 1954
population dynamics 73
Puerto Rico 1681
Aedes triseriatus
Indiana 2884
New Jersey 2246, 2247
Culex
Indiana 1933
New Jersey 2247
Culex restuans, New Jersey 2246
Haemagogus celeste, Trinidad 2931
Toxorhynchites rutilus, New Jersey 2247
Tyroglyphidae, hosts, sheep, alopecia 2773
Tyrophagus dimidiatus infestans, commodities, ham 2404
Tyrophagus dimidiatus longior (see *T. longior*)
Tyrophagus farinae (see *Acarus siro*)
Tyrophagus longior
commodities, ham 2404
distribution
Bulgaria 891
Poland 2458
habitats
birds' nests, Bulgaria 891
Passer domesticus nests, Poland 2458
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
distribution
Mexico 2785
USSR 2426
habitats, house dust, USSR 2426
man, hypersensitivity 3350
Tyrosine 3-hydroxylase (*see* Oxygenase, tyrosine 3-mono-)
L-Tyrosine
Culex pipiens, feeding responses 740
Periplaneta americana, conversion to levodopa 21
L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy- (*see* Levodopa)
L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy-α-methyl- (*see* Methyldopa)
Uganda
Aedes africanus 1371
natural enemies 1372
Glossina 519
Glossina brevipalpis 1123
Glossina fuscipes 496, 508, 1123, 2018
Glossina morsitans 509
Glossina pallidipes 496, 1123, 2018
Laelapidae, small mammals 879
mites, small mammals 1520
Pediculus humanus, man 2550
sleeping sickness 508, 519
ukrainica, Hybomitra
Ultrasound, *Blattella germanica,* responses 1873
umboiensis, Sasatrombicula
umbrata, Hylesia
umbratica, Hebecnema
umbratilis, Lutzomyia
Undecanamide, *N,N*-bis(1-methylethyl)-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 434
Undecanamide, *N,N*-dipropyl-, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 434
1-Undecanol
against
Aedes aegypti 1947
Aedes scutellaris 1947
unguiculata, Uranotaenia
Ungulates
arthropod parasites 2149
Rhipicephalus lunulatus, Zimbabwe 2098
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Zimbabwe 2099
unicolor, Garreta (see *Gymnopleurus unicolor*)
unicolor, Gymnopleurus (*Garreta*)
unifasciatus, Tabanus
uniformis, Mansonia
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (*see* USSR)
unisetosa, Psychodopygus (see *Lutzomyia chagasi*)
United Kingdom
Acarus siro, horses 2776
Aedes cantans, natural enemies 2944
Aedes punctor 2573
agricultural research, directories 3155
Alabidocarpus intercalatus, Myotis 280
Archaeopsylla erinacei, mites 3198
Blatta orientalis 2851
Blattella germanica 2851
Calliphora, sheep carcasses 1166
Ceratophyllus gallinae, poultry housing 2216
Ctenophthalmus nobilis, mites 3198
Culex pipiens 101
natural enemies 2891, 2944
Culex torrentium 101
natural enemies 2891
Culicidae, research 1692
Demodex caprae, goats 288
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, dwellings 1227
entomology, reports 2832
United Kingdom *contd.*
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, natural enemies 2726
flies 544
Formicidae, hospitals 2729
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1441
Haematobia irritans, cattle 1164
Hydrotaea irritans
bacteria 3453
cattle 3020
sheep 661
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 1453
Hypoderma diana, sheep 2024
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 1453
insects 1271
Ixodes ricinus 934
cattle 2086
sheep 325, 2086
Lucilia, sheep carcasses 1166
medical entomology, reports 328, 329, 1268
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 210
Neotrombicula autumnalis, man 3476
Orchopeas howardii, mites 3198
Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis, cavities in trees 2566
Periplaneta americana 2851
Phthiraptera, cattle 325
poultry housing, pest control 334
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 901, 3356
Sarcophaga, sheep carcasses 1166
Sarcoptes scabiei
goats 3358
man 634
pigs 2131
Sepsis cynipsea, cattle manure 3435
sheep, pest control 661
Simulium 805
Simulium equinum, natural enemies 1109
Simulium noelleri, natural enemies 2979
solitary wasps, books 3158
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, rabbits 324
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle 3020
Tarsonemidae, dogs 2127
Thyreophagus vermicularis, Crocidura 656
Tyroglyphidae, sheep 2773
Vespidae 3047
Vespula germanica 3049
Vespula vulgaris 3049
veterinary entomology
books 2508
reports 328, 329
United States of America (*see* USA)
univittatus, Chrysops
univittatus, Culex
Upper Volta
Anopheles, dwellings 1010, 1331
Argas africolumbae, chickens 2094
Glossina palpalis 490, 510, 511, 512
Glossina tachinoides 490, 506, 512
Simulium 1733
Simulium damnosum, man 2666
Simulium damnosum complex 460
man 1732
uralensis, Calliphora
Uranotaenia
control, unimolecular films 2252
distribution
Angola 1718
Argentina 737
habitats, water reservoirs, USSR 1346
Uranotaenia apicalis
distribution
Guatemala 2280
Honduras 2280
Panama 2280
Uranotaenia sapphirina
distribution, USA 417
habitats, rice fields, Arkansas 417
Uranotaenia unguiculata
control, biological control 1029
distribution, USSR 1029
pathogens, *Lambornella stegomyiae,* pathogenicity 435
Urban areas
Aedes aegypti, Florida 1000
Culex molestus, USSR 1344
Culex pipiens
Indiana 1087
USSR 1344

Urban areas *contd.*
Culex quinquefasciatus, Florida 1000
Culex restuans, Indiana 1087
Culicidae, Florida 1001
insect pests 2536, 2537
insects, Mediterranean countries 10
Ixodoidea, effects of human activity 864
Vespula germanica, New Jersey 584
Vespula maculifrons, New Jersey 584
Urbanization
dengue 3416
filariasis 3416
malaria 3415
yellow fever 3416
Urea, sheep, blood, effects of *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 2096
uriae, Ixodes
Uric acid (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-)
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, Sarcoptes scabiei, New York 1519
Urodacus
distribution, Australia 3173
man, stings 3173
Uropsilus soricipes, Haemogamasus nanpingensis, Szechwan 890
Ursus arctos* manure, *Siphunculina aenea, Japan 176
Urtica dioica, insecticidal properties 297
urticans, Hylesia
Urticaria
man
caused by *Argas reflexus* 1580
caused by arthropods 219
caused by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 2726
caused by *Hylesia urticans* 1792
caused by Hymenoptera 1194, 1513
caused by *Ixodes ovatus* 3101
caused by Lepidoptera 2156
caused by *Lymantria dispar* 2719
role of *Dermatophagoides* 638
USA (*see also* individual States)
Aedes niphadopsis 1904
bluetongue 2969
Culicidae 1395
Latrodectus 2791
plague 324, 991
Solenopsis invicta 3053
Solenopsis richteri 3053
USSR
Acari
Clethrionomys 1825
muskrats 3327
rodents 1822
Acaroidea
Clethrionomys 2755
Riparia 2125
Aedes
forests 2220
natural enemies 1030, 1701, 2568
Aedes aegypti, poultry housing 3413
Aedes bekkui 3210
Aedes cantans 2962
Aedes caspius 1029, 1908, 2604
man 1714
natural enemies 1938
Aedes communis
man 2259
natural enemies 90
Aedes cretinus 95
Aedes dorsalis 1906, 2258, 2962
Aedes geniculatus 3397
Aedes niphadopsis 1904
Aedes vexans 2962
Analgoidea, Hirundinidae 3353
Androlaelaps casalis, Riparia 3353
Anopheles 1347
natural enemies 2568
water reservoirs 3412
Anopheles atroparvus, insecticide resistance 2253
Anopheles claviger, natural enemies 1900
Anopheles maculipennis
insecticide resistance 2253
man 1714
natural enemies 2295
Anopheles messeae 1713, 2628, 2629, 2938
insecticide resistance 2253
Anopheles pulcherrimus 2257
USSR *contd.*
Anopheles sacharovi
insecticide resistance 2254
natural enemies 1349
Apis mellifera 1508
Argas persicus, chickens 1645, 1646, 1647
Argasidae, poultry housing 3463
Bakericheyla chanayi, birds 1834
birds
arthropod parasites 2429
ectoparasites 2167
Boophilus calcaratus 934
Brueelia straminea, Pipistrellus 3203
carnivores, arthropod parasites 2427
Ceratopogonidae 3393
forests 1687
Chironomidae, natural enemies 1147, 1421, 2325
Chironomus plumosus 2033
natural enemies 1784
Chiroptera, arthropod parasites 2177
Chrysops caecutiens 2380
Cimex lectularius
chickens 1645, 1646, 1647
poultry housing 3463
Clethrionomys glareolus
arthropod parasites 3374
arthropods 2123
ectoparasites 2451
Coleoptera, helminths 2846
Coquillettidia richiardii 1908, 2604
man 1714
Culex
cattle housing 3412
natural enemies 1030, 2568
Culex modestus 1029
Culex molestus 1351, 2260
basements 440
urban areas 1344
Culex orientalis, natural enemies 1031
Culex pipiens 1350, 1351, 1908, 2604
basements 440
urban areas 1344
Culicidae 1038, 2593, 3226, 3393
cattle 3411
forests 1687
man 1380
taiga 1063
viruses 244
water reservoirs 1346
Culicoides 3417
Culicoides punctatus 1720
Culiseta, natural enemies 2568
Culiseta annulata 2260
Culiseta morsitans 1689
Culiseta nipponica 3211
Cyclops, natural enemies 1784
Demodex bovis, cattle 1585
Demodex caprae, goats 1585
Dermacentor marginatus 261
Dermacentor pavlovskyi 2105
Dermacentor pictus 1219, 2436
Dermacentor raskemensis
goats 3320
Ovis orientalis 3320
Dermanyssus gallinae
chickens 1645, 1646, 1647
poultry housing 3463
Diptera
cattle housing 3037
forests 1638
helminths 2846
marshes 1765
poultry housing 3456
poultry manure 825
Doloisia skljari, Apodemus 2453
domestic animals, arthropod parasites 2176
Fannia canicularis 2383
flood plains, arthropods 1711
Frontopsylla, Citellus 1329
Gamasoidea
birds' nests 1819
Murinae 2448
pine forests 2450
Riparia 1831, 1832
rodents 1823
Gasterophilus, horses 3432
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 522
Gasterophilus nasalis, horses 522
gerbils, arthropod parasites 338
Haematopota stackelbergi 3448
USSR *contd.*
helminths, vectors 2391
Heteroptera, gerbil colonies 1877
Histeridae, cattle manure 3314
Hoplopleura acanthopus, Microtus 354
Hyalomma detritum 934
Hybomitra, natural enemies 3041
Hybomitra pavlovskii 3448
Hyperlaelaps amphibius, Arvicola 2449
Hyperlaelaps arvalis, Microtus 2449
Hypoderma
cattle 1752
goats 3279
Ichneumonidae 2151
Ixodes persulcatus 1219, 1814, 2111, 2420
Lepus 3113
man 1573
natural enemies 620
viruses 260, 2409
Ixodes ricinus 1219
viruses 2409
Ixodes subterranus, Riparia 3353
Ixodidae, cattle 233
Ixodoidea
mammals 1321
viruses 244
Latrodectus pallidus 1245
Leporacarus brevicaudatus, hares 2767
Leporacarus gibbus, hares 2767
Leptotrombidium pallidum 2456
Liacaridae, *Clethrionomys* 2126
livestock
ectoparasites 2167
pest control, books 2153
malaria 2639
Mallophaga
birds 1875, 2549
chickens 1645
ducks 3185
man, ectoparasites 2167
mites
Clethrionomys 1830
house dust 2426
Mochlonyx velutinus, natural enemies 1784
Murinae, ectoparasites 1637, 2408
Musca autumnalis, nematodes 1771
Musca domestica 2383
cattle housing 3412
insecticide resistance 3038
poultry housing 3413
Muscina stabulans 2383
Neotrombicula autumnalis 2456
Oestrus ovis, sheep 1436, 1753
Oribatei 1241
nests 2454
pastures 2452
Riparia 2120
Ornithodoros tholozani, bacteria 262
Phlebotominae
mammals 2974
reptiles 2974
Phlebotomus longiductus 2316
Phlebotomus smirnovi 1412
pigeons, ectoparasites 1835
Polyplax borealis, Clethrionomys 354
poultry
pest control 1278
books 2153
Rhinoestrus purpureus, horses 3432
Rhombomys opimus
arthropod parasites 938
parasites 3150
rodents, ectoparasites 2167
Sarcophagidae 3444
Scarabaeidae, helminths 3461
Scathophagidae 3447
Simuliidae 3270, 3393
man 2662
natural enemies 1421, 2325
Simulium, natural enemies 1741, 2984
Simulium balcanicum, cattle 2337
Simulium equinum 1740, 3271
cattle 2337
Simulium lineatum, cattle 2337
Simulium morsitans group 2002
man 2335
Simulium posticatum, man 2335
Simulium pseudequinum 2008
Siphonaptera 57
Clethrionomys 1825
mammals 1321

USSR *contd.*
Siphonaptera *contd.*
Meriones 3202
Rhombomys 3201
Rhombomys opimus 1888
rodents 1822, 2880
Spermophilus 3201, 3202
small mammals, arthropod parasites 2173
Streptopelia decaocto, ectoparasites 1835
synanthropic flies 2378
Tabanidae 1788, 2032, 2057, 2697, 3039, 3293, 3439
cattle 3411, 3455
forests 1763, 2347, 3438
horses 2381
natural enemies 3437
Tabanus, natural enemies 3041
Tabanus autumnalis, natural enemies 1779
Tabanus infestus 3290
Tabanus kinoshitai 3448
tickborne encephalitis 259
Tipulidae, natural enemies 2325
Trichoptera, natural enemies 2325
Uranotaenia unguiculata 1029
Vespula vulgaris 1508
veterinary entomology 1846
conferences 2518
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1449, 1791, 3291
Xenopsylla 1320
Rhombomys 2562, 2879
Xenopsylla conformis, Meriones 3390
Xenoryctes kasakstanicus, small mammals 3130
ussuriensis, Ololaelaps
Utah
Aedes dorsalis 2241, 2634
viruses 2958
Aedes increpitus 2634
Chrysops 925
Culicidae 925
Culicoides 925
Culicoides variipennis, viruses 2958
Culiseta inornata, viruses 2958
Otobius megnini, man 615
Psorophora signipennis, viruses 2958
Simuliidae 925
Simulium vittatum 2326
UTH-WP 50-7 (*see* Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-)
UTH-1424 (*see* Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-)
Uukuniemi virus, vectors, Ixodoidea, Central Europe 234
Vaal ribbok (see *Pelea capreolus*)
Vaccines, against, arthropod pests 1632
vagabundus, Ceratophyllus
vagus, Anopheles
vancouverensis, Nycteridopsylla
vanderwulpi, Chrysops (see *C. mlokosiewiczi*)
vanduzeei, Wyeomyia
vansomerini, Culex
Vanuatu
Aedes 2571
Calliphoridae 1138
Pupipara 535
Vargatula pacifica
distribution, Papua New Guinea 2139
hosts, pigs, Papua New Guinea 2139
taxonomy, new species 2139
variabilis, Dermacentor
varians, Philonthus
variegatum, Amblyomma
variegatum, Simulium
variegatus, Chrysops
variipennis, Culicoides
variolosus, Oestrus
varipes, Chrysomya
varuna, Anopheles
Vasoconstriction, rats, caused by *Scolopendra subspinipes* 296
Vasopressins, *Rhodnius prolixus,* not affecting diuresis 2551
Vavraia culicis, hosts, *Aedes polynesiensis,* Tokelau Islands 70
Vector control
developing countries, reviews 416
Latin America 1248
natural disasters, books 1282
Vectors
control 2797
biological control 11, 322, 673, 2847
reviews 2954
insecticides 328
integrated control 2796
ecology 1195
habitats, selection 743
pathogens, identification 935
pesticide resistance 2528
Veigaia nemorensis
distribution, USSR 2448, 2450, 2451
habitats, pine forests, Lithuanian SSR 2450
hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus, Byelorussian SSR 2451
Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 2448
velox, Forcipomyia
velutinus, Mochlonyx
venatoria, Heteropoda
Venezuela
Aedeomyia squamipennis 1060
Anopheles darlingi 2301
Anopheles nuneztovari 2301
Blattella germanica, natural enemies 2185
Dermatobia hominis, man 816
Lutzomyia gomezi 1099
Lutzomyia panamensis 1099
Lutzomyia townsendi 3414
natural enemies 3405
malaria 2301
Parascoschoengastia magnatarsala, Carollia 2137
Periplaneta americana, natural enemies 2185
Rhodnius pictipes 974
Rhodnius prolixus 974, 976
Simulium 1116
Tabanidae 2028
Triatoma maculata 974
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus
control, displacement 2480
hosts, *Carollia perspicillata,* Brazil 1059
vectors
Aedes aegypti, transmission, immune hosts 72
Culex, Brazil 1059
Culex taeniopus, infectivity, strain differences 409
Psorophora confinnis, infectivity 1905
Venoms
Androctonus australis 3146
Androctonus mauretanicus 3146
Apis mellifera 349, 592, 594, 856, 1185, 1192, 1631, 1796, 2066, 2724, 2725, 3459
allergens 590, 591
Atrax robustus 3490
Buthotus judaicus 3146
Buthus martensi 1608, 3361
Buthus occitanus 3489
Buthus tamulus 294, 1600, 2476
Centruroides sculpturatus 3363
Formicoidea 1631
Heterometrus bengalensis 295, 2476
Heterometrus fulvipes 2141, 3491
Heterometrus indus 1601
insects 942
Latrodectus hasseltii 1838
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus 1838
Leiurus quinquestriatus 1606
Loxosceles 3372
Loxosceles laeta 1605
Loxosceles reclusa 3362
Mesobuthus eupeus 2792
Phoneutria nigriventer 3148
Polistes 3054
Scolopendra subspinipes 296, 2478
Scorpio maurus 3146
Sicarius 3372
Solenopsis geminata 858
Solenopsis invicta 858
Vespa orientalis 1182, 1269, 1499, 2400, 2721, 3458
Vespidae 856, 1192, 1631, 1796
Vespula 3065
ventalloi, Ixodes
venustum, Simulium
venustus, Culicoides
Verbanol (*see* Bicyclo[3.1.1]heptan-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-)
Verbenol (*see* Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-3-en-2-ol, 4,6,6-trimethyl-)
verecundum, Simulium
vermicularis, Thyreophagus
Vermipsylla alakurt, mouthparts 2560
verneri, Androlaelaps
vernum, Eusimulium (see *Simulium vernum*)
vernum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Verticillium lecanii
metabolites, insecticidal properties 1158
pest control 1611
vesicatoria, Lytta
vesicifera, Lutzomyia
Vesicular stomatitis virus
hosts, *Toxorhynchites amboinensis,* replication 1677
vectors
Aedes albopictus
replication 1705
dependence, methionine 1704
Aedes triseriatus, La Crosse virus, not interfering 3410
Vespa
man
Belgium 1513
Central Europe 2072
Vespa crabro, distribution, United Kingdom 3047
Vespa orientalis
distribution, Israel 3307
enzymes 2721, 3310
mice, hypothermia 1182
queens, aggression 3307
toxins 3458
venoms 1182, 2721
enhancing wound healing 2400
enzymes 1269
peptides 1499
vespertilionis, Argas
vespertilionis, Lutzomyia
Vespidae
allergens 1796
books 320
distribution
North Korea 2405
Poland 1279
habitats, urban areas 2536
man
antibodies 2393
encephalopathy 1798
hypersensitivity 1796
treatments 856, 1797
venoms 856, 1631
characterization 1192
Vespoidea
man
Georgia 219
hypersensitivity 1194
Vespula
allergens 3065
biology 3052
control 3052
enzymes 3065
habitats, dwellings 3052
man
Belgium 1513
Central Europe 2072
hypersensitivity 1621
stings 3052
venoms 3065
Vespula austriaca, distribution, United Kingdom 3047
Vespula germanica
biology 3051
distribution
United Kingdom 3047, 3049
USA 584, 3051
habitats
rural areas, New Jersey 584
urban areas, New Jersey 584
population dynamics 3049
prey, *Apis mellifera,* Maryland 3051
Vespula maculifrons
control
baits 3306
growth regulators 3306
distribution, USA 584, 3306
habitats
recreation areas, New Jersey 3306
rural areas, New Jersey 584
urban areas, New Jersey 584
Vespula rufa, distribution, United Kingdom 3047

Vespula vidua
biology 3051
distribution, USA 3051
Vespula vulgaris
distribution
United Kingdom 3047, 3049
USSR 1508
electric field 1508
population dynamics 3049
toxins, biosynthesis 1183
Veterinary entomology
bibliographies 939
books 2149
conferences 2523
USSR 1846
Veterinary medicine, research, directories 3156
Veterinary parasitology, bibliographies 310, 311, 312, 313
Vetrazin (*see* Cyromazine)
vetustissima, Musca
vexans, Aedes
vexata, Nycteribia
Vi-7533 (*see* Triflumuron)
viator, Steatonyssus
vicina, Calliphora
vicina, Musca (see *M. domestica domestica*)
vicina, Musca domestica (see *M. d. domestica*)
Victoria
Culex annulirostris 91
Ixodes ornithorhynchi, Ornithorhynchus 2744
vidua, Vespula
Vietnam, *Xenopsylla cheopis,* bacteria 933
vigilax, Aedes
Vigisospirura potekhini, vectors, insects, Turkmen SSR 2391
Villages
Glossina, Ivory Coast 1434, 2016
Sergentomyia, Congo 3373
Vineyards, *Culex pipiens,* Armenian SSR 1350
violacea, Sepsis
Viral haemorrhagic fevers
vectors
Culicidae, transmission 1863
Ixodoidea, transmission 1863
virgatum, Simulium
Virginia
Chrysops cincticornis 2065
Culicoides, pastures 1992
mosquito control, attitudes 1955
pest control 919
Tabanidae, horses 3007
vishnui, Culex
vison, Monopsyllus
Visual pigments, *Calliphora* 2698
Vitamins, *Periplaneta americana,* cell cultures, requirements 1297
Vitellins, *Ornithodoros moubata* 2754
Vitellogenins
Calliphora vicina 1452
haemolymph 196
Culex pipiens, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 379
Lucilia caesar 1452
Nauphoeta cinerea, determination 33
Ornithodoros moubata 2754
Phormia terraenovae 1452
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, localization 3096
Rhodnius prolixus, fat bodies 712
Sarcophaga bullata 1452
biosynthesis, males 1484
haemolymph, effects of JH inhibitors 1444
Vitex negundo
insecticidal properties 2266
pesticide synergists 2266
vitripennis, Nasonia
vitripennis, Stenotabanus
vittatum, Simulium
vittatus, Aedes
vitticeps, Triatoma
vituli, Linognathus
vitzthumi, Pseudoparasitus
Viverra civetta, *Haemaphysalis paraleachi,* Cameroon 3075
voilensis, Simulium
Volatile fatty acids, *Triatoma infestans* 364
vollenhovenii, Macrobrachium
voltaensis, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
voltaensis, Mansonia (see *Coquillettidia voltaensis*)
Vombatus ursinus, arthropod parasites, Australia 2561
Vomiting, man, caused by *Dacus dorsalis* 1178
vomitoria, Calliphora
Vormela peregusna, arthropod parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 2427
vulgaris, Ctenophthalmus nobilis
vulgaris, Neotrombicula
vulgaris, Paravespula (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
vulgaris, Vespula (*Paravespula*)
Vulpes vulpes
arthropod parasites, Azerbaijan SSR 2427
Chaetopsylla, Czechoslovakia 2870
Ixodes ricinus, Yugoslavia 2428
Pulex irritans, Yugoslavia 2428
rabies virus, Czechoslovakia 2870
Sarcoptes scabiei
Sweden 2769
Yugoslavia 2428
vulpis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
w-albus, Aedes
waagei, Cryptoses
Wading birds, *Argas robertsi,* Tamil Nadu 241
Wagnerina sichuanna
distribution, China 2872
hosts, *Sciurotamias davidianus,* Szechwan 2872
taxonomy, new species 2872
Walchiella alpina
distribution, China 888
hosts, *Moschus,* Yunnan 888
taxonomy, new species 888
walkerae, Argas
walkeri, Anopheles
walkeri, Megabothris
Wallis and Futuna Islands, *Aedes polynesiensis,* viruses 3251
Warthogs (see *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*)
Waste water marshes
Aedes, California 2236
Culex, California 2236
mosquito control 2236
Waste waters
Aedes sollicitans, Florida 1950
Aedes taeniorhynchus, Florida 1950
Water buffaloes (*see* Buffaloes)
Water composition and quality, indicators, Stratiomyidae 2150
Water containers
Aedes aegypti, Kenya 2307
Aedes albopictus, Ryukyu Islands 2263
Culex pipiens
Armenian SSR 1350
England 101
Culex quinquefasciatus, Ryukyu Islands 2263
Culex torrentium, England 101
Water holes, *Glossina,* Ivory Coast 1434
Water management
mosquito control 2480
handbooks 1923
salt marshes, mosquito control 996
Water meadows
Aedes, Byelorussian SSR 2220
Culicoides, Ukrainian SSR 3417
Water pollution, Simuliidae 2003
Water relations, arthropods, conferences 1850
Water reservoirs
Anopheles, Tatar ASSR 3412
Culicidae, USSR 1346
Water tanks, *Anopheles stephensi,* India 1048
Water troughs
Culex pipiens, England 101
Culex torrentium, England 101
Waterfowl
DDT, residues 2597
Kunjin virus, Australia 2597
Murray Valley encephalitis virus, Australia 2597
Sindbis virus, Australia 2597
watteni, Aedes
Waxes and waxy substances
arthropods, epicuticle 1633
sheep fleece, resistance, *Lucilia cuprina* 578
Weed control, pastures, effects on Oribatei 2452
Weight gain (*see* Growth rate)
Weight losses
cats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 51
goats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 51
Wells
Aedes aegypti, Tamil Nadu 1375
Anopheles stephensi, India 1048
Culex, China 2964
wenense, Leptotrombidium
wenmanni, Epitedia
wesmaeli, Crossocerus
West Indies, Culicidae, bromeliad leaf axils 1678
West Nile virus
hosts
birds, South Africa 3244
horses, USSR 1356
man
South Africa 3244
USSR 1356
pigs, USSR 1356
vectors
Aedes aegypti, replication 126
Aedes triseriatus, La Crosse virus, not interfering 3410
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, replication 2262
Culex univittatus, South Africa 3244
Western Australia
Amblyomma albolimbatum 1212
Aponomma hydrosauri 1212
Siphonaptera, dogs 2875
Trombicula lukoschusi, Taphozous 3340
Trombicula mitchellensis, Taphozous 2759
Western equine encephalitis virus
hosts
chickens, California 2224
horses, California 2224
vectors
biology 3238
Culex, California 2224
Culex tarsalis
infectivity, variations 1930
transmission 3238
Western Pacific region, arthropod-borne diseases 2541
Whartonia lepidopteriscuta
distribution, Zaïre 274
hosts, *Hipposideros caffer,* Zaïre 274
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Whartonia novemsetosa* 274
Whartonia novemsetosa
distribution, Tanzania 274
hosts, *Rousettus aegyptiacus,* Tanzania 274
taxonomy, new species 274
Whartonia oweni
distribution
Sudan 274
Tanzania 274
hosts
Hipposideros ruber, Tanzania 274
Nycteris thebaica, Tanzania 274
Rhinolophus eloquens, Sudan 274
Triaenops persicus, Tanzania 274
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Whartonia novemsetosa* 274
Wheat (*Triticum* spp.)
Wheat germ, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 3216
Wheat germ oil, toxicity, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2271
Wheezing (*see* Respiratory sounds)
White-footed mice (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)
White-tailed deer (see *Odocoileus virginianus*)
whitmani, Lutzomyia
Wild animals
arthropod parasites, Pacific region 2533
Brucella, Georgian SSR 233
Theileria parva, East Africa 1536
Wildlife conservation, animal diseases, conferences 324
Wilhelmia balcanica (see *Simulium balcanicum*)
Wilhelmia equina (see *Simulium equinum*)
Wilhelmia lineata (see *Simulium lineatum*)

Wilhelmia mediterranea (see *Simulium pseudequinum*)
Wilhelmia salopiensis (see *Simulium lineatum*)
winnemana, Bromeloecia
Wohlfahrtia, hosts, man, Israel 1162
Wohlfahrtia magnifica
control, insecticides 1449, 1791
distribution
Switzerland 2023
USSR 1449, 1791, 3291
hosts
man, Switzerland 2023
sheep
USSR 1449, 1791
wounds 3291
seasonal fluctuations 3291
wohlfahrtiae, Dirhinus
Wolbachia pipientis
control, antibiotics 2274
hosts
Culex pipiens
effects on development 2274
Sweden 2890
Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on *Wuchereria* 1896
Culex torrentium, Sweden 2890
Wongal virus, vectors, *Culex annulirostris,* Australia 1020
Woodlands
Calliphoridae, Brazil 1493
coniferous woodlands, *Dermacentor variabilis,* Ohio 625
mixed mesophytic woodlands, Culicidae, Kentucky 118
oak-beech-maple woodlands
Aedes hendersoni, oviposition 429
Aedes triseriatus, oviposition 429
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, distribution patterns 2738
savanna woodlands, *Glossina morsitans,* Mali 1743
swampy woodlands, *Hyalomma marginatum,* Czechoslovakia 230
Wool production, sheep, effects of *Damalinia ovis* 966
Wuchereria bancrofti
control 923
anthelmintics 770, 3232
vector control 770
epidemiology 923
hosts
man
Caroline Islands 741
Nigeria 1392
Philippines 3232
Taiwan 770
West Africa 1385
vectors 1625
Aedes aegypti, concentration 446
Aedes desmotes, Thailand 1079
Aedes harinasuti, Thailand 1079
Aedes poicilia, infectivity 3232
Aedes polynesiensis, infectivity 380
Anopheles funestus, Nigeria 1392
Anopheles gambiae
concentration 446
Kenya 2276
Nigeria 1392
Anopheles merus, Kenya 2276
Culex quinquefasciatus
concentration 446
infectivity 3232
effects of symbionts 1896
Taiwan 770
Tamil Nadu 1910
transmission 3416
Mansonia dives, Thailand 1079
wui, Phlebotomus major
Wyeomyia mitchellii
biology 430
distribution, USA 430
Wyeomyia smithii
life history
geographical variation 1937
seasonal variation 1937
pathogens, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, infectivity 2275
Wyeomyia vanduzeei
Avipoxvirus, transmission 1696
Plasmodium hermani, not transmitted 2906
Wyoming
Aedes euedes 102
Culicidae 925
X radiation, *Anopheles albimanus,* effects on chromosomes 88, 2926
Xanthine (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dimethyl-)
Xanthine oxidase (*see* Oxidase, xanthine)
Xenopsylla
habitats
climate 1320
Rhombomys opimus nests, Turkmen SSR 2562
hosts, *Rhombomys opimus,* Turkmen SSR 2879
reproduction 2879
Xenopsylla astia
distribution
Burma 933
Kuwait 719
hosts, *Rattus norvegicus,* Kuwait 719
Yersinia pestis, Burma 933
Xenopsylla brasiliensis
distribution, Tanzania 2563
hosts, rodents, Tanzania 2563
Xenopsylla cheopis
control
insecticides 937
repellents 2505
descriptions 370
distribution
Burma 933
China 370
Egypt 52, 53, 1665, 2842
Indonesia 933
Philippines 1284
Vietnam 933
Hepatozoon erhardovae, development 1323
hosts
Rattus, Egypt 52
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines 1284
Rattus rattus, Egypt 2842
rodents, Egypt 53, 1665
Malpighian tubules 1667
mouthparts 2560
Rickettsia mooseri, South East Asia 933
water relations 1635
Yersinia pestis
blockage formation 989
Burma 933
Indonesia 933
Vietnam 933
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, transmission 2877
Xenopsylla conformis
biology 3390
distribution, USSR 57, 2880, 3390
feeding behaviour 57
hosts
Meriones meridianus, USSR 3390
Meriones tamariscinus, USSR 3390
rodents, Turkmen SSR 2880
seasonal fluctuations 2880
Xenopsylla cunicularis
biology 369
distribution
France 369
Morocco 47
Spain 47
hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* France 369
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Xenopsylla ramesis* 47
Xenopsylla hirtipes
distribution, USSR 2880
hosts, rodents, Turkmen SSR 2880
seasonal fluctuations 2880
Xenopsylla ramesis
distribution, Morocco 47
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Xenopsylla cunicularis* 47
Xenopsylla skrjabini
control
biological control 3201
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 3201
distribution, USSR 57, 3201
feeding behaviour 57
hosts, *Rhombomys opimus,* USSR 3201
Xenoryctes kasakstanicus
distribution, USSR 3130
habitats, small-mammal nests, Kazakh SSR 3130
taxonomy, new species 3130
Xenoryctes krameri
distribution, USSR 2755
habitats, *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, Ukrainian SSR 2755
xerophila, Lutzomyia
Xerosaprinus orbiculatus
distribution, USA 1151
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 1151
prey, *Musca autumnalis* 840
seasonal fluctuations 1151
Xestipyge conjunctum
distribution, USA 1151
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 1151
seasonal fluctuations 1151
xiaguanensis, Neoschoengastia
xianduensis, Ichoronyssus
xiaokuanus, Anopheles
Xylocoris
habitats, gold mines, South Africa 3305
man, South Africa 3305
xyloni, Solenopsis
D-Xylose, *Aedes fluviatilis,* not utilized 3404
yahense, Simulium
yasguri, Cheyletiella
Yeast extracts, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 3216
Yeasts, synthetic diets, *Caloglyphus berlesei* 283
Yellow fever
epidemiology 2594
occurrence, 1981 441
South America 1914
urbanization 3416
Yellow fever virus
hosts
man
America 1072
Senegal 3401
mice, detection 3401
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, replication 1677
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis, detection 3401
vectors
Aedes aegypti 441
detection 3401
isolation 1352
transmission 2645, 3416
transovarial transmission 2594
Aedes africanus, Central African Republic 1352
Aedes furcifer, Senegal 3401
Aedes opok, Central African Republic 1352
Dermacentor, replication 1529
Ixodoidea, transovarial transmission 2594
Yemen Arab Republic, Phlebotominae 794
Yersinia pestis (see also Plague; see also *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*)
hosts
Cynomys gunnisoni, USA 991
man
Bolivia 990
South America 991
USA 991
West Africa 1385
rodents, South East Asia 933
Spermophilus variegatus, USA 991
vectors
Euhoplopsyllus glacialis, Arizona 728
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi, persistence 1221
Pulex irritans
Bolivia 990
transmission 718
Stivalius cognatus, Indonesia 933
Xenopsylla astia, Burma 933
Xenopsylla cheopis
blockage formation 989
Burma 933
Indonesia 933
Vietnam 933
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis (*see also* Plague; see also *Yersinia pestis*)
hosts, lists 2876
lysozyme, toxicity 2751
vectors
lists 2876
Xenopsylla cheopis, transmission 2877
ylephiletrix, Lutzomyia
yoshimatsui, Chironomus

Yugoslavia
Aedes vexans 2600
viruses 2630
Anopheles, animal housing 1685
Anopheles claviger 2600
Anopheles maculipennis 2600
viruses 2630
Canidae, arthropod parasites 2428
Culex molestus 2600
Culicidae 2630
Hystrichopsylla talpae 372
livestock, pest control 14
Phlebotomus 2317
stone walls 1414
Phlebotomus major 3422
Phlebotomus perfiliewi, viruses 1415
Yukon, Culicidae, viruses 414
yumatensis, Ornithodoros
yunnanensis, Geusibia
yunnanensis, Palaeopsylla
Zabrotes subfasciatus, man, hypersensitivity 2073
zachvatkini, Hirsutiella (see *Neotrombicula zachvatkini*)
zachvatkini, Neotrombicula (*Hirsutiella*)
zaheri, Cheyletus
Zaire
Allopsylla hetera
Galago 2217
Myopterus 2217
Culex quinquefasciatus 1688
Glossina, man 1121
Simulium 2981
Simulium damnosum complex, nematodes 1107, 2667
sleeping sickness 1121
Whartonia lepidopteriscuta, *Hipposideros* 274
Zaliv Terpeniya virus, vectors, *Ixodes uriae*, France 3105
zambeziensis, Rhipicephalus
Zambia
Amblyomma, cattle 1538
Gasterophilus, Equus burchelli 2673
Glossina morsitans 517, 1129, 2340
Oestridae, *Connochaetes* 2677
Rhipicephalus, cattle 1538
Zapus hudsonius, arthropod parasites, Canada 633
zaraptor, Muscidifurax
Zea mays (see Maize)
Zebu cattle (*Bos indicus*)
Amblyomma, resistance 2107
Culicidae, Argentina 1975
Glossina morsitans, Senegal 484
Glossina palpalis, Senegal 484
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Tanzania 1539
Theileria parva, infectivity 1549
Theileria taurotragi, infectivity 1549
Trypanosoma brucei, Senegal 484
Trypanosoma congolense, Senegal 484
Trypanosoma vivax, Senegal 484
ziemanni, Anopheles
Zimbabwe
Amblyomma hebraeum
natural enemies 2100
Protozoa 1554
Amblyomma variegatum, Protozoa 1554
Anopheles arabiensis 2157
Anopheles gambiae 2157
Anopheles marshallii 2631
Culicoides, viruses 785
Glossina morsitans 1431, 1749, 1750, 2019, 2339, 2992
Glossina pallidipes 1431, 1749, 1750, 2019, 2339, 2992
Phlebotomus taylori 796
Rhipicephalus 2099
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 2738, 3089
natural enemies 1215
Protozoa 1554
Rhipicephalus lunulatus 2098
Rhipicephalus tricuspis 2098
Rhipicephalus zambeziensis 3089
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 2157
Stomoxys, cattle 3006
Tabanidae, cattle 2688, 3006
Zinga virus (*see* Rift Valley fever virus)
Zirqa virus, hosts, man, symptoms 1204
Zolone (*see* Phosalone)
zombaensis, Culex
zonalis, Hybomitra
Zoo animals, *Canis aureus, Ixodes ricinus*, Yugoslavia 2428
Zoological gardens
Calliphoridae, West Bengal 202
Culicoides, Poland 2314
Periplaneta americana, Poland 3018
Sarcophagidae, West Bengal 202
Stomoxys calcitrans, New South Wales 569
Zoology, research, directories 3156
Zooplankton, habitats, fish ponds, effects of insecticides 1495
ZR-0371 (*see* 2,6,11-Dodecatrienoic acid, 10-hydroxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, methyl ester)
ZR-0512 (*see* Hydroprene)
ZR-0515 (*see* Methoprene)
ZR-0619 (*see* Triprene)
ZR-0777 (*see* Kinoprene)
zuluensis, Culicoides
zuskai, Sepsis
Zygodontomys lasiurus, *Kymocta lutui*, Brazil 2761
76-015 (*see* Phosphoric acid, cyclohexyl dichloroethenyl methyl ester)

SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1984 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 10,000 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 1,600,000 records and increasing by over 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is available online through DIALOG, ESA QUEST & DIMDI. Online access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides rapid and efficient access to the literature published since 1972-73.

CAB Search Services

CAB information scientists who compile the database will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £37 plus £0.16 per abstract retrieved. The latest 15 references are available for £12.

A regular monthly SDI service can be supplied for £120 per year for up to 50 references per month.

Annotated Bibliographies

3000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of review articles, technical communications, reports and books are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Documents may also be ordered online via Lockheed Dialorder or ESA's Primordial.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are listed below.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough.

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Brunei
Canada
Cyprus
Dependent Territories
Fiji
The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Sri Lanka
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Zimbabwe

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.

The Leading World Information Service in Agricultural Sciences

ABSTRACTS covering every branch of agricultural science and related aspects of applied biology, sociology, economics, engineering and medicine available via our

- Journals – published monthly or quarterly, fully indexed.
  Special rates for new subscribers. Write for price list.
- Tapes – run your own profiles on any combination of subjects.
- Online services – through various hosts, including DIALOG, ESA/IRS and DIMDI.

PERSONAL SERVICES including retrospective searches by subject experts, translations, document delivery.

TRAINING courses and workshops for online users held regularly all over the world.

CAB also offers:

An Identification Service for insects, plant diseases, helminths and nematodes.

A Biocontrol Service to manage animal and plant pests using biotic agents.

For further information, write, phone or cable:
Manager, Circulations Services
Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK.
Tel: (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Cables: Comag, Slough.